

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

27

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ~~BELLINGHAM~~ ST.ALBANS, VT.(CANADAIAN BORDER PORTS & CAN.AT.ARTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 7/1/17)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL 1919

7. CARRIER

480

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

178

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations — Apr-1917 —

Page	Name of Station	
1	Island Pond	Vt
11	International Falls,	Minn
41	Jackman,	Me
42	Newton	N.Y.
51	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
101	Montreal	Que
72	Malone	N.Y.
103	Morristown	N.Y.
105	Champlain	N.Y.
133	Lyndon	Vt
174	Niagara Falls	N.Y.
175	Niagara	N.Y.
1745	Buffalo	N.Y.
174	Cape Vincent	N.Y.

Copy only notations made on or after 11/1/30

Copied: Marie A. Kinsey
Copyist

Certified correct:

Walter Brown
Checker

E. T. Kenney
Foreman

Volume 480
April 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Island Pond
to
Ogdensburg, NY

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ~~Miscellaneous~~ LINE SS. CO.

227

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	S.S. Ticket	N.W. Ellis	William	35		M	M	Marine Engineer	Y	Eng	Y	Minnadosa c, P.R.							
		White Star Ticket # 208070 bought Toronto Ont. 4/7/19																	
1														U.S.	Portland, Me				
														SS. Canada	Leaving				
1														Eng	Hull	Wife	Emily Agnes Ellis Hull, Eng.	Eng	Via Portland Me
2	"	Pearsons	William Henry	35		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED											Lorraine — Misc.							
		White Star Ticket # 264486 bought Montreal 4/7/19												SS. Canada	leaving U.S. Portland Me.				
5	S.S. Ticket	Gesquiere	Charles	38		M	M	Mechanic	"	Fr.	"	Belgium	French Canada	Montreal	Que.	Aunt	J. M. Markovski Montreal, Can.	Fr.	" " + Eng No
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

3
0

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	20	No	-	-	-	In Transit	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rud	Aub.	Blue	None	Eng	Lowmore
2	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5	Y	Self	90	Y	1917	N.Y.	1917	In Transit	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gr.	Br.	None	France	Torquino
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander Lackenbey
A. Devlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John N.B.	3/7/19	Minnedosa	4/18/19
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5	Due Montl. 2/1919		Lorraine	4/8/19
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or no Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INSPECTED
A 18 K
B 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

14—413

228

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
		N.C.	White Star SS Pickett	D 3/13/20	St. Thomas, Ont					SS. Canada		Leaves U.S. at Portland, Me.							
1	SS Pick.	Ford	Sophie	24	3	W.		None	Y	Eng.	Y	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	St. Thomas	Mo. Law	Emma Ford St. Thomas, Ont	Eng.	Via Portland Me
		N.V.		Slo.	110	102		Montreal	Slo										
2	"	Mundviller	Joseph L.	33	M	S		Soldier Office	Y	Fr.	Y	Fr.	Fr.	"	Rue Montreal	Bro	Antoine Mundviller Montreal	France	" Eng.
		"	"	"	110	101		"		"		"	"	"	"	None			
3	"	Breen	Martin S	23	M			Merchant	"	Eng.	"	Ire.	Irish	"	"			Ire.	" "
		"	"	"	110	101		"		"		"	"	"	"	None			
4	"	"	Brigid	27	F			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C

MONTH OF April, 1919.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] AN
[redacted] R
OR [redacted] ON
THE [redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	25	No	-	-	-	None	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Eng	Cornwall
2	"	"	30	Y	Transit			None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	France	Mulhouse
3	"	Self	180	No	-	-	-	Bro. Lawrence Green Waterford Ire.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ire	Waterford
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt Br	"	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Alexander Rendenbyl
A. L. Dewland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	8/1918	Olympic	4/8/19
2	San Francisco	4/1919	Korea Maru	4/8/19
3	Portland Me	2/1919	Megantic	4/8/19
4	"	2/1919	"	4/8/19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

14—413

229

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	SS Lick.	Mufsud	Roger	27		M	S	Storekpr.	Y	Italian	Y	Gt. Britain	Italian So.	Canada	Toronto Ont.	None		Malta	Via Portland Me	No
2	"	Micallef	Giovanni	37		M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Azzopardi	Peter	37		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	Paul	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Dechief	Maria	21		S	"	None	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	"	Montreal Que.	None	Mrs James Hart Montreal, Que	Belg.	Brussells	"
6	"	De Neuville	Alfred	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Georgay	Desire	49		M	Mason	Stonecutter	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Friend	Henri Valekke Montreal, Que	"	"	"
8	"	Verbeken	Camille	43		M	"	Laborer	"	Flemish	"	Flemish	"	"	"	None		Malta	Via Portland	"
9	"	Borg	Charles	43		M	"	Stone Mas.	"	Italian	"	Gt Britain	Italian So.	"	Toronto Ont.	Bro	Francesco Toronto	"	"	"
10	"	Micallef	Carmelo	21		S	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"	"
11	"	Cachia	Salvatore	47		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	Ruggiero	Gallet	39		M	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	G.T. R.R. 44604	Pyke	Duncan	25		M	"	Steam Engr.	"	Eng.	"	Newfoundland	Eng.	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace	Uncle	L. Pike Harbor Grace Newfoundland	Me.	Lewiston Me	"
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

10

MONTH OF April, 1919

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See last clause of question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	150	No	-	-	-	Fa Lorenzo Mufsud Malta,	Sw Ioanait		No	No	No	No	No	No	Ly	No	5	5½	Wh	Br.	Br.	None	Maltese Is.	Roberton
2	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Bro. Joe Micallef Malta	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Gy	"	Maltese Is.	"
3	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	Fa. Joseph Azzopardi Maltese Islands	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Mo. Charlotte Dechef Brussels. Belg	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Gy	"	Belgium	Liversuche
6	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Duesberg Liege, Belgium	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vearrias
7	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Bro H. N. Gergay Belgium	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gy	Blue	"	"	Liege
8	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Sister Cladelia Verbeken Belgium	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bl.	Gy.	"	"	Overmalie
9	"	"	115	"	-	-	-	Mother Jennia Borg Malta	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bl.	Br	"	Maltese Is.	Roberton
10	"	"	105	"	-	-	-	Fa Gaetano Micallef Malta	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Gy.	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Wife Carmella Cachia Malta	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bl.	Br	"	"	"
12	"	"	155	"	-	-	-	" Elvira Ruggiero Malta	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Casal Furla
13	"	"	10	Y	1916	N.H. Lisbon Pa.	4/1919	Wife Edna Pyke Box 418 Lisbon Falls	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gy	"	N'foundland	Harbor Grace
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Alexander Kindelsky
Allen McCullough
P. Devlin

U.S. Inspectors

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1/1918	Lazery	4/8/19
2	"	1913	Jurey	4/8/19
3	"	6/1917	Latourune	4/8/19
4	"	9/1917	Duke of Ala. (Cuba)	4/8/19
5	—	—	—	4/8/19
6	Unknown			4/8/19
7	Que.	1896	Unknown	4/8/19
8	N.Y.	Unknown		4/8/19
9	"	1918	Verda	4/8/19
10	"	1918	Santa Ligare	4/8/19
11	"	1916	Latourine	4/8/19
12	"	9/1916	Umbria	4/8/19
13	Sydney	1916	Unknown	4/5/19 Mfst 4/17/19
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. G.T.R.R.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is by way of Canada.
1	P.P. 44	Taylor	James	30		M M	Soldier Moulder	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Can	Scotch	Can.	Montreal	None	N.H.	Berlin	
2	H3.95r35	Burns	Michael	35		" "	Paper Mkr	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Drummondville	"	"	"	
3	" 95r35	"	Charlotte	33		F "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	Reginald Richard	9		M S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Beatrice Norma	7		F "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Hazel Georgia	5		" "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	H3.95r35	Alarie	Anetta	26		" "	—	—	—	—	"	Fr	"	West Wickham	Fa. Athang	West Wickham	Mass.	Webster
8	~~H3.95r31~~	~~Vien~~	~~Josephine~~	~~47~~		~~M M~~	—	~~Yes~~	~~Fr~~	~~Yes~~	"	—	"	St Claude	Sis Philip Vien	St Claude	~~Mass~~	~~Sanford~~
9	~~Under 16~~	"	~~Florida~~	~~14~~		~~" S~~	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
10	H3.95r32	Lévesque	Henry	28		M M	Mill Wkr	Yes	Fr	Yes	"	"	V	Plessisville	Fa Joseph Fortunat	Plessisville Que	N.H.	Newmarket
11	" 95r33	"	Annie	28		F "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa in L	" "	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Harvey	6		M S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—		"	"
13	H3.95r39	Roy	Joe	25		M	Soldier Mechanic	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	V	Princeville	Fa Jimi Roy	Princeville Que	"	Berlin
14	P.P. 44	Gallant	Wm	29		" S	Soldier Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	V	Drummond	None		Mass	Brattleboro
* 15	H3.94r35	Lebrecque	Aurelie	31		F M	—	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	St Agath	Mo Mrs Delphine Lebrecque	St Agath, Que	N H	Berlin
16	" 94r34	"	Jean	31		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	" "	" "	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Oliver	5		" S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—		"	"
18	"	"	Agatha	3		F "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—		"	"
19	"	"	Gilmain	1½		" "	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—		"	"
20	P.P. 44	Dakes	Georges Wilfred	20		M "	Soldier Laborer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng	V	Drummond	None		Mass	Patten
21	H3.95r39	Ducharme	Alex	18		"	Laborer	Fr			"	Fr	V	Courtenay	Fa Narcisse Ducharme	Courtenay Que	Vt	Island Pond
22	88 Ticket	Easter	Emily Minnie	29		F M	—	"	Eng		"	Eng	"	Manitoba	None		Eng	Surrey
23	"	"	Clifford H	27		M "	Shoemaker	"	"		"	"	V	"	"		"	"
24	"	McDougall	Anna	34		F "	—	"	"		"	Scotch	V	"	Husb Reuben McDougall	Manitoba	Ireland	Cork
25	Under 16	"	Eileen	6		" S	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—		"	"
26	"	"	Donald	4		M "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—		"	"
27	88 Ticket	Bateman	Mary	28		F "	Stenographer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Irish	V	Winnipeg	Cousin Magallen	Winnipeg	"	"
28	"	Peters	Emma	40		M "	—	"	"	"	"	Eng	V	Portage la Prairie	Husb Wm Peters	Portage la Prairie	Eng	Surrey
29	"	MacDonald	Ruth	28		F "	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	V	Alberta	Son Hugh Allison McDonald	Alberta	Ireland	Wicklow
30	"	Keanon	Alice	51		" "	—	"	"	"	"	Eng	V	Toronto	Da Catherine	Toronto	Eng	Richmond

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 31
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 28

* Joe 7 Med Bd Bldg Berlin, N.H
Mary 3 " " Bd " "
Bermudian 1/2 " " " "

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *April*, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	38.00	Yes	2 yrs	Various	Sept 1915	Wife yesterday Berlin, N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Gr	None	(Claims) U.S.	Bengle Mts
2	"	"	40.00	"	1917	N.J.	1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	Can.	Dog City
3	"	Husb	Husb	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Scottsville
4	"	Fa	Fa	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	—
5	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Dk	—	"	—
6	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk	Blue	—	"	—
7	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Anastasia Yoden Webster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	West Hockam
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~100.00~~	~~Yes~~	~~1917 1919~~	~~Various~~	~~Nov 1919~~	~~None 37 Spring St Sanford Me~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Dk	Brn	—	"	~~St George N.B.~~
9	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	Self	85.00	Yes	1916 1917	~~Berlin~~ NH	Nov 1919	New Market, N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	"	None	"	Princeville
11	"	Husb	Husb	"	1901 1913-9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	St Albert
12	"	Fa	Fa	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	—
13	"	Self	15.00	Yes	1915 1917-9	Berlin	May 1919	Wife Can Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Hazel	None	"	St Marcus
14	"	"	450.00	Yes	25 yrs	Various	Dec 1915	Fa Bernard Cortland Mts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	(Claims) U.S.	Cortland
15	"	Husb	Husb	"	1915 1917	Berlin	Jan 1919	Home 91 State St Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	"	—	Can	St Agathe
16	"	Self	100.00	"	1889 1910 1919	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	Lyster
17	"	Fa	Fa	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	—	"	St Agathe
18	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
20	"	Self	4.00	Yes	21 yrs	Various	June 1915	Fa Victor Patten Mfg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	None	(Claims) U.S.	Patten
21	"	"	120.00	"	1917 1919	Old Orchard	1919	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Gr	"	Can	Coaticook
22	"	Husb	Husb	No	—	—	—	Bro Walter Cant Surrey, Eng	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	Eng.	Fulham
23	"	Self	1000.00	"	—	—	—	Fa Henry Robt Easter " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	Glasses	"	Surrey
24	"	"	60.00	"	—	—	—	" Wm Rigby Cork, Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
25	"	No	No	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Winipeg
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	"	Self	300.00	No	—	—	—	No Mrs Frances Bateman Cork, Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Dk	Br	—	Ireland	Knockaberry
28	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	Bro James Cox, Chatam Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	Eng	Sussex
29	"	"	60.00	"	—	—	—	" John Speares, Wicklow, Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Hazl	—	Ireland	Shillalagh
30	"	"	60.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	—	Eng	Norfolk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander Rudenberg
Wm McCullough
F. Deslin

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	SP	3/25/19	G.T.	3/25/19
2	"	3/27/19	"	3/27/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	3/28/19	"	3/28/19
8				
9				
10	"	3/29/19	"	3/29/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	3/31/19	"	3/31/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Portland	4/1912	Ivernia	4/7/19
23	"	Apr 1912	"	"
24	Montreal	May 1907	Sicilian	"
25	SP	4/7/19	GT	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Montreal	Oct 1909	Corsican	"
28	Luz	Sept 1910	Laurentic	"
29	"	Sept 1913	Hesperian	"
30	"	1914	Royal George	4/8/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	G.T. 946020	Menier P.O.	Elizabeth ✓	39	F	W.	Cotton Mill Wr.	Y	Fr.	Y	Canada	Fr.	✓ Canada	Sacre Coeur	None	Me	Lewiston	
2	946019	Aube A.K.	Hilaine ✓	28	M	M	Mill - White Star S.S. Ticket purchased	"	Norwegian	Sask	3/26/19.	in Clerking on S.S. Canada	D 203873	✓ "	St. Lambert	Mo. 4/9/19	Aurelia Boutin St. Lambert. P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
3	SS Tick.	Meadowcroft P.K.	Thomas ✓	22	"	S	Hotel keeper	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng	D 205174 ✓	" Moosejaw Sask	None	✓ Eng	Manchester	
4	"	Clark "	Arthur ✓	38	"	S	Coach Builder	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓ "	Birmingham	
5	"	Zissoff "	Alexander ✓	45	"	"	Laborer Montreal	Que	4/15/19	"	"	Greeccian	D 315758 ✓ D 263647	" Toronto Ont	Bro.	Dan. Zissoff Toronto, Ont	✓ Greece	—
6	"	West "	John Wm ✓	26	"	M	Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	✓	" Montreal Que	None	✓ Eng	York	
7	"	West "	Jennie ✓	24	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	
8	"	Sinclair "	Rose Agnes ✓	29	"	"	Welland Ont	"	4/2/19	"	"	Irish	D 322631 ✓	" Welland Ont.	Husb.	Sam'l Bell Sinclair Welland Ont	✓ Ire.	Carrickmacross
9	Under 16	"	Francis ✓	2	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	✓ "	"
10	SS Tick.	McCrae "	Emily Louise ✓	23	F	M.	"	"	4/2/19	"	"	Scot	✓	"	Husb	Nicholas McCrae Welland. Ont.	✓ Scot	Govan
11	Under 16	"	Armour ✓	1	9	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Fa	"	✓ "	"
12	"	"	Alexander ✓	-	9	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"
13	G.T. 946104	Proctor A.K.	Henry ✓	64	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓	" Fernwood Sask	Bro.	J. C. Proctor Fernwood, Sask	Me	Waldoboro
14	946123	Proctor "	Annie ✓	60	F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. L.	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Margarite ✓	10	F	-	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
16	SS Tick.	McC Souther White Star Trav. Ticket	Ellen M. ✓	64	"	"	Housekeeper	Toronto	Ont	Sk 111397	4/4/19	S. Canada	✓	Leaves U.S. at Portland Me	Son	James Southern	✓ Eng	Nottingham
17	"	A.K. Brodie	Esther ✓	45	"	Wd.	"	St. Thomas	"	D 213221	3/3/19	"	✓	" St. Thomas Ont	None	Toronto	✓ "	London
18	Under 16	"	Walter ✓	11	M	-	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"
19	"	"	Esther ✓	10	F	-	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"
20	"	"	Helen ✓	7	F	-	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"
21	SS Tick.	Robertson "	Richard ✓	40	M	Wd.	Farmer	Alberta	Can.	S.6. 82016	3/31/19	"	✓	" Alberta	Bro.	John Robertson Alberta	✓ Wales	—
22	"	Hunter "	William ✓	53	"	M	Machinist	Montreal	Que.	S 766646	4/4/19	"	✓	" Montreal Que.	Sister	Martha Yadeby Victoria T.C.	✓ Eng.	Peterboro
23	"	Turner (Ashworth) "	Agnes ✓	41	F	"	None	Dominion	Ont.	S.6. 48451	4/4/19	"	✓	" Winnipeg Man.	Husb.	John Ashworth Turner Winnipeg	✓ "	Bedford
24	Under 16	Ashworth "	Robt. John ✓	5	M	-	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fa	"	✓ "	"
25	SS Tick.	Matthews "	Elsie ✓	25	F	M	"	Montreal	Que.	S.6. 110472	3/20/19	"	✓	" Montreal Que.	Husb.	Walter Matthews Montreal, Can.	✓ "	Guernsey
26	Under 16	"	Dorothy Spidy ✓	3	"	"	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	✓ "	"
27	SS Tick.	A.E.G. Cotton	Lillian ✓	35	"	M	"	London	Ont	D 306243	4/4/19	Eng	✓	" London Ont	None	"	✓ "	Via Portland
28	Under 16	"	Edwin ✓	6	M	-	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"
29	"	"	Joan Louise ✓	5	F	-	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"
30	SS Tick.	Alway "	Edith ✓	42	"	M	"	"	"	D 306243	4/4/19	"	✓	"	"	"	✓ "	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Alien ? Canada	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	Y	Self	70	Y	1913	Berlin	B. in-Law. Joe Levesque 26 Blake St Lewiston, Me.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Swthy	Dk	Br	None	Canada	Sacre Coeur
	2	"	"	50	"	10/1915	"	Wife Aurore Dube Dewlock, Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	"	St Lambert
7	3	"	"	50	No	-	-	Fa. John Meadowcroft Manchester, Eng.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Eng	Manchester
	4	"	"	50	"	-	-	" Edwin Clark Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
	5	"	"	300	"	-	-	" Vazel Zisoff Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Greece	Karlor
	6	"	"	500	"	-	-	" Thomas Wm Addingham Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gr	"	Eng	Addingham
	7	"	Husb	-	"	-	-	F-in-L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
	8	"	Self	70	Y	1904	Phila. Pa	Mo. Mrs Margaret McGuinness Carrickmanohill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Carrickmanohill
	9	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	Grand Mo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Floss.
	10	"	Self	200	"	1/1918	Illyria Ohio	Mo. Mrs Annie Matheson Govan, Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	"	"	"	Scot	Govan
	11	"	Mo.	-	No	-	-	Gr. Mo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	"	"
	12	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Ont. Can.	Collingwood
	13	"	Self	100	Y	1881	Waldoboro Me	None	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	Eng	London
	14	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
	15	"	Father	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Liverpool
	16	"	Self	200	No	-	-	Daughter Ellen A. Walker Nottingham Eng	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	"	"	"	Nottingham
	17	"	"	750	"	-	-	Fa. James Brayard London Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Middlesex
	18	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Gr. Fa. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Ont. Can.	Stratford
	19	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"	Self	300	No	-	-	Daughter Dora Robertson Wales, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Red	"	Blue	"	Eng	Hampshire
	22	"	"	25	"	-	-	Wife Esther Hunter Peterboro, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Luton
	23	"	"	20	"	-	-	Mo. Mary M. Hillman Bedford, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk	"	"	Ireland	Moville
	24	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	G. Mo. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Eng	Bedford
	25	"	Self	50	Y	1918	Various	Mo. Mrs A. Collins Guernsey Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Guernsey
	26	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	Grand Mo. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
	27	"	Self	75	"	-	-	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Haz	"	Eng.	London
	28	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Ont. Can.	London
	29	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	"	Self	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Eng.	London

EV 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Alexander Lindenberg
Allen McCullough
E E Geddings
F. Devlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	I.P.	4/7/19	G.J.	4/7/19	Mfst 4/8/19
2	"	4/7/19	"	4/7/19	" 4/8/19
3	Portland Me.	4/7/13	Arabic	4/4/19	" 4/8/19
4	Montreal Ca.	6/1899	Montrose	4/14/19	" 4/8/19
5	Portland Me.	3/1910	Osemo	4/5/19	" 4/8/19
6	Halifax	7/1909	Canada	4/7/19	" 4/8/19
7	Que.	9/1906	Lomerania	4/7/19	" 4/8/19
8	Philadelph	1904	Unknown	4/7/19	" 4/8/19
9	I.P.	4/7/19	G.T.	4/7/19	" 4/8/19
10	Que	10/1913	Grampian	4/7/19	" 4/8/19
11	"	"	"	"	" 4/8/19
12	I.P.	4/7/19	G.T.	4/7/19	" 4/8/19
13	Halifax	5/1887	Polynesia	4/8/19	
14	Montreal	6/1891	Circassian	4/8/19	
15	"	6/1891	"	"	
16	New York	7/1897	Unknown	4/8/19	
17	Que.	9/1905	Victorian	4/8/19	
18	I.P.	4/8/19	G.T.	4/8/19	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	Unknown	-	Unknown	4/8/19	
22	Halifax	3/1919	Megantic	4/8/19	
23	"	6/1918	Olympic	4/8/19	
24	"	6/1918	"	4/8/19	
25	Montreal	5/1912	Arcania	4/8/19	
26	I.P.	4/8/19	G.T.	4/8/19	
27	Montreal	5/1911	Virginian	4/8/19	
28	I.P.	4/8/19	G.T.	4/8/19	
29	"	"	"	4/8/19	
30	Que	5/4/14	Emp of Ire.	4/8/19	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

232

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere
		AB.	White Star Ticket S.C. 100039				Ottawa, Ont. 4/7/19		36 Canada		Leaves U.S. at Portland Me.							
* 1	SS Ticket	Baker	Dorothy G	37	F	M	None	G	Eng	G	Can.	Eng.	√ Can.	Ottawa Ont.	None	Eng	Via Portland	
2	Under 16	"	John	3	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	SS Ticket	Williamson	Elizabeth	36	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scot	√	"	Winnipeg Man	"	Scot	"	
			308244				London Ont. 4/9/19											
4	"	Moncion	William	41	M	W	Engineer Driver	"	"	"	Eng	√	"	London Ont.	"	Eng	"	
			5073				Sarnia 4/7/19											
5	"	Dallis	Charlie	49	M	M	Cotton Worker	"	"	"	"	√	"	Montreal Que	"	"	"	
			3057				Winnipeg Man 3/26/19											
6	"	Venour	Frank Alfred	27	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	√	"	Winnipeg Man	Son	Eric Venour Manitoba Winnipeg	"	"
			103717				Peterborough Ont 4/4/19											
7	"	Moore	Henry John	47	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	√	"	Peterborough Ont	Wife	Agnes Jane Moore Peterborough Ont	"	"
			19762				Toronto 4/17/19											
8	"	Yates	Samuel J.	51	"	"	"	G	Eng	G	"	√	"	Toronto Ont	"	Peggie Yates Toronto, Ont	"	"
			110473				Montreal Que 4/4/19											
9	"	Milburne	Annie	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	√	"	Montreal Que	Husb.	Robert Arthur Milburne Montreal Que.	"	"
			110180				Montreal 4/7/19											
10	"	Gordon	Lona	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co.		"	"
11	Under 16	"	Wm Vaughan	6	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	SS Ticket	"	Wm A.	30	M	M	Glass Mfg Worker	"	"	"	"	√	"	"	"		"	"
			66123				Toronto 4/2/19											
13	"	Riche	Charles A.	56	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	√	"	Toronto Que	Son	Wm E. Riche Toronto, Ont	"	"
			116798				Ont 4/1/19											
14	"	Lees	Wm James	31	M	"	Fruit Shipper	"	"	"	Irish	√	"	"	Bro	John W. Lees Magherafelt	Ire.	"
15	"	"	Katie	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-L	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	6	F	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
17	"	"	Kathleen	1	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			116076				Winnipeg 3/26/19											
18	SS Ticket	Coleman	Elmer	40	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	√	"	Winnipeg Man.	Fa.	Wm Coleman Winnipeg Man.	Eng	"
19	"	"	Lillian	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Fa-Law	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Ross	4	M	-	-	-	-	-	Irish	"	"	"	Grand Fa	"	"	"
21	"	"	Allen	8	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			289374				Toronto 4/2/19											
22	SS Ticket	Adams	George	41	"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	√	"	Toronto Ont	Sister	Ellen Lyons Toronto, Ont	Ire.	"
			85192				Ottawa 4/15/19											
23	"	Ross	Horatio H.	52	"	"	Master Weaver	"	"	"	Scotch	√	"	Andreas Bay	None		Eng	"
			110376				Montreal Que 4/1/19											
24	"	Steele	Mary Aitken	47	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	√	"	Montreal Que	"		Scot	"
			110375				" 4/1/19											
25	"	Buckle	Mary E	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	Eng	√	"	"	Husband	Thomas S.P. Buckle Montreal	Eng	"
			110370				" 3/27/19											
26	"	Hutchens	Wm John	35	M	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	√	"	"	Mo	Emma Grand Montreal	"	"
27	"	"	Armand Aug	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo-L	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Jack Gregoning	14	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	G-Mo	"	"	"
29	SS Ticket	Johnston	James	45	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scot	√	"	"	Wife	Marion Johnston Montreal,	Scot	"
			110385				" 4/8/19											
30	"	Carling	Thomas	26	"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Eng	√	"	"	G-Fa	Thomas Carling Montreal,	Eng	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Hugh C. Baker W 7 Med Br. Br. born Canada N. 21.
Dorothy Mary Baker F 4 Med Br Br Born " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	800	Y	1914	Tonawanda	1914	In Transit	In Transit			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Eng	Buckingham
2	Y	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Gy.	Br.	"	Can	Ottawa Ont.
3	"	Self	200	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Br.	Blue	"	Scot	Cameleon
4	"	"	400	No	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Gr.	"	Eng	Quabridge Wales
5	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Malvern
6	"	"	55	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Burmingham
7	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gy.	Blue	"	"	London
8	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hzl	"	"	Wolverhampton
9	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Gr	"	"	Darlington
10	"	Husband	-	Y	1873	Rockspring Kentucky	1911	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	U.S.A	Rockspring Kent.
11	"	Father	-	Y	In transit			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walaceburg Ont.
12	"	Self	400	"	In transit			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy.	Blue	"	Eng.	London
14	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br.	Br.	"	Ire.	Magherafelt
15	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Scot.	Stevenson
16	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Gy	[illegible]	"	"	"
18	"	Self	160	Y	1907	St. Thos. N.D.	1907	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man
19	"	Husband	-	"	1911	Minneapolis	1911	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Eng	Cambridge
20	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blk	Gr.	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Greenway Man
22	"	Self	210	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
23	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Mix	Br	"	Eng	Cheadle
24	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blue	"	Scot	Glasgow
25	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Eng	Stoelon on Tees
26	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Penzance
27	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
28	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"
29	"	Self	400	No	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Scot	Galston
30	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Br.	Hzl	"	Eng.	Ripon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E IV

CLASS E.

16—66

P. Devlin

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1909	Emp of Brit	4/8/19
2	SP.	7.8.9	G.T 16	4/8/19
3	Montreal	1907	Athenia	4/8/19
4	"	1912	Emp of Ire	4/8/19
5	Que	1910	Victorian	4/8/19
6	Montreal	1911	Canada	4/8/19
7	"	2/1913	Andania	4/8/19
8	Halifax	2/1913	Corsican	4/8/19
9	Montreal	10/1911	Laurentic	4/8/19
10	SP.	4/8/19	G.T.	4/8/19
11	"	4/8/19	"	4/8/19
12	"	4/8/19	"	4/8/19
13	Que	5/1911	Canada	4/8/19
14	"	5/1910	Manitoba	"
15	Halifax	4/1912	Scandinavian	"
16	SP.	4/8/19	G.T.	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	4/8/19	"	"
19	Montreal	9/1911	Royal Geo	"
20	SP.	4/8/19	G.T.	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Que	5/1912	Laurentic	"
23	New Bk Westminster	1885	Sailing Montrose	"
24	Que Montreal	7/1911	Cassandra	"
25	"	3/1908	Pretorian	"
26	St John NB	10/1906	Emp of Brit	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Montreal	10/1906	Pretorian	"
30	"	Unknown	Unknown	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United Statee.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

233

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	White Star SS Ticket	Galbraith	Wm PD SE 110368 Mtl 3/20/19 ✓	70	-	M M	Merchant	Y	Eng	Y	Canada Leaves U.S. at Portland Me 4/9/19	Irish ✓	Can.	Montreal	Wife Mary	London, Eng	Eng	London
2	"	"	Henry SE 76348 Toronto 4/3/19 ✓	44	-	" M	Grocery Merchant	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Fa Wife	" "	"	"
3	"	Dean	Elizabeth SE 86223 Mtl 4/26/19 ✓	60	- 3	W	None	"	"	"	"	Eng ✓	"	Toronto	None	"	Southampton
4	"	Bayley	Hannah SE 108149 Winnipeg 4/1/19 ✓	64	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Montreal	Step Da Mrs G Green	Montreal	"	Chester
5	"	Lecknell	Cyril SE 116744 Toronto 4/7/19 ✓	22	- M	S	Dist Soldier Farmer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Winnipeg	None	"	London
6	"	Dierkan	Sydney SE 111765 Seattle 4/1/19 ✓	45	-	"	Retired Holding Buyer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	"	"	"
7	"	Schofield	Harry ✓	41	-	" M	Dry Goods Merchant	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Vancouver	"	"	Liverpool
8	"	"	Kate ✓	39	- 3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Dorothy Wright	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
9	"	Eyre	Agnes ✓ D 200794 Trenton 4/1/19	50	-	" Wd	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Trenton	Da. Mrs Hilber	Trenton	Scot	Dundee
10	Transit Group White Star	Potter	Florence ✓ D 263476 Mtl 3/31/19	29	-	"	Domestic	N	Intransit accompanied	N	"	Eng ✓	"	"	Uncle Sam Kennedy	Ottawa	Eng	Durham
11	SS Ticket	Stowell	John ✓ D 245981 Mtl 4/7/19	17	- M	S	Cotton Mill Hd.	Y	Eng	Y	"	" ✓	"	Montreal	None	"	Burnley
12	"	Borcet	Alexander ✓ SE 86225 Mtl 4/1/19	36	-	M	Laborer	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish ✓	"	"	"	Belg	Klingen
13	"	Brooke	George ✓ D 306961 Winnipeg 3/27/19	44	-	"	Fireman Cotton Mill	"	Eng	"	"	Eng ✓	"	"	Wife Mary	Lancashire, Eng	Eng	Lancashire
14	"	Baisbrown	Frank ✓ D 272765 Calgary 3/24/19	24	-	S	Grocery Business	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Manitoba	None	"	Kendal
15	"	Jowett	Joseph ✓ SE 81204 Mtl 3/27/19	46	-	"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Calgary	"	"	Liverpool
16	"	Ramsey	Agnes G ✓	28	- 3	M	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Montreal	Husb Wm	Montreal	"	Manchester
17	Under 16	"	Stanley Wm ✓	4	6	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	"	Edith Sylvia ✓ SE 110037 Ottawa 4/26/19	3	- 3	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	SS Ticket	Thurn	Edgar ✓	34	- M	M	Club Manager	Y	Eng	Y	"	" ✓	"	Ottawa	None	"	Norwich
20	"	"	Mabel M ✓	34	- F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Evelyn ✓	10	- 1	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Edgar ✓	1	9 M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	SS Ticket	Poynter	Edney ✓ D 319091 Toronto 4/1/19	42	-	M	Decorator	Y	Eng	Y	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	Bro. Jack	Toronto	"	Norfolk
24	"	"	Ethel ✓	36	- F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Frank ✓	13	- M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	"	"	Elizabeth ✓	11	- F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	Edna ✓	7	-	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	John ✓	—	8 M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	SS Ticket	Sallis	Martha H. ✓ SC 110100 " 3/13/19	50	F	M	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	" ✓	"	Montreal	Dau None	"	"	Hyde
30	"	Miller	Ada ✓	48	F	S	Stenographer House	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	ly	Self	500.00	No	—	—	—	Own business	In transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	6	—	Med	Gy	Blue	—	Ire.	Edwardstown
2	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	—	Can.	Montreal
3	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Da. Mrs H. Simon	Southampton, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	Eng.	Southampton
4	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	" Nellie Gartell	Chester, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	—	"	Dukinfield
5	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	—	Fa. Walter	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gy	—	"	London
6	"	"	24.50	"	—	—	—	Bro. Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
7	"	"	500.00	ly	1914 1919	Seattle	Mar 1919	Sister Ada	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Yorkshire
8	"	Husb	Husb	"	"	"	"	—											5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Wales
9	"	Self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Son Chas	Hamilton, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	—	Scot	Glasgow
10	"	"	300.00	"	—	—	—	Bro. Harold McTierney	Durham, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	—	Eng	Durham
11	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	—	Gr Fa John Burrows	Burnley, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Burnley
12	"	"	125.00	"	—	—	—	Wife Harriett	Klingen, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Br	—	Belgium	Klingen
13	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	—	Mo. Mary Anne Brooks	Lancashire, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Br	Gy	—	Eng	Lancashire
14	"	"	90.00	"	—	—	—	" Charlotte	Kendal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Kendal
15	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Beatrice	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Boulton
16	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Fa Mrs Emily Neely	Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	Manchester
17	"	Mo	Mo	"	—	—	—	—											—	—	"	Dk Br	"	—	Can	Montreal
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—											—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	Self	60.00	"	—	—	—	Fa Matthew	Norwich, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub	"	—	Eng	Norwich
20	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—	—											5	4	"	Dk Br	Hazel	—	"	"
21	"	Fa	Fa	"	—	—	—	—											—	—	"	Br	"	—	Can	Ottawa
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—											—	—	Fair	Dk Br	"	—	"	"
23	"	Self	80.00	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-L Mrs Baynes	Norfolk, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Gy	Br	—	Eng	Norfolk
24	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—	—											5	7	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"
25	"	Fa	Fa	"	—	—	—	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	"	London
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Toronto
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
29	"	Husb	600	"	—	—	—	Mo. Mrs Sarah Atkinson Hyde, London.											5	—	Med	Br	Blue	—	Eng	Hyde
30	"	Self	70	"	—	—	—	Fa Nathan Miller Macclesfield, Eng											5	5	"	Lt Br	Gy	—	"	Keneby

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

Alexander Lindenberg
P. Devlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl	1869	St Patrick	4/8/19
2	SP	4/8/19	G.T. Spec	"
3	N.Y.	Nov 1914	Cedric	"
4	Mtl	Jun 1916	Missanabie	"
5	St John	Mar 1917	Emp of Brit	"
6	Halifax	Apr 1910	Grampian	"
7	Mtl	1917	Lancastria	"
8	"	Oct 1917	"	"
9	Que	Sept 1911	Hesperian	"
10	"	Aug 1915	Tampician	"
11	"	Oct 1917	Emp of Ire	"
12	Mtl	1916	Unknown	"
13	"	Sept 1917	Devonian	"
14	"	Jun 1913	Laurentic	"
15	"	Jun 1903	Dominion	"
16	"	Oct 1917	Canada	"
17	SP	4/8/19	G.T. Spec	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Mtl	May 1907	Parisian	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	SP	4/8/19	G.T. Spec	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Que	Aug 1917	Canada	"
24	"	Oct 1917	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	SP	4/8/19	G.T. Spec	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Que.	1910	Victorian	"
30	Montreal	4/1913	Lake Champlain	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

234

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		4. E. 4,	White Star Line	Yacht		S.	118721	Bought	Toronto	Ont. 3/23/19	S. Canada	Sailing	from Portland, Me.				
1	S.S.Tick.	Thornhill	Eveline Mary	29	F	S.	Stenographer	Y	Eng	Y.	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto Ont.	None	Eng.	Via Portland Me.
2	"	Atkinson	George	30	M	M	Machine Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Jane	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	George	4	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S.S.Tick.	Mearns	John	40	"	M.	Stonedresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Keighley	Fred	49	"	W.	Gas wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Barlow	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Riggs	John M.	36	"	S	Iron Wkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Stewart	Francis H.	22	"	S.	St. Car Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lambie	Elizabeth	39	F	W.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Lambie	Margaret	9	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Lambie	Howard	7	M	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Lambie	Alexander	7	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S.S.Tick.	Dalgleish	Helen	24	F	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Harris	Alice	29	F	W.	None	"	Sarnia	"	"	Eng	"	Sarnia Ont.	Bro Sydney W. Savage Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Renee May	4	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
17	S.S.Tick.	Wright	Ada Frances	32	"	"	Nurse	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	Toronto,	None	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Cecil Edward	6	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S.S.Tick.	Stokes	Lizzie	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Frank	4	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S.S.Tick.	Clayton	Martha	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Sask. Joseph Clayton Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Bessie	9	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Sa. " "	"	"
23	S.S.Tick.	Wilde	Jane	52	F	W.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oak Ridges Ont	None	"	"
24	"	Brown	Nora	53	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia Ont.	Sa. George Stacey Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
25	"	Hunter	Elizabeth	68	"	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts Ont.	Dau. Mrs Sarah Pear St. Kitts, Ont.	"	"
26	"	Guttridge A.K.	Arthur	27	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"
27	"	"	Grace	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sa. Samuel Jinks Toronto, Ont.	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Josephine Angie	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gr-Da " "	"	"
29	S.S.Tick.	Mc Veigh	Nancy	72	F	W.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sau Nancy Mc Veigh Toronto, Ont.	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Edward	9	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Sa " "	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

Alien Passengers

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self.	50	No	–	–	–	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Blue	None	Eng	Maidstone
2	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
3	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
4	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Can. Ontario	St. Catherines
5	"	Self.	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scot	Greenock
6	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	"	Eng	Leeds
7	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self.	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br.	Blue	"	Scot.	Glasgow
9	"	"	50	Y	1901	Phila. Pa.	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br.	"	"	"
10	"	"	75	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub.	"	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self.	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub.	Blue	"	Scot	Bonny Rigg
15	"	"	65	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Eng.	London
16	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sarnia Ont.
17	"	Self.	60	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Haz	"	Eng.	Dover
18	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sackville N.B.
19	"	Self	55	Y	1907	Boston Mass	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Gr.	"	Eng	Rugeley
20	"	Mother	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
21	"	Self	80	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Eng.	Blackburn
22	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self.	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	–	Br.	Gr.	Br.	"	London
24	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br.	Gr.	"	"	Trunch
25	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	Ilford
26	"	"	600	Y	1917	Buffalo	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Haz	"	"	Reddie
27	"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	Croydon
28	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
29	"	Self	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Blue	"	Iceland	Larne
30	"	Gr. Mo.	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br.	"	"	"	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. C. Giddings, P.
Alexander Lindenberg P.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	9/1911	Manitoba	4/8/19
2	Halifax	4/1912	Corsican	4/8/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	I.P.	4/8/19	G.T.	4/8/19
5	Halifax	3/1911	Royal Geo.	4/8/19
6	St. John N.B.	1/1913	Canadian	4/8/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	Que	9/1912	Hesperian	4/8/19
9	N.Y	1901	Astoria	4/8/19
10	I.P	4/8/19	G.T.	4/8/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Montreal	6/16/13	Hesperian	4/8/19
15	Que.	9/30/19	Virginian	4/8/19
16	I.P.	4/8/19	G.T.	4/8/19
17	N.Y.	4/1909	Victorian	4/8/19
18	I.P.	4/8/19	G.T.	4/8/19
19	Boston Mass	6/1907	Arabic	4/8/19
20	I.P.	4/8/19	G.T.	4/8/19
21	Unknown	4/8/19	Emp of Br.	4/8/19
22	"	"	"	"
23	Que	11/1913	Royal Geo	4/8/19
24	"	5/1911	Virginian	4/8/19
25	"	5/15/19	Scotian	4/8/19
26	Montreal	4/1914	Kyl. Geo.	4/8/19
27	Que.	1905	Lake Erie	4/8/19
28	I.P.	4/8/19	G.T.	4/8/19
29	N.Y.	4/1916	Philadel Pha	4/8/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

235

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket	Nelson	Hollick	49	M	M	Mechanist	Y	Eng.	Y	Can.	Eng	✓ Can.	Brockville	Home	Eng	Swindon
			PD. SC 110383; Montreal 4/7/19; Canada via Portland 4/9/19.														
2	"	Brown	Helen	29	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Montreal	Sister, Mrs J Ramsay, Montreal	Scot	Glasgow
				Same as mother													
3	Under 16	"	Margaret	5	F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	Helen	4	F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	SS Ticket	Hopkins	Wm Robt	23	M	M	Teamster	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	✓ "	London	Cousin Joseph Hopkins	London Ont	Eng Essex
			D 46033; London 4/3/19; via Portland, Can 4/9/19														
6	"	"	Annie	21	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
			SC 60523; Toronto 4/7/19; via Portland, Can 4/9/19														
7	"	Simmons	Lionel J	38	M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Friend Alex Saunders	Toronto	" London
				Same as husband													
8	"	"	Joseline	38	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
				Same as father													
9	Under 16	"	Phillip	8	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	"	Constance	2	F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
			D 30778 9; Toronto 4/7/19; via Portland, Can 4/9/19														
11	SS Ticket	Hart	Mary E	48	F	M	—	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	✓ "	"	Home	"	Bedfordshire
				Same as mother													
12	Under 16	"	Ivy Mary	14	F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	Irene May	11	F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
			SC 110027; Calgary 4/7/19; via Portland, Can 4/9/19														
14	SS Ticket	Sanderson	Frank	47	M	M	Banker	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	✓ "	Calgary	"	"	Shawbury
				Same as husband													
15	"	"	Mary	48	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
				Same as father													
16	"	"	Douglas	16	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Sam	11	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	"	Malcolm	9	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
			SC 110477; Mtl 4/7/19; Port Can 4/9/19														
19	SS Ticket	Matthews	Elsie	25	F	M	—	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	✓ "	Montreal	Friend Mary Simmons	Montreal	" Chanell Isl
			SC 116579; London 4/7/19; Port Can. 4/9/19														
20	"	& Ennis	Jessie	36	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	London	—	Scot	Kirkwelly
			SC 116580; London 4/7/19; Port Can. 4/9/19										✓				
21	"	"	Thomas	38	M	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
			D 46043; Mtl 4/7/19; Port Can. 4/9/19														
22	"	Budman	Edith	36	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓ "	Montreal	Bro Henry Swatt	Montreal	Eng Selby
			SC 85730; Mtl 4/7/19; Port Can. 4/9/19														
23	"	Iddon	Fred	35	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fred Paul Henry	"	" Blackpool
				Same as husband													
24	"	"	Florence	30	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
			D 39863; Manitoba 4/7/19; Port Can. 4/9/19														
25	"	McFarlane	Jennie	36	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Manitoba	Aunt Alex	Manitoba	" Gordon
				Same as mother													
26	Under 16	"	Douglas	4	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
			D 46049; Mtl 4/7/19; Can via Port 4/9/19														
27	SS Ticket	Macgregor	John	45	M	M	Gardener	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	✓ "	Montreal	Friend Jas Dodds	Montreal	Scot Sterlingshire
				Same as husband													
28	"	"	Elizabeth	38	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
			SC 116711; Toronto 4/7/19; Port Can 4/9/19														
29	"	Robertson	Ida	45	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓ "	Toronto	Bro John Stephens Jas Dicks	Toronto London Ont	Eng Exceder
			SC 116712; Toronto 4/7/19; Port Can 4/9/19										✓				
30	"	Cullen	Ethel	27	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brancaster

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Whether application has been made for U.S.A.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
Alien's Class	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	y	Self	10 00	No	—	—	— Sister Mrs C Wheeler Swindon, Eng.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gr	Gr	—	Eng	Swindon
	2	"	"	50 00	y	1910	Colorado	1910 No Mrs J Hovis Maybole, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	Gr	—	Scotland	Maybole
	3	"	No	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	"	—	Can.	Montreal
	4	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Br	Blue	—	"	"
	5	"	Self	90 00	No	—	—	— Mother-in-L Annie Padbury Essex, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	Eng	Sussex
	6	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Essex
	7	"	Self	250 00	"	—	—	— Fa Louis Simmons London, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	Blue	—	"	London
	8	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	—	"	"
	9	"	Fa	Fa	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Toronto
	10	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	11	"	Self	700 00	"	—	—	— Sister Susan Hucker Bedfordshire, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	Hazel	—	Eng.	Bedfordshire
	12	"	No	No	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Kent
	13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	14	"	Self	1000 00	"	—	—	— Fa-in-L Hodgson Matthew Shenford, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	—	"	Shenford
	15	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	16	"	Fa	Fa	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Calgary
	17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	19	"	Self	50 00	"	—	—	— Mo Mrs Harriett Collins Guernsey, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Br	Br	—	Eng	Guernsey
	20	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " Mrs G Ennis Kirkwall, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Hazel	—	Scotland	Kirkwall
	21	"	"	80 00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	—	"	"
	22	"	"	200 00	"	—	—	— Sister Miss Swatt Selby, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Br	—	Eng	Selby
	23	"	"	250 00	"	—	—	— Fa Thomas Iddon Blackpool, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Accrington
	24	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Gr	—	"	"
	25	"	Self	100 00	"	—	—	— Bro James Kates London, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	"	—	"	Middlesex
	26	"	No	No	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Manitoba
	27	"	Self	160 00	"	—	—	— Fa-in-L John Pattle Stirlingshire, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Gr	—	Scotland	Strathdon
	28	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Stirlingshire
	29	"	Self	130 00	"	—	—	— Mo Caroline Stephens Exeter, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	Eng	Northumberland
	30	"	"	200 00	"	—	—	— " Harriett Lake Lancaster, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Sussex

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Allen McCollough & P. Dealin

U.S. Immig. Inspectors

EV

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lvg	July 1913	Teutonic	4/8/19
2	Halifax	May 1910	Parisian	"
3	"	4/9/19	G.T.	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Halifax	Dec 1912	Unknown	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	May 1908	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	4/9/19	G.T.	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Portland	Jan 1911	Unknown	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Montreal	May 1898	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	4/8/19	G.T.	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Montreal	Aug 1913	Unknown	"
20	"	Sept 1912	Glencastle	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Unknown			
23	N.Y.	May 1908	Olympic	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Montreal	June 1912	Corinthian	"
26	"	4/8/19	G.T.	"
27	Portland	Jan 1912	Tuscania	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Lvg	July 1899	Unknown	"
30	"	July 1912	Prince Edward	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K .....
L to Z .....

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

236

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
1	SS Ticket	Scott	Wm	29 —	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	Can	Carrille, Manitoba	Cousin Jos Black	Carrille, Manitoba	Eng	
2	"	Hannaford	Arthur	37 —	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont	Bro James	Hamilton, Ont	"	
3	"	"	Anne	36 —	F		Sangaree husband	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	Mary D	5 —	"	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
5	"	"	Arthur J	7 —	M	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
6	"	"	Geo W	— —	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
7	SS Ticket	Clarke	Lillie	25 —	F			Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Irish	✓	Toronto	Sister Mrs J Ryan	Toronto	Ire	Belfast
8	"	Smith	John D	27 —	M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓	"	—		Eng	Enverdungeon
9	"	McCrang	Wm	28 —	"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Hamilton, Ont	Cousin Alex Stevens	Hamilton	Scot	Milngavie
10	"	"	Elizabeth	30 —	F		Sang as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
11	"	Bryes	Irene	32 —	"		Sang as mother	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓	Toronto	Bro Jos Rice	Toronto, Ont	Eng	Redditch
12	Under 16	"	Wilfred	6 —	M	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	Chas	— —	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
14	SS Ticket	Thomas	John	26 —	M		Labourer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Friend Harry Moore	Toronto	"	Staffordshire
15	"	"	Sarah	26 —	F		Sang as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Wm	8 —	M	S	Sang as father	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
17	SS Ticket	Murray	Bertha	36 —	F			Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	✓	"	Sister Mrs J Glen	Toronto	Scot	Edinboro
18	"	Day	Frank	32 —	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓	"	Mrs J Fallon	Rockwood	Eng	Cambridge
19	"	"	Ella	29 —	F		Sang as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Fred	7 —	M	S	Sang as father	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	Geo	5 —	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	Marian	3 —	F	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	Roy	1 —	M	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
24	SS Ticket	Bullock	Ethel	31 —	F	M	Sang as mother	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	✓	Ottawa	Friend Geo French	Ottawa	"	Leeds
25	Under 16	"	Kenneth	3 —	M	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	Ottawa	—		"	"
26	SS Ticket	Welsh	Lillie	40 —	F	M		Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	✓	Hamilton	Bro-in-law Thomas Welsh	Hamilton	"	Sussex
27	Under 16	"	Ernest W	11 —	M	S	Sang as mother	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
28	SS Ticket	Boland	Chas	27 —	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	✓	London	Mo-in-law Mrs J Glass	London	Scot	Glasgow
29	"	"	Daisy B	21 —	F		Sang as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
30	"	Beckett	Gertrude	23 —	"	"		—	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Ontario	Husb Thomas	Ontario	Eng	Shepherds Bush

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ● has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300.00	No	—	—	—	Fa. Wm Scott Kent, Eng. Arthur Derby, Eng.	Interest	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Hazel	—	Eng	Seven Oakes
2	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	Derby
3	"	Husb.	Husb.	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Br	—	"	"
4	"	Fa	Fa	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can.	Toronto
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	Self	300.00	"	—	—	—	Fa. Wm Clark Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Ireland	Belfast
8	"	"	80.00	"	—	—	—	wife Annie Sweetmeyson, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	—	Eng	Sweetmeyson
9	"	"	150.00	"	—	—	—	Fa Wm Milngavie, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	Scotland	Milngavie
10	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	Kilmenor
11	"	Self	150.00	"	—	—	—	Fa Chas T. Price Redditch, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Eng	Redditch
12	"	Mo	Mo	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Toronto
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	"	Self	70.00	"	—	—	—	Mo Elizabeth Thomas Walsall, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Gr.	—	Eng.	London
15	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	Fa	Fa	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can.	Toronto
17	"	Self	60.00	"	—	—	—	Mo J.B. Murray Edinboro, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	—	Scotland	Edinboro
18	"	"	600.00	"	—	—	—	Fa. Alfred Cambridge, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	—	Eng.	Cambridge
19	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	"
20	"	Fa	Fa	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Rockwood
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	Self	170.00	"	—	—	—	Mo Elizabeth Bree Leeds, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	—	Eng	Leeds
25	"	Mo	Mo	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Toronto
26	"	Self	600.00	"	—	—	—	Mo-in-L Mrs S Welch Sussex, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	—	Eng	Yorkshire
27	"	Mo	Mo	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Can	Hamilton
28	"	Self	365.00	"	—	—	—	Bro Mrs Pettigrew Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	—	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	Eng	Folkstone
30	"	Self	200.00	"	—	—	—	Bro Sidney Cook Shepherds Bush, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	—	"	Shepherds Bush

Allen McCullough JP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS E.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	6/24/17	Corsican	4/8/19
2	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Glencoe	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	4/8/19	G.T.	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Montreal	May 1914	Megantic	"
8	Halifax	Dec 1913	New Castle	"
9	Portland	Feb 1914	Megantic	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Unknown	"
12	"	4/8/19	G.T.	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Halifax	Dec 1910	Manitoba	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	4/8/19	G.T.	"
17	Boston	Oct 1909	Unknown	"
18	Portland	Dec 1909	Lucania	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4/8/19	G.T.	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Unknown	"
25	"	4/8/19	G.T.	"
26	Portland	Feb 1908	Unknown	"
27	"	4/8/19	G.T.	"
28	N.Y.	July 1910	Rhein Prinz	"
29	"	4/8/19	G.T.	"
30	Liv.	Aug 1906	Unknown	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

237

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate.
1	SS Ticket	Hughes	Margaret	41 —	F	M	—	Y	Eng.	Y	Can.	Irish	✓ Can.	Toronto	Sister Mrs H Byrnes	Toronto	Ire.	Ballenaire
2	"	Gilbert	Fred	35 —	M	"	R.R. agent	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓ "	Ridge Island	Uncle Henry Gilbert	Ridge Island	Eng	Wade Bridge
3	"	"	Elizabeth	35 —	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
4	"	Wright	Ida	32 —	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	None	"	Dover	
5	Under 16	"	Cecil	6 —	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
6	SS Ticket	Baker	Alfred	40 —	M	"	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	✓	"	None	"	London	
7	"	Alexander	James	30 —	"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	Cousin Mrs Kirkwood	Coatbridge Scot	Scot	Coatbridge
8	"	Barclay	Adam	50 —	"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	None	"	Renfrew	
9	"	Porter	Wm	46 —	"	S	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	—	Ire	Belfast	
10	"	Loughman	Daisy	29 —	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓ "	London	Husb Alex Gordon	Ont	Eng	London
11	Under 16	"	Eileen	7 —	F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
12	SS Ticket	Bedford	Wm	63 —	M	M	Pastor	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Son Alfred Edward Bedford	Toronto	"	"
13	"	Smith	Wm Edward	31 —	"	S	Chartered Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Montreal	None	"	Bath	
14	"	Barclay	Wm	19 —	"	"	Polisher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Scot	Renfrew	
15	"	Finnie	George	43 —	"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	Aberdeen	
16	"	Atkinson	Jane	30 —	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓ "	"	Sister Mrs Jones	Toronto	Eng	Manchester
17	Under 16	"	George	4 —	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
18	SS Ticket	Francey	Jennie	28 —	F	"	Sewer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Bro John	Toronto	Ire	Killymena
19	"	Trent	Edgar	57 —	M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓ "	Peterboro	None	Eng	Dorchester	
20	"	Thomas	Walter H.	36 —	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Vancouver	"	"	Bristol	
21	"	"	Lucy Agnes	38 —	F	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	"	Walter Henry	11 —	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	SS Ticket	Coutts	Wm	29 —	"	"	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scot	✓ "	St Charles	Bro George	St Charles	Scot	Aberdeen
24	"	Cunningham	Terrence	36 —	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto	Sister Kathleen Leonard	Toronto	Ire	Co. Down
25	"	Crawford	Wm	37 —	"	"	Machinist Helper	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Welland	None	"	Dublin	
26	"	Williamson	Kate McKay	39 —	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	Scot	✓ "	Winipeg	"	Scot	Camelon	
27	"	Christopher	Winifred	16 —	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓ "	Montreal	"	Eng	Chatam	
28	"	Yager	Herman A.	46 —	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Welland	Fa Abram	Welland	"	London
29	"	Hollick	Rose	48 —	F	Same as mother	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	None	"	Swindon	
30	Under 16	"	John	11 —	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Y	Self	80.00	N	—	—	—	Fa. Richard Armstrong, Ballenacarg, Ire.	In transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Gr	Gr	—	Ire.	Kerry
2	"	"	15.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Phillis Warren, Wade Bridge, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	Eng.	Wade Bridge
3	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	"	—	"	Truro
4	"	Self	500.00	"	—	—	—	Mo Jane Carter, Dover Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Dover
5	"	Mo	Mo	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	—	Can.	Sackville
6	"	Self	60.00	"	—	—	—	Hong Elizabeth & Alexander, Cowbridge Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	—	Eng.	Brighton
7	"	"	200.00	"	—	—	—	Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	Scot.	Cowbridge
8	"	"	500.00	"	—	—	—	Hong James, Renfrew, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Renfrew
9	"	"	200.00	"	—	—	—	Bro James, Belfast, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	—	Ire	Belfast
10	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	—	Fa-in-L Alex Longhman, London, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Hazel	—	Eng.	South
11	"	Mo	Mo	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Can.	Vancouver
12	"	Self	50.00	"	—	—	—	Da. Gillian Besford, London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	—	Eng.	London
13	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Mo. Mrs W Smith, Bath, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	—	"	Bradford
14	"	Fa	Fa	"	—	—	—	Hong James, Renfrew, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	Scot	Renfrew
15	"	Self	60.00	"	—	—	—	Fa James, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Aberdeen
16	"	"	500.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs W Jones, Manchester, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	Eng	Manchester
17	"	Mo	Mo	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Br	Blue	—	Can	Toronto
18	"	Self	200.00	"	—	—	—	Fa Robert, Ballymena, Ire.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	Ireland	Ballymena
19	"	"	800.00	"	—	—	—	Son Reginald, Dorchester, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	—	Eng.	Winfrith
20	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	—	Fa-in-L W J Hardinett, Bristol Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Br	Gr	—	"	Bristol
21	"	Husb	Husb	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	—	"	"
22	"	Fa	Fa	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	Self	300.00	"	—	—	—	Mo Mrs Coutts, Aberdeen, Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Br	Gr	—	Scot	Aberdeen
24	"	"	14.00	Y	1907 1918	Various	Dec 1918	Fa James, County Down, Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sandy	Blue	—	Ire.	Co. Down
25	"	"	100.00	"	1911 1913	Buffalo	1913	Mo Jane Duncan, Dublin, Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	—	"	Dublin
26	"	"	500.00	No	—	—	—	Fa. Edward Duncan, Camelon, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	—	Scot	Stankirst
27	"	"	60.00	Y	1906	Springfield Ohio	1906	Fa Edward, Chatam, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	—	Eng.	Chatam
28	"	"	100.00	"	1914 1915	N.J.	1915	Wife Eva, London, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Can	Vineland
29	"	"	Husb	N	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	—	Eng	Swindon
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Allen McCullough & F. Rhoades

U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	July 1908	Unknown	4/8/19
2	Mtl	Aug 1916	Royal George	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	1909	Victor	4/8/19
5	98	4/9/19	G.T.	"
6	Duz	May 1913	Manitoba	"
7	Halifax	Jan 1911	Scotian	"
8	Duz	1912	Hesperian	"
9	"	May 1907	Hirmidian	"
10	St John	Apr 1916	Metagama	"
11	98	4/9/19	G.T.	"
12	Duz	1911	Royal George	"
13	Mtl	June 1911	"	"
14	Duz	Aug 1913	Hesperian	"
15	Portland	Apr 1907	Dominion	"
16	Halifax	1912	Corsican	"
17	98	4/9/19	G.T.	"
18	Halifax	Dec 1912	Grampian	"
19	"	May 1907	Vienna	"
20	Unknown	1909	Royal Edward	"
21	Halifax	1913	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Duz	1912	Letitia	"
24	N.Y.	Oct 1912	Celtic	"
25	Mtl	Apr 1908	Ottawa	"
26	"	July 1908	Athenia	"
27	Halifax	Oct 1906	Canada	"
28	98	4/8/19	G.T.	"
29	Mtl	Oct 1913	Assonia	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K CW
L to Z HW

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

238

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		N.D.	White Star Liner	50	110365			Montreal	Yes	1/11/19		S.S. Canada	leaves U.S.	Rolland, Me					
1	SS Tick.	Gunson	Mariam	39	F	M	W	None	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Longueuil Que	Husb.	Wm Gunson Longueuil, Que	Eng	Via Portland Me
2	Under 16	"	Dorothy	10	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Fa	"	"	"
3	"	"	Robert Wm	5	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				86	110379					4/12/19									
4	SS Tick.	Davidson	Theodore	34	"	"	"	Traffic Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Fa-in-L.	Mrs Ridgeway Montreal	"	"
5	"	"	Gladys	24	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Fa	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Arthur	7	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Eng.	"	"	"	G-Fa	"	"	"
		a.c.		10	264183					4/3/19									
7	SS Tick.	Lepin	Leon	35	M	"	"	Decorator	"	Flemish	"	Flemish	"	"	"	Bro.	Joseph Lepin Montreal Que	Belgium	" Eng
8	"	a.c.	Leoni	33	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-L.	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Francois	3	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
		N.D.		10	322693					4.7.19									
10	SS Tick.	Petts	Sydney	26	M	"	"	Toronto maker Shoe	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	"	Toronto Ont		Bro.	Bert Petts Toronto, Ont.	Eng	Via Portland Me
11	"	"	Emily	24	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-L.	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Ch. Archibald	9	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
				10	266105					4/1/19						None			
13	SS Tick.	Barclay	Marion	48	F	M	W	None	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"			Scot	"
				10	266107					4/1/19									
14	"	"	Marion	16	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G.T. 95310	N.D. Bosquin	Leoneise	28	F	M	"	"	"	French	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que		Fa	Wm Brault Sherbrooke, Que	N.H.	Berlin
16	Under 16	N.D. "	Raoul	3	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	G-Fa	"	"	"
17	95311	a.c. Rubenkymer	Lucien	25	"	"	"	Shoe Wkr	"	"	"	"	"	St Sylvester Me		Fa.	Adolp Rubenkymer St. Sylvester Que	"	Littleton
18	SR 44	N.D. Walsh	Maurice	27	"	S		Ex Soldier Lumberman	"	Eng	"	Irish	"	5th Engineers		None		"	Berlin
19	"	M. Hamilton	Eugene	32	"	"	"	Ex Soldier Moulder	"	"	"	Eng	"	22 Reg.		"		"	"
20	94580	Ramsey	William	42	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot	"	USA Gronton NH		Cousin	Robt Murrill Durham, Que	"	Groveton
21	SR. 44	Fortin	Alfred	32	"	M	"	Ex Soldier Salesman	"	"	"	Fr.	Canada	14th Battalion		None		Me	Lewiston
22	SR 44	Welch	Charles Leo	27	"	S	"	Ex Soldier Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	C.R.T.		None		"	Bangor
23	"	Vaillancourt J.A.	Serapin	48	"	"	"	Ex Soldier Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	224 Forestry		None		N.H.	Berlin
569-38750 24	72246	Guillemette	Rosie	67	F	Wd	"	None	No	(Accepted by Admissible Class)	No	"	"	Mr Stokes		"		"	"
569-38748 25	72245	Duval	Marianna	18	"	S	"	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Waterville Que		Fa	Olenso Duval Waterville, Que	"	Littleton
569-38746 26	71303	Turcotte C.A. 3/10/19	Alexander	16	M	S	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que		Fa	Albert Turcotte Victoriaville, Que	Me	The Brunswick
569-38745 27	72177	Lebell	Evangeline	22	F	S.	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St Felix de Kingsey		Fa	Louis Labell St Felix de Kingsey Que	"	Westbrook
569-38743 28	72176	Turgeon C.H.	Malvina	21	F	S.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Baptiste P.Q.		Fa.	Joseph Turgeon St Jean de Baptiste	"	Lewiston
29	72482	Gagne N.D.	Francois Aime	25	M	-	"	Millman	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		Mo.	Mary Gagne St. Merbs, Que	N.H.	Berlin
30	95361	Comeau	James	37	"	M	"	Jobber	"	"	"	"	"	Stanhope P.Q.		B-in-Law	Ernest Leake Stanhope, P.Q.	Vt.	Island Pond

NOT USED
NOT USED
12

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Watch application has been made for Can. Cit.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn; temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	215	No	–	–	–	Mo. Mrs Warburton Waterloo Eng.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br.	Blue	None	Eng	Cheshire
2	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Gr. Mo " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Lt Br.	"	"	"	Lancaster
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	600	Y	In Transit		–	Fa Benjamin Davidson Sidcup, Kent	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	"	"	London
5	"	Husband	–	"	"			Fa-X " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk.	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
6	"	Father	–	"	"			G-Fa " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	200	No	–	–	–	Fa Francois Lepin Brussels Belgium	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
8	"	Husb.	"	"	–	–	–	Fa-in-L " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	"	–	–	–	Grand Fa. " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Que Montreal
10	"	Self	250	"	–	–	–	Mo. Harriett Potts Norwich Eng	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Eng	Norwich
11	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Mo-in-L " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	G-mo " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Lt.	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto
13	"	Husb.	500	"	–	–	–	In Transit	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Scot	Renfrew.
14	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Forsyth
15	"	Self	35	Y	1917 ✓	Berlin	1917	Husband John Conquin Berlin	No	Term	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Que Sherbrooke
16	"	Mother	–	Y	" ✓	"	"	Fa " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	70	"	10/1915 ✓	Island Pond Vt.	3/1919	Home Lucien Rochenheimer 14 South St. Littleton N.H.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Co.	"	"	"	St. Sylvestre
18	"	"	4	"	1906 ✓	Mass.	5/1915	None -	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Que Gaspé Basin Western A.
19	"	"	8	"	Claim under U.S.A.	Various	3/1915	Friend Napoleon Larochelle Berlin	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br.	"	U.S.	Salem
20	"	"	15	"	1907	Groveton	3/1919	None Home Box 72 Groveton N.H.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Br	Gr.	"	Canada	Que St Dunstan
21	"	"	0	"	Leave U.S.A.	Various	3/1916	Wife Lonaia Fortin 79 Lisbon St. Lewiston Me	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	"	"	U.S.	Me Lewiston
22	"	"	20	"	London U.S.A.	"	3/1916	Mo. Mrs C.A. Welch 214 Birch St. Bangor	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Me Bangor
23	"	"	20	"	1886 ✓	Lawrence Mass	3/1916	Bro. J.A. Vaillancourt Berlin N.H.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Yamachiche
24	"	"	12	No	–	–	–	Da Mrs Wilfred Barbeau Berlin, N.H.	Y	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"	"	Que St Lazare
25	"	"	10	Y	visits various			Bro. Mr Victor Duval 9 Savannah St Lawrence Mass.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Gr.	"	"	Ustic, Que
26	"	"	40	No	–	–	–	With Aunt Yvonne Canette Bonaventure Me.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Que Victoriaville
27	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	Sister Achille Auclerie Westbrook Me	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Dk Br.	Br.	"	"	de Lotbinière St Edie
28	"	"	125	"	–	–	–	Aunt Eva Surgeon Lewiston, Me.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	L.B.	"	"	"	St Jean de Matapedia
29	"	"	33	Y	3/1917 ✓	Berlin	12/1918	Edwd Deroches 69 High St. Berlin NH	No	Term	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br.	"	"	Que St Nerée
30	"	"	50	"	1912	Island Pond Vt.	3/1919	Home Island Pond Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Inkerman

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jack Goodman
Alexander Lindenberg
Carl Glaser
P. Devlin

CLASS E.

U.S.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	3/1914	Megantic	4/8/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Halifax	3/1891	Cavarian	"
5	I.P.	4/8/19	G.T.	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Lue	7/1909	Montfort	"
8	Mtl. Que	6/1914	Canada	"
9	I.P.	4/8/19	G.T.	"
10	Lue	5/1913	Scotian	"
11	Halifax	6/1917	Justician	"
12	I.P.	4/8/19	G.T.	"
13	Lue	1912	Hesperian	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	I.P.	4/8/19	G.T.	4/9/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	4/8/19	"	4/9/19
18	"	4/12/19	"	4/12/19
19	"	4/12/19	"	4/12/19
20	"	3/13/19	"	3/13/19 — M'fst 4/12/19
21	"	4/14/19	"	4/14/19
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	4/15/19	"	4/15/19
24	"	9/1918	"	9/1918 — Mfst 4/16/19
25	"	9/4/18	"	9/4/18 — " 4/16/19
26	"	8/31/18	"	8/31/18 — " 4/16/19
27	"	8/30/18	"	8/30/18 — " 4/16/19
28	"	8/27/18	"	8/27/18 — " 4/16/19
29	"	1/15/19	"	1/15/19 — " 4/16/19
30	"	3/15/19	"	3/15/19 — " 4/17/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	E.T.																	
1	94582	Bedard	Albert	29	M	M	Cotton Mill Wkr.	Y	Fr. and Eng	Y	Can	Fr.	Can	de Courcey Notre Dame	Mo	Adelarde Beaudet Notre Dame de Courcey C.	Me	Lewiston
2	95181	Jacot	Ulexine	24	F	"	Shirt Fac Worker	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"	St Marguerit	Step Da	Pierre Gosselin St Margaret Que	"	"
3	95296	Sykes	Fred	27	M	"	Ex Soldier Cable Wkr.	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	None		"	Skowhegan
4	94570	Farrow	Harold J.	21	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	Uncle	J. E. Howard	"	Portland
5	95247	Guay	Adjutor	40	M	M	Mill Wkr.	"	Fr.	"	"	Fr.	"	Lyster Que	Mo	Cla Guay Lyster Que	"	Lewiston
6	95252	Walker	Alexander G.	28	"	"	Ex Soldier Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	13th Cat.	None		NH	Cherry Mt
7	95250	Andrews	Henry	29	"	S	Ex Soldier Tool Sharpener	"	"	"	"	"	"	4th C.R.T.	None		Me	Millinocket
8	14605	Nault	Joseph	52	"	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	Fr	"	Co Wolfe	Sis	Onezime Nault Co Wolfe Que	"	Biddeford
9	94616	Riddel	Marguerite	15	F	"	None	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Valleyfield	Cousin	Leocadie Riddel Montreal, Que	"	Portland
10	95356	Thibodeau	Aurore	13	F	"	Student	"	Fr.	"	"	Fr	"	St Gid. Co	Mother	Marie Guerard St. Gedeon, Que	"	Lewiston
11	95304	Couture	Michel	31	M	M	Paper Maker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sorel Que	Fa-Law	Napoleon Rivard Three Rivers Que	NH	Berlin
12	95141	Pellerin	Noe	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Da	" "	"	Falls Livermore
13	95142	"	Eugenie	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	95312	Gagne	Zelia	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Frederick Que	None		Me	Lewiston
15	15440	Couture	Arthur	35	M	M	Meat Cutter	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Fa	Joseph Couture Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	"
16	95342	Beaudoin	Joseph Volard	28	"	"	Ice Wkr.	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Fa	Telephone Beaudoin Lewiston, Me	"	"
17	14614	Fontaine	Marie	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrame de Beauce	Sis	Joseph Gagne St Ephraim Que	"	"
18	95353	Fournier	Bernice	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donnacona Que	Mother-in-L	Philomena Fournier Donnacona Que	NH	Berlin
19	95252	"	Alfred	42	M	"	Grocery Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
20	75316	Jopeland	Frederick	19	"	S	Ex Soldier Lumberman	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Port Arthur Ont.	None		"	"
21	95317	Rocque	Eleanor	60	F	Wd	None	"	Fr. + Eng	"	"	Fr.	"	Norton Mills Que	Mo Rel		Mass	Beechmont
22	75328	Adams	Jeanette	68	F	Wd	"	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto Ont	Niece	Cora Adams Toronto, Ont	Me	Auburn
23	95072	Leclair	Fred	25	M	M	Cook	"	Eng	"	"	Fr	"	Grand Falls N.B.	Sis	Napoleon Leclair Grand Falls N.B.	"	Brunswick Me
24	95073	"	Rose Aline	17	F	"	None	"	" + Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	Sis-Law	" "	NH	Gorham
25	95062	Bertelsen	Carl	22	M	S	Ex Soldier Cabinet Maker	"	Eng	"	"	Danish	"	New Denmark N.B.	Bro	Albert Bertelsen New Denmark N.B.	Me	Portland
26	94584	Gardener	Joseph	34	"	M	Butcher	"	Fr	"	"	French	"	East Angus Que	None		"	Lewiston
27	95190	Cusson	Ernestine	40	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sister	Mrs Charles Dionne Sherbrooke P.Q.	NH	Berlin
28	Under 16	Gardener	Lucien	7	M	-	5 33	3/9/36	C. mkt.	-	-	"	"	East Angus Que	None		Me	Lewiston
29	72434	Bertrand	Archibald N.	29	M	M	Agent La Presse	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Berlin N.H.	Wife	Matilda Bertrand Berlin N.H.	NH	Berlin
30	72251	Brulotte	Carnaline	21	F	S	None	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"	North Hatley Que	None		Me	Biddeford
		NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Cecilia 9 f mar. U Br. Br born Duluth Minn.
Bernice 5 3/12 f " Br. Br " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self.	25	Y	1916	Me Lewiston	1919	Wife Beatrice Bedard 53 - 3rd St. Lewiston	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	by	No	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Canada	de Lourdes Notre Dame
2	"	"	30	"	1915	Me Lewiston	1/1/1918	Home 150 - Bartlett St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"	Ste St. Margaret
3	"	"	200	"	1/1918	N.Y.C.	1/1918	Aunt Mrs. S. A. Clydehill 163 Maple Street Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	"	Eng	Huddersfield
4	"	"	100	"	1914 1917	Mass Worcester	6/1917	Me 3 A. Farrow 55 Washington Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bl	Blue	"	"	St. E. J.
5	"	"	60	"	1915	Me Lewiston	3/1919	Home 346 Lisbon St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Br	"	Can	Ste St Agathe
6	"	"	100	"	1912	Randolph	6/1917	Wife Beatrice Walker 18th Box 63 Meadows	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Eng	London
7	"	"	30	"	1914	Millinocket	Me et al 3/1919	Friend Mrs A B Craig Club House Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	Newfound.	Pointe de Grave
8	"	"	55	"	1907	Biddeford	Me 4/1919	Wife Mary Louise Nevin 257 Granite St Biddeford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Haz	"	Canada	L'Islet
9	"	"	20	"	1909	Portland	Me 3/1919	Husb John Ridden 39 Danforth St Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gr	Br	"	"	Toronto
10	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Fr Peter Theberge 413 Lisbon St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Gr	"	"	Ste St Gedeon
11	"	"	25	Y	1917	Berlin	N.H. 3/1919	Wife Florida Paul 114 Francoeur St Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	Ste Scotstown
12	"	"	50	"	1909	Fall Livermore	3/1919	Home Box 122 Chesterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Ste St. Remi
13	"	Husb.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Ste Theodore de Chester
14	"	Self	50	"	1/1909	Island Pond Vt.	Island Pond Vt. 3/1919	Fr Gideon Gagnon 6 Keene St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ste Beauce St Frederick
15	"	"	10	"	3/18	Pittsburg N.Hamp.	4/1919	Wife Rosanna Couture 35 Railroad Alley Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Sherbrooke Pq.
16	"	"	75	"	1911 1912	Me Lewiston	3/1919	Home 10 Read St Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	1907	"	3/1919	Husb. Camille Fontaine Kendall Rd Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephraim de Beauce
18	"	Husb	-	"	1916	Visit to Berlin	1916	Bro. Hsbd 4 - 1st St Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	"	Germany	Posen
19	"	Self	400	"	1883	Salem	6/1913	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ste Rimouski
20	"	Self	13	"	Died 1916	Chelsea	1916	Mother Mary Josephine Land 47 Pine St Beaumont Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Mass. U.S.A.	Chelsea
21	"	"	15	"	1916	Auburn	Me 1917	Bro Francois X. Gilleau Sabattus, Auburn Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	White	Br	"	Canada	Ste Anne de King ston N.S.
22	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	dau Mrs. Jeannie Dennison Brunswick Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Gr	Br	"	"	New Orleans
23	"	"	400	Y	1902	Me Lewiston	1916	F-in-L Louis Gagnon Gorham Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Grand Falls N.B.
24	"	Husband	-	"	Came in U.S.	N.H. Gorham	1916	Fa. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	U.S.	Oldtown Me
25	"	Self	250	"	1914	Me Portland	1/1917	Fa Lars Bertelsen 59 Cumberland St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Canada	New Denmark N.B.
26	"	"	12	"	1914	Me Lewiston	1914	Wife Georgeana Gardner 59 - 2nd St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	"	de Clifton & St Edwidge
27	"	"	50	"	1911	N.H. Berlin	1919	Husb. Alphonse Cusson 56 Champlain St Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Br	"	"	Ste Sherbrooke Pq.
28	"	Father	-	"	1914	Me Lewiston	1914	Mo. Georgeana Gardner 59 - 2nd St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br.	Br	"	"	East Angus
29	"	Self	100	"	1908	Various	3/1919	Wife 100 Madigan St Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ste Cathierine
30	"	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle Louis Bergeron 109 Alfred St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	North Hatley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jack Shadowitz
Alexander Lindenberg
Cazr Gtorm
L. Berlin

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	L.P.	3/20/14	G.T	3/20/14	Mfst.	4/19/14
2	"	3/13/14		3/13/14	"	4/17/14
3	N.Y.	1914	Mauretania	3/17/14	"	4/19/14
4	L.P.	3/17/14	G.T.	3/17/14	"	4/17/14
5	"	3/31/14	"	3/31/14	"	4/19/14
6	Que	3/19/14	Dunsian	4/2/14	"	4/17/14
7	N.Sydney	140	SS Bruce	4/2/14	"	4/17/14
8	L.P.	4/15/14	G.T.	4/15/14	"	4/17/14
9	"	"	"	"	"	4/17/14
10	"	4/21/14	"	4/15/14	[illegible]	
11	"	4/7/14	"	4/7/14	Mfst	4/17/14
12	"	3/17/14	"	3/17/14	"	4/18/14
13	"	3/17/14	"	3/17/14	"	"
14	"	4/9/14	"	4/9/14	"	4/18/14
15	"	4/9/14	"	4/4/14	"	4/19/14
16	"	4/12/14		4/12/14	"	4/18/14
17	"	4/13/14	"	4/13/14	"	4/19/14
18	N.Y.	1905	"	4/18/14		
19	L.P.	4/15/14	"	4/15/14		
20	"	9/15/18	"	4/18/18	Mfst.	4/18/14
21	"	9/14/18	"	9/19/18	"	4/17/19
22	"	9/19/18	"	9/19/18	"	4/19/19
23	"	4/19/19	"	4/19/19		
24	"	4/19/19	"	4/19/19		
25	"	4/15/19	"	4/15/19		
26	"	3/22/19	"	3/22/19	Mfst	4/19/19
27	"	3/17/19	"	3/19/19	"	4/19/19
28	"	3/22/19	"	3/22/19	"	4/19/19
29	"	3/4/19	"	3/4/19	"	4/19/19
30	"	9/20/18	"	9/20/18	"	4/20/19

W.U. father Joseph Gargano Line 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Island Ind. H
April 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Transit Stamp	C.O. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	
CLASS C	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	
CLASS D	13	13	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	
CLASS E	306	306	–	79	1	10	–	159	–	68
TOTAL	326	326	–	79	1	10	–	178	–	68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	247
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	2
Total	249

RECEIVED
APR 8 0 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

31
480

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

210

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	R.R. G.T.	a.l.																
1	95229	Houle	Alphire	24		M	M	Weaver	Y	Fr.	Y	Canada	Fr.	Canada	St Hyacinthe	Uncle Joe Cabana St Hyacinthe Que	Me.	Biddeford
2	95228	"	Clarinda	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-L. " " "	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Mary Theresa	2		"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
4	P.R.44	Smith U.K.	Leonard	27		M	S	Ex. Soldier Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	✓ "	Forestry Corps	None	V.t.	Lunenberg
5	85697	Michaud P.Q.	Anna	32		F	M	None	"	Fr.	"	"	Fr	"	Coaticook Que	Fa Benoit Doussent Coaticook, Que	"	Nortons Mills
6	95074	Labrie P.Q.	Alfred	55		M	"	Mill Wkr	"	"	"	"	"	Ex U.S. at Island Pd. Vt	Lewiston Me	None	Me	Lewiston
7	95351	Sevigny P.Q.	Leon	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Megantic Que	Mo. Vigny Sevigny Megantic, Que.	N.H.	Berlin Falls
8	P.R.44	Hodge	Charles	21		"	S.	Ex. Soldier Machinist	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng	✓ "	Quebec	None	Mass	New Bedford
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

Was this application for admission made out by another person? If so, by whom?

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	240	Y	1/1917	✓ Biddeford Me	2/1919	Home	44 Grove St. Biddeford. Me	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St. Dominick Due
2	"	Husb.	-	"	"	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	-	"	✓	" " "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	15	"	born U.S. Lunen-	burg 12/1916		Fa.	Bushrod Smith Lunenburg. N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb.	with Husb.	"	1910 1914	Conn Saltville	1914	Husb.	David Michaud Norton Mills Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Vt. Bloomfield
6	"	Self	150	"	1908	Me. Lewiston	3/1919	Wife	Arcilla Labrie 33 Maple St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bl.	"	"	Canada	Que St Hyacinthe
7	"	"	30	"	1913	Falls Berlin	1919	Wife	Marian 1st St. #3 Berlin Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Que Kamouraska de Halifax
8	"	"	200	"	1908	Ford New Bed	4/1918	Mo	Mary Hodge 25 Middle St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand
9																					5	7	Wk.	Wk Br.	Gr.	"	Eng	Lancashire
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jack Godman
Alexander Lindenberg
P. Sherlin

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	S.P.	3/27/19	G.J.	3/27/19	Mfst. 4/19/19
2	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	4/21/19	"	4/21/19	
5	Highway	4/21/19	Highway	4/21/19	
6	S.P.	4/19/19	G.J.	4/19/19	Mfst. 4/22/19
7	New Boston	6/1908	Saxonia	4/24/19	
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-1 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS MINN.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether applying for admission has been made or final action taken.
										Pend ing		File	No.					1919	
1		Lindsay	James ✓	19		M				B. S. D.								Apr. 12	
2		Rickerson	Edward ✓	38		M				"								" 18	
3		Biddlecombe	Walter ✓	41		M				"								" 21	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		George	Tuffield ✓	62		M			On appeal			11078	1605					Mar 25	
8		Lafleur	Abraham ✓	33		M			"			"	1680					Apr 2	
9		Fedoruk	Kornily ✓	34		M			"			"	1668					Mar 29	
10		Lund	Hugo ✓	38		M			"			"	1794					Apr 17	
11		"	Georgina W. ✓	26		F			"			"	"					" 17	
12		NOT USED							NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED										
13		Brier	David ✓	24		M												Jan 27	
14		Geoffrion	Eugene Hermengild ✓	30		M												Mar 26	
15		Hende	Jules Napoleon ✓	20		M												" 26	
16		Gagne	Joseph ✓	36		M												" 26	
17		Vancourt	Joseph Alex ✓	45		M												" 27	
18		Kifruk	Petro ✓	30		M												" 28	
19		Blackmore	Emily Sarah ✓	45		F												" 31	
20		Jordon	Simon ✓	51		M												Feb 23	
21		Daignault	Alice ✓	27		F												Apr 2	
22		Batung	Joseph ✓	59		M												" 2	
23		Hulett	Walter ✓	36		M												" 7	
24		Domenski	Jennie ✓	23		F												" 7	
25		Pamega	Lillian ✓	15		F												" 7	
26		Marteniuk	Stefan ✓	33		M												" 12	
27		Wright	George S. ✓	20		M												" 14	
28		Dungey	Anna L ✓	19		F												Mar 8	
29		Koski	Victor ✓	33		M												" 15	
30		Quinn	Alexander ✓	53		M												Apr 23	
		Dodds	Andrew ✓	54		M												" 24	
	15	Bruso	Louis ✓	60		M												Dec 17	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	202	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Head Tax Status	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
	7	BSI CR 14-3252 Cx 11645															
FR 44	1	Vdova	Max-E ✓	24	M	S	Labourer	y	y	Russia-Finn ✓	Finn ✓	Canada	Toronto	Father: Elaf Vdova, Zapalia, Gradno, Russ	Minn	Minneapolis	N
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

(OVER.)

16—702

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an adult?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Can. Gov.	$17 1/2	1918	Minneapolis, Minn.		Brother Anton Vatna 727, 5th St., Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	Loss of 3 fingers Left hand	5	9	med	Gr.	Gr.	Loss of 3 fingers on left hand	Russia	Zapolie	St. John	Apr. 14 1919	Scotiana	Apr. 21 '19
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

Alvin A Bernstein

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Russian	no	Perm	yes	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 7 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	203	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
Debarred DEBARRED 1	Kabool	Elamen	21	M	S	Machinist	Y	Y	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Iroquois Falls. Ont.	Father Mahmut Kabool Father Turkey	Minn.	Bemidji	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **Class B**

(OVER.)

OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
has p.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a lunatic, idiot, or feebler-minded person, or epileptic; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C.	Self	163 Yes	1911 1917	Sept. 15 1917	Minn.	Grand F. T. Smiths Bemidji, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Blk	Bro	Scar center forehead Mole r. cheek bone	Turkey	Hather	Halifax	Sept. 6 1918	Britich Transport	Apr. 23 1919
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Alvord A. Parmenter

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng. & Arabian	No	Term	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 3 A to K. (NW)
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER White Star LINE SS. CO. PORT

Head Tax Status	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether to be Cana
		1	2	201 3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11	12		
P.R.44	1	BS 1 Abbott	Thomas Henry	25		M	S	Mariner	Y	Y	England	Irish	Canada	St Anthine.	Father; Henry Abbott, 3 Han Land St Ollers, Lancashire, Eng.	Minn	Duluth	
	2	NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF ....., 191

(OVER.)

16—703

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Reported by visitor.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	Y	Can. Gov. $100	Y	1912 1913	6 months	Minn. May, 1913	Brother Hans Abbatte, 2 11th Ave. E. Duluth, Minn.	N	N	N	N	good	No	5	9	med.	blue brn		England	Liverpool	Halifax	Apr. 19	Lapland	Apr. 21, 1913.
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

CLASS B.

Alvin A. Burnquist

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	Indef.	yes	no	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
For visa																			
#4062 1	C N 18907 BSI	Grossio	Giacomo	48		M	S.	Miner	ry	English	ry	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver B. C.	Father Martino Grossio	Mich	Red Jacket	M
2	BSI	Westberg	Ricda	M 16		f	S	Domestic	ry	Eng/Swedish	ry	Sweden	Scand.	"	England	Grandfather Haggquest, Medel Vid Sweden	Minn	Spooner	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	

Debarred
DEBARRED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1918, 191 Class D

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$985	Y	1890 98 1905 06	Mich		Bro John Grossio											Call									
						1907 11	Various	1911	Red Jacket Mich	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Stone	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	St John
2		"	[redacted]	2.00	Y	1909 1910	Brunette Can PQ	Apl 1919	Sister, Judith Westberg, Sponner Minn	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	G	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar L. cheek	Sweden	Medel Pd.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

CLASS D. CLASS D,

Alvin A. Burnaster
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Sept 1890	?	Sept 6, 1918.
2	Quebec	April 1907	?	Apr. 21, 1919.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Inspection Division

Chicago

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS — Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. #4	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	3	2	1	~	~	2	~	~	~
CLASS C	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
CLASS D	2	1	1						
CLASS E	20	10	10	2	~	2	~	~	~
TOTAL	25	13	12	2	~	4	~	~	~

CLASS B

ALASKA			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total None

Manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	8
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	8

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

32
4 80

RECEIVED
APR 29 1919

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

206

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
From S.S. C.N. #40587	BSI	Kainna	Joseph	34	M	S	Labor	Y	English	Y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Edmonton Alta.	No rel. in Canada Brother, Adelarde Park Terminal	Wis.	Abbotsford Falls
DEBARRED	Debarred																
C.N. #40589	BSI Primary U.A.B.	Maranda	Joseph Marie Wilfrid	32	M	S	..	Y	French	Y	..	French	..	Montreal Que.	Mother, Mrs. Maranda Montreal, Canada.	Minn	International Falls
DEBARRED	Debarred	Gadd	Jessie Marshall	19	F	S	Seamstress	Y	English	Y	..	English	..	Kitchener Ont.	Father, Thos. Gadd. Kitchener, Ont.	Ohio	Springfield
	BSI Primary DUR	Blackmore	Edith Blanche	12	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	..	..	..	Ft. William Ont.	Mother in Canada	Minn	Duluth
5 P.R. 114		Riely	John Willard	31	M	S	Steamfitter	Yes	..	Yes	..	Irish ✓	..	Port Arthur Ont.	Mother in Can	Minn	Minneapolis
6 P.R. 114	Primary DUR	La Du	Frank Wm.	28	M	S	Backbreaker	Yes	..	Yes	..	French ✓	..	Ft. Frances Ont.	Mother in Canada	No. Dakota	Dow
7 C.N. #19500	Primary U.A.B.	Le Barre	CA-14-3548 Geo. Joseph	28	M	M	Farmer	Y	..	Y	..	"	"	Fort Frances	Brother: Alex Legacie 3 Ave. E. Fort Frances	Minn	Internat'l Falls
8 C.N. #1950	Primary U.A.B.	Legacie	Mary Jane	33	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	..	"	"	Fort Frances	Sister-in-law Alex Legacie 3 Ave. E. Fort Frances	Minn	Internat'l Falls
9 C.N. 19521	BSI	Everett	Clara Mrs.	47	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	..	English ✓	..	Ft. Williams Ont.	Bro. Robt. Everett Merrillo Sask. Canada Uncle	Alta.	Mobile
10 Melhar Secy	BSI	"	Arthur Harley	10	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 Melhar Secy C.N.	BSI	"	John Henry	6	M	S	"	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 19520	BSI	Huffman	Emma Mrs.	22	F	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	✓	"	Uncle Wm. Everett Merrill Sask. Can. Bro-in-law Henry Denison Red Deer, Alberta	"	"
13 Debarred		Denison	Elizabeth Andrew	51	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Ring	Red Deer, Alberta	S.D.	Washington Springs
14 Debarred		"	Eliza	41	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
15 Debarred		"	Annie Eliza	11	"	S	do.	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
16 Debarred		"	Charles A.	7	M	"	do.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
17 Debarred		"	Isabelle F.	5	F	"	do.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
18 Debarred		"	Walter	3	M	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
19 Debarred		"	Robert H.	17	"	"	Farm Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
20 Debarred		"	Ada Gladys	13	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—26

Legacie, Mary marked - B. 3, m, S C.
This - br. br.
Line 8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$100	Y	1893	Conn & various	1912	Bro. Louis Kannia Abbotsford, Wis.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2 fingers Right Hand Stiff & shrunken due to injury Varicose Veins Left Leg	Defect	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	Middle & ring fingers off Left hand	U. S. A.	Milford Conn
2	No	Self	—	No	—	—	—	No address International Falls Minn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Varicose Veins Left Leg	Defect	5	4	Med.	Dk Bro	Bro	Whole right hand off first joint	Canada	Montreal
3	No	Self	$40	Y	U.S. 1915	Minn.	Mar 1915	Sisters Ellen E. Gadd. 3658 S. Taunton Ave. Cleveland O.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Gr	None	"	Vaznay Ont.
4	Yes	Mother	None	No	—	—	—	Uncle Sidney Blackmore Diamond Theatre Duluth Minn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good. Chronic bronchitis followed inhalation of gas, Lost entire	No	—	—	Med.	Dk Bro	Gr	None	England	Exeter
5	Yes	Government	$15	Yes	1888 to 1917 from 1919 1891 to April 1917	Minn & various New York points	April 1919	Mother, Mrs Clara O'Kelly 900 Park Ave Minneapolis Minn Father Jay Sears La Due	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Effected with pneumonia & catarrh. No		5	10	Med.	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar Chin	U. S. A.	Minneapolis Minn
6	No	Self	$100	Y	1912	Various	1912	Dow No Dakota	Yes	3 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Warner N.D.
7	no	Self	$52	y	1911 1913 1915 1916	Mich	Nov. 1916	Father in Law Jerry de Page, Mill addition, International Falls	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	br	gray	Cut scar Palm of Left hand Cut scar Left of R hand	Canada	Three Rivers Que
8	"	"	—	y	1911 1913 1915 1916	Mich	Nov. 1916	Father Jerry Le Page Mill addition International Falls Husb. Reid Everett.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	dk. br.	Br.	Cut scar Left of R hand	U. S. A.	Naughton Ont.
9	Yes	Husb.	$150	No	-	-	-	Mother Alba	No.	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Bentick Ont.
10	"	father		No	-	-	-	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.			Fair	Lt Bro.	Blue	None	"	Olivet Ont.
11	"	"	—	No	-	-	-	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.			Fair	Lt Bro.	Blue	None	"	" "
12	"	Husb.	$160	Y	U.S. June 1918	Minn. Rochester.	June 1918	Husb. Clayte Huffman,	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	D Brg	Bro.	None	"	Pt Arthur Ont.
13	"	Section 18	135	"	1894 1903	Wash. Springs	1905	Bro. in Law Harlan Elison Washington Springs, S.D.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Br	"	"	Allenwick Ont.
14	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	U. S. A.	Louisville Ont.
15	"	Feeble Minded Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Feeble Minded	"			Lt. Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Shatford Que.
16	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Br.	Lt		Scar back of right hand	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—		"	Br.	"	None	"	"
18	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Gray	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—		Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	"
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

CLASS E.

Daniel A. Regan Insp.
Alvin A. Burnaster
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Aug. 27.1918.
2	—	—	—	March 29 1919
3	—	—	—	Aug. 30.1918.
4	Halifax N.S.	April 18, 1913	S.S. Canada	March, 1919
5	Halifax N.S.	March 5 1919	Megantic	April 6, 1919
6	Int. Bridge	March 1919	Bridge	
7	Halifax	1919	Belgic	April 10, 1919
8	[illegible]	April 15 1919.	Bridge	April 15, 1919
9	—	—	—	4-24-1919
10	—	—	—	4-24-1919
11	—	—	—	4-24-1919
12	—	—	—	4-24-1919
13	—	—	—	12-17-18
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z HW

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF JACKMAN ME.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roy	Eliza ✓	29		F												1919 Apr 24
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Where passage has been paid or sent by relatives or friends in U. S. or Canada.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 INCL
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, [illegible] CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947. JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. [illegible] OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE,

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			If any, in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

RECEIVED
APR 28 1919
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Me.

Of Non-immigrants — citizens or subject of foreign countries — and of citizens of Canada.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed to destination.
	C.P.R.	Primary C.B.	CR 1-21-29											Que.		Father; George			
1	67139	MacLeod	Colin	41	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Megantic	Megantic, Que. Canada Father-law	Me.	Charleston	
2	67140	do.	Amy	28	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
3	Under 16	do.	William A.	14	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do.	"	"	
4	" 16	do.	Evelyn	12	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
5	" 16	do.	Verna	11	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
6	" 16	do.	George M.	9	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
7	C.P.R. 122174	Primary P.B. Jr. Burque	Orila	22	1	M	M	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Frontenac St. Gedeon, Beauce	Wife; Delvina St. Gedeon, Frontenac. Can. Father; Lundis	"	Jackman	
8	" 122128	Poulot	Antonio	18	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henri Beauce	St. Henri. Levis, Que. Can. Father; Honore	"	Long Pond	
9	" 122129	Marcoux	Louis	C.H. 67148963 Abandoned domicile 4/5/29 Filed 4-11-29											St. Come Frontenac	St. Come. Beauce. Can Father; Simeon	"	Jackman	
10	" 122133	Domingue	Napoleon	21	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste Dorchester	St. Evariste. Frontenac. Can Father; Edward	"	"	
11	65648	Roderigue	Harmingilde	28	1	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper Frontenac	St. Prosper. Dorchester. Can. Father; Simeon	"	Waterville	
12	122137	Domingue	Odeas	23	1	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste Beauce	St. Evariste, Frontenac. Can. mother; mary	"	Jackman	
13	115069	C.B. Gauthier	Adrian	18	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come "	St. Come. Beauce. Can Bro. major	"	"	
14	65650	Fontaine	Edward	38	1	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	St. Honore. Beauce. Can Bro-law.	"	Augusta	
15	65651	do.	Philomene	50	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. Uncle	"	"	
16	65652	C.A. 2-19-29 do.	Joseph	16	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
17	Under 16	do.	Albert	C/A 1-17-29 Cor 4/11/29 11	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
18	" 16	do.	Albertine	9	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. Uncle David Roderick	"	"	
19	C.P.R. 122141	211526 P.B. Jr. C.B. Roderick	Stanislas	21	1	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come Que	St. Come. Beauce. Can. Son; Joseph	"	Waterville	
20	67141	Latulippe	Napoleon	56	1	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Megantic, Que. Can.	"	Augusta	
21	67142	do.	Almire	50	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. Bro.	"	"	
22	Under 16	do.	Era	14	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. Bro	"	"	
23	" 16	do.	Albert	13	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. Wife; Rosanna	"	"	
24	C.P.R. 65662	569 # 1099 Roy	Aurele	25	1	M	M	Timber Cruiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shirley Que.	St. Honore. Shirley. Can. mother mary - Can	"	Jackman	
25	65671	C.B. Brennan	Edward	54	1	M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Frampton "	Frampton, Que. Canada mother; margaret	"	Indian Pond	
26	122149	Stewart	Alex	27	1	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Megantic	Megantic, Que. Canada mother-law	"	Skinner	
27	122150	do.	Katie	26	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
28	Under 16	do.	Neal M.	2	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd mother do.	"	"	
29	C.P.R. 65688	P.B. Jr. Roy	Joseph	569 # 65601 65602	56	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Wife Clara Megantic. Que. Canada mother	"	Jackman
30	65687	do.	Antoinette	16	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	

Returned to Canada

NOT USED
NOT USED

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

MacLeod - Ronald 7 yrs } U.S. Citizens
do. Wesley 4 " } Returned to Shirley Me.
do. Isabelle 2 "
do. Allen 1 "
Copies # 1 and 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prisoner, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1911 1913	Me. Skinner	No Relatives	No. Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Mdm.	Dk	blue	None	Canada	Megantic Que.
2	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Winslow
3	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	40	No	—	—	Father-in-law. Jules Cloutier Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	200	Yes	1916 1919 Me.	Long Pond	Friend Jos. Paradis Jackman. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Beauce Beauceville
9	"	"	70	Yes	8/1918 2/1919 "	" 2/21/19	Friend: Adrien Gauthier Jackman. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	Levis St. Henri
10	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Bro. Arilen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Que. St. Theophile
11	"	Sister 11026	150	"	—	—	—	Waterville, Me. Bro. Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	St. Evariste
12	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Waterville, Me. Friend Philippe Blais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	Beauce Beauceville
13	"	"	50	Yes	1917 1919 Me.	Jackman	3/27/19	Jackman. Me Cousin A. Gauthier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Que St. Evariste
14	"	569# 10992	400	Yes	1910 1917	Augusta	1917	Jackman. Me Son: Leon Fontaine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Beauce St. Come
15	"	10993 Husband	0	"	"	"	"	Mill Bluff. Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Honore de Shirley
16	"	" 10994 Father	0	"	"	"	"	Bro. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Beauce St. Francois
17	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shirley
18	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	55	No	—	—	—	Bro. do. accepted Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	150	Yes	1915 1919 Me.	Augusta	3/25/19	Daughter: Delia 38 Fort Street Augusta. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Beauce St. Come
21	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Que St. Cecile
22	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	Sister do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	569# 10999 Self	21	"	1912 1913 Me.	Jackman	1913	Friend: Thomas Bartley Jackman. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	569# 11001 "	25	"	1917 1918 "	"	4-1919	Friend: Martin Donahue Indian Pond. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beauce Beauceville
26	"	"	300	"	1913 1915 Mass.	Springfield	6/1915	Friend Geo. Jean Lord Skinner. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Que Frampton
27	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Mdm.	Bro.	blue	"	"	Marsehon
28	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	569# 63601 Self	900	Yes	8/1917 4/1917 Me.	Holeb	12/1917	Son: Andrien Jackman. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" 63602 Father	40	"	"	"	"	Brother: do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Beauce Hampton
																				5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"

94

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. Bottoms Jr.
Chas. P. [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me. Jackman	3/25/19	C. P. R.	Mar. 25-19
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	3/26/19	〃	Mar. 26-19
10	〃	3/27/19	〃	〃 29-19
11	〃	8/27/18	Kennebec Highway	Aug. 27-18 〃 27-19
12	〃	3/28/19	C P R	〃 28-19
13	〃	3/29/19	〃	〃 29-19
14	〃	8/29/18	〃	Aug. 29/19 〃 29-19
15	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	3/31/19	Kennebec Highway	Mar. 31-19
20	〃	4/2/19	C. P. R.	Apr. 2-19
21	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	9-2-18	Kennebec Highway	Sept. 2-18 〃
25	〃	9-2-18	〃	〃 2-18 〃
26	〃	4/4-19	C. P. R.	Apr. 4-1919
27	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	9-9-18	〃	Sept. 9-1919 Apr. 9-1919
30	〃	〃	〃	〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Jackman, Me

April 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IMMIGRANT STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	41	41	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	41	41	—	9	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. & W.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

33
480

RECEIVED
APR 28 1919
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Me.

169

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 658744	Primary P.B. 3rd. Bolduc C.B.	Era ✓ 569 # 6356	21	1	F	S	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Beauce Beauceville Que.	Father: Henry Bolduc Beauceville, Que. Can. Mother: Louise	Me.	Waterville
2	658918	Vigneault	Edward ✓ 569 # 6356	36	1	M	S	Railroad Section Man	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Theophile	St. Theophile, Que. Can.	"	Brownville
3	658191	P.B. 3rd. Dumas C.B	Honore ✓ 569 # 63555	25	1	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Thetford Mines	Bro: Joseph Dumas Thetford Mines. Que. Can. Wife: Jennie McLeod	"	Jackman
4	671260	Mc. Leod C.B	John C ✓ 569 # 63560	41	1	M	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Megantic	Megantic, Que. Can. Wife Marion	"	Brownville
5	671254	Morrisson C.B	William R ✓ 569 # 63562	25	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic, Que. Can Wife: Nadia	"	Sebois
6	671241	Garneau C.B.	Napoleon ✓ 569 # 63564	52	1	M	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	✓ "	"	Megantic, Que. Can Bro. Joseph	"	"
7	658994	Peppin C.B	Majorie ✓ 569 # 63557	72	1	M	M	Retired Mill worker	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Megantic. Que. Can. Bro-law.	R.I.	Providence
8	657004	" do. C.B	Louise ✓ 569 # 63558	46	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Friend m. Peppin	"	"
9	657011	Thierierge C.B.	Marie ✓ 569 # 63561	41	1	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Megantic, Que. Canada Wife: Valada	"	"
10	670886	Audet C.B.	Joseph ✓ 569 # 63560	30	1	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic, Que. Canada Father: Charles	"	Guilford
11	670874	Vachon	Albini ✓	17	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic, Que. Canada	"	"
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	80	No	-	-	-	Bro. Philippe Boldue is Victorine Court Waterville Me.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Mdm	bro.	blue	None	Canada	Beauce
2	"	"	40	Yes	Mar. 18 1915. 18	Me Jackman Apr. 1918		Brother Philippe Vigneault Bronnville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	bro.	"	"	Beauceville Que.
3	"	"	200	Yes	Feb. 15 1915. 15	Me August to 4-1919		Wife: Exzelda Jackman. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mdm.	"	blue	"	"	St. Theophile
4	"	"	10	Yes	Feb. 1914 1918	Brownville 9-25/19		Cousin: Walter McKenzie Brownville. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bedford Mass
5	"	"	20	"	"	Sebois 9/21/19		Friend J. Stewart Sebois. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	Megantic
6	"	"	10	"	"	" 9/21/19		Friend A. Morrison Sebois. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Marsboro
7	"	"	100	"	1912	R.I. Providence 1918		Son: Arthur Poppin. Pawtucket. Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St. Antoine
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	- do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	St. Victor
9	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend: Arthur Poppin Providence Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	Yes	1-1918	Me Guilford 9/12/18		Friend: J. Richard Guilford, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	grey	"	"	St. Sebastien
11									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Cecile
12	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	- do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. Bourque Jr.
Chas. Bluenfeld

CLASS E.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Jackman	9-5-18	Kennebec Highway	Sept. 5-1918 Apr. 5-1919
2	"	9-10-18	"	" 10-1918 " 10-1919
3	"	4-21-19	C. P. R.	" 21-1919
4	"	9-23-18	"	Sept. 23/18 " 23-1919 " 23/18
5	"	9-23-18	"	" 23-1919
6	"	9-23-18	"	" 23/18 " 23-1919 " 23 18
7	"	9-23-18	"	" 23-1919 " 23-18
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	" 23-18
10	"	9/24-18	"	" 24-18 Apr. 24-19
11	"	"	"	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Landed domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALASKA			P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ —
Tourists ____ —
Residents of United States ____ —
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K.....

Sheet No. 2 L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

423

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
516831	C.I.L. 2297	Primary I.H.P. Fielding	Doris. N.	18	-	F	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister-in-law: Alice Fielding 2343 Gerrard St., Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
58646 2	C.I.L. 2421	B. S. I. Hollar	Nella. N.	34	-	.	.	D'Maker	"	"	"	13 W.S.	"	"	"	Cousin: Florence Cunningham 174 Trendol Ave., Toronto	"	N. Falls	
58637 3	C.I.L. 1745	B. S. I. Alderman	Benjamin	16	5	M	"	C. Operator	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Julius 1 Plymouth Ave., "	"	Syracuse	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	324	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—08

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 [illegible], 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES [illegible] CANADIAN OCEAN PORT [illegible] YEAR [illegible] INFORMATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
								Cousin: Hilda Handyside																				
1	Yes	Self	15$	No	-	-	-	27 Georgetown St., Buffalo	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt Blue	Blue	None	England	Bradford
2	"	"	30	Yes	1913	Trans	Apl 17	Memorial Hospital, N Falls	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Blue	Blue	"	Jamaica	St Royal
3	"	"	20	"	1903 1910	Syracuse	1910	Uncle: Abraham Alderman 111 Monroe St, Syracuse	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radescovitz
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

EV

CAYUGA _____ CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORO A _____ " " "
CHI[illegible]EWA _____ " " "
CHI[illegible]OWA _____ " " "
TUREINIA _____ " " "
LTON. BR. _____ LEWISTON BRIDGE.

Sgd. James A. Pierce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

CLASS D

William A. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	S.S. Cayuga Dec 11 '16	Scandinavian	Aug 30
2	NY	S.S. Cayuga Apl. 1917	Prague	Sept 1
3	"	S.S. Cayuga 1903	Unk	" 23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Lewiston, Ida
April 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred.	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

	L. V.		C. P. R. NT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

34
480

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1919
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z
S to E

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
58574	Primary. CSL 2274	Sparkes	Sydney W	28	M	S	Teamster	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		Uncle: A. Brunning 525 Markham St, Toronto	Mass	Boston	
51678 2	Primary. CSL 2279	Gaudin	Francis J	22	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cross Lake		Father: Samuel Cross Lake Man	Pa	Phila	
51679 3	Primary. CSL 2278	Ferrah	Margaret	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		Father: Robert 16 Albany Ave, Toronto	"	"	
58579 4	B. S. I. CSL 2403	Robinson	Marjorie	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washago		Mother: Annie Washago, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
51687 5	Primary. CSL 2284	Keays	James A	48	M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff		Sister: Mrs Catharine Burrough Copper Cliff Ont	Pa	Pittsburgh	
58583 6	B. S. I. CSL 2288	Bradley	Johanna E	23	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sheenboro		Father: Joseph Sheenboro "	N.Y.	Buffalo	
51684 7	Primary. CSL 2294	Johnston	Gertrude	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		" John 488 Monroe St, Toronto "	"	N Falls	
58607 8	Primary. CSL 2364	Taylor	Sarah	84	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Royston		Sister-in-law: Mrs Wm Walker Royston Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
48114 9	B. S. I. CSL 2502	Gunton	Edith	22	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Father: William 489 Manning Ave. Toronto	Md	Baltimore	
58610 10	Primary. CSL 2391	Ste. Marie	Annonciade	18	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hull		Father: Alderic Hull P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
51692 11	Primary. CSL 2311	Armstrong	Lilly	51	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto		Mother: Elizabeth Pickering Ont	"	Wallon	
58616 12	Primary. CSL 2509	Dallow	Muriel V	25	F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal		Sister-in-law: Janet 47 Mansfield St, Montreal	"	N.Y.	
58627 13	Primary. CSL 901	McKillop	Margaret A	30	"	"	St. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge		Mother: Elizabeth Lethbridge Alta	"	"	
58635 14	B. S. I. CSL 922	Cochrane	James E	34	M	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Minuco		Wife: Sarah Minuco Ont	Va	Norfolk	
58638 15	B. S. I. CSL 875	Tipson	John J	41	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal		Father: John J 356 Beaubien St, Montreal	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	25	NOT USED																	

Abandoned deportation File I-407 7-1-50

Noted compliance AUG 7 1954

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—98

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 **CLASS E**

NO. PASSE[redacted] CANADIAN OCEAN PORT[redacted] YEAR OF[redacted] ED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or attendant, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	90	No	–	–	–	Mother: Mary 211 Bussey St, Boston	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bro	Bro.	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	St Timothys Hospital, Phila	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk Bro	Hazel	"	"	Norway House
3	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Galt
4	"	"	46	"	–	–	–	Aunt: Florence Mc Donald 1845 E 73 St Cleveland	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous debility	"	"	5	1	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Washago
5	"	"	200	Yes	1913 1914	Phila	Dec 14	Carnegie Institute, Phila	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	10	"	Gr Bro	"	"	"	Ottawa
6	"	"	2	No	–	–	–	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	Sheenboro
7	"	"	90	"	–	–	–	Memorial Hospital, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Toronto
8	"	"	10	"	–	–	–	Son: Wm A. Perry 1449 N. Clifton Rd. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility General	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	"	"	"	Cobourg
9	"	"	65	"	–	–	–	Friend: Edw Pennock 404 E 31 St Baltimore	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Nanaimo
10	"	"	26	"	–	–	–	Holy Angels Convent, Buffalo	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Montreal
11	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1918	Detroit	Jan 7 18	Sister: Mrs Mary Spring Walton, NY	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr Bro	Blue	"	"	Pickering
12	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	Friend: Mrs Jacques Congé 134 W 104 St NY.C	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Ludlow
13	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	St Lukes Hospital "	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Lethbridge
14	"	"	30	Yes	1890 1893	Brown City	1893	None	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Thamesford
15	"	"	25	"	1881 1893	Chicago	July 93	" "	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Bro	"	"	Montreal
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Glenn C. Way, Sgt. James H. Pierce, 104 Alois Voyt

CAYUGA ____ CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORO A ____ " " "
CHI: EWA ____ " " "
CHI [illegible] A ____ " " "
TURBINIA ____ " " "
LTON. BR. ____ LEWISTON BRIDGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

William R. Ba[illegible]
INSPECTOR

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Lewiston	Aug 25/18	Cayuga	Aug 25
2	"	26/18	Cayuga	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	27	Chippewa	" 27
5	"	28	Cayuga	" 28
6	"	29	"	" 29
7	"	31/18	"	" 31
8	"	Sep 2/18	"	Sept 2
9	"	4/18	Chippewa	" 4
10	"	5/18	Cayuga	" 5
11	"	6/18	"	" 6
12	Montreal	Aug 13	Victorian	" 7
13	Lewiston	Sep 10/18	Cayuga	" 10
14	"	21/18	"	" 21
15	"	24/18	"	" 24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Porter
Minnesota, Mc
April 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pt.			DOMINION.						NIAGARA.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

35
480

RECEIVED
APR 30 1913
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
148621	R.A.A.R. 719	Primary S.H.B. Levasseur	Joseph	48		m	m	Lab'r	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Andrea P.Q.	cousin: Louis Levasseur Rimouski, P.Q. Canada	Mass.	Fall River	-
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$325	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. John Emil Arnet, 337 Northwell St. Fall River, Mass.	No	Permanent apparently	yes ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br.	Br.	want - near R. eye	Canada	St Andrea N.B.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"St. John" = Ferry Boat crossing the St. John River owned by Mr. Thos. Daigle.

C.D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigration

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Modowska one.	Sept. 5/18	Ferry Boat: J. Dwight	Ellis Island Apr. 5/19: (was at Sea Sept. 5/18.)
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Brooks	Alice	30		F				B.S.I.								Apr 7
2		Boutin	Arthemise	49		F				"								8
3		Berthier	Blanche	43		F				"								3
4		Brownstein	Louis	41		M				"								16
5		Boka	Sarah	18		F				"								14
6		Borneau	Joseph	52		M				"								23
7		Bourgault	Henri	15		M				"								21
8		Bolduc	Cyril	49		M				"								2
9		Clark	Catherine	39		F				"								19
10		"	Mildred	15		F				"								19
11		"	Zail	13		M				"								19
12		Clavean	Amelia	38		F				"								19
13		"	Marie Jeanne	13		F				"								19
14		"	Sylvia	11		F				"								19
15		"	Albina	7		F				"								15
16		Carbonell	William C		6	M				"								1
17		Dion	John	32		M				"								Mar 27
18		Bickman	Isidore	22		M				"								Apr 16
19		Gagnon	Jean B	67		M				"								Mar 31
20		Grunas	Morris	26		M				"								Apr 21
21		Holden	Margaret	39		F				"								7
22		Koski	Jacob	33		M				"								Mar 22
23		Kovalczuk	Ilco G	23		M				"								Apr 23
24		Lanoux	Arthur	22		M				"								21
25		Labelle	Joseph	69		M				"								Mar 26
26		Langlois	Marie	35		F				"								Apr 11
27		Munro	Janet	42		F				"								" 11
28		"	Blanche	15		F				"								" 11
29		"	Dorothy	13		F				"								" 11
30		"	Cecil	7		M				"								" 3
		Moreau	Joseph	17		M				"								
	27																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care aided or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JAN
L to Z JAN

Sheet No. 0-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket is by	Whether	Whether
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
										Pending		File	No.					1919			
1		Phillips	Levi ✓	21		M				B.S.I.								Apr 21			
2		Paxton	Wm. ✓	50		M				"								" 9			
3		Poisson	Olivine ✓	31		F				"								Mch 27			
4		"	Jeanne ✓	5		F				"								" 27			
5		"	Bernadette ✓	4		F				"								" 27			
6		"	Cecile ✓	2	6	F				"								" 27			
7		Rudge	Elizabeth ✓	37		F				"								Apr 15			
8		"	George ✓	14		M				"								" 15			
9		"	Joseph W ✓	2		M				"								" 15			
10		Rayner	Violet ✓	21		F				"								" 18			
11		"	Roy ✓	2		M				"								" 18			
12		Roy	Rose ✓	40		F				"								" 8			
13		Roumunen	Esaisas ✓	55		M				"								" 7			
14		Schacter	Rose ✓	24		F				"								" 17			
15		Solovey	Agnes ✓	25		F				"								" 15			
16		Sawicka	Rossy ✓	23		F				"								" 7			
17		Sabbath	Tillie ✓	34		F				"								" 12			
18		"	Bennie ✓	16		M				"								" 12			
19		"	Mabel ✓	10		M				"								" 12			
20		"	Evelyn ✓	5		F				"								" 12			
21		Sherman	Carl ✓	20		M				"								Mch 26			
22		Trepannier	Elize H ✓	32		M				"								Apr 22			
23		"	Florence ✓	30		F				"								" 22			
24		"	Eugene ✓	2	6	M"				"								" 22			
25		"	Claudia ✓		6	F				"								" 22			
26		Vincelette	Pierre ✓	75		M				"								" 3			
27		Ward	Daisy ✓	19		F				"								" 22			
28		Watchorn	Lowell ✓	18		M				"								" 11			
29		Zelick	Basse ✓	60		F				"								Mar 25			
30		Fraser	Genevieve ✓	23		F				"								Apr 24			
		"	Geraldine ✓	1	6	F				"								" 24			
28		NOT USED																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Dumonist	Valerie	46		F				B.S.I.								Apr 24	
2		"	Rolland	11		M				"								" 24	
3		"	Alice	10		F				"								" 24	
4		"	Pauline	9		F				"								" 24	
5		"	Lucille	9		F				"								" 24	
6		"	Marcelle	8		F				"								" 24	
7		"	Maurice	6		M				"								" 24	
8		Liocccci	Giacomo	58		M				"								" 24	
9		"	Flavia	36		F				"								" 24	
10		"	Fioravanto	5		M				"								" 24	
11		"	Antonio	2		M				"								" 24	
12		"	Anna	4		F				"								" 21	
13		Zakhm	Agia	33		F				"								" 24	
14		Lalond	Ferdinand	41		M				"								" 12	
15		Manger	Raymond	25		M				"									
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		Abramovitch	Bessie	38		F				On appeal		11078	1728 1/2					Apr 15	
19		"	Hyman	15		M				"		"	"					" 15	
20		"	Louis	12		M				"		"	"					" 7	
21		Bosco	Alfonzo	27		M				"		"	1682					" 2	
22		Bifano	Vincenzo	56		M				"		"	1649					" 10	
23		Bernier	Marie	64		F				"		"	1704					" 14	
24		Caron	Mary E	42		F				"		"	1731					" 10	
25		Cloutier	Ernest	28		M				"		"	1706					" 10	
26		Ciccin	Guiseppe	36		M				"		"	1701					" 10	
27		"	Fortunato		6	M				"		"	"					" 10	
28		"	Catherine	5		F				"		"	"					Mar 26	
29		Dyfault	Adelard	24		M				"		"	1576					" 26	
30		"	Marie	21		F				"		"	"					" 26	
		"	Romeo	6 wks		M				"		"	"						
	29	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Frank	Yetta	22		F				On appeal		11078	1665					Apr 5
2		Camacho	Wilfred	20		M				"		"	1695					" 9
3		Cantous	Jacob	20		M				"		"	1694					" 10
4		"	Michel	4		M				"		"	"					" 10
5		Heppell	Joseph	47		M				"		"	1763					" 22
6		Jacobs	Margaret	11		F				"		"	1648					" 3
7		"	Mary	8		F				"		"	"					" 3
8		"	Pater	7		M				"		"	"					" 3
9		Cussin	Joseph	39		M				"		"	1664					Mch 25
10		Jenndngs	Stanton	26		M				"		"	1616					Apr 1
11		Kaufman	Goldie	35		M				"		"	1730					" 16
12		Krenciez	Andrei	48		M				"		"	1672					" 5
13		"	Julia	38		F				"		"	"					" 5
14		"	John	9		M				"		"	"					" 5
15		Kasterin	Nick	28		M				"		"	1632					Mar 31
16		Lussier	Irene	28		F				"		"	1696					Apr 10
17		Letourneau	Ambroise	51		M				"		"	1745					" 19
18		Marty	Stanislaw	43		M				"		"	1657					" 4
19		"	Elizabeth	36		F				"		"	"					" 4
20		"	Joseph	11		M				"		"	"					" 4
21		Morton	Andrew H.	20		M				"		"	1588					Mar 27
22		McLennan	James	29		M				"		"	1736					Apr 18
23		Petryzyn	Andrew	25		M				"		"	1651					" 2
24		Poire	Joseph	21		M				"		"	1666					" 5
25		Poirrier	Frank	34		M				"		"	1739					" 19
26		Perrault	Emile	19		M				"		"	1575					Mar 26
27		Rabinovitch	Yetta	47		F				"		"	1748					Apr 18
28		Rose	Edwin M	58		M				"		"	1761					" 21
29		Schutz	Stefan	44		M				"		"	1609					Mar 28
30		St.Cyr	Lucienne	41		F				"		"	1693					Apr 4
		"	Juliette	16		F				"		"	"					" 4
	30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

Sheet No. 0-5 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket was purchased by himself or herself or by another person.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		St.Cyr	Lucienne	7		F				On appeal		11078	1693					Apr 4	
2		"	Roger	2		M				"		"	"					" 4	
3		Summers	Robert F	28		M				"		"	1708					" 17	
4		Seganoff	Abraham	34		M				"		"	1732					" 17	
5		"	Bessie	35		F				"		"	"					" 17	
6		"	Wm.	3		M				"		"	"					" 17	
7		Schnapp	Samuel	42		M				"		"	1733					" 17	
8		Schertzer	Fanny	33		F				"		"	1705					" 10	
9		Smith	Wm. H.	19		M				"		"	1655					" 5	
10		Summers	Robert	28		M				"		"	1708					" 1	
11		Tranchemontagne	Sigefroid	63		M				"		"	1659					" 4	
12		Zaparyniuk	Michael	27		M				"		"	1650					" 2	
13		Toutain	Robert	8		M				"		"	1789					" 23	
14		"	Angelina	4		F				"		"	1789					" 23	
15		Guinard	Cyrille	25		M				"		"	1788					" 23	
16		Duval	Joseph	37		M				"		"	1768					" 24	
17		Schertzer	Fanny	33		F				"		"	1705					" 10	
18		"	Ida	10		F				"		"	1785					" 17	
19		Hall,	Walter Reginald	39		M				"		"	1598					Mch 28	
20		"	Mary Ellen	35		F				"		"	"					" 28	
21		"	Eustace Joe.	11		M				"		"	"					" 28	
22		"	Walter	9		M				"		"	"					" 28	
23		"	Albert	2		M				"		"	"					" 28	
24		"	Mary Ellen	7		F				"		"	"					" 28	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-6

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1919	
1		Boucher	Ange Emma	36		F												Mar 25	
2		"	Paul	54		M												" 25	
3		Fantacci	Livio	21		M												" 25	
4		Gaudette	Delphi	56		M												" 26	
5		Fisher	Harry	41		M												" 26	
6		MacDonald	Grace	24		F												" 26	
7		Demers	Sigefroid	53		M												" 26	
8		Bisaro	Alessandro	28		M												" 26	
9		Kostinuck	Euphemie	33		F												" 27	
10		Starr	Salome	22		F												" 27	
11		"	Evelyn	4		F												" 27	
12		"	Violet	3		F												" 27	
13		"	Edward	2		M												" 27	
14		Demers	Rodiqye P	33		M												" 27	
15		Boisclaire	Alfred	33		M												" 27	
16		"	Adelard	4		M												" 27	
17		Brown	Jas.	37		M												" 27	
18		Berg	Elise	54		F												" 29	
19		Neven	Rodrique	20		M												" 29	
20		Guest	Horace	38		M												" 29	
21		Marney	Dennis	18		M												Apr 1	
22		Duraud	Arsene	45		M												Apr 1	
23		Dissabeon	Roman	62		M												" 1	
24		Roach	Robert	21		M												" 1	
25		Arcand	Albert	27		M												" 2	
26		Piscione	Antonio	40		M												" 2	
27		Stewart	Helen	34		F												" 2	
28		Fournier	Damase	40		M												" 2	
29		Greaves	Clara	47		F												" 2	
30		Moozula	Mike	35		M												" 2	
		LeClerc	Leon	17		M												" 3	
	32	Gronkeiwicz	Wladislaw	27		M												" 3	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is paid by himself or by whom.
																		1919	
1		Filippovitch	Thomas ✓	39		M												Apr 4	
2		Cloutier	Hortense ✓	19		F												" 4	
3		Prevost	John ✓	37		M												" 4	
4		Seltzer	Rubin ✓	34		M												" 5	
5		Roberts	Edward ✓	41		M												" 5	
6		"	Herman ✓	14		M												" 5	
7		Maguire	Gertrude ✓	32		F												" 5	
8		"	Leo ✓	4		M												" 5	
9		Joyal	Marie ✓	67		F												" 5	
10		Perreault	Victoria ✓	22		M												" 5	
11		Ripell	Jose ✓	23		M												" 7	
12		Rudensky	Wm. ✓	26		M												" 7	
13		"	Ida ✓	22		F												" 7	
14		Bergeron	Honore ✓	56		M												" 7	
15		Stewart	Mary ✓	32		F												" 8	
16		Berthier	Chas. A ✓	39		M												" 8	
17		Dupuis	Onezime ✓	55		M												" 8	
18		"	Melina ✓	68		F												" 8	
19		Robert	Delvina ✓	41		F												" 8	
20		"	Mathilda ✓	8		F												" 8	
21		Nadeau	Donat ✓	21		M												" 8	
22		Laliberte	Raoul ✓	23		M												" 8	
23		"	Severin ✓	19		M												" 8	
24		Paquette	Arthur ✓	17		M												" 8	
25		Moreau	Eugene ✓	16		M												" 8	
26		"	Albert ✓	17		M												" 8	
27		Marsau	Jeanne ✓	19		F												" 8	
28		Knight	Agnes ✓	18		F												" 8	
29		Bussiere	David ✓	67		M												" 10	
30		Harris	Tillie ✓	23		F												" 10	
		Harris	Clara ✓	4		F												" 10	
	33	Poisson	Joseph ✓	25		M												" 10	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 0-19 A to K JOW
L to Z LAW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1919	
1		Lord	Yvonne	21		F												Apr 11	
2		Aubrey	Germaine	15		F												" 11	
3		Lamothe	Noe	17		M												" 11	
4		Plasacoveci	Spiro J	45		M												" 11	
5		Gervais	Albert	32		M												" 11	
6		Moskovitch	Clara	38		F												" 12	
7		Viana	Domenico	55		M												" 12	
8		Cusson	Olivier	34		M												" 12	
9		Lemieux	Ovila	21		M												" 12	
10		Lee	Gerald	35		M												" 14	
11		Stephanson	Stephan	24		M												" 14	
12		Armstrong	Archibald	29		M												" 14	
13		Carter	Louisa	25		F												" 15	
14		"	Ivy	6		F												" 15	
15		Forgioni	Michele	27		M												" 15	
16		Talawinski	Pius	39		M												" 15	
17		"	Agneska	33		F												" 15	
18		"	Peter	8		M												" 15	
19		"	Maggie	7		F												" 15	
20		"	Katie	5		F												" 15	
21		"	Adele	2	6	F												" 15	
22		Lonergan	Harry	38		M												" 15	
23		"	Clara	38		F												" 15	
24		Smith	Elizabeth	20		F												" 15	
25		Shapiro	Jacob	40		M												" 15	
26		LaPierre	Votique	60		M												" 15	
27		Johnson	Jas.	54		M												" 16	
28		Diamond	Frank	17		M												" 17	
29		Sytnik	Julian	39		M												" 17	
30		Martziniuk	Bartolomay	30		M												" 18	
		Fishman	Harry	20		M												" 19	
	34	Gadbois	Alfred	29		M												" 19	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-19 A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1919	
1		Gadbois	Alec	59		M												Apr 22	
2		"	Lucia	54		F												" 22	
3		Katz	Esther	17		F												" 22	
4		Yeruslawitz	Becky	29		F												" 22	
5		"	Mendel	7		M												" 22	
6		"	Rachel	3		F												" 22	
7		Mainville	Patrick	18		M												" 22	
8		Couture	Oliva	17		M												" 22	
9		Jehin	Joseph A	30		M												" 22	
10		Tritche	Christon	37		M												" 23	
11		Cohen	Minnie	28		F												" 24	
12		"	Lillian	11		F												" 24	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	35	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1	6/1 C.P.	Hansard	Guy Primary Smith	29		M	M	Engineer Retired Navy	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Malonga, N.Y. wife, Dane, Engineer Liverpool & L	Christ Church 13th Esplanade Rumney, New Zealand		Canada		
2	13199	Griffith	James " N.C.R.	42		M	M	Trimmer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Retired	No Relative			
3	13400 C.P.R.	"	Margaret " N.C.R.	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	11429 C.P.R.	Tyson	Robert c/o 6/3/26 mmo.	43		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Father, William Liverpool	England	Ohio	Akron
5	11429	"	Amy 9/1/26	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
6	2690 C.P.R.	Bates	George	32		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Betsy Jane Ivensbery	England	N.J.	Newark
7	13141	Gregson	Frances	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maisonneuve	none		N.Y.	Troy
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

ALLAN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		290573																									
1	No	self	125 no					A 51484	Montreal Canada	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	New Zealand	Napier
2	"	"	100	—	—	—		A 51493	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black	Hazel	"	"	Auckland
3	"	"	no	—	—	—		A 51474	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Blue	"	England	on Line
4	"	"	200	"				Sister-in-law Minnie Mercer 2775 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"					"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
6	"	"	200	1912	Toronto	7/14		wife, Mathilda do 65 Druck Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	500	no				Husb., William 57½ Fourth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Lowensburg
8																					5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Swinboro
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALLAN

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	St John	3/29/19	Tunisian	MAR 25 1919
2	"	4/11/19	Sandmarian	APR 19 1919
3	St John	4/19	"	APR 19 1919
4	Erie	5/19/2	Virginian	APR 24 1919
5	St John	4/19	Scand.	APR 24 1919
6	St John	6/19/2	Edric	APR 24 1919
7	St John	3/19	Thompson	APR 24 1919
8	St John	3/19	Corrican	APR 24 1919
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serviari.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC - Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	G.T. 82554	Gillespie	Primary Helen	34		f	s	mss	none	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Verdun	Father in law, David Gillespie, Dundee, Scotland, Springhill	Vt	Windsor	
2	C.P.R. 225781 D.F.	Carnell	Gertrude	21		f	s	mw	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Brother, Alfred Pooley, London, England, 56 Chatham Rd, wife, Edith	Mich	Richmond	
3	2666 D.F.	Legerwood	Primary George	30		m	m	Australian	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Newport Vic	Sister, Rachel Legerwood, Melbourne, Australia, Lower Mitcham, Surrey Road, Australia	Canada		
4	23124 D.F.	Cleve	Primary David	33		m	s	Engineer	50 52 yes	Detroit	5/3/32	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Sister, Flore Beaty, 363 Glenferrie Rd, Melbourne, Australia			
5	C.P.R. 218981	Joelen or Talen	Primary Aldegonde	39		f	m	Domestic	50 52 yes	French	5/3/32	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mother, Francoise Beaty, 27 Rue Royale Ste Marie, Brussels, Belgium	Belgium		
6	C.P.R. 218991	Reitmayer	Jacques	45		m	m	merchant	"	English	"	"	French	"	do	"	3 Ave de Lyere, Brussels, Belgium		"
7	C.P.R. 219001	"	Laura	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do		"
8	under 16	"	George	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do		"
9	"	"	Dorothy	4		f	s	"	no	no	under 16	no	"	"	do	"	do		"
10	Debarred	Millington	Frederick	33		m	s	Cashier	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	none	NY	Brooklyn	
11	D+# 4161	Carbeam	Rose Pri	30		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	Sister Alice Brown, Lawrence	Canada		
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	37	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J W Trudell
P.E. Giddings

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

CANADIAN PACIFIC - Atlantic

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF April, 1917 CLASS B 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	289925 Husb	50.00	no			Buena Vista Windsor, Vt sister-in-law, Lottie West Box 133 Vancouver B.C.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Cl	d bro	bro	none	Scotland	Dundee
2		290854	4	1				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bro	bro	"	England	London
3		" Sis	100	"				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	bro	gy	"	Australia	Mitcham Grove
4		290611 "	70	"			a 50497 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	dk	"	"	"	Melbourne
5		290615 Employer	50	"	Head Tax not Refunded Exp 9-7-35		a 51357 ✓	Hd. tax not refunded			9/2/37	cont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bro	bro	"	Belgium	Antwerp
6		290614 "	1000	"			a 50500 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	gy	"	"	Brussels
7		" Husb	"	"			Head tax not refunded 1/11/35 J.G. a 50498 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	St Lie
8		" Father	"	"			Head tax not refunded 1/11/35 J.G. a 50497 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Belgium	Brussels
9		" "	"	"			See above lines 6 & 7 Sec. Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	Yes	L.P.C. Self	500 Yes	1909 Belgn	8	mos	uncle Cyprien Wolcastow 450 Dean St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	bro	gy	"	England	Birmingham
11	Yes	79765-5 Self	500 Yes	—	—	—	visits Mrs H Johnson 390 Olivier St A 51485 ✓	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	R	R	"	Ireland	Lisgoin
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

CANADIAN

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	3/11/19	Melita	MAR 25 1919
2	"	3/17/19	Metagama	MAR 29 1919
3	"	4/19	Melita	APR 8 1919
4	"	3/19/19	Metagama	APR 14 1919
5	"	4/19/19	Melita	APR 16 1919
6	"	4/19/19	Melita	4-14-19. APR 16 1919
7	"	"	"	APR 16 1919
8	"	"	"	APR 16 1919
9	"	"	"	APR 16 1919
10	"	"	"	APR 19 1919
11	St John	3/25/19	Metagama	APR 19 1919
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	accredited official D+H	Primary Enrl												Via Vancouver, B.C.					
2	2456	Williams	Harold	37	m	M	"	managing director	"	"	"	Australia	"	South Wales	Sydney	wife, Ethel	Canada		
3	2457	Kearney	Cathleen	25	f	S	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Richard Sydney N.S.W.	England		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	38	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		288472							In Transit																	
1	no	self	$10	no				no address	no		no			no	no	no	good		5	5	med	brn	brn	none	England	London
2	yes	Employer	$50	no				a5149	no		no			no	no	no	good		6	2	"	blu	gy	"	Australia	Queensland
		292182																								
3	"	Employer	"	"				a5149	"		"			"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	blu	gy	"	"	Murrumbidgee
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	France	1919	Emp of Russia	4/18/19
2	"	"	Mauretania	APR 24 1919
3	"	4/20/19	"	APR 24 1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 A to K INDEXED
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D+H 4176	Ballantyne	Primary Geraldine	25		F	M	British Officer's wife	English			New Zealand	English	England		Father, Archdeacon Christ Church, Canterbury New Zealand	Canada		no
2	12-H 3896	Clarke	Ernest	32		M	M	Commercial man	"			England	English	England		Wife Emilie 103 Casemore St	Canada		"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	39	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CUNARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF April, 191[illegible] CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying a short time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	289835 Self $60.00						A 5141 ~ no address Canada	Nn	In Transit	no	no	ns	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	Brn	Blue	none	New Zealand	Timaru
2	"	29865 " 100 "						A 5144 ~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Brn		England	Gidstuck
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

CUNARD

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	4/1919	Carona	APR 16 1919
2	Hal	3/17/19	Germania	APR 19 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.T. 82646	Henderson	Norman Primary	18		m	s	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father, Christopher Seagrove Scotland	Conn	New Haven	No
2	C.P.R. 125801	Lascaze	Wilfred Primary	40		m	m	Inspector	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	wife, Jennifer London England		England	No
3	82646	McGowan	Harry Primary	44		m	m	Steward	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Seagrove Scotland	wife, Jane Abbots Hall Seagrove Scotland		"	"
4	828	Mitchell	Hardes Primary	41		m	m	Engineer Chief	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	wife, Clara Lamorna Cadors Truro England		"	"
5	C.P.R. 125805	Peacock	Frederick Primary	28		m	s	Fireman Donkey	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	none		Canada	
6	C.P.R. 125803	Gibson	John W. Primary	34		m	m	Engineer Fire Room	"	"	"	"	"	England	Rowley Regis Staffs	wife, Lilly Rowley Regis Staffs England		"	
7	D.T. 41744	Haywood	Cedric Primary	24		m	s	Boat Officer	"	"	"	Australia	"	Yes	London	widow Ann Haywood, Surrey England		"	
8	D.T. 41754	Kelly	Charles Primary	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Yes	Chicago	father, Charles Adelaide Australia		"	
9	G.T. 55590	Davies	Thomas Primary	41		m	m	Quartermaster	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd Wales	mother, Agnes Melbourne Australia		"	
10	G.T. 55893	Catrine	Clarence Primary	32		m	m	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	New Glasgow	Uncle Reuben Wilson Exeter England		Nova Scotia	
11	G.T. 85900	Marsden	Ellen Primary	50		f	m	Spinster	"	"	"	England	English	England	Preston	mother Emily Preston, Lancs England		England	
12	G.T. 85811	Coulson	Margaret Primary	31		f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmslow	sister Agnes Wilmslow, Cheshire England		"	
13	C.P.R. 131405	Brooks	Elizabeth Primary	54		f	w	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	sister, Mrs. Carter Brentwood, Essex England		"	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		28917 Lord	130 00		1917	New Ottawa	1918	no address	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2		28960 Bell	1000 00					a 51547	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	brn	g.	"	England	London
3		28961	500	"				a 51407	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4		28981	500	"				a 51406	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	England	Surrey
5		28982	500	"				a 51410	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	gr	"	"	Bedford
6		28982	500	"	1-1916 12-1916	Nfld	1/1916	a 5 14 c 9 no address	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	fr	gr	"	"	Middlesbrough
7		28983	100	"				a 51416 no address Lagman	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	brn	brn	"	Australia	Adelaide
8		28984	500	"				a 51417	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	blue	"	"	Melbourne
9		Charles Ross 28985 Lawrence	850	"	—	—	—	A 51418	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fr	fr	"	England	Everton
10		28947	850	"	—	—	—	A 51419	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fr	fr	"	England	Whitehaven
11		28984	452	"	—	—	—	A 51420	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fr	fr	"	"	Workington, Cumb
12		28949 29319	850	"	—	—	—	A 51421	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dar	blk	blue	"	"	London
13		no self	3300	"				6205 140th St. Sc.	"	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	blue	"	"	Woolwich
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

WHITE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Nal.	7-1917	Tuscania	
1	Hal	3-19	Regina	MAR 29 1919
2	Hal	3/1919	Olympic	APR 8 1919
3	〃	〃	〃	APR 8 1919
4	〃	〃	〃	APR 8 1919
5	〃	〃	〃	APR 8 1919
6	〃	〃	〃	APR 8 1919
7	〃	4/19	Lapland	APR 16 1919
8	〃	〃	〃	APR 16 1919
9	Halifax	4-9-19	Regina	APR 19 1919
10	〃	〃	〃	APR 19 1919
11	〃	〃	〃	APR 19 1919
12	〃	〃	〃	APR 19 1919
13	〃	〃	〃	APR 21 1919
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D+H 2300	Maguste	Primary Jacques	42		m	m	Editor	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Harbin	wife, Schluma Maguste 1777 Park Ave. Montreal		Canada	
2	D+H 3861	Murcian	Elias	45		m	s	Broker	"	Spanish	"	Morocco	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	sister, Sal Murcian Tetouan, Morocco		N.Y. New York	
3	C. P. R. 13134	Clearley	Beatrice	22		f	s	Maternity nurse	"	English	"	England	English	"	Arcola	Sister, Emily Barnes Hastings, England		" "	
4	D+H 24H4	Sidgewick	Primary Frederick	36		m	m	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	do	Montreal	Father, Thomas Middlesboro, England		Cuba	
5	D.N. 24H4	"	Ezra	35		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		Canajoharie	
6	8311 D 33	Kerr	Primary Norman	42		m	m	Consulting engineer	"	"	"	Irish and Scotch	English and Canadian	Ste Rose Po	none	none		Canajoharie Quebec	
7	83113 33	"	Daisy	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. M. Smith

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

MISCELLANEOUS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF Abril, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		2898 20						North American Export Co																			
	mw	29222	50					a5140 8/20 Broadway	mw	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	Ken	bro	none	Russia	Ukrain
2	Yp	29222	50					Bus. Albert Talisman	/	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr	"	"	Morocco	Tetouan
3	"	29222	20					81 Nev. 20	/	"	/	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	13 "	4	10	"	"	"	"	England	Hastings
								Son, Clifford																			
								33 1/4 W 23 20																			
4	"	29255 2	500 00	1917	18	Mtl.	4/18	a5148 8/ no address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Middlesbro
5	"	Kust	"	"	"	"	1918	a5148 8/	/	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	"	Portsmouth
								Boston Johnson Garrett																			
6		29249 3	50 00					a5144 8/ Farmington Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	Kust	"					a5142 8/ do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med			"	Canada	Hamilton
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	3/19/19	Manila Maru	APR 2 1919
2	Mont	1/18	Astoria	APR 8 1919
3	Victoria	4/19/19	Minnesota	APR 8 1919
4	"	"	"	APR 14 1919
5	Mont	4/19/19	Aquitania	APR 14 1919
6	Victoria	4/19/19	Minnesota	APR 24 1919
7	"	"	"	APR 24 1919
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	PR 44	Bail	Leo Primary	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Henry Southampton 20 accot Park Rd England	N.J.	Newark	no
2	"	Gill	Marcus Primary	37		m	m	Lace Glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Dingcott, Derbyshire England	R.I.	Pawtucket	"
3	D.H. 22781 PR	McMahon	Joseph Primary	27		m	m	Laundry man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
4	44	Urquhart	James Primary	29		m	s	Beach Smith	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Annie Abroad 16 East Grimsby Scotland	Mass.	Amesbury	"
5	"	Buckley	James Primary	39		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Lytham, Lancashire England	N.Y.	Stottville	"
6	"	Chatburn	Thomas Primary	22		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none Sister in Law, Edith Eyre, Silver Head, Cheshire 17 Edens, England	R.I.	Providence	"
7	"	Eyre	Benjamin Primary	26		m	m	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass.	Fall River	"
8	"	Snow	John Primary	41		m	m	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Boston	"
9	"	Billington	Matthew Primary	36		m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	uncle, Thomas Billington Burnley England	"	Fall River	"
10	"	Malcolm	James A. Primary	39		m	m	Carpenter French Polisher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father, George Inverkeithing Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
11	P.R. Ticket 1 D.H.	Schumacker	Adolphe Primary	20		m	s	Clerk	"	French	"	Switzerland	French	Via N.Y.	"	mother, Marie Renens 5 Passage Lyon Switzerland	Switzerland		
56348 12631	PR 44	Pedersen	Fiammetta Primary	36		f	m	French Teacher	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father, Ignatius Caluffe (none) Le Bent me Brocher, William H. Disney N.S.	N.Y.	New York	"
13	"	Christie	Andrew Primary	27		m	s	Farmer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"		N.S.	West Bunneck	"
14	"	Worsley	Richard Primary	33		m	m	Guider Operator Leader	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	none	R.I.	Pawtucket	"
15	"	McCormick	Albert Primary	23		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Lowell	"
59532	G.T.																		
16	79478 PR	Colais	Vera Primary	32		f	m	none	"	French	"	Italy	French	"	"	"	Vt.	Barre	"
17	44	Collins	Robert Primary	42		m	m	Stonemason Appealed 29/4/18	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Father, Robert Guernsey Channel Isl. 4 Rollet Rd England	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
18	Debarred G.T.	Huscroft	Barbara Primary	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Father, Edward Stalking Lincolnshire, Dunholme England 15 Alberta	"	Tottenham	"
19	82745 PR	Thompson	Corinne Primary	20		f	s	Stenographer Cook	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Scotch	Via N.Y.	St. John Montreal	none	B.W.I.		
20	44	Comfort	William Primary	43		m	m	Engineer Coal Mining Industry Co	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	"
21	85891 PR	Cohamus	Jose Primary	47		m	m		"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	wife, Enpara 1 Sarona Cuba	Cuba		
22	44	Gregson	Frederick	19		m	s	Steward	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	none	Mass.	New Bedford	"
23	Ticket 1	Person	Nils Oscar Primary	32		m	s	Carpenter Lumberman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Stockholm Sweden	Swedish	Winnipeg Via N.Y.	Winnipeg	Father, Pete Ivarson Hotagens Sweden	Sweden		
24	"	Bagner	Marcelle Primary	24		f	s	Actress	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Mother Jeanne Bagneres, Seine 49 rue de l'Avenue France	France		
25	"	Jeffay	Louis Primary	32		m	s	Salesman Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Bernard Glasgow Scotland	Scotland		
26	G.T. 82987	Galbraith	John	34		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Henri	Father, Donald 17 Kilmarnock Scotland	Pa.	Bethlehem	
64918 27	G.T. 79675	Nashin	Gregory	73		m	s	Machine operator C.P.R.	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Jew	C. Lambell Newfoundland	Lambell Newfoundland	Father, Richard Lambell Newfoundland	Conn.	Hartford	
28	PR 44 C.P.R.	McAfee	Hugh	24		m	m	Brakeman	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Montreal	Uncle Allan J. McDougall New Waterford N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester	
29	11422	Kliman	Rosa	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	France	Hebrew	"	"	Brother, Jack Epperson Paris France	Pa.	Pittsburg	
30	Made up 6	"	Morris	6		m	s	"	no	made up 6	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"

NOT USED
42 NOT USED

29 adm
1 Neb

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J.W. Tindall
C.E. Giddings

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	290754 Cin Govt	100 cash		1902	Newark N.J.	5/18	wife, Ada 310 Plane St	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	l bro	blue	none	England	Southampton
2	"	290681 "	"		1910	Patterson N.J.	9/18	wife, Clara C. 104 W Cole St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	"	"	"	Draycott
3	no	self 92	"		1911	Wilmington Mass	6/18	friend, Joseph Debiase 143 Withers St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bro	"	"	Bolton
4	"	Can Govt 120	"		1910	Amesbury Mass	1919	sister, Annie MC Kinstry 3 Cesar Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	gr	"	Scotland	Arbroath
5	"	290695 "	100		1906 3-1908	Granville N.Y.	4/1918	Bro's law, John Scott Stottville near Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	England	Ashton
6	yes	290704 290713 50	"		1910	Providence R.I. Fall River Mass	5/18	Father, Fred 67 Whitten Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lancashire
7	"	" 100	"		"	"	4/18	wife, Lena 43 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde
8	no	290827 200	"		1903	Boston	4/18	wife, Anna 16 Weise St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Hull
9	yes	290758 94	"		1891	Race	"	wife, Annie 159 Lowe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	fr	"	"	"	Burnley
10	no	290830 "	"		1902	Phila Pa	8/18	friend, Jamie Donagan 32½ Tapp St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	Loss of fore finger	Scotland	Campbeltown
11	yes	290735 100	"		1916	Detroit	3/19		"	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	gr	none	Scotland	Seneca
12	no	self 270181 90	"		1914	Mich	8/18	See Column 12 Brother Justice, Calcutta La Boca 922 Madison Ave	/	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Montreal
13	yes	290977 Can Govt 100	"		"	"	9/18	friend, Raymond Pemberton 901 Warren St	"	"	yes	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	dk	blue	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	"	290744 " 140	"		1913	Pawtucket R.I.	7/18	wife, Mary Alice 121 Chandler Ave	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	med	bro	/	"	England	Fowton
15	"	290799 " 140	"		"	Clarence Mass	5/18	father, William 246 Methuen St	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Poole
16	"	276317 Govt 225	"		1904 1908 3-1913	San Francisco Cal	8/18	Bro'law, V.C. Evans East Bane, Va	/	/	/	"	/	"	"	/	/	/	/	"	5	3	/	"	bro	"	Canada	Montreal
17	no	290921 Can Govt 73	"		1912	Phila Pa	8/18	Friend, Elizabeth Simond 220 Nord 9th St	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	England	Guernsey
18	"	Rush 290964 60	"		1915	McKeesport Pa	7/18	no address	"	"	no	/	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	"	"	"	Island Stanley
19	"	self 290968 50	"		1917	Mex	5/18	a51485 Jamaica Brwd wife Jennie 24 J Ave	/	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Kingston Jamaica
20	yes	Govt 50	"		1893	Russia	8/18		/	Permanent	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	/	bro	"	"	England	Bradwell
21	"	self 50	"		1917	Mex	7/18	a50597 See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	Cuba	Camaguey
22	"	290475 Govt 40	"		1913	Portugal Mass	8/18	Father, John 173 Davis St	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	England	Preston
23	"	292293 self 250	"		1916	Dulwich London	9/18	See Column 12	"	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	/	blue	"	Sweden	Hotagen
24	"	292349 150	/		1916	Nov Scotia	8/18	same as France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	dk	"	"	France	Cannes
25	"	292374 500	"		1917	"	4/18	See Column 12	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	blue	gr	"	Russia	Dwinsk
26	no	292348 Can Govt 80	"		1910 1913	N.Y. Phila	7/1906 7/08	wife, Laura 28 East Cooper St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
27		[illegible] 90	Yes		1916	Hartford	3/18	Brother, William 73 Le Whitney St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Red	blue	"	Newfoundland	Conception Bay
28		[illegible] 25	Yes		1916	Boston	5 or 6/18	Wife Alice 5 Monmouth St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Clarke City
29	"	Thrift 60	"		1918	Nov Scotia	6/18	Friend Ally 241 5 Ave	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	France	Paris
30	"	Father	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS O

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	St John	3-1919	Cassandra	
1	N.Y.	1909	Texas	MAR 25 1919
2	Hal	3/1919	Belgic	MAR 25 1919
3	N.Y.	7/1911	Franconia	MAR 25 1919
4	Boston	6/1911	Allan Line S.S.	MAR 25 1919
	N.Y.	3-1916	Umbria	
5	Hal	3-1919	Megantic	MAR 26 1919
6	Boston	1/1910	Ivernia	MAR 26 1919
	Boston	4/1910	Ivernia	
7	Hal	3/1919	Megantic	MAR 26 1919
	Boston	5-1903	Mayflower	
8	Hal	3-1919	Celtic	MAR 29 1919
	Hal	3-1919	Megantic	
9	Boston	1891	Saxonia	MAR 29 1919
10	N.Y.	4/1909	Caledonia	MAR 29 1919
11	"	10/16	Rochambeau	MAR 29 1919
12	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
13	N.Y.	9/1908	Zeeland	MAR 31 1919
	Boston	1-13	Ivernia	
14	Hal	3/1919	Mesaba	MAR 31 1919
	Boston	3-1913	Ionian	
15	Hal	3-1919	Manuensa	MAR 31 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 31 1919
17	N.Y.	4/1912	Olympic	APR 2 1919
18	"	9/1915	Cymric	APR 2 1919
19	"	8/17	Saxonia	APR 8 1919
20	Monte Rey	5/1893	Bermudian	APR 8 1919
21	Quebec	7/1919	Miami	APR 8 1919
22	Boston	11/1913	Arabic	APR 14 1919
23	Hal	4/1912	Virginian	APR 14 1919
24	N.Y.	10/1916	Espagne	APR 14 1919
25	"	11/1917	Adriatic	APR 16 1919
26	N.Y.	6/1916	Victoria	APR 16 1919
	St John	4/1919	Saturnia	
27	French steamer	3/18	Rimouski	APR 19 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
29	N.Y.	11/1915	Patricia	APR 24 1919
30		"	"	APR 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENDORSED
A to K TSW
L to Z HW

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PR	Swift	John	24		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, John Skeuningwells, Suffolk England	Mass	Boston	N
2	C.P.R. 12584	Dean	Frances	25		F	S	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Frank Dean Weaching, Sussex England	"	Lowell	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	43	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . 6 . . . . .

Victor E. Grosjean
William J. Locke

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

C 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	288596 Len Sortino	yes	1904	5/1918	Boston		wife, Bella 89 Russell St	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	bro	gr	none	England	Dorchester
2	no	290629 self	30	"	1895	Lowell Mass	6/1918	Friend, Mrs Russell Fox 359 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue	"	"	Dorchester
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ney	1/1914	New York	APR 24 1919
2	"	1895	Majestic	APR 24 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canad
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Bennikas	Benneman	25		m	S	Carpenter	no	Yiddish	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Sarah Rogeboy, friend, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
									Appealed 3/13/19			Ordered excluded 3/19/19		File 110781/1494					
2	Debarred	Carrelet	Marie	32		f	M	Dressmaker	yes	French	yes	France	French	"	"	none	"	Albany	
									Appealed 3/13/19			Ordered excluded 4/9/19							
3	Debarred	Schapiro	Samuel	31		m	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife, Eleonora, Montreal	Ill	Chicago	
									Appealed 3/13/19			Ordered excluded 4/7/19		File 110781/1511		523 Wellington St. me			
4	Debarred	Augustyn	Josef	35		m	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	wife, Martha, Russia	NY	New York	
									Appealed 3/14/19			Ordered excluded 4/9/19		File 110781/1563		Narcoolka, Russia			
5	Debarred	Makarevicz	Vaclav	33		m	M	"	no	none	no	Russia	Russian	"	Ottawa	Father, Michael, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
									Appealed 3/13/19			Ordered excluded 4/4/19		File 110781/15		Mother, Shomma, Russia			
6	Debarred	Gourinovich	Isidor	29		m	S	"	no	none	no	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	uncle, John Virzichefsky, Saleby, Russia	Pa	Tobyhanna	
									Appealed 3/20/19			Ordered excluded 4/16/19		File 110781/1859					
7	Debarred	Virtichefsky	Iwan	32		m	M	"	no	none	no	Russia	Polish	"	Dean Lake	mother, Marie, Russia	Conn	New Canaan	
									Appealed 3/12/19			Ordered excluded 3/19/19		File 110781/1577					
8	Debarred	Benedetto	Luigi	35		m	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	do	Montreal	do	"	"	
9	Debarred	"	Maria	28		f	M	"	no	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	44	NOT USED																	

Rejections

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS Q. CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

D 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence after temporarily engaged in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		L.P.C. Physically Defective Contract Laborer						Friend, Jane Doe 754 E 7 St French Hospital 10 St. NC	Permanent									Poor Good Good Sensibility Good	Poor Good Good								France	Castres
2								Friend, Jack Silverstein 152 No Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	"	"	Russia	Moscow
3	Yes	L.P.C.	50	no				Bro. Nick 175 W Erie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	Austria	Stanislawow
4	no		100	"				Cousin, Stephen Makarewicz 116 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	Austria	Stanislawow
5	Yes	Illiterate			1910	1	NY	5/1917	Friend, Jacob Worlsan 1182 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	Dark	blue	"	"	Russia	Grodna
6	no	Illiterate	25	no				Cousin, Lebodor Bokowski 325 30 Butler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Thomas
7	"	Illiterate	613	70	1910	1	Sisbaug	1a 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weak	Abdominal trouble	5	2	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Galchi
8	"	Assisted Illiterate	40	"	5/1907 9/1907		Boston	9/1907	Bro Law, Silvio DeRosa Box 884	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Umri
9	"	Illiterate		"	1		"	4/13	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	"
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Eugene F. Howard D 1

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Erie	1/2	[illegible]	MAR 26 1919
2	Nal	11/2	[illegible]	MAR 27 1919
3	Erie	7/1913	"	APR 2 1919
4	St John	3/1913	"	APR 10 1919
5	Erie	3-1919	Scotian	APR 12 1919
6	N Y	10-1910	Unknown	APR 12 1919
7	Nal	8/1913	Kursk	APR 17 1919
8	Nal	12/1910	Carm	APR 22 1919
9	Boston	5/1910	Prospect	APR 22 1919
10	"	4/13	Cretic	APR 22 1919
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cert.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
1	PR 44	Gillespie	James	29		m	m	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Verdun	Father, David Dundee 4 Springfield Scotland	Ont	Windsor	
2	s/s Ticket	Contoudelis	Theophilos	26		m	s	Merchant	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Father & Hypocrates Calymnos, Greece		Greece	
59559	C. P. R. 1077837	Van Dooren	Louis	48		m	w	Butcher	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	none		Ill Collinsville	
3	s/s																		
4	Ticket	D'Huyvetters	Charles	47		m	m	Painter	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Francois, Father Eeclo, Flandre, Flandre, Belgium aunt, a Border Montreal		Belgium	
59606	D+H																		
5	2015	Howe	George	30		m	s	Druggist	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	one.		Ill Chicago	
6	PR 44	Smith	Sydney	32		m	s	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	228 St Cadre St Father, Robert Aberdeen Scotland		Mass Boston	
7		Dutton	Robert	21		m	s	Wool Sorter	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	none		RI Woonsocket	
8	"	Wilson	William	27		m	s	Accountant	"	French	Slight	a 41566	Ex Lounge	Montreal	3/1/19 Via	uncle, Alex Wilson 76 Saunders Crescent Scotland		NY New York	
9	s/s Ticket	Genalcosa	Rocco	31		m	m	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Do	"	wife, Marie Molinara Benevento Italy		Italy	
10	C. P. R. 12154	Liejarre	Maurice	37		m	m	Chef	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	mother, Louise Pothiviers, Loiret France		NY New York	
11	C. P. R. 121539		Mary	39		f	m	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	do		" "	
12	under 16	"	Louise	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	do		" "	
13	"	"	Irene	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		" "	
14	D+H 1869	Benesperi	Dino	33		m	s	Merchant	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Via	NY	Father, Antonio Florence Pietro Italy		Italy	
15	s/s Ticket	Battistella	Giovanni	55		m	m	Farmer	"	a Veloce Liguria	Slight	156593	Europa	Winnipeg	3/1/19	Son, Marino Cavasigno, Udine Italy		"	
16	"	Pasqualina	Guiseppe	46		m	m	Coal Miner	"	do	"	156592	do	"	"	Son, Antonio Stato de Tagliamento Udine Italy		"	
17	"	Gara	Raimondo	44		m	m	Laborer	"	do	"	156594	do	"	"	wife, Milano Cavasano Udine Italy		"	
18	"	Chiarodia	Andrea	40		m	m	"	"	do	"	156591	do	"	"	wife, Elda Cenera, Udine Italy		"	
19		Lenarduzzi	Giovanni	36		m	m	"	"	do	"	156602	do	Winnipeg	3/20/19	wife, Luigia Ledel, BC none		"	
20	"	Grily	Giovanni	37		m	m	Coal Miner	"	do	"	156603	do	"	"	wife, Lietta Degnano Udine Italy		"	
21	"	Bandera	Andrea	47		m	m	Saloon Keeper	"	do	"	157137	do	Montreal	3/20/19	uncle, Luigi Bandera Udine, Italy		"	
22	"	"	Palmira	38		f	m	none	"	do	"	157138	do	"	"	do		"	
23	"	"	Amedeo	17		m	s	Farmer	"	do	"	157134	do	"	"	do		"	
24	under 16	"	Lucia	15		f	s	none	"	do	"	157140	do	"	"	do		"	
25	"	"	Regina	13		f	s	do	"	do	"	157141	do	"	"	do		"	
26	D+H 2636	Bianchi	Tito	35		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Dionigio Cecina, Pisa Italy		"	
27	G. T. 82615	Cuoco	Benedetto	58		m	m	Laborer	no	send for by daughter Brought in by husband	no	Italy	Italian	No	"	Brother, Vincenzo Mignano, Caserta Italy	Fla	Newport Richey	
28	G. T. 82616	"	Donna	58		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	TR 44	Abbotts	Thomas	41		m	m	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	"	none	Conn	Bridgeport	
30	"	Bygedp	Samuel	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, Charles Montreal 1144 Dorchester Ave.	me	"	Manchester
		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	

36 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

Arthur J. Fleyaire
F. C. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Omar Reilly

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	289935 Cousin Brother	100 Yes	1913 15	Vermont Vt	4/ 1915		Buena Vista Windsor, Vt	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fr	Red	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
2	"	290703 self	100 "	1-1916 11-1916	N.Y.	4/1/16		See Column 12 Friend, Martin Tatra Collinsville, Ill	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Blu	bro	"	Greece	Calymnos
3	No	289796 "	200 "	3-1910 5-1910	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	5/1910		"	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia B	5	7	med	gr	"	"	Belgium	Champthoz
4	Yes	276115	200 No					See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	blue	"	"	Enclos
5	No	290702	200 "	1910				No address Friend, Mrs Mitchell 78 Carver St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indigestion C	"	5	8	med	brn	gr	"	"	Bruxelles
6	Yes	Cousin Sort 130 Yes		1913	Boston	6/17		Father, John H 792 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	"	290603 50	"	1913	"	3/11/18		Price Waterhouse + Co 54 Williams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Cheshire
8	No	290694 100	"	1892	N.Y.	6/1917			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bro	"	"	U.S.	Germantown
9	"	Self 290679 60	No					See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blu	"	"	Italy	Molinaro
10	"	" 200 Yes		1902 1905	N.Y.	5/1919		sister Leah, Hannah Cunningham 603 water St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	France	Bayeux
11	"	290891 Husb	"	1901	"	"		do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	Ireland	Abbeyfeale
12	"	Father	"	1905 09	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.	New York
13	"	"	"	1905	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.	"
14	"	290791 Self 289897 100	No					a 51543	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	dk bro	gr	"	Italy	Pistoia
15	Yes	" 400 Yes		In	N.Y.	8/1913		See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	bro	"	"	Cordegnano
16	"	289800 100	"	"	"	7/1912		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S Vito
17	"	289799 40	"	"	"	5/1913		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Aggiano
18	"	289798 100	"	"	"	4/1914		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	Caneva
19	"	290704 200	"	"	"	4/13		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S Giorgio
20	"	290705 40	"	"	"	8/11		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	gr	"	"	Degnano
21	"	290707 500	"	"	"	12/13		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	gr	"	"	Udine
22	"	Husb	"	"	"	5/14		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	"	280708 Self 5000	"	1912 17	"	1917		a 51544	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	dks gr	gr	"	"	Scarlet Calla
27	No	290634 " 1000	"	1	"	4/1899		Daughter Mrs Francesca Deceased Bedford Hickey, Res	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility C	"	5	9	dk	gr	brn	"	"	Mezzano
28	"	Husb	"	"	Providence R.I.	4/1890		do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility C	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	290806 Self 130	"	1911	Bridgeport Conn	1/1918		wife, Emma 21 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	blu	brn	"	"	Englewood Overhampton
30	No	290809 Cousin 85	"	1910 17	Meriden Conn	1917		wife, Harriet Boy 69 road Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	blue	"	"	Ireland Portdrom

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	St John	3/11/1919	Mileta	
1	Boston	5/1918	Unknown	MAR 25 1919
2	Nfld	1/1916	King Hontentun	MAR 25 1919
3	"	3/1910	Jaardam	MAR 25 1919
4	Que	5/1910	Montford	MAR 25 1919
5	Mont	1901	Victorian	MAR 25 1919
6	Boston	5/1910	Saxonia	MAR 25 1919
7	"	10/1913	Arabic	MAR 25 1919
8	Hal	7/1919	Empress	MAR 25 1919
9	Que	9/1912	Laye Erie	MAR 25 1919
10	Nfld	3/1902	Campania	MAR 26 1919
11	"	3/1901	Lectonic	MAR 26 1919
12	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
13	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
14	Mont	9/1912	Scotian	MAR 26 1919
15	Nfld	8/1913	Providence	MAR 26 1919
16	"	7/1912	Stampfd	MAR 26 1919
17	"	5/13	Olympic	MAR 26 1919
18	"	4/1914	Rochambeau	MAR 26 1919
19	"	4/13	"	MAR 26 1919
20	"	8/"	Lorraine	MAR 26 1919
21	"	12/1913	La Lorraine	MAR 26 1919
22	"	5/1914	La Verona	MAR 26 1919
23	"	"	"	MAR 26 1919
24	"	"	"	MAR 26 1919
25	"	"	"	MAR 26 1919
26	"	5/1913	Carmania	MAR 26 1919
27	"	4/1912	Campania	MAR 26 1919
28	Providence	4/1910	Carmania	MAR 26 1919
29	Hal	6/1907	Empress	MAR 26 1919
30	Hal	3/1919	Lapland	MAR 26 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Transit group	Durigan	Giovanni	32		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Italiano	Yes	Italy	Europa	Italy	Sao Christovao	Father - Fortunato - Vivigo Amabile Valpago Udine		Italy	
2	"	Lavebello	Luigi	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Fortunato - Carmeda, Treviso		Italy	
3	"	Palmisano	Nicola	51		m	m	"	"	"	"	" So. Ital	"	Montreal	Potenza	wife - Rosa - Banzi,		Italy	
4	"	Rubano	Giuseppe	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Maria - Banzi Potenza		Italy	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
31	46	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

2 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	1000	yes		R		Col 12	No	2	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	br	bro	168	Italy	Valpuga
2	"	"	270	"		"		"				no						"	"	5	8	"	"	"	160		Cornuda
3	"	"	100	"		"		"				no						"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NO	"	Danzi
4	"	"	100	"		"		"				no						"	"	5	7	dk	blk	br	NO	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Elizabeth Maguire

D 3

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Portland Me.	3/13	Koenig Albert	MAR 25 1919
2	"	3/14/1913	Europa	"
3	"	3/1913	(illegible)	"
4	Portland Me.	4/1913	Argentina	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 17 A to K JAN
L to Z JAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Class D	Marsiliese	Maddalena	35	F	M	M	Trans.	B 37148	Italiano		Giuseppe Verdi	Italy	Canada	Montreal	3/24/19 Via Mother Teresa Lecino (or nearest relative)	Italy		
2	"	Lo Berte	Annamarella	51	"	F	W	"	" 37124	"		"	"	"	"	" Daughter Antonietta	"	"	
3	"	Berghella	Antonio	33	"	M	M	Lab.	" B 37123	"		"	"	"	"	" Montfalcone Ohio	"	"	
4	"	Acciaioli	Vincenzo	27	"	M	S	"	" 37149	"		"	"	"	"	" wife Antonietta	"	"	
5	"	Serrotti	Franco	52	"	M	M	"	" 18499	"		"	"	"	"	" Trapani Ohio	"	"	
6	"	Conti	Alfredo	37	"	M	M	"	" B 37115	"		"	"	"	"	" sister Domenica	"	"	
7	"	Deoli	Raffael	54	"	M	W	"	" 37116	"		"	"	"	"	" S. Pietro Lasarta	"	"	
8	"	Bardinetto	Matteo	40	"	M	M	"	" B 37111	"		"	"	"	"	" wife Arangela	"	"	
9	"	Forzioni	Filippo	43	"	M	M	"	" 37122	"		"	"	"	"	" M. San Angelo Foggia	"	"	
10	"	D'Ancimi	Sebatino	58	"	M	M	"	" 18500	"		"	"	"	"	" wife Margherita	"	"	
11	"	Giuliano	Antonio	45	"	M	W	"	" B 37120	"		"	"	"	"	" brother Alessandro	"	"	
12	"	Rinaldi	Rafaelo	37	"	M	M	"	" B 37113	"		"	"	"	"	" Melfi Potenza Italy	"	"	
13	"	Giordano	Giovanni	37	"	M	M	"	" 37154	"		"	"	"	"	" wife Liberata	"	"	
14	"	Bonaspino	Giuseppe	55	"	M	M	"	" B 37119	"		"	"	"	"	" M. Angelo Foggia	"	"	
15	"	Rinaldi	Antonio	35	"	M	M	"	" 37112	"		"	"	"	"	" wife Rosa	"	"	
16	"	Esporicci	Carmine	43	"	M	M	"	" 37168	"		"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	" wife Antonietta	"	"	
17	"	Largione	Arcangelo	47	"	M	M	"	" 37171	"		"	"	Montreal	"	" Mother Teresa	"	"	
18	"	Debatto	Tommaso	48	"	M	M	"	" B 37136	"		"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	" wife Angela	"	"	
19	"	Pascucci	Pasquale	56	"	M	M	"	" 18493	"		"	"	"	"	" San Vito Chieti	"	"	
20	"	Milani	Gaetano	52	"	M	M	"	" 37137	"		"	"	No Bay Ont	"	" wife Carmenela	"	"	
21	"	Trasso	Silvio	47	"	M	M	"	" 37135	"		"	"	Montreal	"	" Prigeni Quelleto	"	"	
22	"	Pallotta	Vincenzo	52	"	M	M	"	" 37138	"		"	"	Hamilton	"	" wife Natalda	"	"	
23	"	D'Attilio	Giovanni	39	"	M	M	"	" 37139	"		"	"	Mimico Ont	"	" wife Maria	"	"	
24	"	Borgnini	Leopoldo	32	"	M	M	"	" 37136	"		"	"	Montreal	"	" wife Donota	"	"	
25	"	Cellini	Filippo	55	"	M	M	"	" 37131	"		"	"	Longueuil Que.	"	" wife Rosa	"	"	
26	"	Crisini	Carmine	63	"	M	M	"	" 37132	"		"	"	"	"	" Lupino Roma	"	"	
27	"	Castellarin	Dain	35	"	M	M	"	" 37142	"		"	"	Niagara Falls Ont	"	" wife Maria	"	"	
28	"	"	Giuseppe	24	"	M	S	"	" 37143	"		"	"	"	"	" Father Giovanni	"	"	
29	"	Pancotto	Dario	27	"	M	S	"	" 37140	"		"	"	Montreal	"	" Casarsa Udine	"	"	
30	"	Pagnini	Andrea	50	"	M	M	"	" 37141	"		"	"	"	"	" Father Nazzario	"	"	
																" wife Rosa			
																" Fontanelle Pesaro			
		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act

MONTH OF April, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husb	50	yes	Pr			Col.	Return			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Sound	5	10	Rud.	Brn	Brn		Italy	Monte Scalone
2	"	self	40	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dk	Brn	175		"
3	"	"	100	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	175		"
4	"	"	300	"	1908 1910	Syracuse		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	147		S. Pietro
5	"	"	400	No				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy	Brn	130		Cigliano Terra
6	"	"	50	yes	Pr			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	blue	170		Cerreto
7	"	"	100	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy	"	155		Rocca d'Evandro
8	"	"	50	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	150		Monte S. Angelo
9	"	"	100	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Brn	140		S. Pietro
10	"	"	50	No				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	Brn	130		Cintella
11	"	"	200	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Brn	152		Melfi
12	"	"	50	yes	Pr			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	blue	140		S. Angelo
13	"	"	40	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	150		"
14	"	"	60	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gy	"	140		Colonnella
15	"	"	40	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	150		Monte S. Angelo
16	"	"	150	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	blue	167		Providenti
17	"	"	300	"	"	Ny	7/1913	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brn			S. Egidio
18	"	"	50	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy	Brn	145		S. Vito
19	"	"	75	No				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	150		Frigento
20	"	"	100	yes	Pr			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Brn	150		Taleuento
21	"	"	80	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	140		S. Eleidio
22	"	"	70	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Brn	135		Monte Fuoro
23	"	"	50	No				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Blue	200		Vetr
24	"	"	90	yes	Pr			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Pale	blue	175		Sulmona
25	"	"	100	No				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	blue	150		Sapino
26	"	"	50	yes	Pr			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	145		Fontanelle
27	"	"	100	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	150		Carosino
28	"	"	50	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	150		
29	"	"	80	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	145		Monte Carreca
30	"	"	25	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	blue	160		Asaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene A. Marshall
CLERK

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	4/13	Canopic	MAR 26 1919
2	"	3/27/1904	Volga	
3	"	3/4/13	Ancona	"
4	"	4/1913	Metagama	
5	"	5/19/1913	Moale	"
6	"	4/14/14	?	"
7	Boston	10/1909	?	"
8	NY	6/24/11	Princess Irene	"
9	"	3/1913	Madonna	"
10	"	6/1907	?	"
11	Quebec	7/2/14	Ivernia	"
12	NY	3/1913	S. Guglielmo	"
13	NY	3/14	Stampalia	"
14	Boston	2/1908	Canopic	"
15	NY	3/12	Guglielmo	"
16	Providence	6/1913	?	
17	NY	7/1913	Minnehaha	MAR 27 1919
18	NY	9/28/12	Minnedosa	MAR 31 1919
19	Quebec	6/29/14	Saxonia	"
20	NY	3/3/13	La Savoie	"
21	"	4/14/13	Scotia	"
22	"	5/24/1913	Victoria	"
23	Quebec	5/1913	Megantic	"
24	NY	6/2/14	Saxonia	"
25	Quebec	4/28/13	?	"
26	NY	4/27/1914	Canopic	"
27	"	5/22/1912	Rochambeau	"
28	"	3/25/13	Philadelphia	"
29	"	4/23/14	La Lorraine	"
30	"	8/4/16	?	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Sp	Primary Tucci	Giovanni	41		M	M	French Polisher	a	Italian	a	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Que	New York	N.Y.	New York	wife, Teresina, Sundra, Italy	Italy		no
2	"	Bertolin	Luigi	41		M	M	"	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert	"	wife, Maria, Casarsa, Udine, Italy			"
3	"	Tomasin	Valentino	40		M	M	"	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Regina, Casarsa, Udine, Italy			"
4	"	Jacchini	Primary Cam Giovanbattista	31		M	M	Copper Miner	B	"	a	"	"	Vancouver	B.C.	"	"	wife, Maria, Macuniago, Novara, Italy			"
5	"	Corsi	Luigi	24		M	M	"	B	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Eleuario, Macuniago, Novara, Italy			"
6	"	Varisella	Ettore	33		M	M	"	B	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria, Victor, Torino, Italy			"
7	"	Susa	Eugenio	48		M	M	Miner	B	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Caterina, Victor, Torino, Italy			"
8	"	Fabris	Primary Jew Oswaldo	47		M	M	"	a	"	a	"	"	Montreal	B.C.	France	Lupert	wife, Desolina, Udine, Italy			"
9	"	Del Degan	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Luigi, Cavaso, Treviso, Italy			"
10	"	Romano	Primary Santo	46		M	M	"	a	"	a	"	"	Natal	"	"	"	wife, Teresa, Schiavonea, Italy			"
11	"	Salvador	Primary Sp Estanislao	50		M	M	Tailor	a	Italian	a	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	Father, Felices, Messina, Italy			"
12	"	Mocifero	Salvatore	41		M	M	"	a	"	a	"	Italian	"	"	Montreal	"	"			"
13	"	"	Concetta	31		F	M	None	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
14	"	Romano	Primary Loreto	26		M	M	Labourer	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Father, Paolo, Isola, Caserta, Italy			"
15	PR 44	Wade	Primary Albert	22		M	S	Lathe hand	a	English	a	English	England	England	"	Montreal	"	uncle, Ben Travis, Bolton, Lancashire, England	Mass	Taunton	
16	"	Lambert	Primary George	34		M	M	Engineer	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
17	"	Jewett	Primary Ellis	16		M	S	Mechanic	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	Me.	Brookfield	
110 95	3	9 15	Clayton	Primary Robert	35		M	M	Card Cutter	a	"	a	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Brother, James, Manchester, England	N.J.	Gronston	
19	"	Connors	Primary Wm	30		M	S	Factory Operative	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Fred, United Army, England	Mass	Hill River	
20	"	Rogers	Primary Richard	33		M	M	Valet	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Margaret, Newcastle, Staffs, England, 75 Division Fr. Hospital	N.Y.	New York	
21	"	Finch	Primary William	31		M	M	Shoe Cutter	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Polly, Norwich, England, 100 miles away	Mass	Lynn	
22	"	Hart	Primary Henry	30		M	S	Clerk	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	none	"	uncle, Henry, Hartlepool, England	N.Y.	New York	
23	"	Woodman	Primary Jesse	24		M	M	Fantastic Sheet Metal Cutter	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, Bedford, England	"	Patchogue	
24	"	Spence	Primary Thomas	29		M	S	"	a	"	a	"	Ireland	Ireland	"	"	"	Father, Michael, Dungarvan, Waterford, Ireland	Mass	Lynn	
Telegram 10-21-20	"	Needham	Primary Percy	24		M	M	Copper Miner	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Violet, Geraldton, Australia	N.Y.	New York	
26	"	Harvey	Primary James	28		M	S	Boiler Smith	a	"	a	"	Scotland	Scotland	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret, Scotland	Mass	Quincy	
27	"	Campbell	John	29		M	S	Keeper	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Alice McKenzie, Cambuslang, Scotland	Minn	Minneapolis	
28	"	Cunningham	Henry	30		M	M	Painter	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas, Aberdeen, Scotland	Mass	Dorchester	
29	"	Connell	David	30		M	M	Mechanic	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	Lawrence	
30	"	Reid	Primary John	39		M	M	Cooper	a	"	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, Aberdeen, Scotland	N.S.	Melford	
		NOT USED																			
	48	NOT USED																			

JUN 22 1942 Noted on manifest ..... Abandoned domicile ..... File No. 42-110-3-11

30 adm

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS D.

Arthur T. Cleugow
J. W. Tindall
C. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

D 5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No				See Column 12	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk		none	Italy	Provenza
2								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	fair			"	Guarea
3								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	fair			"	"
4								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	Nacunzaga
5								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med				"	"
6								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	fair			"	Calabria
7								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	fair			"	S Pietro
8								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	fair			"	Casarsa
9								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	fair			"	Udine
10								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"			"	Tarcan
11								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	"			"	Udruone
12	No							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	fair			"	Messina
13		Same						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	"
14		See						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	Udine
15								do	Permanent											5		med	fair			England	Boston
16	No																	Enlarged tonsils		5	7	fr	fair	blue		"	Raymond
17																				5	7					"	Manchester
18																				5	7	med	fair			"	Ravotentale
19																				5		med	fair			"	Liverpool
20																				5	5					"	Norwich
21																				5	6					"	London
22	No																			5	7	dk	dk			"	Axminster
23																				5	3					Ireland	Belfast
24	No																			5	10	fr	fair			"	Dungarvan
25																				5	2	"	"			"	Kargin
26																				5	8	med	"			Scotland	Saltcoats
27																				5	6	"	fair			"	Edinburgh
28																				5	4	"	"			"	Kirkcaldy
29																				5	3	"	"			"	Aberdeenshire
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal.	4/	Roma	MAR 28 1919
2	"	4/	Ital	MAR 28 1919
3	"	4/	"	MAR 28 1919
4	"	4/	Duca	MAR 28 1919
5	"	4/	Princip	MAR 28 1919
6	"	4/	Lorraine	MAR 28 1919
7	"	4/	Calabria	MAR 28 1919
8	"	4/	Lazzaro	MAR 28 1919
9	Phila	4/	Aquileia	MAR 28 1919
10	Hal	4/	Calabria	MAR 28 1919
11	"	4/	Duca d Aosta	MAR 28 1919
12	Phila	4/	Italia	MAR 28 1919
13	"	"	"	MAR 28 1919
14	Hal	4/	Calabria	MAR 28 1919
15	Boston	4/	Lorraine	MAR 28 1919
16	Phila	4/	Espagne	MAR 28 1919
17	Hal	4/	Re d Italia	MAR 28 1919
18	Boston	4/	Lafayette	MAR 28 1919
19	Hal	4/	Regina Elena	MAR 28 1919
20	Hal	4/	Roma	MAR 28 1919
21	Hal	4/	Re d Italia	MAR 28 1919
22	Hal	4/	Regina Elena	MAR 28 1919
23	Hal	4/	Re d Italia	MAR 28 1919
24	Boston	4/	Lorraine	MAR 28 1919
25	Hal	4/	Regina Elena	MAR 28 1919
26	Hal	4/	Re d Italia	MAR 28 1919
27	Phila	4/	Lorraine	MAR 28 1919
28	Hal	4/	Re d Italia	MAR 28 1919
29	Boston	4/	Lorraine	MAR 28 1919
30	Hal	4/	Regina Elena	MAR 28 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14 A to E INDEXED L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	D+H 2788	Kyanolas	Anania	29		M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Sherbrooke	Mother Zafard Malad, Greece	N.J.	Summerville	
2	D+H 2285	Jensen	Jörgas Peter	32		M	S	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Montreal	Father Christian Jensen, Denmark	Mass.	Barton	
3	Pas Ticket	Rogalle	Jean Baptiste	54		M	M	Cook	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Wife Therese Rogalle, France		France	
4	"	"	Marie	22		F	S	Dom	"	A 65993	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Clara Courtrai, Belgium		Belgium	
5	"	Blanckaert	Julien	34		M	M	Fireman	"	A 65994	"	Belgium	Flemish	3/22/19	Montreal	Wife Clara Courtrai, Belgium		Belgium	
6	"	Dechef	Armand	21		M	S	Student	"	A 65995	"	"	French	3/22/19	"	To Relatives		"	
7	G.T. 8276	Lundensen	Arthur Bjarne	19		M	S	Clerk	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cristobal Canal Zone	Mother Anna Kly Svang, Norway		Garrison	
8	PR 44	Abdallis	James Henry E.C.	24		M	M	Laborer	"	English	"	Syria	Irish	"	Montreal	To Relatives	Mass.	Boston Upper Rd	
9	G.T. 8276	Kerubino	Lyman E.C.	22		M	S	Painter	"	Yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Cousin David Rosenblatt 85 Arcade St., Mont	Cal.	Los Angeles	
10	G.T. 8276	Rosenblatt	Max	25		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To Relatives	"	"	
11	G.T. 8276		Marius	20		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To Relatives	"	"	
12	D+H 3840	Bajaczkowski	Stephan B.S.	43		M	M	Painter	"	Polish	"	Austria	Ruth	"	Montreal	Wife Pelakia Zdaraz, Austria	Ny	New York	
13	G.T. 8276	Arbora	Mike Cpl.	23		M	S	Laborer	"	Russia	"	Russia	"	"	Ottawa	To Relatives 533 Albany, N.Y. Sole A 616-5-3-39 WPA CCC	Ny	New York	
14	D+H 1164	Collins	Edgar Percy Return	21		M	S	Cardeur	"	English	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Mother Elizabeth 53 Sussex Ave, Mont	Ny	New York	
15	D+H 2019	Malpass	Edward E.G.	20		M	S	Grocer Grocer	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	To Relatives	Ny	Plattsburg	
16	Pas Ticket	Pelletier	Maurice E.G.	39		M	M	Artist	"	French	"	France	French	3/22/19	Via Ny Montreal	Mother Marie Rampal, France		France	
17	"	"	Jean	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
18	C.P.R. 19300	Goncharuk	Odessa Primary	27		F	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Regina	To Relatives Father, William Derby, Yorkshire, England	Mich.	Detroit	
19	Ticket	Reynolds	Edward Primary	27		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	"	Regina	81 Bear St Brother Alice Lucas Austria		England	
20	D+H 3845	Kulebaba	Anastacia Primary	40		F	W	Domestic	"	Austria	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Montreal	none	N.Y.	New York	
21	PR 44	Beadle	David Primary	28		M	S	Printer	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	"	Mass.	Wrenfield	
22	"	Ashland	Frank Primary	24		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	Canada	"	"	Belleau	none	Vt.	Stowe	
23	Ticket	Di Marco	Lodivico Primary	50		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Adelina Digrano, Italy		Italy	
24	"	Bozzer	Giovanni	32		M	M	Miner	"	a 41575	"	"	"	"	"	wife Santa Lucania, della Allegra Italy		"	
25	"	Salvador	Giovanni	19		M	S	"	"	a 41576	"	"	"	"	Mordegg	Father Luigi Salvadore Italy		"	
26	"	Contardo	Pietro	45		M	M	Laborer	"	a 41577	"	"	"	"	"	wife Regina Borgilio Richmellesa Italy		"	
27	"	Presti	Antonio	34		M	M	Barber	"	B 35906	"	"	"	"	Fort William	wife Maria Gabrio, Novara Italy		"	
28	"	Ferrera	Giovanni	36		M	M	Repairer	"	B 1555	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Maria Bonano, Compobasso Italy		"	
29	"	Kastis	Nikolas Primary	24		M	M	Cook	"	a 6620	"	Greece	Greek	"	Medicine Hat	Father Leone Del Gegon Italy		"	
30	G.T. 8284	Bamuster	Louis Primary	20		M	S	Miner	"	English	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Kenton	Father Alex Kenton, Nfld	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

J. W. Trudell
C. C. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	790[illegible]584 Self	600 Mex	Yes	Transit	7/15		Guerin John Arnaldakas 67 West Bram St Friend granting Canada 54 Union St	Do	Permanent	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	5-6	Med	Br	Br	none	Greece	Zafaid
2	"	"	750 Mex	"	"	7/13			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	"	790821[illegible]	200 "	—	—	—		Cal 12	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Dark	Grey	Br	"	France	Elee
4	"	Self	"	—	—	—		Cal 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Erce
5	790[illegible]	Self	1000 Mex	Transit	7/20/13			Cal 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Dark	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Courtrai
6	"	790835	75 "	"	"			Cal 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	St Gilles
7	"	790833	68 "	"	"			Cal 12 A 5/1600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Elvraag
8	"	790730	330 Mex	1911	Denton	7/17		Sachin Joseph 50 Highland Ave	Permanent Res	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	Lt Br	Grey	"	Russia	Grodek
9	"	785978	3000 "	11/17	Mario			Cousin Harry Rosenheart 1379 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Br	Br	"	Austria	Krozawa
10	"	785979	Have "	—	—	—		Brachin Harry do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Germantz
11	"	Self	"	—	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	790774	700 "	—	—	—		Cousin Frank Rychak 117 Ridge St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Zbaraz
13	"	790794	65 "	—	—	—		Cousin Eleazo Markopsky 379 East 49 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Tarabune
14	"	776157	50 Mex	4/15	Self	5/15		U.S. Shipping Board	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med	Br	Hazel	"	England	London
15	"	776148	25 "	1914	Self	1915		Assumption Institute	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8½	"	"	Grey	"	England	Stoke on Trent
16	"	790737	500 Mex	10/15	Nyc	7/16		Cal 12	Sojourn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	Dark	Br	Brown	"	France	St Denis
17	"	Self	"	—	—	—		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fair	Aub	Blue	"	"	Acen
18	"	795[illegible]9	"	1915	—	—		Kurk John 201 Napoleon St - East	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Gakrev
19	"	790913	600 Mex					See Column 12	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	dk	Bro	Bro	"	England	Sugarcaughtons
20	"	790742	900 "					Son, Pete Calababa 223 E 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Luka
21	"	Self	400 "	1916	Nyc	1916		Sister, Margaret Greco 50 Empire St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen
22	"	790786	150 "	1916	Mass	1916		Mother Zitta Stowe, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Waterville
23	"	792196	100 "	In	Ny	9/1917		See Column 12	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	dk	Bro	"	"	Italy	Degnara
24	"	792105	170 "	"	"	5/1914		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	Cocaisa
25	"	792103	400 "	"	"	4/1916		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Lt	Bro	Bro	"	"	Valvasone
26	"	792104	345 "	"	"	9/12		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	dk	Bro	Gr	"	"	S Giorgio
27	"	790746	57 "	"	"	5/1911		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	med	"	"	"	"	Cisco
28	"	792115	700 Mex					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	dk	"	Bro	"	"	Bonnas
29	"	790879	1800 "	1906	Seattle	5/1911		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	dk	"	Bro	"	"	Leros
30	"	792138	10 Mex					No address	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Bro	"	"	Northumberland	Tarton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ney	2/15	Finnmarken	MAR 29 1919
2	"	2/28/13	California	MAR 29 1919
3	Due	5/14	Laurania	MAR 29 1919
4	"	"	"	MAR 29 1919
5	Ney	7/20/13	Lapland	MAR 29 1919
6	"	3/4/19	Laurania	MAR 29 1919
7	"	3/4/19	Stavangerfjord	MAR 29 1919
8	Hall	3/24/19	Royal George	MAR 29 1919
9	Hal	6/14	Brandenburg	MAR 29 1919
10	Due	6/11	?	MAR 29 1919
11	"	1903	?	MAR 29 1919
12	Due	7/13	?	MAR 29 1919
13	Hal	3/13/13	Camburia	MAR 29 1919
14	Mont	6/26	Carmania	8-26-15 MAR 29 1919
15	"	1899	Vaderland	5-27-18 MAR 29 1919
16	Ney	7/15	New York	MAR 29 1919
17	Mo Stra	8/14	Sicilian	MAR 29 1919
18	Hal	3/13	?	MAR 29 1919
19	Pass St John	5-1912 3-1919	Victorian Scotian	MAR 31 1919
20	Stae	4/1912	Iceland	MAR 31 1919
21	"	3/1919	Minnehaha	MAR 31 1919
22	"	"	"	MAR 31 1919
23	Ney	9/1911	Laurania	APR 2 1919
24	"	1914	Chicago	APR 2 1919
25	"	4/1914	"	APR 2 1919
26	"	9/1913	Laurania	APR 2 1919
27	"	5/1911	Laurania	APR 2 1919
Due		11/1913	Carmathian	APR 5 1919
Seattle		10/1910	Minnesota	APR 5 1919
Pass Sydney		4/1914	Zealandia	APR 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 #																			
1	G. T. 82775	Judge	Primary Arthur W	20		m	s	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Stephen Thurnstock 285 High Rd London, England	Que	Brunswick	
2	46	Crowther	Edgar	42		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Bradford 165 washington Rd England	N J	Phillipsburg	
3		Hueton	John S	41		m	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Hannah Bolton England 28 Moncrieff Rd	R I	Providence	
4		Pearson	Frank	39		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Tom Wentwich, Cheshire England 48 wessh Rd	N Y	New York	
5	"	Dixon	Thomas	29		m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Alfred Shipley, Yorkshire England 70 westmond	Conn	Fairfield	
6	"	Bromley	Harry	43		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Arthur Darwen, Lancashire England	Mass	Fall River	
7	C. P. R. 31316	Gomez	Primary Joseph	21		m	s	waiter	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish			Father, Nicomedes Carthegena Spain	N Y	New York	
8	C. P. R. 31317	Olcer	Juan	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			sister, Francisca Calvia, Balcares, Spain	"	"	
9	D. H. 3650	Fernandez	Primary Jose G	46		m	m	Tobacco Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	N Y	wife, Aurora Villanueciosa, Asturias Spain	Cuba		
10	D. H. 3316	Sendra	Primary Jose	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jose Orba, Alicante Spain	Spain		
11	D. H. 3317	"	Primary Fernando	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
12	T R 44	Candlish	Primary William	37		m	s	miner	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch			Father, Peter Kilmarnock Scotland	Mont	Butte	
13	C. P. R. 82758	Mathuson	Primary George	38		m	s	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ont	sister, Mary Methven 29 Mansfield Aberdeen Scotland	Ve	Barre	
14		Laibman	Borich	26		m	s	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew			Victoria		Father, Abraham Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	
59546	G. T. 79210	Pollocle	Primary Annie	58		f	w	Housewife	sent for by Son	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal		son, Abt Swigotzy, Russia	N Y	Brooklyn	
16	G. T. 82774	Vseniks	Jachari	34		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	wife, Okulena Rosdonovy, Russia	Ohio	Toledo	
17	G. T. 82773	Shovgur	Davis	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mary Simkov, Russia	"	"	
18	Ticket Pas	Lacoste	Primary Albert	71		m	s	Priest	3 Mos	French	Yes	14720	Rochembeau	Montreal	3/3/14		N Y	Prince Albert	
19	"	Lang	Eugenie	34		f	m	none	"	French	"	26622	La Lorraine	Montreal	3/3/14	none			France
20	"	Parrot	Jean	25		m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	65996	do	Montreal	4/1/14	Husband, Edmond 2nd Corps, Battalion 13 Belgium, France			"
21	"	Lacroix	Eustache	55		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	14721	Rochembeau	Montreal	4/3/14	Father, Joseph Clermont, Oise Rue de Bons, France			"
22	"	"	Marie	46		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son-law, Marcel Durant Paris France 3 rue Poyseroy			"
23	"	Vocoret	Gaston	28		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	65992	La Lorraine	Montreal	3/3/14	do			"
24	"	"	Louise	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Father, Alexandre Mesligny, Oise France			"
25	G. T. 82746	Thompson	Primary Ruby E	14		f	s	Student	"	English	"	British Scotch		"	Verdun	do			
26	G. T. 82809	Ryckers	Robert	23		m	m	Barrister	"	"	"	Belgium Flemish		"	Maisonneuve	Friend, Catherine Hamilton Daughter, James 49 Laval St. 348	J B W		
27	G. T. 82810	"	Josephine	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Conn	New Haven	
28	Ticket Pas	Smith	Primary Patricia	17		f	s	Student	"	French	"	14714	Niagara	Montreal	3/3/14	do			Italy
29	"	"	Barbara	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"			"
30	G. T. 82812	Peters	Emil	34		m	m	Miner	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	Lake Breeden Bridge	Wife, Leontine Fier de Bonsgent Belgium	Liege	Staunton	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
50																			

79 asm

J W Tindall
C C Giddings

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Uma Reilly

7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		290927						Friends, Felton Harrison																		
1	no	self	14 ms		1905	Patterson	8/17	Brunswick, Ga	m.	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mus	Lt	blue	none	England	London
2	yes	Cadent	450	"	1914	"	8/17	Bro. John 452 Purcell Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	Bradford
		292133			1902	Providence		wife, Ellen 4 Tequendwis Rd											Lame Left leg				bro				
3	"	"	151	"	18	R.I.	11/18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dk	Lt	bro	"	"	Bolton
4	no	290947	150	"	1906		11/17	wife, Margaret 2329 Charleston Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	"	bro	"	"	"	Montreal
		292126			1910	Bridgeport		Bro, Charles											Amputation right elbow								
5	yes	"	300	"	18	Conn	11/18	Box 562	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	5	4	Lt	"	blue	"	"	Bradford
		292159			1911	Hazelton		wife, Annie																			
6	no	"	100	"	18	Penn	7/18	85 Woodley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	med	"	brn	"	"	Rotherham
		290883						Emp, Peter, Borell																			
7	"	self	103	"	In	N.Y.	3/17	74 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	blue	"	"	Spain, Orthegosa
8	"	290982	80	"	"	"	1/17	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk brn	gr	"	"	Calvia
9	yes	292108	150	"	"	"	8/16	a 51546	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye		5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	Villaricosa
10	"	292112	100	"	"	"	4/17	a 51549	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Orba
11	"	Brother					5/19	a 51550	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	285986			1914	Butte		Friend, Mary Kluequez																			
		Cousin	130	'	17	Mont	7/17	421 East Broadway	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	gr	"	"	Scotland, Kilmarnock
13	no	291008 self	100	"	1914	Boston	10/16	Friend, William Thom 101 South Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	long	brn	blue	"	"	Aberdeen
		292124			1908	St Paul		Cousin, Mrs Solomon																			
14	yes	276471	1200	"	14	Minn	1914	468 So. 7 St												5	5	dk	brn	brn		Russia	Tirata
						San													Elephantiasis							
15	no	Son	35 yr		1907	Francisco	12/1917	Son, Sam 918 Rowe Ave	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	brn	brn	none	Russia	Novigolotz
		290898						Friend, Frank Halka																			
16	"	self	350	no				136 East Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Kosakowzy
		290897																									
17	"	"	600	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brn	"	"	"	Junkov
		290963																									
18	yes	290747	100	yr	In	N.Y.	1912	Ardeche France		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	white	brn	"	France	Ardeche
		Aunt																						dk			
19	"		80	"	"	"	3/1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brn	"	"	"	Grafenstaden
		292191																									
20	"	self	24	"	"	"	9/18	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn	"	"	"	Bitton
		290419																									St
21	"	"	250	"	"	"	11/1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gr	"	"	"	Eustache
22	"	Aunt		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	blue	"	"	Paris
		292131																									
23	"	self	200	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	brn	"	"	Mealigay
24	"	Aunt		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Paris
		285990																									
25	"	self	50	yr	In	N.Y.	6/1918	a 51352 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brn	"	"	"	Bro J Knigstex
		292166			1905			Father, John																			
26	no	"	200	"	14	N.Y.	1914	240 Stanford Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	brn	blue	"	"	Belgium Western
27	"	Aunt		no					"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	brn	"	"	" Antwerp
		290981						Father, Jame Rome																			
28	yes	Father	200	"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	India, Dutch Commons
								Italy																			
29	"	"	"	"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
		292298			1915	Panther																					
30	no	Self	450	yr	15	W Va	1915	Sister Bertha Delong 734 West Main St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Rubage		"	"	Belgium Liege

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Mont	11/1916	Fonesa	
1	Hal	2/1919	Cedric	APR 5 1919
	Phila	3-1905	Haverford	
2	Hal	3-1919	Cedric	APR 5 1919
	Boston	4-1902	Cymric	
3	Hal	3-1919	Cedric	APR 5 1919
	NY	6-1906	Etruria	
4	Hal	3-1919	Regina	APR 5 1919
	NY	10-1910	Cymric	
5	Hal	12-1918	Carroguana	APR 5 1919
	NY	2-1904	Lapland	
6	Hal	3-1919	Belgic	APR 5 1919
7	NY	3/1912	Chicago	APR 5 1919
8	"	1/17	Mexico	APR 5 1919
9	"	8/16	Saratoga	APR 5 1919
10	"	4/12	Montcalm	APR 5 1919
11	"	5/10	"	APR 5 1919
12	Boston	9-1904	Celtic	
	Hal	3-1919	Cedric	APR 5 1919
13	Boston	1911	Cyclonic	APR 5 1919
14	NY	9-1918	Carmen Rafaele	
	Job Hope	4/1919	Camp Custer	APR 5 1919
	Rom	13th	Fabenia	
	Francesco	1917	Marie	APR 5 1919
16	Hal	5/14	Unknown	APR 5 1919
17	"	"	"	APR 5 1919
18	NY	1912	Lafayette	APR 5 1919
19	"	7/13	Lafrance	APR 5 1919
20	"	9/18	Lafrance	APR 5 1919
21	"	10/1907	Statendam	APR 5 1919
22	"	"	"	APR 5 1919
23	Quee	7/14	Scotian	APR 5 1919
24	"	"	"	APR 5 1919
25	NY	6/1918	Turrialta	APR 5 1919
26	"	1905	Lapland	APR 5 1919
27	Quee	1912	Royal George	APR 5 1919
28	Vancouver	5/1917	Empress Victoria	APR 5 1919
29	"	"	"	APR 5 1919
30	Hal	4/1912	Royal George	APR 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
	C. P. R. 1/18207	Laborn	Georg	35		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Father Johann, Essel, Germany	N.Y.	Townsvandsen	
	C. P. R. 2/12208	"	Margaret	35		F	M	Seamstress	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Christiane Odense, Denmark	"	"	
	Ticket	Nielsen	Leo	42		M	S	Farmer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Conyot	Brother-in-law James Dwyer 82 Springdale St. Newfoundland	Mass	Mattapan	
	T.R.	Miller	Herbert	33		M	M	Accountant	"	English	"	Newfoundland	English	Via	N.Y.	Montreal			
	Ticket	Olson	Carl	21		M	S	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Stockholm	Sweden	14/8/19	"	Big River	Father Olof Seljord, Norway	Norway	Norway
	"	Wisdal	Kittel	31		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	"			
	"	"	Ole E.	28		M	S	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lorn, Gulbrandsdalen Norway	"	
	"	Tollefsen	Olaf	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Bergenfjord	Scandinavian	3/6/19	"	Vancouver	Father Johannd Stonso, Norway	"	
	"	"	Nellie	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
9	G.T. 82253 Dr. N	Stromnas	Christian	22		M	S	Silver buffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Father John Henry Lapesborg	Norway		
10	2648 Dr. N	Petterson	Oscar	28		M	S	Labourer	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Lac Beauport	Brother Gotfray Kalmer, Sweden		Sweden	
11	2647	Lagergren	Johan A.	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac Beauport	Half Brother Eric Peterson Kalmar Sweden			
	S/S Ticket	Andersen	Gottfrid	43		M	M	Tailor maker	116054	Sudersen	VIII	Vancouver	Scandinavian	7/6/19	"	Lookout Headquarters	Wife Christine Rimmared, Halland Sweden		
13	C. P. R. 12300	Smythe	Ruby	21		F	S	Student nurse	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Verdun	Brother John Monaghan Ireland	Mass	Northampton	
	S/S Ticket	Vadulle	Therese	26		F	S	Domestic	110367	Canada	"	Montreal	French	Via	Rockland Me.	Father Pierre Fleuras, Hamant Belgium	Belgium		
15	"	Meerbergen	Helene	21		F	S	None	"	French	"	Belgium	"	"	Shawinigan	Brother Frans Lebotte Eeily, Flamant Belgium	"		
	Dr. N	Myczka	John	32		M	M	Iron mine worker	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Matteise	Brother Sam Stang, Galicia Austria	N.Y.	New York	
39305	G.T. 73599	Lodberg	Herman	27		M	M	Machinist	"	English	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.T. 87814	Dei Pons	Pasquale	44		M	M	Farmer	"	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Alta Mountain Park	None Wife Teresa Fratelle Aquila, Italy		Italy	
19	Ticket	Balaces	Gradamo	40		M	M	Cook	Lennox Line	A 41577	"	Calpagnes	Mount	4/1/19	Usa	Montreal	Daughter Lempa Monreangio Farmer		
20	"	"	Cattarina	40		F	M	None	"	A 415-78	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife		
21	C. P. R. 13179	Lomanuk	Simon	28		M	M	Labourer	"	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Anna Stella Russia Mother Wendelyka Athens, Greece	N.J.	Jersey City	
22	D+H 2165	Athanasson	John	36		M	M	Waiter	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	New York	
23	G.T. 82634	Silverman	Samuel	25		M	M	None	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Anna 1396 Clark St. Mont. Father Farel Arimin, Russia	Cal.	Los Angeles	
24	C.P.R. 114158	Zolinsky	Joseph	32		M	M	Labourer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton	"	Mich.	Detroit	
25	C.P.R. 107105	"	Josephina	27		F	M	None	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	"			
26	C.P.R. 13376	Policriti	Gennaro	33		M	M	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Do	Montreal	Wife Giuseppa Anna, Reggio Italy	N.Y.	New York	
27	C.P.R. 131330	Retewezuk	Luka	46		M	M	Carpenter	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Uncle Stefanuna Kosyavah, Russia	N.J.	Jersey City	
	Ticket	Ugrat	Louis	46		M	S	Farmer	Cunard Line	107026	W/O	Mauzedauna	French	Winnipeg	4/3/19	Cash Mother Joanna Lebuy Louis Frabbe		Roumania	
29	P.R.	Lear	Arthur	40		M	M	Surgeon	"	English	"	England	English	"	Montreal	none		Mrs. Loudon	
30	G.T. 82867	Pesce	Francesco	46		M	M	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Do	"	wife Palmatore Vicario, Italy		Italy	
		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

Arthur T. Gregoire
J. W. Tindall
G. C. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

D 8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1		29236						Friend, Francis Hall 235 Franklin St																		Germany	Hamburg
2	no	self	$50	no					no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	fair	none		
3	"	Lusk 285992		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	blue	"	"	"
4	yes	self	60	"	1902			See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	blue	"	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn
5	"	290793 Lusk 285992	50	"	1907	17 Boston	10/1917	Brother, Robert 592 River St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	Newfoundland	St John's
6	"	290792 self	60	"	1912		4/1912	See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	blue	"	Norway	Gilgard
7	"	290750	200	"	1902	Quebec 16 Mo	1916	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	Vaage
8	"	290717	400	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fr	"	"	"	Tromso
9	no	Lusk 285998						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	haze	"	Sweden	Trekorsyo
10	yes	self	131	yes	1916	NY	4/17	A51351	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Moss
11	"	290771	300	"		Ln Boston	4/1912	A50550	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bro	"	"	Sweden	Helmer
12	"	290793	300	no				A50596	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	"	"	"	Soderkro
13	no	285994						See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	"	"	"	Kumaco
14	yes	292214	400	"				Father, John 683 Eastern Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	gr	"	Ireland	Cloues
15	"	290125	100	"				See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bro	blue	"	Belgium	Fleurus
16	no	Lusk 292373	600	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
17	yes	self 292134	300	yes	1913	NY	4/14	Brolew, Lukasz 14 Grand St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bro	gr	"	Austria	Waray
18	"	" 277251	350	no				Cousin, Harry Gruber 214 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	Roumania	Bucharest
19	"	Lusk 292186	355	"	1907		1910		"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Ru	Ru	"	Italy	Pratola
20	"	"	75	"	1911	Spuyten Duyvil	6/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Ru	Ru	"	"	Sonnino
21	"	291039 Lusk	700	"	1911	"	6/13	Brother, Roberto 46 Yale St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Ru	Ru	"	"	Carino
22	"	290405	150	yes	1913	Newark	5/16	Brother, Demetrius 303 West 30 St	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Ru	Blue	"	Russia	Volka
23	"	293101 Lusk	100	"	1894	"	1903	Aunt, Robert 7619 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ru	Ru	"	Greece	Athens
24	"	289411	900	yes	Transit		1908	Brother, Lawrence Nicholas Kumakoukes 96 Oak St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	United States	Brooklyn
25	"	292139 Lusk							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ru	Ru	"	Russia	Armin
26	"	292133	150	yes	1913	Pennsylvania	3/13	Do Pepkini Rinuppe Laccofurio 585 East 184 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Manoff
27	"	291038	118	yes	1916	Waterbury	9/17	Cousin Sarah Schwezak 46 Yale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Ru	Ru	"	Italy	Amara
28	"	292194			1896				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	Ru	Blue	"	Russia	Lazyawak
29	"	288622 Lusk	1100	yes	1903	Watertown	1903	Wife, Bessie Lear 10 First St	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Ru	"	France	Beaulieu
30	no	self	700	"	1912	See	1912	See Column 12	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loud effective	"	5	8	Med	dk bro	blue	Leprosy	Germany	Hamburg
																				5	3	"	gr	bro	hand	Italy	Ricabri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	7/13	Laurentic	APR 5 1919
2	"	"	"	APR 5 1919
3	"	5/1907	Ottawa	APR 5 1919
4	Hal	3-1919	Mennekaddie	
5	Boston	1902	Anchuria	APR 5 1919
6	Boston	4/1913	Takoma	APR 5 1919
7	Mtl	5/1907	Adriatic	APR 5 1919
8	St John	4/12	Lake Erie	APR 5 1919
9	Hal	11/1907	Victorian	APR 5 1919
10	Mtl	5/16	Christianford	APR 5 1919
11	Boston	4/1912	Saxonia	APR 5 1919
12	St John	4/10	Empress Ireland	APR 5 1919
13	"	3/12	"	APR 5 1919
14	Mont	6/16	Virginian	APR 5 1919
15	"	8/14	Montcalm	APR 5 1919
16	"	"	"	APR 5 1919
17	Hal	4/1913	Empress	APR 7 1919
18	Que	3/1912	"	APR 7 1919
19	Que	1913	?	APR 7 1919
20	Mtl	1907	Hamburg	APR 7 1919
21	Que	4/13	Tas Espagne	APR 7 1919
22	Mtl	9/13	?	APR 7 1919
23	Mtl	9/13	Manchester Inventor	APR 8 1919
24	Mtl	4/08	Alsatia	APR 8 1919
25	St John	4/10	?	APR 8 1919
26	Mtl	9/20/13	Mesaba	APR 8 1919
27	Que	6/8/5	Montrose	APR 8 1919
28	Mtl	11/9	Westernland	APR 8 1919
29	St John		Cortes	APR 8 1919
30	Que	5/14	Megantic	APR 9 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	Transit																	
1	Group	Dafrate	Tomasso	48		M	M	Yes	Italiano #37128		Giuseppe Verdi	Italy	Italy	Mont	Fratelo Loretto	Italy	Italy	
2	"	"	Liberato	22		M	S	"	" 37129		"	"	"	"	" Fratelo Tomasso	"	"	
3	"	Orisino	Domenico	21		M	M	"	" 37133		"	"	"	"	" Father Erminio	"	"	
4	"	Fiore	Rosario	43		M	M	"	" 37134		"	"	"	"	" wife Guiseppe	"	"	
5	"	Raimondo	Carlo	30		M	M	"	" 37125		"	"	"	"	" wife Antonietta	"	"	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor or other permanent in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Himself	Self	50	Yes	Fr			Col.	Yes	12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	7	dk	bro	bro	180	Italy	Pontremoli
2	"	"	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	160	"	"
3	"	"	60	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	162	"	"
4	"	"	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt bro	blue	135	"	Cogli
5	"	"	50	"	Fr				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	bro	125	"	Latrino
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Eugene A Masurel

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bos	3/28/14	Canopic	MAR 31 1914
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	4/14	Arezzo	"
4	"	7/13	Razzio	"
5	Boston	4/28/14	Potic	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal,

100

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Transit	Vojnovich	Jovo	27	M	M		Lab	yes	Eng	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Phoenix BC			Step Pera Mazin Croatia Serbia		Serbia	
Groupe	"	Sso	27	M	S		Miner	"	Serbian							Father Jovo Mazin Serbia		Do	
2	" Matich	Mile	55	M	M		Lab	"	65983			Squriane	Mod	3/22/19	Via	" wife Marica Vlasenko Serbia		Do	
4	" Vojoodich	Dane	55	M	M		"	"	65980			"	"	"	"	" wife Sofia Mazin Serbia		Do	
5	"	Kovacharich	Stevan	38	M	M		"	"	65988			"	"	"	"	wife Stanjeng Mazin Serbia		Do	
6	" Radakovich	Ilya	30	M	M		"	"	65984			"	"	"	"	" Bro Mile Gondetch Cruvano Serbia		Do	
7	" "	Jovanka	30	F	M		"	"	65985			"	"	"	"	" Bro Lars as above wife Wanda		Do	
8	" Kovachevich	Stevan	47	M	M		"	"	65986			"	"	"	"	" Mazin Serbia		Do	
9	" Korach	Bozo	34	M	M		"	"	65989			"	"	"	"	" wife Pera Visuch Serbia		Do	
10	" Kovachevich	Luka	29	M	S		"	"	65987			"	"	"	"	" mother Joanna Mazin Serbia		Do	
11	" Vojnovich	Djuro	30	M	S		"	"	65981			"	"	"	230 Jaskan Vancouver BC	Father Nicola Mazin Serbia		Do	
12	" Vojnovich	Dimitar	35	M	M		Cpr	yes	Serbian	yes		"	"	"	Phoenix BC	Wife Lydia Mazin Serbia		Do	
13	" Bisaro	Alessandro	28	M	S		Miner	yes	Ita	yes		Italy	No. Ita	"	Vancouver	Father Luigi Spulemberg Udine	Italy	Italy	
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
53	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

D 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ~~March~~ April 1919

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	self	2000	Yes	11/17	Spokane Wash	8/13	Col. 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	11	dk	brn	brn	180		Serbia (Croatia)	Mazin
2	"	"	1500	"	5/13	Chicago	4/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	170		"	"
3	"	"	600	"	9/10	Bowie Minn	9/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gy	gray	150			"	Devo
4	"	"	2500	"	1911 4/1913 4/1914	Spokane Wash	4/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	blue	165			"	Selo
5	"	"	2000	"	7/10 7/1912	Kibbing Minn	2/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	170		"	Mazin
6	"	"	3000	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	182		"	Bruno
7	"	"		Yes	7/2	Transit V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	135		"	Veslich
8	"	"	1000	"	5/1913 12/1913	Mil waukee	12/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn	180		"	Mazin
9	"	"	1200	"	5/1910 1912	Denver Colo	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blue	163		"	Visnich
10	"	"	1000	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blk	brn	185		"	Mazan
11	"	Friends above	Yes	No	3/1907 1910	Seattle Wash	10/1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind eye	5	10	"	"	Blind	170		"	"
12	"	Self	600	"	6/10 1912	St Paul Minn	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of	5	8	"	"	brn	170		"	"
13	"	"	200	"	Transit	Nig		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity	5	9	"	"	gry	125		Italy	Spilem Cerza
14																	America & Spain									
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Eugene A. Hasenrot

D 10

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~~NY~~	~~11/22~~	~~George Washington~~	~~MAR 8 1919~~
2	~~Balto~~	~~5/12~~	~~Breslau~~	~~"~~
3	NY	4/10	Adriatic	MAR 31 1919
4	"	4/13	Olympic	MAR 31 1919
5	Balto	7/10	Hedgar Winthrop	MAR 31 1919
6	Halifax	4/09	?	MAR 31 1919
7	Balto	7/2	?	MAR 31 1919
8	Phila	5/14/3	?	MAR 31 1919
9	NY	5/1410	Manchuria	MAR 31 1919
10	Montl	5/1412	?	MAR 31 1919
11	Balto	3/07	Stuttgart	MAR 31 1919
12	"	6/12	Chicago	MAR 31 1919
13	NY	5/07	Frederick Bergius	MAR 31 1919
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
1	PR 414	Collins	William	26		m	s	miner	yes	English	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Stafford	Father, Thos, Highland, Cornwall Eng.	Mich	Ironwood	
2	"	Martin	John	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Pelbruck, Cornwall Eng.	"	"	
3	"	White	Robert	27		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, George Haywood Heath, 29 Bowers Rd. surrey Eng.	D C	Washington	
4	"	Kine	Charles	38		m	m	fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Ann Burnley, Lancashire 3 Arundel St. England	R I	Central Falls	
5	"	Whiting	Sidney	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Harriet Boston, Lincolnshire England	Utah	Salt Lake City	
6	"	Brow	George	22		m	s	student	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, Arthur McCullough Greencroft Cottage, Annan, Dumphrey, Scotland	N H	Rose Hill	
7	D+H 416671	Levy	Lisa	18		f	s		"	"	"	Br'd	Hebrew	Sea, Rotterdam		Father, Adolphe Jamaica, B.W.I.		Canada	
8	PR 414	Feeley	William	30		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, James Feeley Tullcleague, Cork, Ireland	Mass	Boston	
9	PR 414	Johannesen	Caroline	23		f	s	Domestic	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	step-mother, Mary Johannesen Bergen Norway		Norway	
10	"	Petersen	Johannes	27		m	m	farmer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	"	"	Dickson	Father, Carl Gardmyagaard Denmark		Denmark	
11	"	"	Elna M	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	
93777 12	G.J. 82353	Florecki	Walery	38		m	m	Black smith	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Mother, Michalina Lublin Kalisch Russia	Mich	Detroit	
13	G.J. 82889	"	Leonore	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	
14	C.P.R. 125562	Furstman	Isidore	26		m	s	laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother, Arpena Volkynia, Russia		"	
15	de Leche	Dupont	August Louis	44		m	m	merchant	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Jacqueline 174 Boulevard Lafayette Paris France	France	France	
16	"	Tata	Domenico	47		m	m	tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Wife, Nina Sarsacolonda Italy	Italy	Italy	
59316 17	C.P.R. 107870	Parquette	Alphonse	35		f	s	Tinsmith	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Mother, Nikonganie 4 Zamp St, Charanton France			
59761 18	D+H 1267	Levon	Jan	26		m	s	tailor	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father, Louis Russia	N J	New York	
59499 19	C.P.R. 109934	Green	Samuel	45		m	m	laborer	"	English	"	England	Irish	"	"	Wife, William Dorland Somerset	La	New Orleans	
59498 20	C.P.R. 107819	Carreyre	Charlotte	19		f	s	none	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Father, Ernest Lagadec Bordeaux France	N J	New York	
21	Under 16	"	Charles	14		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	
22	de Leche	Pichard	Jean	54		m	m	farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Duncan B.C.	Wife, Pauline Richard Rennes France		France	
23	C.P.R. 131366	Rodrigo	Cristobal	51		m	m	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Vancouver	Wife, Antonia Rodrigo Zaragoza Spain		Spain	
24	de Leche	Casas	Bonifacio	31		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombard, Man	Father, Fabian Vigo de Ruiz Spain		"	
25	"	Fernandez	Critazar	35		m	s	shipwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, Pavia Spain		"	
26	"	Chatillard	Jean Emile	50		m	m	merchant	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Eugenie 70 Rue des Tendeurs Paris		France	
59157 27	G.T. 79509	Lenraum	Jacob	23		m	s	Cook	"	English	"	Denmark	Scand.	"		Father, Nils Hundvig Kompman Copenhagen Denmark	Conn	Hartford	
59154 28	C.P.R. 109953	Kribbe	Teralonardo	63		m	m	merchant	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa Ont.	Wife, Philomena Guardiariga Italy	N J	Brooklyn	
59376 29	D+H 73	Yelman	Abraham	55		f	m	housewife	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Son, David 175 Grand Ave. Mont	N J	New York	
30	PR 44	Kokatuk	Andrea	24		m	s	peasant	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father, Richard Rennes France	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED

NOT USED

54

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. W. Trudell
A. E. Giddings
Gillian J. Gruber

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Mackelly

1 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		292146			1914	Ingwood, Cal	Friend, Stanley Martin Ironwood, Mich																			
2	yes	self 90 yes			1917	Mich		Permanent			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bro	bro	none	England	Bolton Lancashire
		292145			1912		wife, Bessie																			
2	"				17		205 Aurora Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fr	"	blue		"	"	Redruth
		292144			1917		Employer, Lars Anderson																bro			
3	"	Can Govt 155	"		17	Wash. DC	218 Mass Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	dk	gy	bro	"	"	Hayward Heath
		292257			1912	Central	wife, Louise																			
4	"	105	"		18	Falls	4 Liberty Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Burnley
		292310			1911	Salt Lake	sister, Frances D'Andalatte																			
5	"	150	"		17	City Utah	2150 Panama Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Boston
		292265			1907	Lone Star	Father, Frances																			
6	"	self 175	"		17	Texas	Rosy Hill, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fr	bro	gy	"	"	Acadia Armour
		292					Son Mother, Grace Levy																			
7	"	Father 75	"		In N.Y.	9/1918	98 Morningside Ave	In Transit			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	blk	bro	"	"	Brow of Kingston
		292			1910	Boston	sister, Mary Healy																			
8	"	Can Govt 50	"		18	Mass	30 Sutter Ave	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of bony substance of skull				5	5	dk	gy		"	"	Ireland Enniskillen
9	"	292173 self 150 no						In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no		5	0	fr	bro	bro	"	"	Norway Bergen
		292141			1915	Napa																				
10	"	100 yes			17	Cal	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Denmark Jernved
11	"	Hack	"		In N.Y.		10/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	" Kalberg
		290005			1912																					
12	no	self 50	"		13	"	5/13	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	med	bro		"	"	Russia Borislaw
		292275																								
13	"	Hubt	"		In Cleveland		9/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	bro		"	"	" " Tisdre
		292353																								
14	"	self 100 no						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"		"	"	" Krasnoyoka
15		29?406																								
		"	110 lbs		Transit		2/9/19																			
16		29?407						In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-5½		Ru	Grey		"		France Treon
		"	30 lbs		"		1/19																			
17		276416						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5- 5		Ark	Brown	Ru	"		Italy Varenelinda
		Employer	50 lbs		"		10/25/17																			
18		276495			1915	Maywood		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5- 3		Red	Ru	Ru	"		France Tarue
		Self	300 lbs		9/16	Cal	9/16																			
19		2779?7			1905	New		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-6		Dark	Ru	Ru	"		Russia Selonia
		300 lbs			1916	Orleans	1916																			
20		279316						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-6		Fresh	Ru		"		Defond Gublum
		self 300 lbs																								
21		Trader						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-		Red	Ru	Ru	"		Dessica Lovdeump
22		29?3?4																								
		Self	500 lbs		Transit		1908	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-8		Grey	Ru		"		France Cennes
23		789830			1910	Jan																				
		"	400 lbs		1911	Francisco	1911	"	"	A 51413																
24		29?325																								
		"	2000 lbs		—	—	—																			
25		29?376			1908			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-3		Ru	Ru		"		Spain Rego de Trug
		"	500 lbs		1909	Philadelphia	1909																			
26		29?451			1907	San		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-3		"	"		"		" " Raya
		"	100 lbs		Prop's	Francisco	Exp/16																			
27		27?786.1			1914																					
		"	50 lbs		Trans	Monte		Friend, Ralph Tennant 173 Collins St																			
28		"	900 lbs		Transit		10/16	Son in Law Domenico Trantino Bridgeport Conn																			
29		27?565						Son Raised 185 Grand Ave																		
		"	50 lbs		—	—	—																			
30		27?790			1915																					
		San Luis	400 lbs		Wife	Visiting	9/16	Le Address																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	NY	4/14	Theis	
1	Hal	4/19	Northern	APR 9 1919
2	NY Hal	1/1912 4/1919	St Paul Caronia	APR 9 1919
3	NY Hal	4/1912 4/1919	Lusitania Caronia	APR 9 1919
4	Boston	1912	Francesca	APR 10 1919
5	Hal	4-1911	Carpathian	APR 10 1919
6	NY Hal	8-1907 4-1919	Columbia Caronia	APR 10 1919
7	NY	9/1918	Antonia	APR 10 1919
8	Boston	9/1910	Numidian	APR 10 1919
9	Hal	4/14	Bergensfjord	APR 10 1919
10	"	4/14	Tuscania	APR 10 1919
11	NY	10/15	Antonia	APR 10 1919
12	"	3/1920	Cretonia	APR 10 1919
13	Portland	3/13	Willehad	APR 10 1919
14	Hal	1913	Antonia	APR 10 1919
15	NY	3/9/19	Chicago	APR 11 1919
16	NY	12/16	Kungsholm Jerdin	APR 11 1919
17	NY	10/26/9	La Lorraine	9-9-18 APR 11 1919
18	Boston	12/15	Okmulgee	9-7-18 APR 11 1919
19	NY	1908	Oceanic	9-9-18 APR 11 1919
20	NY	1907	?	9-9-18 APR 11 1919
21	"	"	La	APR 11 1919
22	NY	1908	Champagne	APR 12 1919
23	San Francisco	1912	?	APR 12 1919
24	Hal	5/10	?	APR 12 1919
25	Cuba	4/08	?	APR 12 1919
26	San Francisco	1907	Korea	APR 12 1919
27	NY	1/12/16	Hellig Olaf	9-11-18 APR 12 1919
28	NY	10/16	Patria	9-11-18 APR 12 1919
29	Cuba	9/13	?	9-11-18 APR 12 1919
30	Hal St John	6/20/13 3/29/19	Panama Empress of Britain	APR 12 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 70 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

162

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569 #																		
1	G.T. 82937	Warunchuk	Daniel	32	m	m	Laborer	Russian		no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Anna Hatka	N.Y.	Stanhope	
2	G.T. 82941	Kalauschka	Theodore	26	m	S	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Evpiate Karlinska	"	"	
3	C.P. No 401	Kupriunchuk	Stephen	26	m	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Uncle Evgenia	Russia	Portlafurstone	
4		Cohen 3-19526 31/8/30 VC	Morris Louis	33	m	S	Cameraman maker	Englan		no	England	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Fanny 17 Summerford Place	Glasgow Scot	Pa Philadelphia	
5	SS Patrick	Rouvin	Theophile	45	m	M	Priest	French		"	France	Roman	"	"	Father Henri	Ch Commery France	France	
6	"	Villandreau	Louis	44	m	M	Priest	"		"	"	"	"	Dorval P.Q.	Father Jeanne La Fromagne	France	"	"
7	G.T. 82945	Ewert	Vasile	22	m	S	Camp	"	English	"	Russia	Lutheran	"	Montreal	Relatives		Farrington	
8	12+H 7205 SS	Steger	Herman Emile	26	m	M	Steward	Belgian		no	Luxemburg	French	"	"	Father Louis Ste Cecile de Tilbau, Belgium		N.Y. New York	
9	Ticket	Arman	Giovanni	45	m	m	Laborer	Italian		no	Italy	Italian	"	Fernie	wife Maria Lagera, Udine Italy		Italy	
10	"	Calabrese	Antonio	58	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ste Anne de Bellevue Que	wife, Dorminda Fano, Pesaro Italy		"	
11	"	Loiseau	Charles	63	m	M	Priest	French		"	France	French	"	Ste Adolphe	Sister, Marie Paris France		France	
12	"	Riffard	Camille	17	m	S	Office Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin Maurice Guichardt, 18 rue de Jonequieres Paris		"	
13	"	Guichard	Renée	36	f	S	Embroidery dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
14	"	Landry	Lewis	73	m	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	Laurier	Cousin Richard Landry Brayaux Fory Indre et Loire France		"	
15	"	"	Marie L.	71	f	M	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
16	"	Never	Eugene	52	m	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Auguste Lanthier Tonnay Charente France		"	
17	"	Guichard	Angelique	82	f	Wd	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	None		"	
18	"	Mousset	Eugene	52	m	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Roulin Argenton Chateau, Deux Sevres France		"	
19	"	"	Marie L.	48	f	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
20	"	Barreau en voyage no Captain	Eugene	51	f	S	Nun	"		"	"	"	"	Ste Adolphe	Brother Major Barreau Nantes France		"	
21	PR 44	Leighe	Frank	37	m	S	Miner	English		"	England Ireland	"	"	Montreal	Mother Mme Vve de Zulland Brooch, Thomas Durham Spennymoor England		N.Y. New York	
22	"	Reid CA41-12-29	David	33	m	M	Loader	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father, Daniel Aberfeldy Scotland		Mass Boston	
23	"	Sokotun	Andrea	24	m	S	Laborer	Russian		"	Russia	Russian	"	"	none		Mich Detroit	
24	Ticket	Lenardon	Amadeo	47	m	M	Laborer	Italian		no	Italy	Italian	"	Bellevue	wife Maria Martino al Tagliamento Udine Italy		Italy	
25	"	Di Rosario	Domenico	49	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Coo, Ont.	wife, Nicolatta Ofena, Aquila Italy		"	
59217	D.N. 1282	D'Allesio	Vincenzo	51	m	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Rosana Ponceli, Italy		Fairwayne	
27	SS Ticket	Rally	Marie L.	38	f	S	Nun	French		"	France	French	"	"	Brother-in-law, Emile Belgian Arillars, Vosges France		France	
28	"	Caymay	Matilde	33	f	M	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband Père Dérouet Piazza		"	
59383	G.T. 79658	Deutschamps	Alfred M.	31	m	M	Engineer Geographical	"		"	Belgium	"	"	"	Father, Gustave Liege		Ill Chicago	
30	SS Ticket	Sr. Ste Angelite	Francoise	41	f	S	Nun	French		"	France	"	"	Ste Hyacinthe	60 rue des Guillemins Belgium Aunt Marie Bonard Vichy France		France	

NOT USED
NOT USED

55

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. W. Tindall
F. E. Giddings

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	29?247 Self	115	No	—	—	—	Russian Jew Red Kamenka Rochester N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Lt Red	Blue	none	Russia	Kovitsa
2	"	29?246 "	100	—				Cousin Fred Sidiansk Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Red	Blue	"	"	Zvelanska
3	"	29?340 "	50	Yes	1913	Kingstone	—	Cousin Stephen Lourka Kingstone Nova Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Red	Blue	"	"	Grudna
4	"	29?361 "	500	Yes	11/4/16 1909	Nova Sa	11/4/16	Bro Frank 5033 No 16 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Red	Red	"	"	"
5	"	29?358 Cousin Frank	400	"	1/5/18	N.Y.C.	1/5/16		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Red	Red	"	England	Manchester
6	"	29?348 Self	50	Yes	Vermont		4/09	Esq. 12	"	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gray	Blue	"	France	St Germain
7	"	29?463 "	200	Yes	1915		4/25/9	Esq. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	La Romagne
8	"	29?243 "	200	Yes	1915	Boston	12/15	A.5739 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	Russia	Tsail
9	"	292559 "	200	No	—	—	—	Cedar Point	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthritis Elbow	Yes	5	3½	Med	Red	Blue	"	Switzerland	Vienne
10	"	29?418 "	190	No				See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rogersa
11	"	292363 "	100	Yes	Ir	N.Y.	7/1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	"	La Constanza
12	"	29?414 Mother	100	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	France	Escarto
13	"	29?415 Self	500	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Dieteaux
14	"	29?417 "	1000	Yes	Ir	N.Y.	1/1896	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Paris
15	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	"	Beaumont
16	"	29?410 Self	1000	"	"	"	7/1896	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	29?416 Mother	100	"	"	"	11/1896	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Pommeray
18	"	29?409 Self	200	"	"	"	5/1896	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Gr	Blue	Right eye blind	"	"
19	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	none	"	Rethel
20	"	292408 Order	142	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	292551 Cousin	0	Yes	1905	N.Y.	3/1918	Friend, Miss Hagan 500 west 38 St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	La Haye
22	"	28?486 "	300	"	1910	Boston	4/1916	Friend, Mrs Hunter 1230 Commonwealth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Stockton
23	"	292290 "	400	"	1913	Detroit	9/1916	Friend 812 Hubbard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Large	"	Scotland	Selby
24	"	29?424 Self	100	No				See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	Russia	Yakuchi
25	"	29?419 "	190	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	S Martino
26	No	27?344 Bro	150	Yes	1903	Wayne Pa	1911	Bro Giacomo 229 England St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	D'Jena
27	Yes	29?423 Order	30	No				See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt	Gr	"	"	Sorucello
28	"	29?337 "	200	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	"	Brn	"	France	Avillars
29	"	27?431 "	800	"				no address	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Stancelle
30	"	29?287 Order	40	Yes	Ir	N.Y.	8/1904	See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	Belgium	Namur
																				5	1	"	"	Brn	"	France	Vichy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Francis C. Nasoret

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	3/17	Kursk	APR 12 1919
2	Hal	3/23/18	Kursk	APR 12 1919
3	Hal	3/4/19	Empress of Britain	APR 12 1919
4	Liv	12/6/09	Caledonia	APR 12 1919
5	Liv	9/03	Kr Prinz Joachim	APR 12 1919
6	"	4/26/19	?	APR 12 1919
7	Liv	10/15	?	APR 12 1919
8	Hal	4/9/19	Tregantle	APR 12 1919
	Liv	10/3/1910	Lake Erie	
	Halifax	1/7/19	Scandinavian	APR 12 1919
9	N.Y.	4/1913	Unknown	APR 14 1919
10	"	7/1917	Giuseppi Verdi	APR 14 1919
11	"	4/1913	L. Bretagne	APR 14 1919
12	Mont	10/1912	Sicilian	APR 14 1919
13	"	10/1909	"	APR 14 1919
14	N.Y.	1/1896	Cecilia	APR 14 1919
15	"	"	"	APR 14 1919
16	"	7/1896	Rotterdam	APR 14 1919
17	"	11/1896	Unknown	APR 14 1919
18	"	5/1896	Amsterdam	APR 14 1919
19	"	"	"	APR 14 1919
20	Mont	10/1904	Unknown	APR 14 1919
21	N.Y.	8/1905	Columbia	APR 14 1919
22	Boston	1910	Unknown	APR 14 1919
23	Hal	6/1913	Pinna	APR 14 1919
	Exeter	3/1919	Eng. Britain	
24	Dec	6/1913	Pomeranian	APR 16 1919
25	Hal	4/1913	Unknown	APR 16 1919
26	Boston	6/1913	Canopic	APR 16 1919
27	Dec	6/1905	Saxonian	APR 16 1919
28	Mont	5/1908	Sardinian	APR 16 1919
29	"	5/14	St Paul	APR 16 1919
30	N.Y.	8/1904	Finland	APR 16 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1		Sonet	Primary Philomene	60	F	W	French Cook	Yes	French	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Chas Serrien, France		France	
2		Barthoumeuf	Victoria	4	F									Mother, Jeanne St Mary, Le Beau, France			
3		Regal	Emile	69	M	M	Farmer						Edmonton	Niece, Eugenie Bourmo Robiber, France			
4		Moulin	Leon	42	M	M	Farmer							Father, Leon Gorge, France			
5		Bell	Richard	23	M	S	Machinist		English	Ireland	Irish		Montreal	Brother, Walter Belfast, Ireland 51 Blayds St		Mass Lynn	
6		McLaggan	George	26	M	S	Book Keeper			Scotland	Scotch			Mother, Elizabeth McLaggan 67 Lochburn St Glasgow, Scotland		NY Southampton	
7		Lee Lean	Primary Frank	26	M	S	Commercial Traveller			England				To Relatives		Eng Surrey	
8	C. P. R. 114209	Belmonte	John	35	M	M	Painter			Italy	Hebrew			To Relatives		Eng Los Angeles	
9	G. T. 79656	Hagani	Primary Wilie	21	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			Uncle Isaac 642 Parkdale St Montreal		Ru New York	
10	C. P. R. 109971	Polinske	Primary Nita	54	M	M	Housekeeper			Russia	Polish			Brother Joseph Lebrodat Russia		Ca San Francisco	
11	C P R 44	Babbidge	Joseph	34	M	S	Labourer			Russia	Polish			Father Selig Mother Celina Leda Russia		Mass Worcester	
12	C P R Tisher	Rivard	Primary Joseph	47	M	M	Farmer			France	French	Canada	Shawinigan Falls	Brother Charles 6 Champagne, France		France	
13														Do	Do		
14		Le Marchand	Primary Pierre	52	M	M	Farmer			France				Wife Alphonsine Lemaire, Les Sarts France			
15	D+H 2453	Lonzak	Primary Louis	66	M	Wid	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Russia	Russian		Montreal	Son Louis 999 Rivarde St, Lac France			
16		Turkel	Primary Leali	35	M	S	Labourer		Italian	Italy	Italian		Coleman Alta	Father Giuseppe Spineto Alessandria		Italy	
17		Virgi	Eurico	35	M	M								Wife Albina Sarzane, Genoa Italy			
18		Vitalat	Giovanna Pietro	41	M	S							Copper Alta	Father Pietro Lucca Tuscany Italy			
19		Pasuto	Carlo	37	M	M						4/9/19	Canmore Alta	Wife Teresa Tavarone Genoa			
20		Panarini	Domenico	20	M	M							Montreal	Uncle Domenico Bilgannovo Italy			
21		Tiberetti	Francesco	42	M	M								Uncle Pietro Lucca, Pisa Italy			
22		Paffin	Antonio	39	M	M						4/14/19	Canmore Alta	Uncle Pietro Tavarne, Udine Italy			
23		Gasso	Giambattista	35	M	M						4/9/19		Uncle Domenico Tavarone Genoa			
24		Paffin	Lodovico	19	M	M	Coal Miner					4/14/19		Uncle Luigia S Lorenzo, Udine Italy			
25		Marenzzi	Alessandro	37	M	M	Labourer					4/15/19	Edmonton Alta	Uncle Maddelena Carnia Udine Italy			
26		Rosati	Antonio	30	M	S	Labourer			General Customs 196 478	Italian	4/22/19	Edmonton	Father Luigi Acquasanta, Ascoli Italy			
27		Lardo	Giovanni	35	M	M	Mason	Passport		41401	Italian	4/14/19		Brother Michele St Michele de Brazzo Italy			
28			Elena	26	F	M	Wife							Do	Do		
29		Genero	Celeste	10	M	S	Scholar	Head Tax Certificate		H0655		4/15/19	Nelson BC	Wife Emilia Monte di Malo, Italy			
30		Defreto	Rodolfo	12	M	S	Minor			H0653				Uncle Marco Feale, Lorenzo Italy			
		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

Arthur T. Cregeour
J. W. Trudell
G. C. Giddings.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

D 1.3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1914

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Order	Yes	In N.Y.	Sis	See Column 4			In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	Brn	Brn		France	Perrieres
2	"	29225	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		
3	"	29238	100	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		De Maru
4	"	"	100	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	60	"		Nantes
5	"	29248	"	1911	Lynn	Mass		Mother Rachenny 78a Newhall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Gorgo
6	"	29249	"	"	"	"		Friend Reginald Brown Bowood Stampton Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Belfast
7	"	29250	100	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Edenborough
8	"	Can Pass	400	"	12/15	NH	12/15	Mother Frances 1128 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Dk	Brn	"	United States	Ellis Island
9	"	29252	300	"	"	"	"	Sister Hannah Rosenberg 1795 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Brn	Brn	"	Holland	Amsterdam
10	"	29253	50	"	"	"	"	Sister Sadie Hanne 710 Emery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Pinsk
11	"	29254	100	Yes	Brooklyn	5/18		Ma Adolfine Sister Mrs Stackpoo 2 Summit Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ufina
12	"	29255	0	Yes	1910 Mass 7/6/18	Worcester	7/6/18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Russia	Lida Lina
13	"	29256	2800	Yes	Brooklyn	1904	Col 1yr		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Greece	Patras
14	"	29257	-	Yes	-	-	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Belgium	Ere
15	"	29258	100	Yes	Brooklyn	5/16	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	France	Longue sur Sarthe
16	"	29259	50	Yes			Col 1yr	A 51358	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	France	Rouen
17	"	29260	200	Yes	Brooklyn	11/17	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Chivetta
18	"	29261	350	Yes			Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ferme Santo
19	"	29262	50	Yes	Brooklyn	9/05	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Rua Carino
20	"	29263	750	"	1904	5/0	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Civitavone
21	"	29264	50	"	1911	Petersburg 1911	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Civitamova
22	"	29265	100	Yes	Brooklyn		Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hazel	Brn	"	"	Imola
23	"	29266	600	"	"	3/08	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ateine
24	"	29267	200	"	"	3/11	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Civitavone
25	"	29268	150	Yes	-	-	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Hazel	Brn	"	"	Trevir
26	"	29269	400	No	-	-	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Sant
27	"	29270	400	Yes	Brooklyn	3/17	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ramanta
28	"	Sent	200	"	"	3/13	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Brn	"	"	Montelepre Di Rionga
29	"	29271	-	"	"	"	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
30	"	Self	200	"	"	7/13	Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Arcevo. Italy
	"	"	100	"	"		Col 1yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Parma

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. Eugenio Masucci D 13

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1898	Kaiserin	APR 16 1919
2	"	8/14	Lakonia	APR 16 1919
3	"	1906	Carpathia	APR 16 1919
4	"	8/1903	Lake Erie	APR 16 1919
	Boston	11/1911	Numidian	
5	Italy	2-1919	Baltic	APR 16 1919
	NY	3-1914	California	
6	Italy	4-1911	Canada	APR 16 1919
7	Italy	4/5/19	Carmania	APR 17 1919
8	"	9/08	Empress of Ireland	APR 17 1919
9	Italy	11/9	?	4-16-19 APR 17 1919
10	Scotia	8/16/18	Cerusta	9-16-18 APR 17 1919
11	Italy	NY 5/10	?	APR 17 1919
12	Italy	4/16/19	Mesantic	APR 17 1919
13	Holland	1904	Amsterdam	APR 17 1919
14	Italy	6/04	?	APR 17 1919
15	Italy	8/16	Lafayette	APR 17 1919
16	Italy	6/23/10	Christiana	APR 17 1919
17	Italy	11/17	?	APR 17 1919
18	Italy	5/8/13	Lake Michigan	APR 17 1919
19	Italy	9/05	La Lorraine	APR 17 1919
20	Italy	5/10	La Lorraine	APR 17 1919
21	Italy	7/21/13	Kristiania	APR 17 1919
22	"	3/21/19	Kristianiafjord	APR 17 1919
23	"	3/08	Chicago	APR 17 1919
24	Italy	3/11	La Lorraine	APR 17 1919
25	Italy	4/1/13	Oscarian	APR 17 1919
26	Italy	5/19	Lake Michigan	APR 17 1919
27	"	3/21/19	Canada	APR 17 1919
28	"	5/21/13	AG La Lorraine	APR 18 1919
29	"	"	"	APR 18 1919
30	"	11/23/13	La France	APR 18 1919
		5/23/19	La France	APR 18 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. XV A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal

104

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Transit through Canada	Lerchio	Raffaele	38		M	M	Laborer	D	266030		Negausee		Italy		wife Carmela	Italy		
2	"	Cizo	Giambattista	47		M	M	"	"	266042		"		"		Villamagna Chieti			
3	"	Cimicciolli	Angelo	34		M	M	"	"	266041		"		"		wife Rosa			
4	"	Sagnini	Domenico	26		M	M	"	"	266033		"		"	4/11/14	Fano Pesaro	"		
5	"	Ceseroni	Renato	51		M	W	"	"	266043		"		"	4/11/14	wife Angela	"		
6	"	Croia	Giovanni	40		M	M	"	"	266036		"		"	4/11/14	daughter Cesarina	"		
7	"	Sediselli	Venanzio	37		M	S	"	"	266035		"		"	4/11/14	Fano Pesaro	"		
8	"	Russi	Giovanni	40		M	M	"	"	266034		"		"	4/11/14	wife Angela	"		
9	"	Martucci	Tomasso	43		M	M	"	"	266028		"		"	4/11/14	Fano Pesaro	"		
10	Ticket Canada Groupe	Dalla Fontana	Antonio	35		M	M	"	yes	Italian yes		No. Stu		Delleve Alta	4/9/14	wife Elisa	"		
11	"	Dalla Fontana	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	"	266029		"		"	4/9/14	Arziero Vicenza	"		
12	Transit through Canada	Alessandro	Giuseppe	46		M	M	"	No	266032	No	Serbia		Pecklabon one	4/11/14	Jacob Antonio	"		
13	"	Frezza	Pietro	37		M	M	"	"	266044		"		"	4/14/14	Arziero Italy	"		
14	"	Babitch	Galo	40		M	M	"	"	264188		Serbia	Serbian	Hallingwood	4/8/14	wife Rosa	"		
15	Ticket Canada Groupe	Mijitch	Petar	27		M	M	"	yes	Serbian yes		"		Kamalo Letta	"	Fabay Lavdanaria	Chieti		
16	"	Meritch	Stanislav	33		M	M	"	No	264189	No	"		"	"	wife Cosa	"		
17	NOT USED															Toli Anna	"		
18	NOT USED															wife Rosie	"		
19	NOT USED															D. Stalino Bosnia	Serbia	Serbia	
20	NOT USED															wife Mitka	"		
21	NOT USED															Ljubisina Bjelak Kraya	"		
22	NOT USED															wife Sofia	"		
23	NOT USED															Ljubisina Bjelak Kraya	"		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which? (Reported by alien.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	himself	150	No					Col. 12	Temat	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dk	gy	brn	160	Italy	Villa Muzzano
2	"	"	70	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	160	"	Fano
3	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	brn	158	"	Fano
4	"	"	108	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	160	"	"
5	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gy	175	"	"
6																											
7	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	145	"	Acqui Santa
8	"	"	20	Yes	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	125	"	Sanni Sandro
9	"	"	46	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brn	135	"	"
10	295,444	100	Yes	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	dk	blue	175	"	Arsiera
11	"	"	"	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	145	"	"
12	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	gray	brn	145	"	Piesa Grandesso
13	"	"	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	blue	"	153	"	Poli
14	"	"	2000	Yes	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	"	175	"	Cividale Pesina
15	"	"	2000	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	170	"	Fusina
16	"	"	3000	Yes	No	1910-1911	Virginia Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blue	"	200	"	"
						1912																					
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene A. Bassuet

CLASS D.

D-14

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/1913	Monte	APR 14 1919
2	NYK	6/1913	Duca d'Abruzzi	"
3	"	2/1913	Berlin	"
4	"	3/13	Niagara	"
5	"	3/13	Olympic	"
6				
7	Quebec	3/28/13	?	"
8	NYK	4/1913	America	"
9	Quebec	5/9/13	Mount Rose	"
10	NYK	3/14/13	Olympic	"
11	"	5/13	Phila	"
12	Halifax	4/20/13	?	"
13	Quebec	8/8/13	Duca d'Ona	APR 15 1919
14	Phila	7/5/13	?	APR 16 1919
15	NYK	4/1913	Ratto d'Aun	"
16	"	12/25/12	America	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 73

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

105

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian head tax.
1	Ticket	Pecori	Francesco	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Wife Lucia Pecori, Ovania, Italy		Italy	
2	"	Porta	Antonio	70		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont.	Father Pietro Porta, Farnia, Italy		"	
3	"	Re Pretto	Battista	40		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luliana Re, Farnia, Lucca		"	
4	"	Tavartri	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Tavarini, Farnia, Italy		"	
5	"	Lozzo	Bernardo	39		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Coppermine	Wife Rosa Lozzo, Bragnaro, Italy		"	
6	D+H 7318	Kilanesi	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Office Clerk	English	"	"	Austria Hungary	Jew	Canada	Montreal	Brother Hyman Kilanesi 66 Union Ave		Canada	
59775 7	G.T. 79680	Cone	Ethel Mary	28		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	England	English	"	Westmount	No Relatives		New York	
59774 8	G.T. 79679	"	Harry Grant	36		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives		"	
59994 9	D+H 1787	Kolamas	Kiriakos C.O.	27		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Panayotis Kolamas, Lurkes, Turkey		"	
Vacant	D+H 1788	Maltz	Ettie C.O.	50		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Daughter Hanna Lazark 1639 Hannenidak Ave		New York	
11	Book Applied for	Mikuzelis	Nikos C.O.	40		M	M	Labourer	"	Lithuanian	19706	Russia	Russian	4/22/19	Fernie B.C.	Mother Kazdana Kublys, Russia		Russia	
12	Ticket	Karalampos	Nicolamos C.O.	45		M	M	Tailor	"	Greek	19707	Greece	Greek	4/15/19	Montreal	Wife Regina Karalampos		Greece	
13	"	Marelatos	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Waiter	"	"	19703	"	"	"	"	Mother Calliopa Cephalonia		Greece	
14	"	Kakelas	George	31		M	S	Labarer	"	"	19703	"	"	4/16/19	"	Father Dimitrios Kakelas		Greece	
15	"	Kalogeras	George	34		M	M	"	"	"	19701	"	"	"	"	Wife Eketerina Kalogeras		Greece	
16	"	Giaras	Christos	48		M	M	"	"	"	19702	"	"	"	"	Wife Panayota Giaras		Greece	
17	"	Milani	Luigi	41		M	M	Laborer	French	Italian	8 77671	Italy	Italian	4/3/19	Montreal	Wife Lucia Milani, Zakopala, Italy		Italy	
18	G.T. 82996	Kobellansky	Zachary	24		M	M	"	"	Russian	8-46030	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Father Jakob Kobellansky, Tarnitz, Russia		Mich Detroit	
19	G.T. 82997	Zathin	Jan	20		M	S	None	"	Polish	3-31-31	Poland	Polish	"	"	Do do		"	
20	M.G.C. 1062	Zakpa	Antonio	23		M	Wid	Baker	"	Italian	c/a 6-6-13	Italy	Italian	10-29-37 ES	"	Father Agatonio Addolorata, Italy		Pa Pittsburg	
21	D+H 7373	Kaganiook	Ezel	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	Russian	8-55-51	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Nuck Kaganiook Rivo Balso, Russia		Mich Detroit	
22	C.P.R. 175829	Debeguiaie	Camille	56		M	M	Mason	English	"	Belgium	French	"	Montreal	"	No Relatives		R.I. Woonsocket	
23	C.P.R. 175830	"	Celia	67		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives		"	
5979 24	C.P.R. 105549	Phillips	Nellie	19		F	S	Cigarette maker	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Thomas Cannock 22 Kent Ave		Mass Lawrence	
5979 25	C.P.R. 111952	Olive	Abraham	21		M	S	Barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs D. Dalt 33 Parnell Ave, Montreal		Ill Chicago	
26	G.T. 79704	Greenblat	Yoel S.B.	33		M	M	Tailor	"	"	19644	"	"	"	"	Wife Rebecca 44 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal		N.Y. New York	
27	Ticket	DeLuca	Francesco Emig	36		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	19645	Italy	Italian	"	Sault Ste Marie	Wife Filomena (Aquila) Italy		Italy	
28	"	Quizi	Zaccaria Emig	35		M	"	Fireman	"	"	19645	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Filena (Aquila) Italy		"	
29	"	Ciolti	Giovanni Emig	34		M	"	Labrer	"	"	19646	"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Filena (Aquila) Italy		"	
30	"	Del Monte	Vincenzo Emig	60		M	"	"	"	"	19645	"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Villa S Lucia (Aquila) Italy		"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

29 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

W. W. Smith
F. W. Tindall
G. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

D 15

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1910

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for which he comes; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		29x445	100	Yes	1907	Yosemite	7/9/6	Col. 12	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue		Italy	Cavarsi
2		29x448	110	"	"	"	7/7	Col. 12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk	Dk		"	Parma
3		29x702	60	"	"	"	5/13	Col. 12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey		"	Parma
4		29x449	200	Yes	1907	Spokane		Col. 12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk	Blue		"	Belgrano
5		29x446	220	No	—	—	—	Col. 12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Dk	Blue		"	Sanguinetto
6		29x397	150	No	—	—	—	A 56355	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dk		Newfoundland	St. John's
7		27x590	175	No	—	—	—	U. K. C. A.	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk	Grey		England	London
8		27x591	100	No	—	—	—	U. K. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Dk		"	"
9		27x703	400	No	—	—	—	Fahrenheim Universalist Kensington Hall Daughter Lafayette Coleman 164 - West 116 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk	Dk		Sweden	Gavle
10		27x586	50	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		Roumania	Tutranamptz
11		29x651	300	Yes	1119	Chicago	8/7	Col. 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Dk		Serbia	Serdje
12		29x439	2000	"	Transit		9/06	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk		Greece	Kefalonia
13		29x438	2000	No	—	—	—	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kefalonia
14		29x443	400	No	—	—	—	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Karutas
15		29x441	300	No	—	—	—	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Barudas
16		29x442	1000	No	—	—	—	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	"
17		29x425	60	Yes	Transit		4/10/13	Col. 12 Friend Rudolph Romanow 877 Jamieson Ave	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Zakpola
18		29x358	179	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Hazel		Russia	Radalek
19		Lust		No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Dk		Russia	Lubbuck
20		29x376	150	Yes	Transit		7/7	Erastus Zulepps 4576 Lansdown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk		Italy	Addenda
21		29x541	200	—	—	—	—	friend Dan Drunchuk 409 - 14 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel		Russia	Grodno
22		29x336	100	Yes	1893	Roumania	1909	Daughter Mclaren Naragon 512 Lucas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genelitz	©	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue		Grana	Patteles
23		Lust		"	✓	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	©	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		Canada	St Marcel
24		27x597	50	No	—	—	—	friend Mrs Glues Breakells 341 Gunnersbury St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	Blue		England	Monmouth
25		27x596	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin Simeus Poltz 1473 West 14 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Blue		Russia	Lotz
26		27x793	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle J Sadler 69 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dk		Russia	Kamentz
27		accompanied Crippen	500	No	—	—	—	Col. 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		Ofena	Aquila
28		" "	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29		" "	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	Blue		"	"
30		" -	200	No	—	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Dk		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Eugene Marcot

D. 15

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	7/3/16	Kon Frederike	APR 18 1919
2	"	7/x	Rotterdam	APR 18 1919
3	"	5/15	do	APR 18 1919
4	Due	6/10/14	Zeeland	APR 18
5	Hal	4/7/13	Arabic	APR 18
6	Hal	9/17	Noordam	APR 18
7	Due	5/9/14	Indonia	9-17-18 APR 18 1919
8	"	"	"	9-17-18 APR 18 1919
9	Boston	8/14	Carmania	9-17-18 APR 18 1919
10	Ny	1900	?	APR 18 1919
11	"	1/17	?	APR 18 1919
12	"	9/06	Dolphin	APR 18 1919
13	Due	10/12	?	APR 18 1919
14	St John	5/20/14	?	APR 18 1919
15	"	4/9/14	Montrose	APR 18 1919
16	"	"	"	APR 18
17	Ny	4/10/13	Chicago	APR
18	Hal	1/14	Noordam	APR 18 1919
19	St John	1913	?	APR 18 1919
20	Boston	7/12	Crete	APR 18 1919
21	Hal	6/26/12	Gaar	APR 18 1919
22	Phila	1891	?	APR 18 1919
23	-	-	-	APR 18 1919
24	Trent,	11/16	Scandinavian	9-18-18 APR 18 1919
25	Hal	12/9/13	Noordam	9-18-18 APR 18 1919
26	St John	7/11	?	9-18-18 APR 18 1919
27	Ny	5/13	Amerika	APR 19 1919
28	"	"	Chicago	APR 19 1919
	"	5/24/19	America	APR 19 1919
	Halifax	4pr 1913	Rotterdam	APR 19 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 24 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Transit through	Troia	Giovanni	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Monteforte d'Alpone	Italian	Italy	Monteforte d'Alpone	wife Angela	Italy	Italy	
2	"	Di Lello	Nicola	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	Fortunato Chieti	"	"	
3	"	Jacobacci	Rosario	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	"	"	Graziosa Aquila	"	"	
4	"	Donzelli	Domenico	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont	"	"	"	Matteo Perano	"	"	
5	"	Colotta	Nicola	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	"	"	"	wife Candela	"	"	
6	"	Leggieri	Antonio	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	wife Raffaela	"	"	
7	"	Rizzi	Giovanni	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	"	"	wife Angelina	"	"	
8	Ticket	Ferraro	Pietro	28		M	S	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	No Id	"	Montreal	Pasquale Foggia	Italy	Italy	
9	"	D'Amato	Leonardo	43		M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Maria	"	"	
10	"	"	Luigi	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	"	Bari	Pasquale	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	
12	Transit through	Berti	Emanuella	51		F	W	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Genestri Benevento	"	"	
13	"	Giagnorio	Michele	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Christino	"	"	
14	Ticket	Domenicucci	Carmine	49		M	M	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	Kashine	Natalie Chieti	Italy	"	
15	Transit through	Benito	Pietro	54		M	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hakesdie	wife Rosalia	"	"	
16	"	Borda	Francesco	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Sammondo	Italy	"	
17	"	Dionisi	Scolastica	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	
18	"	Di Rocco	Luigi	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Po Bay	Vita S. Lucia Aquila	"	"	
19	"	De Luca	Carmine	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"	
20	Ticket	Petrella	Nicola	33		M	M	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tofena Aquila	"	"	
21	Transit through	Latini	Saverio	34		M	M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"	"	
22	Ticket	Fiovesan	Giocondo	31		M	S	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	"	San Fiorano Treviso	"	"	
23	Ticket	"	Pietro	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	
24	"	"	Tiziano	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altivole Treviso	Italy	"	
25	"	Visentin	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Augusta	"	"	
26	"	Basso	Dario	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altivole	Italy	"	
27	"	Lombo	Sabino	39		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	
28	"	Franzid	Giovanni	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altivole	Italy	"	
29	"	"	Durando	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Francesco	"	"	
30	"	"	Giorgio	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spresiano Treviso	Italy	"	
																wife Celesta	"	"	
																Spresiano Treviso	Italy	"	
																wife Lucia	"	"	
																Spresiano	Italy	"	
																Pope Veronica	"	"	
																Spresiano Treviso	Italy	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

To adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Accompanied						Col. 12	Permt	Ppp	Ppp	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gr	Bu	175	Italy	Cerda Matera
2	"	" "	50	Yes	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	150	"	Lauriano
3	"	" "	80					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	160	"	Cerchio
4	"	" "	150	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	150	"	Montemurro
5	"	" "	100	Yes	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	146	"	Celi
6	"	" "	60	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	150	"	S Nicola Pacemandolfi
7	"	" "	50	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Br	gray 140	"	Atripalda
8	"	" "	100	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Has been in Insane Asylum	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	188	"	Atripalda
9	"	" "	400	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	178	"	Pesolici
10	"	" "	2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bu	Gy	Br	145	"	"
11	"	" "	100	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	135	"	Questa
12	"	" "	40	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Gray	200	"	Montefalcone
13	"	" "	100	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bu	Gy	Blue	122	"	Sannicandro
14	"	" "	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bu	Gy	Gray	120	"	Ofena
15	"	" "	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Br	150	"	"
16	"	" "	100	Yes	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	150	"	San Mechano
17	"	" "	100	Yes	11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	150	"	Ofena
18	"	" "	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	145	"	"
19	"	" "	80	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bu	Blue	150	"	"
20	"	" "	100	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Br	Br	146	"	Larino
21	"	" "	100	Yes	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	145	"	Isole
22	292	704	20	Yes	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	150	"	Ottaviano
23	292	704	10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bu	Gray	165	"	"
24	292	704	130	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	160	"	"
25	292	705	30	Yes	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Br	Blue	175	"	"
26	292	706	80	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	175	"	"
27	292	708	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	195	"	Grasiano
28	292	709	150	Yes	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	140	"	"
29	292	718	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blue	160	"	"
30	292	719	150	Yes	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	200	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Due	5/14	Lau route	APR 14 1919
2	NY	4/7	Mex Cuzcoza	"
3	"	10/24/13	Berlin	APR 15 1919
4	Quebec	5/1/13	Monte Roma	"
5	NY	9/2/13	Canada	"
6	"	9/23/16	Duca d'Abbruzzi	"
7	"	1/4/13	Cedric	"
8	"	3/12/13	Europa	"
9	"	7/5/12	Phila	"
10	"	10/30/12	Duca d'Aosta	"
11	"	3/14	?	"
12	"	3/27/04	La Lorraine	"
13	"	3/15/13	Patricia	APR 16 1919
14	Halifax	4/19/13	Nicosia	"
15	"	4/19/13	"	"
16	NY	4/19/11	Regina	"
17	Quebec	5/25/13	La Touraine	"
18	Halifax	4/8/13	Niagara	"
19	Quebec	4/13	La Touraine	"
20	Mont	6/4/13	Guatemala	APR 17 1919
21	Due	4/19/13		"
22	NY	3/12	America	APR 18 1919
23	"	"	"	"
24	John	3/13	Montrose	"
25	NY	4/13	Chicago	"
26	"	3/12	America	"
27	Halifax	4/27/14	La Touraine	"
28	Portland	4/17/13	Hanover	"
29	Halifax	4/25/14	La Touraine	"
30	Portland	4/14/14	?	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 75 A to K INDEXED
L to Z HW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal P.Q.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Transit Ticket	Salvato	Ernesto	44	m	m	M	Navigazione Generale Italiana	No.	No.	No.	Italy	No.	Italy	Italy	Wife Signora Anies	Italy		
2	S.S. TICKET	Giallonardo	Antonio	36	m	m	M	Navigazione Generale Italiana	Y.	Ital.	Y.	Italy	"	Italy	Italy	Wife Santa Lucia			
3	S.S. TICKET	Donato	Ercole	41	m	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia			
4	S.S. TICKET	Giallonardo	Franco	28	m	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Prisda			
5	Transit Group	Bucci	Celestino	48	m	m	M	"	No.	"	No.	"	"	"	"	Montreal Salvatorio Campobasso			
6	S.S. Ticket	Lanere	Angelo	46	m	m	M	"	No.	Italian	No.	"	"	"	"	wife Isabella			
7	Transit Group	Laicco	Giuseppe	44	m	m	M	"	No.	"	No.	"	"	"	"	Mistato Rocce	Italy		
8	S.S. Ticket	Purificato	Giovanni	30	m	s	"	"	No.	Italian	No.	"	"	"	"	wife Angelo			
9	Transit Group	Mammoliti	Vincenzo	32	m	s	"	"	No.	"	No.	"	"	"	"	Bellevill Ont	Italy		
10	"	Calojuri	Domenico	37	m	m	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	Y.	Ital.	Y.	Italy	"	"	"	Sudbury Ont	Italy		
11	"	Dal Maso	Costante	42	m	m	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	Y.	Ital.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Nelson B.C.	Italy		
12	"	Lariviano	Massimo	48	s	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lor Ont	Italy		
13	S.S. Ticket	Degan	Pietro	39	m	m	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	Y.	Ital.	Y.	Italy	"	"	"	Timmins	Italy		
14	"	Bozini	Ottavio	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mond	Italy		
15	"	De Biazio	Giuseppe	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Aurelia			
16	"	Ruzza	Catalo	60	m	m	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	W.	2296	Y.	Italy	"	Calgary	Alta	wife Catarina			
17	"	Avoledo	Amadeo	38	m	m	"	"	"	43462	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria			
18	"	Nocente	Luigi	42	m	m	"	"	"	92796	"	"	"	Calgary	"	wife Maria			
19	"	Gri	Dante	38	m	m	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	wife Regina			
20	"	Bucchetto	Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia			
21	"	Daron	Celeste	34	m	m	"	"	"	43404	"	"	"	Mont.	Que.	wife Teresa			
22	"	Biasutti	Davide	48	m	m	"	"	"	43407	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisa			
23	Transit Group	Avoledo	Santo	32	m	m	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	No.	19125	No.	Duca d'Aosta	"	"	"	wife Geradama			
24	S.S. Ticket	Crepi	Casimo	45	m	m	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	"	43405	"	Saxonia	"	Mont.	"	Sidney, Marino Reggio			
25	S.S. Ticket	Castellan	Giacomo	44	m	m	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	Yes	Ita.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dell'Alta wife Santa			
26	"	Tenconi	Vittore	41	m	m	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	"	43403	"	"	"	"	"	Orsi Alta wife Caterina			
27	Transit Group	Bottos	Antonio	47	m	m	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	No.	19646	No.	Duca d'Aosta	"	"	"	Spokane wife Caterina			
28	S.S. Ticket	Anania	Francesco	42	m	m	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	Yes	19125	Yes	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg wife Concetta			
29	Transit Group	Anania	Raffael	48	m	m	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	No.	19124	No.	"	"	"	"	Asiago Catanzaro			
30	S.S. Ticket	De Luca	Aquilino	26	m	s	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	Yes	Ita.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Salerno			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Account			1900 1903	N.Y.	1903	Col. 12	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	none	Italy	Ofena
2	"	" "	100	no				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vigla Prov Aquila
3	"	" "	100	"			1913	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" "	100	"			1914	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" "	100	no				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brg	brn	142	"	Monforia
6	"	" "	150	no				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	135	"	Mollola
7	"	" "	100	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	125	"	Coleto
8	"	" "	60	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	brn	152	"	Ofena
9	"	" "	160	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gray	130	"	S. Giorgio
10	"	" "	50	no				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	145	"	Fucada
11	"	" "	100	no				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brg	brn	160	"	Posina
12	"	" "	100	no				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brg	blue	160	"	Racalo
13	"	" "	80	no				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	a	155	"	Velvesaro
14	"	" "	40	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	175	"	Spettolo
15	"	" "	100	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	162	"	Castasna
16	"	" "	100	no				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	brn	139	"	Supino
17	"	" "	200	no				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brg	brn	150	"	Valvasone
18	"	" "	150	no				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	blue	165	"	"
19	"	" "	100	no				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	145	"	"
20	"	" "	200	no				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	140	"	"
21	"	" "	200	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	162	"	"
22	"	" "	160	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	136	"	Casarza
23	"	Account Self	200	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	175	"	Valvasone
24	"	" "	100	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brg	brn	145	"	Sideria
25	"	" "	100	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	140	"	Valvasone
26	"	" "	300	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	blue	140	"	Sumrago
27	"	Account Self	140	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brg	brn	135	"	Medunno
28	"	29 27	40	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capacity of Lungs	5	4	"	br	br	150	"	Arioto
29	"	Account Self	100	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	140	"	"
30	"	" "	100	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	145	"	Mignano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Eugene A. Maurer

20-17

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1900	—	Ap. 19-19
2	"	1913	Chicago	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1914	Berlin	"
5	Quebec	5/7/13	Monte Zuma	"
6	N.Y.	5/13	S. Giorgio	"
7	"	6/1911	?	"
8	"	10/27/19	Stampalia	"
9	"	4/27/1914	Patmina	"
10	Quebec	4/8/14	?	"
11	N.Y.	5/9/13	La Savoie	"
12	Boston	11/1904	Romanic	"
13	N.Y.	8/24/3	Chicago	"
14	"	10/1/13	Lapadia	"
15	"	4/13	La Veloce	"
16	Queb	5/7/13	Ville-lad	"
17	St John	4/11/1913	Mt Temple	"
18	N.Y.	4/11/1912	La Savoie	"
19	Que	5/11/14	Scotian	"
20	N.Y.	5/14	Rochambeau	"
21	"	4/1914	"	"
22	"	3/21/1908	La Lorraine	"
23	"	4/2/12	Duca d'Aosta	"
24	"	4/14/12	Princess Irene	"
25	"	4/17/14	Arabic	"
26	"	5/12/12	La Provence	"
27	"	3/3/12	La Savoie	"
28	"	7/12	Oceanic	"
29	"	5/3/10	"	"
30	"	3/19/10	Hamburg	"

APR 21 1919

APR 22 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 76

A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Transit Group	Kolfinopoulos	Theodoros	30	"	M	M	Candy maker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	4/13/19	Canada	Sister Panayota Kalamata Greece			
2	"	Dramas	Stavros	52	"	M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Canada	wife Vasiliki Mantoura Greece			
3	"	Montanaro	Carlo	48	"	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	Italy	Ital.	4/12/19	"	wife Nicolina - Mont. Montana Campobasso		Italy	
4	"	Bucci	Pasquale	45	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna -		"	
5	"	Biasin	Luigi	41	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria - Latisana Udine Italy		"	
6	"	Ruffo	Rocco	44	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Adrica Reggio Italy		"	
7	"	Scarpone	Alessandro	61	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Forio Campobasso Italy		"	
8	"	Viana	Domenico	56	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	Italy	Italian	4/12/19	Canada	wife Rosario Italy		"	
9	"	Borovilas	Costos	48	"	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	wife Vasiliki Tripoli Greece		Greece	
10	"	Morelatos	Apostolos	34	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Euthanthia Cephalonia Greece		"	
11	SS Ticket	Girotta	Geraldino	21	"	S	"	Navigatore Italiana	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	"	Jackfish, Ont.	father Bortolo Porcellengo Treviso		Italy	
12	15	Caberlin	Alberto	32	"	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Elisa Castel di Godigo Treviso		"	
13	Transit Group 5	Sulito	Michele	34	"	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	4/12/19	Soo Ont.	wife Tomasina		Italy	
14	Ticket	Moskonas	Krassmios	45	"	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	4/21/19	Montreal	father Eleto Cosenza Italy		Greece	
15	Transit Group	De Luca	Vincenzo	29	"	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	4/10/19	"	wife Salonica Greece		Italy	
16	"	Pace	Anastasio	30	"	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Filippo Mignano Caserta Italy		"	
17	"	Bracone	Giuseppe	40	"	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Cesare Mignano Caserta Italy		"	
18	"	Giadafore	Nicola	33	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Pasquina Rosena Italy		"	
19	"	Bartoluca	Domenico	39	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Haileybury Ont.	wife Rosario Pasqualina Rosena Italy		"	
20	"	Leccolini	Lazzaro	42	"	M	W	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Letizia Ricardo Pesaro Italy		"	
21	"	Borgogelli	Augusto	42	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Annetta Fano Pesaro Italy		"	
22	Ticket	Olivieri	Nicola	27	"	M	S	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	"	Thorold Ont.	wife Pasqualina Porto S. Elpidio Ascoli Italy		"	
23	Transit Group 25	Cognigni	Mariano	31	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Centannovo Missanello Italy		"	
24	Ticket	Spartano	Salvatore	31	"	M	M	Navigatore	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	4/22/19	Sydney N.S.	wife Angelina Albi Catanzaro Italy		"	
25	Transit Group	Mauro	Raffaele	48	"	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	wife Maria Mongrone Cosenza Italy		"	
26	Ticket	Daconis	Eduardo	23	"	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Nordegg Alta	father Pasquale Rosario Italy		"	
27	"	Dardano	Salvatore	29	"	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	"	"	wife Paloma Tolve Potenza Italy		"	
28	"	Spartano	Nicolo	35	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Albi Catanzaro Italy		"	
29	"	Andres	Pascual	47	"	M	M	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	4/2/19	Welland Ont.	wife Anna Tulada Alicante Spain		Spain	
30	"	Saadia	Battista	52	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Algeria, France		Algeria	
		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Eugene A. Masurat

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Accompanied	100	Yes		Phila		Col. 12	Transit	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bro	Brn	180	Greece	Kalavrita
2	"	"	150	"		Phila		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gray	Brn	160	"	Mantinea
3	"	"	30	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk	Br	Brn	160	Italy	Montano
4	"	"	200	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl- Gr	Blue	Brn	150	"	"
5	"	"	20	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	Brn	180	"	Latisana
6	"	"	100	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	Brn	160	"	Cuvia
7	"	"	70	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Br	Brn	150	"	Oro
8	"	"	100	Yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br-gr	Br	Brn	150	"	Roanto
9	"	"	1000	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bl- Gr	"	Brn	160	Greece	Tripoli
10	"	"	800	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Brn	140	"	Cephalonia
11	"	"	200	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Brn	170	Italy	Porcelana
12	"	"	100	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Brn	150	"	St. Martino
13	"	"	100	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Brn	140	"	Martona
14	"	"	600	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Brn	135	"	Pisarco
15	"	"	100	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Brn	145	"	Modolone
16	"	"	100	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Brn	180	"	Pignano
17	"	"	50	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Brn	190	"	Guardia
18	"	"	150	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Brn	175	"	Fiera
19	"	"	80	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Brn	140	"	Pesaro
20	"	"	40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Brn	Brn	160	"	Monte Cabate
21	"	"	50	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Blue	Blue	145	"	Fano
22	"	"	60	Yes	1907	Phila	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	Brn	145	"	Porto Recanati
23	"	"	35	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	Brn	160	"	Fermo
24	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	160	"	Albi
25	"	"	80	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	Brn	160	"	Mongone
26	"	"	200	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	Brn	160	"	Castiglione
27	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Brn	145	"	Albi
28	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	165	Spain	Albi
29																										
30	"	"	100	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br	Brn	165	Spain	Alicante

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Eugene A. Transit

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		9/16	Thesmo Coles	APR 16 1919
2	"	8/14	Pannonia	"
3	"	9/1916	D'Abruzzi	"
4	"	11/1916	"	"
5	"	6/1913	Europa	"
6	"	1/27/15	Calabria	"
7		2/8/11	Montreal	APR 17 1919
8		4/03	Canopic	
9	"	9/1912	?	4/19/19
10	"	8/1916	"	"
11	"	4/1914	Chicago	"
12	"	4/1914	"	"
13	"	5/7/14	Laconia	APR 19 1919
14		10/13	Barbarossa	APR 21 1919
15		4/15/13	Perugia	APR 22 1919
16	"	6/20/14	?	"
17	"	11/1911	Re d'Italia	"
18	"	4/1913	Berlin	"
19	"	5/1909		"
20	"	5/1914	Corinthian	"
21	"	4/24/13	Sumter	"
22		8/27/13	Pomeranian	APR 23 1919
23		4/19/16	America	"
24	"	4/14/1914	Celtic	"
25		5/23/14	La Touraine	"
26		11/1912	Berlin	"
27		3/14	?	"
28		2/14	?	"
29				
30	"	5/13	Antonio Lopez	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to K DW
L to Z HW

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

14—413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
	P/s	Ticket Muscari	Nicola	60	m	w	m	Cooper	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Canada	Boo	Son, Giuseppe Casone, Superiore, Reggio, Italy	Italy		
								Cunard Co.								Brother, Luigi Turosso Bedeglano, Italy			
2	"	Turoldo	Pietro	40	m	m	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Blairmore	"		"	
3	"	"	"																
			Amalia	37	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Alexander Lanero, France		Erie	
64930	C. P. R.		Primary																
4	1101	Naveau	Francoise	52	m	s	cook	"	French	France	French	"	"	Montreal		sister, marie Assegone, 182 Notre Dame St. France	N.Y.	New York	
			Primary																
5	93078	Lauchard	Alice	38	f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brooklyn	
	P.R.		Primary													none			
6	44	Goodman	Osbarne	23	m	s	Electrician	"	English	England	English	"	"	"		Father, Thomas Walsey, 26 Elenborough, England	"	"	
			Primary																
7		Grady 3/4/26 que	William	40	m	s	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother, James Baskerney, England	Mass	Boston	
8	"	Lewis	Charles	38	m	m	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Arlington	
							Iron									none			
9	"	Richardson	William	39	m	s	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother, Thomas Leeds, Yorkshire, England		Marlborough	
			Primary				Shoe												
10	"	Byrne	Christopher	41	m	s	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Boston	
							Boiler									none			
11	"	Parkes	George	37	m	m	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle, Samuel Howarth, 32 Chapel St, Farrington, Near Burnley, Eng		Fall River	
			Primary				Machine												
12	"	Law	Harold	25	m	m	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Hyde Park	
																none			
13	"	Hill	Joseph	40	m	s	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, John Ashton-u-Lyne, England		Lowell	
							Bevel												
14	"	Bates	John	26	m	s	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother, Annie Carlesle, Eng			
	2/4/26 que		Primary				Buck									69 Ashley St	R.I.	Providence	
15	"	Oliphant	William	34	m	m	Layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Richard Oldham, 10 Hapton St, Eng			
							Textile									Ladies,			
16	"	Wilding	James	27	m	s	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother, William Ashton-under-Lyne, England	Mass	New Bedford	
							Coal												
17	"	Tayeor	Joseph	37	m	m	Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		39 Lagard St	"	"	
							Mule									Aunt, Ellen Fielding, Staggroot, Blackburn, Eng			
18	"	Smithson	Henry	24	m	s	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		437 Woodham, Ld. Eng			
			Primary																
19	"	Price	Thomas	36	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Norwalk	
																none			
20	"	Rearey	John	27	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		Mother, Mary Reaney, Canterbury, Kent, England	Mass	Boston	
			Primary				school									41 Military Rd.			
21	"	Collearg	Michel	28	m	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"		Father, James Ballinas, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
																	"	New York	
22	"	Irwin	David	30	m	s	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none			
	69		Primary														Conn	Bridgeport	
23	83086	Stevenson	Andrew	30	m	s	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mass	Brockton	
							Shoe									Father, John Shaughey, Down, Ireland			
24	P.R. 44	McCormack	Hugh	31	m	s	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Sam Boubridge, Down, Ireland	"	Boston	
25	"	Campbell	Samuel	30	m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle, Patrick Griffon, Waterford, Ireland	"	Charlestown	
			Primary				Farm												
26	"	Terry	Martin	30	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		General Del Ireland	"	Boston	
27	"	Crowley	Timothy	20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Timothy, 14 Griffon Pl Cork, Ireland	"	Lawrence	
			Primary				Cloth									Mother, Agnes Kelley, 4 Lancaster, England			
28	"	Riley	William	37	m	m	Weaver	"	"	England	English	"	"	"			Md	Chesapeake	
			Primary													none			
29	"	Brady	Geary	25	m	s	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mass	Boston	
							Lathe									"			
30	"	Dwyer	Joseph	20	m	s	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
62																			

50 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

Certain ~ Brigaire
J. W. Trudell
E. C. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

M. Kelly 19

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	292630 self		See column 12.					no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	gr	blu	none	Italy	Superiore Ardore
2		292711 270		Lv NY			4/1913		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt	blue	"	"	"
3		husb		"	"		3/1913		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d brn	brn	"	"	"
4		277152	190		14		1914	Friend; Frederick Howard 963 9 St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	blue		France	Paris
5	no	self 292857 50	"	In	"		4/1914	Employer, Louis A Bramard 389 West 14 St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		292666	190	1914			3/1914	Mother, Adeline 792 Madison Av	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"		England	London
7	yes	Cousin 292864	"	1914	18	"	3/18	Friend, Mrs Young 1053 Bedford Av	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	brn		"	Wallasey
8	no	292861 50	"	1907	17	Missouri	6/17	wife, Mary 9 Stafford St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Blakeney
9	yes	292862 450	"	1890	16	New York	6/16	stepfather, Edwin W Ende 49 Harvesten Pl	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr		us	Rensselaer
10	"	292895 390	"	1906	17	Pittsburgh Mass	6/17	Bro James 98 Mechanic St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	gr	blue		England	Leeds
11	"	292810	"	1914	17	Boston	"	wife, Fannie 24 Lincoln St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"		"	Staffordshire
12	"	292646	"	1910	18	Fall River	1/18	wife, Lily 113 Marchand St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	d brn	brn		"	Bury
13	"	292648	"	1907	18	Maine	"	Friend, Chas Cook 1578 Revere St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	blue		"	Bolton
14	"	292648	"	1895	17	Somerville Mass	10/17	Mother, Elizabeth 31 Alberman St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	(	dk	"	"		"	Ashton-u-Lyne
15	"	292901 Self 150	"	1907	18	Lynn	1/18	wife, Lillian 133 Dudley St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d brn	brn		"	Carlisle
16	"	292902 Can 200	27	1913	18	New Bedford Mass	3/18	uncle, Wm Singleton 531 No Front St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	brn	blue		"	Blackburn
17	"	292904 Self 100	"	1909	17	"	10/17	wife, Annie 83 Emery St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	brn	brn		"	Ashton
18	"	292906 Can 200	100	1903	16	"	4/18	Father, Thomas 113½ Hathaway Ave	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	brn	gr		"	Blackburn
19	"	292913	100	1903	18	Germany	1/18	wife, Elizabeth 1 Bridge St E	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn	blue		"	Stockport
20	"	292908 150	"	1908	1	Boston	10/17	Bro James 26 St Germaine St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	brn		Ireland	Ballymore
21	"	292665 300	"	3/1916 4/1916		Belgium	4/1916	Aunt, Mrs F Hennegouw 285 Sheen St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	brn	gr		"	Ballina
22	"	292668 75	"	1909				Friend, Hugh Farrell 1464 Amsterdam Ave	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Monaglen
23	"	292823 232	"	1912	18	Brockton Mass	3/18	Cousin, Wm H Stevenson 221 Exeter St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	brn	brn		"	Lentrim
24	"	292819 150	"	1910	18	Brockton Mass	"	Boarding House 444 No Montello St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	blue		"	Cloughey
25	"	292811 180	"	1908	18	Boston	7/1918	Bro James 329 Newbury St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	brn		"	County Down
26	"	292647	"	1914	18	Boston Mass	1/1918	Sister, Anna Farrell 24 Washington St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	gr		"	Lugarvin
27	"	292916	194	1913	17	Boston	10/17	uncle Michael Crowley 111 H St So	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fr	blue		"	Cork
28	"	292823 120	"	1906	17	Somerville Mass	"	wife, Mary 61 Alston St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	brn	brn		England	Hoxton
29	"	290618 50	"	1897	17	Maryland	8/17	Mother, Susanna Chesapeake, Md	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	gr		us	Philadelphia
30	"	290614 75	"	1896	17	Boston	"	Bro Carl W Anderson 11 Aberdeen Rd	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	blue		"	New York
		170																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	3/1914	Canberra	APR 22 1919
2	NY	3/1912	Rochambeau	APR 22 1919
3	"	3/1913	"	APR 22 1919
4	"	1903	Unknown	9-19 APR 22 1919
5	"	4/1919	La Lorraine	APR 22 1919
	NY	1914	Rochambeau	
6	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	NY	3/14	Patricia	
7	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	Boston	1918	Saxonia	
8	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
9	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	
10	Bo.	5/1906	Cymric	APR 22 1919
	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	
11	Boston	1904	Ivernia	APR 22 1919
	Boston	1910	Saxonia	
12	Hal	4/1919	Campagne	APR 22 1919
	Boston	1905	Saxonia	
13	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	Boston	1895	Unknown	
14	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	Boston	3-1907	Cymric	
15	Hal	4-1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	Boston	4/1913	Saxonia	
16	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	Boston	6/1907	Ivernia	
17	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	Boston	1903	Saxonia	
18	Hal	4/18	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	NY	5-1902	Arabic	
19	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	Boston	7-1908	Cymric	
20	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	Cancun	3-1916	Nordlage	
21	Hal	4-1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	NY	5-1909	Columbia	
22	Hal	4-1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	Hal	4-1919	Carmania	
23	Mont	9-1912	Laurentic	APR 22 1919
	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	
24	NY	3/1910	Campania	APR 22 1919
	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	
25	Boston	4/1908	Patricia	APR 22 1919
	Boston	12/1911	Saxonia	
26	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 22 1919
	Charleston	5/1913	Cymric	
27	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 23 1919
	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	
28	Boston	1906	Cymric	APR 23 1919
29	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 23 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 23 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PR 44	Anderson	John	24		m	s	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	none	Ill	Chicago	
2	"	Mengies	Thomas	30		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Adams	
3	"	Mitchell	Frederick	28		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	
4	"	Kennedy	James	33		m	w	Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Jos. Sheaf Edinburgh	Scotland	R.I.	Cranston
5	"	Hope	George	31		m	m	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
6	D.F.V. 24544	"	Mary Ann	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	"	"	George	6		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	PR 44	Martin	Edward	26		m	m	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	none	Mass	Dorchester	
9	"	Allan	James	29		m	s	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jessie Allan, 14 St James Rd, Edinburgh, Scot.	"	Boston	
10	"	Anderson	John	45		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Anderson 38 Seedhill, Paisley, Scotland	"	Holyoke	
11	"	McKelvie	William	23		m	s	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co-mother, Margaret Beaton, Embankment, Scotland	N.J.	Newark	
12	"	Wilson	Alexander	20		m	s	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Stewartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	Mass	Lawrence	
13	"	MacKenzie	Angus W.	27		m	s	Forest Guard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Band, Rothesbure, Scotland	"	Brookline	
14	81453	Rabinowitz	Bernie	22		m	s	Printer	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Rula Borisof, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Bronx	
15	PR 44	Adamkavitz Adams	Michael or Mike	44		m	m	Laborer	no PR 44	no	"	"	Polish	"	U.S.A.	wife, Josephinos Izbitzer, Colitz, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
16	"	Kakrulka	Frank	45		m	s	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Canada	"	Mother, Mary Lopp, Russia	"	"	
17	Sps Ticket to Paris	Jeanne	Eugenie	36		f	m	none	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Mother, Rosa Besse Auberson, David Switzerland	Switzerland		
18	8302 D	Drover	Thomas	27		m	s	Sailor	"	English	"	Newfoundland	English	"	"	Father, Josiah St Johns, Newfoundland	Mass	Lynn	
19	PR 44	Williams	John	27		m	s	Stoker	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Cousin, Annie Williams Wrexham, Wales	R.I.	Ashton	
20	C.P.R. 21579	Eugenie	Annie	54		f	w	none	no	sent for by daughter	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	none	Mass	Boston	
21	C.P.R. 21580		John	16		m	s	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	C.P.R. 31423	Bourdenet	Jeanne	28		f	m	"	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Step-Father, Leo Chapin Paris, France	N.Y.	Utica	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	63	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

Victor A. Fleurance
J. W. Tindall
G. E. Giddings

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Wm. A. Reilly

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		292884			1913	Chicago	Fader, John																		
	no	Con Tort	10				381 North Ridgeway Ave	yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
2	Yes	292831	60		1899	Massachusetts	Mother, Julia																		
					18	Mass	8 Hilbert Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	"	292669	128		1910	Boston	wife, Elizabeth J									stutters		5	5	med	lt bro	blue	"	"	Edinburgh
							66 E Main St Rc																		
4	"	292667	100		1903	Providence	Bro John																		
					18	RI	Manton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	hazel	"	"	Barock
5	"	292638	1000		1912	NY	Friend, Fred Dehaney																		
					16		2023 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	gr	"	"	Louvain
6	"	Husb	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bro	"	"	Lauder
7	"	Father	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bro	"	"	"	Glasgow
8	"	292856			1909	Manchester	wife, Katherine											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Edinburgh
	Can not		100	yes	17	mass	30 Larson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	292821	165	"	1914	Boston	Friend, Andrew Lawson											5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	"
					17		33 Hall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	292870	300	"	1915	Holyoke	wife, Jessie											5	8	fair	blue		"	"	"
					17	Mass	167 Lynwood Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Sea			
11	"	292817	100	"	1910	Newark	Sister, Helen											5	7	med	gr	"	"	"	Newhouse
					17	NJ	27 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	292813	200	"	1908	Lawrence	Rooming House											5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	Galesheils
					17	mass	444 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	292902	150	"	1913	Boston	Cousin, Dorcas McKenzie											5	0	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Aberdeenshire
					17		wife Magdalena Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							Electric Fitter																		
14		285380	300	"	1913		Bro in law Jacob Rosenstrom									Loss of 3rd finger Left hand		5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Forthe
					17	NY	1186 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	292872	0	"	1916		Friend, Mike Adams									&		5	7	med	bro		"	"	Russia Brisof
					17	Chicago	69 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	292871	0	"	1903		Lodging House											5	4	3/4	bro	blue	"	"	Sabitza
					17	"	444 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17		292724														Varicose Veins,									
	Trust		400	no												B		5	7	med	gr	"	"	"	Lodzie
18	"	292911			1915	Lynn	See Column 10,																		
	Can not		500	yes	17	Mass	uncle William Loveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Switzerland Cuberon
19	"	292632			1913	Boston	22 Moulton St												3						
			100	"	17	RI	Father, John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	d	bro	gr	"	"	Newfoundland St Johns
20		292923					19 Scott Rd																		
	no	Daughter	100	no			Daughter, Annie Jaurinskis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	archoze	"	"	"	Wales Holyroce
							380 W 4 St																		
21	"	sister	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	bro	gr	"	"	Russia Kovalsk
22		292838					Husb. Jules																		
	Yes	Left	50	"			1670 West St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	gr	"	"	England London
23																		5	2	d	bro	"	"	"	France Tours
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	4/1913	Columbian	APR 23 1919
	Stal	4/1919	Carmania	
2	NY	1892	Devonian	APR 23 1919
	Boston	1/1910	unknown	
3	Stal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 23 1919
	Boston	1903	Barmation	
4	Stal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 23 1919
	NY	1912	California	
5	St John	4/1919	Minnesota	APR 23 1919
6	St John	4/1919	Minnesota	APR 23 1919
7	"	"	"	APR 23 1919
	Boston	1909	Numidian	
8	Stal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 23 1919
	Stal	4/1919	Carmania	
9	Boston	5/1914	Arabic	APR 23 1919
	Portland	7/1919	Cassquito	
10	NY	2/1915	Lusitania	APR 23 1919
	Stal	4/1919	Carmania	
11	Boston	11/1910	Numidian	APR 23 1919
	Stal	4/1919	Carmania	
12	Boston	1/1908	Republic	APR 23 1919
	Boston	3/1913	Ionian	
13	Stal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 23 1919
14	NY	1913	Campania	APR 23 1919
	Baltimore	1906	Emperor	
15	St John	4/1919	Scand	APR 23 1919
	NY	1912	unknown	
16	St John	4/1919	Scand	APR 23 1919
17	Mont	8/1913	Corsican	APR 23 1919
	Stal	1915	Stephano	
18	Stal	4/1919	Romania	APR 23 1919
19	Boston	9/1913	Celtic	APR 23 1919
20	Pict	1916	Empress	APR 23 1919
21	"	"	"	APR 23 1919
22	"	1908	"	APR 24 1919
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

111

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	SS Ticket	Sanchez	Jose	42	M	M	Lab	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Hallett	Wife Encarnacion Benisa Alicante Spain	Spain		
2	"	Puigserver	Tomas	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefina Orihuela, Alicante, Spain	"		
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	64	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

02

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		392 Self	80	yes	F			Cal 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	do	5	5	dk	brn	brn	140		Spain	Denia
2		392 "	100	"	"			" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	156		"	Benissa
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. Eugene A. Bauret D 21

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Buy	5/12	Monte video	APR 23 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	D.+H.													Leaves via N.Y.					
1	2689	Nilsen	Nils Olaf	28	M	S	M	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Kisbey Sask	Father Evan Halla, Norway	Minn	Norway	
2	SS Ticket	Skevik	Ole	26	M	S		Fisherman	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	Big River	Father Ole Drönghem, Norway		"	
	On Class E	Hofstad	Ole	40	M	S		Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Canadian	"	"	Melfort Sask	Brother in law Torlef Odegard, Melfort, Sask		"	
4	PR 44	Penny	Russell Lowell	35	M	W		Civil Engineer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Montreal	none	Ohio	Cleveland	
5	"	Calderwood	Thomas	28	M	S		tinsmith worker	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
6	"	Eakin	James	25	M	M		machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mich	Estexville	
7	"	Haynes	William H.	37	M	M		Plumber	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father John Kingsbridge Devonshire Eng	Mass	Ware	
8	"	McFarlane	John R.	34	M	M		ship smith	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	mother Ann Dundee, Scotland	"	Everett	
9	"	Powrie	Thomas	30	M	S		Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Yonkers	
10	"	Burba	Joseph	20	M	S		mailclerk	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"			Mich	Detroit	
11	SS Ticket	Dahlen	Martin	29	M	S		Flat	"	Scandanavian	American	United States		Leaves	via Nyalta Valhalla	father Helge Ulvon, Norway		Norway	
12	PR 44	Kelly	Thomas	24	M	M		Steamer	"	"	"	Australia	Irish	"	Montreal	mother Alice Brisbane Australia	Mass	Boston	
13	CP 131412	Clemente	George	29	M	S		office clerk	"	Portugese	"	Brazil	Span Am	"		mother Rio de Janeiro Brazil	N.Y.	New York	
14	CP 131411	de Abren	Abrahao	24	M	S		student	"	"	"	"	Brazilian	"	"	mother Filinda de Rio de Janeiro Brazil	"	"	
15	CP 44	Rivera	Francisco	26	M	S		cook	"	Spanish	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	none	Mass	Boston	
16	CP 111721	Yshaker	Sophie	22	F	M		none	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Lachine	Aunt Walenti Detroit, mich	Mich	Detroit	
17	PR 44	Mentha	Jean Marc	33	M	M		accountant	"	English	"	Switzerland	French	"		father Ami Geneva, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York	
	SS Ticket	d'Alcantara	C. Carlos	49	M	M		merchant	"	French	"	Belgium	"	"	Vainsville O.	wife Clara 156-5th Ave Vainsville, O.		Belgium	
19	CP 131415	Jerdiman	Clara	19	F	S		teacher	"	English	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father Morris 49 Duluth West, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
# 20	N.Y.C. 629	Burri	Adolf	43	M	M		chef	"	Fr.	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	mother Elizabeth address full, Vaud Switz	Mass	Rochester	
21	N.Y.C. 630	"	Marie	35	F	M		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
X	D.+H.																		
22	41186	Adelson	Sarah	49	F	M		none	"	English	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
23	PR 44	Kopecky	Joseph	25	M	S		Lab	"	Bohemian	"	Austria	Czech	Slovak	"	father Frank Mladesov Bohemia	Ill	Chicago	
24	"	Kenney	Bernard	21	M	S		office clerk	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25	CP 111762	Low	Mary Anne	30	F	S		Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Low Dundee, Scotland	Ohio	Cincinnati	
26	CP 111761	Colas	Marie Augustine	21	F	S		Governess	"	Fr.	"	France	French	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Jules Colas 49 Cherrier St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	New York	
27	CP 79168	Finberg	Becker	27	F	M		none	"	Yiddish	"	Russian Hebrew				husband Herman 104 City Hall Ave Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	
28	Drew 4197	Thomas	Jean Robert	27	M	S		barber	"	Eng Fr Sp	"	Belgium	French	"	Winnipeg	mother Marie Louise Chantilly, France		Cuba	
29	PR 44	Aflan	Duncan M.	21	M	S		clerk	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	none	Va	Richmond	
30	PR 44	Trelevan	Melville	21	M	M		machinist	"			England	English	"	"	"	Mass	Norwood	
		NOT USED																	
	63	NOT USED																	

79 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

Son Lewis 10 yrs born N.Y. U.S. Citizen
Daughter Lillian 8 " " " "
X Annie 19 yrs born Manchester N.H. U.S. Citizen
Nellie 16 " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspectors: G. E. Gissing, Wm. J. Kilgour, A. V. Smith, J. W. Tindall

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	292754 Self	150	No	—	—	—	From 523 # 966354 No address	No transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Lt. Br.	Blue	None	Norway	Holla
2	"	292732 "	800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Britstoden
3	"	292938 "	100	yes	1914 1915	Mich Spokane	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	"	Spidebourg
4	Yes	Can Govt	80	"	1855 1918	Russian Finn Lapp Siberia	Jan 1st 1918	Home 1316 Sloane ave Cleveland, Ohio	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Lt Br	Br	"	England	Hor Sudbor
5	"	292948 "	300	"	1900 1918	Fet New York	11, 1918	Father Alex 271 West 141st St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Ballymena Co Antrim
6	"	292949 "	125	"	1911 1917	mich Bay City	12/18/17	wife Thereed 148 Carolina St Evansville, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Ballymena
7	"	292951 "	150	"	1918 1918	Ware, Mass	5/9/18	" Alice 31 South St, Ware, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	England	Kingsbridge
8	"	292675 "	100	"	1906 1917	Quincy Everett	11/29/17	" Kate 104 Bradford St Everett, "	"	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Dundee
9	"	292676 "	80	"				father Andrew 45 Yan Courtland Park Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	292897 "	70	"	1906 1918	Detroit	1/1918	" Joseph 181 Harbaugh Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Volcavenky
11	"	292735 "	100	"	1916 1917	Minneapolis		no address	No	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Br	"	"	Norway	Ulvik
12	"	Self 292814 "	126	"	1913		1/23/1918	wife Margaret 6 E Street Boston, Mass	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	"	Australia	Brisbane
13	No	Depot Mas 292854 "	150	"	mother at Great Neck N.Y.		9/15/18	Hotel New York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
14	"	self 292855 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Sao Palo
15		292813 "		"	8/23/14	mass Boston	10/5/17	Wilcox Hotel Boston Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 3/4	"	"	dk Bro	"	Mexico	Vera Cruz
16	"	husb 292867 "	100	No	—	—	—	Husb Valentine Mich 360 Garfield St East Detroit friend Mrs A Burns 124 3rd St L.I. City	No	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Lt Br	bro	"	Poland	Rodham
17	yes	self 292757 "	100	yes	1911 1917	N.Y.	apr 19 1917		no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	—	Gr	Gr	"	Switzerland	Geneva
18	"	self 292679 "	150	"	Transit N.Y.			no address	no	transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Br	"	France	Walnis
19	No	292772 "	75	"	1909 1911	N.Y. City	1911	uncle Jack Sinkowitz 155 E 4th St New York City	no	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Bro	"	Rumania	Husi
20	"	292723 "	4500	"	1893 1915	N.Y. City	11/1915	Bro-in-law Jos Himmelhatter 32 Priscilla St Rochester, Mass	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Lt Br	Bl	"	Switzerland	Cadrefin
21	"	"	"	"	1914 1915	"	11/1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Valle Tourlevgne
22	yes	husb 292770 "	1500	"	1894 1905	Manchester N.H.	1905	husb Caspar 340 Broadway apt 5 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	Bro	Hazel	"	Russia	Petrikow
23	"	Can Govt 292894 "	600	"	—	—	—	Bro Frank 1900 Calumet St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	Bl	"	Bohemia	Mladbon
24	"	" 292893 "	400	"	1914 1917		9/17/17	father H B Kenny 1535 Brooklyn ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Edenbro
25	No	Self 277527 "	126	No	—	—	—	Friend Rose Valentine 2766 Baker Ohio Cincinnati, Ohio	No	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	fair	Blue	"	"	Ashbrough
26	"	277524 "	100	yes	1908 1916	N.Y.	9/27/16	Aunt Edna Pradon 437 W 44th St N.Y. City	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	L. Br	Br	"	Iran	Marden
27	"	277531 husband	46	"	1914 1916	"	June 1915	Brother-in-law Philip Lefshitz 415 Grand St N.Y. City	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Minsk Bresha
28	Yes	292775 "	100	No	—	—	—	Form 523 # 514911	No	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Belgium	Namur
29	"	289844 " Can Govt	300	yes	Nov 20 1918	Va Richmond	—	no address father Alex Allen 210 S. Jefferson St Richmond, Va.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	Lt Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	"	290624 "	50	"	1908	Mass Norwood	4/17	father William Norwood, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Br	Hazel	"	England	Margery

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/11	Hoyatian Knudsen	Apr 19-19
2	"	5/-/13	Empress of Ireland	" 23-19
3	Montreal	3/1913	?	" 23-19
	N.Y.	1886	?	
4	Halifax	Apr 20-19	Adriatic	" 23-19
	N.Y.	Apr 09	Columbia	
5	Halifax	" 20-19	Adriatic	" 23-19
	So. Ibbu	Mar'11	Lake Champlain	
6	Halifax	April 19	Adriatic	" 23-19
	New York	July 1914	Aquitania	
7	Halifax	April 1919	Olympic	" 23-19
	N.Y.	1907	Adelman	
8	Halifax	April 19	Olympic	" 23-19
	N.Y.	May 1911	—	
9	Halifax	April 19	Olympic	" 23-19
	Baltimore	6/1907	unknown	
10	Halifax	4/1919	Olympic	" 23-19
11	N.Y.	4/1916	Chenstian Sifford	" 18-19
	Halifax	Apr 18-19	Carmania	
12	Vancouver	5/23/13	Niagara	" 21-19
13	New York	9/5/18	Bermuda	" 21-19
14	Boston	5/1914	Alabama	" 21-19
15	Boston	Aug 23/14	Alabama	" 21-19
16	New York	June 1914	unknown	" 21-19
17	Halifax	June 1907 / 4/16/19	Westerland / Lapland	" 19-19
18	New York	Sept 03	Pannonia	" 19-19
19	"	1907	?	Mar 22-19
20	"	11/4/1893	La Bourgogne	Apr 21-19
21	"	Oct 1905	Fatherland	" 21-19
22	Montreal	1873	—	" 22-19
23	New York / Halifax	4/1913 / 4/21/19	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse / Olympic	" 23-19
24	New York / Halifax	4/1910 / 4/21/19	Saramacca / Olympic	" 23-19
25	Quebec	5/30/11	Dominion	9-23-18 / " 23-19
26	New York	5/25/c	Rochambeau	9 23-18 / " 23-19
27	"	Sept 1901	Bermuda	9-23-18 / " 23-19
28	Quebec	1901	unknown	" 23-19
29	New York / Halifax	11-1-1910 / 4-20-1919	Columbia / Adriatic	" 23-19
30	Halifax / N.Y.	11/21/19 / 1908	Olympic / Campania	" 23-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

114

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 31 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.R. 44 Primary	Morris	Hugh J.	33	—	M	S.	Ex-Soldier Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	Canada	Red Triangle Hut Montreal	Mother Jane, Edwy House Hanfair Talhaiarn Abergele Wales	N.Y.	Utica	
2	P.R. 44 Primary	Edouards	Francis J.	34		M	S	Miner Seamen	Yes	Fr. + Eng.	Yes	France	Afr. Blk	"	Montreal French Sail'l Club	None	"	New York	
3	P.R. 44 Primary	Winter	David	29		M	M	Machinist Asst Supt of	"	English	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father Thos. Manchester, Eng.	Mass.	W. Springfield	
4	P.R. 44 Primary	Thomson	William Wilson	33		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	Cagenovia	
5	P.R. 44 Primary	Smith	Herbert J.	33		M	M	Travelling Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father Charles Flexton, Eng	N.Y.	Astoria	
6	P.R. 44 Primary	Davies	Trevor Buckley	36		M	M	Ex-Soldier Stevedore	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Red Triangle Hut Montreal	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	P.R. 44 Primary	Cox	Charles Idris	21		M	S	Ex-Soldier Florist	Yes	"	Yes	England	English	"	Red Triangle Hut Montreal	None	Penn.	Newcastle City	
8	P.R. 44 Primary	Bolster	Ernest J.	25		M	S	Ex-Soldier Arch Draftsman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Red St Barracks Montreal	Mother Agnes 23 Warrender Park Terrace Edinburgh Scotland	Mass	Roslindale	
9	P.R. 44 Primary	Anderson	Andrew William	28		M	S	Ex-Soldier Clerk	"	"	"	N. Zealand	Irish	"	Red Triangle Hut Montreal	Father Chas. Huntley, N. Zealand	Calif.	San Francisco	
10	P.R. 44 Primary	Mac Leod	Alex Murdo Grant	32		M	M	Ex-Soldier Elect-Eng	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Reel St Barracks Montreal	Father Duncan, Duboy Skye Scotland Merchant Bishop Bermuda Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
11	P.R. 44 Primary	Southcott	Richard Fred'k	26		M	S	Ex-Soldier Butler	"	"	"	England	English	"	Reel St Barracks Montreal	Father William, Fore St.	"	"	
12	P.R. 44 Primary	Hurst	Charles J.	39		M	Wd	Box Maker	"	"	"	England	English	"	Reel St Barracks Montreal	None	Penn.	Philadelphia	
13	P.R. 44 Primary	White	Reginald J.	33		M	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father Samuel, Walkhampton Eng.	Mass	Lyincy	
14	P.R. 44 Primary	White	John	38		M	S.	Structural Iron worker	"	"	"	Nfld	English	"	Reel St Barracks Montreal	Mother Mgt. Cabolina Nfld	"	Somerville	
15	C.P. 131429 Primary	Thierry	Louise Claire Augustine	21		F	M	None	"	French	"	France	French	Via New York	70 Sherbrooke W. Montreal	Sister Paperin Juliette France	Charleu	France	
16	C.P. 131430 Primary	Thierry	Marie Reine Leonie	49		F	Wd	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Via New York	220 Parc Lafontaine Montreal	Sister Marie Gosberez St Remy France		France	
17	C.P. 131428 Primary	Roy	Lucie	34		F	S	Child Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Via New York	228 Lagauchetiere E. Montreal	father Auguste, Pas de gen, Deux Edris France		France	
18	P.R. 44 Primary	Byer	Lloyd	23		M	S	Harness Maker	"	English	"	Barbados B.W.I.	West Indian	"	Khaki Club Montreal	Mother Antionette, Ivyrillage St Michael Barbados, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	
19	P.R. 44 Primary	Conolly	Martin Henry	39		M	S	Travelling Salesman	"	English	"	England	English	"	Reel St Barracks Montreal	None	"	Brooklyn	
20	P.R. 44 Primary	Williams	David Glynn	22		M	S	Ex-Soldier Knitter	"	English	"	England	Welsh	"	Guy St Barracks Montreal	None	"	Utica	
21	P.R. 44 Primary	Azzopardi	Arrigo	21		M	S	Machinist	"	Eng + Ital.	"	England	Italian	"	10 Reading street Pt St. Charles P.Q.	Father, Antonio, Valetta, Malta Italy	Mich.	Detroit	
22	P.R. 44 Primary	Thomas	William	31		M	S	Steel Constructor	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Khaki Club Montreal	Father Wm, Mt Pleasant Cottage Llangonoyd Glen So. Wales	N.J.	Secaucus	
23	P.R. 44 Primary	Ratcliffe	John E	35		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal,	Bro. Evelyn Joseph, 20 Shaw Oxenope near Keighly Eng	Me	Portland	
24	P.R. 44 Primary	Sellman	William P.	32		M	S	Photograph	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father, William, Congleton Cheshire, England	Va	Richmond	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

Arthur J. Gregoire
F. M. Smith
J. W. Tindall
S. O. Biddings
William J. Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Thos. A. Reilly

D 23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	292548 Dept. M. & Def	$450.	Yes	Many 1912	Utica N.Y.	Feb 27 1918	Rooming House, Utica, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	—	—	No	—	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Hazel	None	Wales	—
2	No	289566 Self	$25.	Yes	1891	N.Y. Pa & W.Va	July 4 1917	223-West 59th St Rooming House, N.Y. City	No	"	Yes	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Martinique	St Pierre
3	Yes	290623 Can. Govt.	$50.	Yes	1912	West Springfield Mass	3/18/18	Wife Elena	No	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Manchester
4	No	290626 Can. Govt.	$100.	Yes	1912	N.Y.C.	4/1918	Wife Margaret 465-3d ave.	No	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	6¼	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Edenboro
5	Yes	290627 Can. Govt.	$300	Yes	1913	Astoria N.Y.	7/1917	Wife Annie	No	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	"	"	England	Manchester
6	Yes	292835 D. M. & Def	$130	Yes	8/06	Brooklyn N.Y.	3/25/18	Wife Ellen	No	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	"	"	Liverpool
7	Yes	292837 "	$86	Yes	1900	Johnston Newcastle Co Pa	12/19/17	Sister Mrs Nellie de Yarmo	No	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	8"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Aberdeenshire
8	Yes	292840 "	$121.	Yes	1/15/15	Proctor Vt.	3/24/17	Bro. Alfred	No	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	Yes	292841 "	340	Yes	7/15	San Francisco Calif.	9/28/17	Friend Mrs J. L. Carpenter	No	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	9¾	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	"	N. Zealand	Hawera
10	Yes	292844 "	$85.	Yes	5/14	New York City	4/22/18	Wife Omelia, 217-W-68 St	No	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Duborg
11	No	292846 "	$140	Yes	1914	Saranac Lake & New York	4/19/17	112-W. 89th St - Room.	No	"	No	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Hzl	"	England	Devonshire
12	Yes	292843 "	400	Yes	1904	Philadelphia Penn	9/12/17	3486 Michael Street Friend Jos. Sutcliffe	No	"	Yes	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Leeds
13	Yes	290625 Can. Govt.	$140	Yes	5/1910	Quincy Mass	4/1917	Friend D. M. McLeod	No	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Princetown
14	Yes	292789 " "	200	Yes	1903	Boston Mass	2/19/15	Sister Mrs Lawrence Monlaat 184 Newton Street	No	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	5	4½	—	"	Blue	"	Nfld.	Cabalina
15	Yes	292968 Self	400	Yes	12/1914	Transit N.Y.	—	In Transit-A-51361	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Grey	"	France	Vierzon
16	Yes	292969 Self	$400	No	—	—	—	In Transit A-51362	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Bro	"	"	St Remy
17	No	293056 Self	$200	Yes	6/07	In transit from N.Y.	—	In Transit A-50599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Pas de Jen
18	No	292848 D. M. & Def	$70	Yes	5/14	N.Y.	7/24/16	sister Mrs Olive Evelyn 251-W-143 St	No	Permanent	No	—	—	No	—	No	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Dk Brn	"	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
19	No	292972 Can. Govt.	$100.	Yes	1880	N.Y.	3/1915	Aunt Miss Lillian Cosgrove 111-7th Ave	No	"	Yes	—	—	No	—	No	"	"	5	5½	—	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
20	No	292677 "	$100	Yes	1907	Utica N.Y.	7/20/18	Father Robt R. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	—	—	No	—	No	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Wales	Testinog
21	No	292958 Self	$210	Yes	12/12	Detroit	6/1/17	Bro Alfred 167 Elizabeth St E.	"	"	"	—	—	No	—	No	"	"	5	10¾	Dk	"	Grey	"	Malta	Valletta
22	No	292969 Can. Govt.	$80.	Yes	8/1912	Scranton Pa., and Conn.	11/19/16	Cousin Irnine Brall 238 Maple St	"	"	"	—	—	No	—	No	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Blue	"	So Wales	Llangonoyd
23	Yes	288598 " "	$50.	Yes	1914	Portland me	8/1916	Bro. George	"	"	"	—	—	No	—	No	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	England	Golborne
24	Yes	288597 " "	—	Yes	3/06 2/07	Va	3/1918	Dr. Byrd P. Donovan	"	"	"	—	—	No	—	No	"	"	5	8	—	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumphrey
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Eugene Murrett

D 23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1914
1	New York	May 1912	S.S. Mauretania	Apr. 18
2	"	1891 4/1/19	? Lorraine	" 22
3	Boston Halifax	8/1912 4/21/19	Cymric Olympic	" 23
4	New York Halifax	May 1912 Apr. 21-19	Caledonia Olympic	" 23
5	Boston Halifax	2-26-13 4-21-19	Arabic Olympic	" 23
6	New York Halifax	8-1906 4/20/19	Celtic Adriatic	" 23
7	New York Halifax	-1900- 4/20/19	Unknown Adriatic	" 23
8	Boston New York Halifax	10-1913 10-15-15 4-21-19	Bohemian Guiana Olympic	" 23
9	Victoria	7-18-15	Niagara	" 23
10	New York Halifax	5-1914 4-21-19	Californian Olympic	" 23
11	Boston (via Halifax)	9-12-1913 4-21-19	Devonian Olympic	" 23
12	Philadelphia Halifax	1904 4-21-19	Pleasland Olympic	" 23
13	Boston Halifax	1910 4-21-19	Saxonia Olympic	" 211
14	Sydney C.B. Halifax	1903 via Halifax 12-2-1914 4-21-19	MB Chaudiere Olympic	" 24
15	2nd Transit New York	12-1914	Rochambeau	" 24
16	Montreal	9/1914	Sicilian	" 24
17	New York	6/07	La Provence	" 24
18	New York Halifax	5/1914 4/20/19	Guiana Adriatic	" 24
19	Halifax	4/20/19	Olympic	" 24
20	New York Halifax	11/19/07 4-21-19	Cathonia Olympic	" 24
21	New York Halifax	10-12-16 3-26-19	Re d'Italia Minnekoda	" 24
22	New York Halifax	8-1912 4-21-19	St Paul Olympic	" 24
23	Boston	7/1/14	Franconia	" 24
24	New York New York	8-1906 2-1907	Baltic Carmania	" 24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	S.P. 44	Mc Guirk	James	29	m	m		Boilermaker	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	father James 284 Abercrombie St. Glasgow, Scotland	N.J.	Newark	
2	C.P. 131426	Mansch	August	55	m	m		blacksmith	"	German	"	Russia	Russian	"	Smooth Rock Falls	bro Marten - Bekereski Krono Russia	"	"	
3	C.P. 131427	"	Martin	18	m	s		factory hand	"	Italian	"	Italian "Bulgarian"	Italian	France	Nice	wife Elivia - Silva Tenso, Italy	"	Italy	
4	S.P. Ticket	Durante	Giuseppe	42	m	m		tailor	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	"	Soo	" Teresa - Vittoria Treviso Italy	"	"	
5	"	Campo	Luigi	49	m	m			"	French	"	"La Touraine"	Montreal Apr 23, 1914	"	Montreal	" Tranquila - Villavallonga, Apulia Italy	"	"	
6	"	Serafini	Domenico	37	m	m			"	Norwegian	"	"Stavangerfjord"	Winnipeg Apr 1914	"	Trail Man	father Olaf Lundgland Bergen, Norway	"	Norway	
7	"	Oslenso	Lina	15	f	m			"	Eng Nor	"	Norway	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Hugh - Bracefney Kilkull, Co Down Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
8	S.P. 44	Skillen	Edward	16	m	s		millwright	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	father John Glenderstine Old Leeds, England	Pa	Washington	
9	"	Ruck	Thomas	33	m	s		pipefitter	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	mother Mrs Bridge Rd. Westburgon Bogn, Eng	N.Y.	New York	
10	"	Stone	Joseph	30	m	s		lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father James Mill Road Banfurge Co Down Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg	
11	"	Stuart	John	38	m	s		Electrician	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	sister Marion Ferne Andrews Drive Athelle Scotland	Del	Wilmington	
12	"	Fern	Robert	22	m	s		Sailor	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"				
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

D. E. Geddings
William J. Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL 24, 1919.

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or to belong permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	288591 Can Gov't	50 yrs		1911/1918	N J	4/10/18	Bro John 148 Camden St Newark, N J.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Blk	Br	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	no	292749 self	4000	"	1910/1918	"	—	Ferdinand 12 Dickerson St Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Kovno
3	-	- -	-	"	1913	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"
4	yes	292747 self	50	-	- -	- -		See col 12.	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Italy	Seboa Forno di Zoldo
5	"	292746	100 yrs		1910/1918	New York	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	Br	"	"	Belluno
6	"	"	100	yes	transit — N Y	11/1918		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Ullvallsbyg
7	"	292961	100	"	1902/1914	Buenos Aires	Aug 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Br	Bla	"	Norway	Bergen
8	"	288596 Can Govt	50	"	Illinois 1918	N Y.	Mar 4, 1918	Aunt Margaret Little 1115 Washington Ave, N.Y. City	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	Ireland	Co Down
9	"	288595	50	"	1911/1918	Pa	April 3 1918	sister Emily Watkins 344 Church St, Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Oldcroft
10	"	288594	75	"	1906/1917	N Y C	Oct 24, 1917	brother Norman 166 E 66 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	Br	Br		"	Bristol
11		288593	50	"	1915/1917	Pa	Aug 7, 1917	brother George 3779 Dawson St Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl		Ireland	Belfast
12	"	288592	30	"	1916/1918	Del	Mar 25, 1918	Aunt Lydia Thomas 512 Washington St Wilmington, Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Eugene A. Bassuet

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 1911	California	Apr 24-19
2	"	Nov 6 1912	Brenan	" 24-19
3	"	June 1913	Grosse Kurfurst	" 24-19
4	"	Feb 1913	Stampalia	" 24-19
5	"	1910	Virginia	" 24-19
6	"	Dec 1913	Princess Irene	" 24-19
7	"	Sept 11 '12	Columbia	" 24-19
8	Quebec	April 1914	unknown	" 24-19
9	New York	Oct 1911	Baltic	" 24-19
10	"	Oct 1910	Celtic	" 24-19
11	"	1905	Etruria	" 24-19
12	"	Apr 1914	Crown of Rome	" 24-19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K NW
L to Z HAW

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Ashworth	Edmond	39		m	s	weaver	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Henri	Brother, Wilfred, Roxanville Sask	Mass	New Bedford
2	Debarred	Slack	Walter	35		m	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, none, Fortuna, montreal	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Debarred	Paquin	Blanche	32		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	2018 Hutchinson St me	"	Philadelphia
4	Debarred	Rosencoff	Sam	65		m	m	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	none	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Fannie	65		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	Brouillette	Delia	62		f	w	none	no	none	no	"	French	"	St Eustache	"	Mich	Iron Mountain
7	Debarred	Hervieux	Edmond	61		m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Daughter, Eugenie Forrest Bicbeuf, Terrebonne me	N.H	Keene
8	Debarred	"	Arthemise	59		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Eugenie Forrest Bicbeuf, Terrebonne me	"	"
9	Debarred	"	Simone	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Debarred	Mercier	Emile	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Salem
11	Debarred	Rossiter	Thomas	41		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Debarred	Paquin	Vitaline	48		f	w	none	appealed 3/11/19	French	Ordered excluded 3/5/19	"	"	"	"	Son Emile Montreal 1655 Notre Dame St E.	Mass	Lowell
13	Debarred	Hilton	Ernest	25		m	m	[illegible]	appealed 3/7/19	English	Ordered excluded 3/5/19	English	File 11078/147/3	"	"	sisters, Annie Hilton 119 Metcalfe St Montreal	"	Boston
14	Debarred	Guillemette	Léon	33		m	m	[illegible]	Appealed 3/7/19	French	Ordered excluded 3/5/19	French	File 11078/146/5	"	"	Son John [illegible] St Cesaire me	"	New Bedford
15	Debarred	"	Rosalie	65		f	w	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
16	Debarred	"	Marie	34		f	s	weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
17	Debarred	Peterkin	James	25		m	m	engraver	appealed 3/7/19	English	Ordered excluded 3/5/19	"	File 11078/147/6	"	Montreal	wife, Pearline Montreal 1741 Lenoir St.	N.H	Keene
18	Debarred	Pearson	Harry	25		m	s	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mich	Flint
19	Debarred	Dareault	William	22		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father William 13 Archambault Montreal me	Conn	Colgate
20	Debarred	"	Ernest	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Debarred	Meredith	William	30		m	s	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Halifax	none	Me	Portland
22	Debarred	Stokes	John	57		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacolle	Brother, Edward Provincial Parliament, me	Mich	Howell
23	Debarred	Boyd	Edward Mrs	30		m	s	monotype operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	none	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Debarred	Bradbury	Anastas	34		m	m	[illegible]	appealed 3/7/18	[illegible]	Dismissed 3/31/19	[illegible]	File 11078/838/a	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in Law Alex Lefebvre St Jerome P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
25	Debarred	"	Jane	33		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Debarred	"	Gerard	8		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Debarred	"	Gilbert	10		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Debarred	"	Paulette	2		f	s	"	do	Under 16	Dismissed 4/2/19	do	File 11078/150/1	do	P.Q.	Father George Pratt Farm	do	do
29	Debarred	Fowles	Leo	15		m	s	[illegible]	appealed 3/11/19	English	do	do	do	do	Tewksbury Mills	Father George Pratt Farm	N.H	Claremont
30	Debarred	"	Lawrence	7		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																15 Lyceums

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C. Self	10 no					no address	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bro	bro	none	England	Towcester
2	"	L.P.C. Friend	0 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular	disease	5	6	"	dk	blue	"	"	Bolton
3	"	Contract Laborer Self	115 yes	1906 09	Malone NY		1909	Employer, Helen C. Speer Railway and Steamship Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart	"	5	5 2	"	bro	gr	"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	L.P.C.	50 "	1916 18	Phila Pa		7/ 18	son Troy Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	senility		5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Russia	Odessa
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	senility		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Trovora
6	"	Physically Defective	/	1906 07	Lowell Mass		1907	sister Victoria Lanerelle Iron Mountain, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helpless, requires an attendant		5		"	gr	blue	"	Canada	St Narcisse
7	"	L.P.C.	500 "	1877 Fall 85	River Mass		1885	Brilan, Eddie Queen Keene, N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia, inguinal		5		"	"	"	"	"	Lanoraie
8	"	L.P.C.	/	1875 Springfield 84	Mass		1884	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Mascouche
9	"	L.P.C. Self	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5		"	bro	"	"	"	Montreal
10	"	L.P.C.	110 yes	1 Chicago 18			11	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Rostaing
11	"	L.P.C.	470 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varix		5	11	yes			"	Iceland	Vopnafjord
12	"	L.P.C. Law	50 yes	1905 Fowell 09	Mass		1909	Brother John Lapum 184 Gilmour St Ogdensburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	med	fair		"	Canada	Portneuf
13	"	Contract Laborer		1905	Boston Mass		1911	Employer Sergy 89 Degre St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5		yes	blue		"	England	Manchester
14	"	Section 18	80 "	1899 17	New Bedford Mass		1917	Cousin, Mrs Lucinda Lapum 1/2 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis agitans		5	5	yes	"	"	"	Canada	St Wenceslas
15	"	Physically Defective	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision		5	3	med	gr		"	"	Longueil
16	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	St Wenceslas
17	"	L.P.C.	17 "	1907 18	Fall River Mass		1908	Cousin, Gaspard Mathieu Beaucefield NY Friend, Steve Darcy 662 East 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield
18	"	Contract Laborer	0						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	yes	dk	"	"	Eng and	Birmingham
19	"	L.P.C. Employer	56 yes	1911 18	Colegate Mass		1918	Employer, H.A. Melville Colegate, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Stamers		5	6 yes		bro	blue	"	Canada	Dubec
20	"	L.P.C. Friend	0 no					do	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Strangulation		5	3 med		bro	"	"	"	"
21	"	Assisted	0 "					ymca Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8 yes		bro	"	"	"	England Lancaster
22	"	Mentally Defective	"					sister, Elizabeth Breau 403 Bobley St., E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mentally defective a Story	"	5	10 dk	yes	"	"	"	Canada	Lacolle Coupar
23	"	Contract Laborer	4/1913 23/3	Chicago Ill			12/ 1913	Friend, Claude Langlier 11503 Superior Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4 med	yes	blue	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	Contract Laborer	1900 yes	Toronto Ont.				Brother Wilbur Bromley 509 Wilson St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9½	"	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	St Emilie
25	"	L.P.C. Self	no	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Joliette
26	"	L.P.C. Friend	no	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	St Emilie
27	"	L.P.C.	no	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"
28	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	Montreal
29	"	Under 16 yrs.	no	—	—	—		Uncle James Rowles 13 Ramsey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of heart		5	7	yes	Br	Grey	"	"	Windsor Mills
30	"	Under 16 yrs.	no	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of heart							"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Eugene A. Bisnette

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	7/1907	Lake Manitoba	MAR 25 1919
2	Hal	4/1914	Alsacia	MAR 25 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 25 1919
4	Baltimore	1906	Unknown	MAR 26 1919
5	"	"	"	MAR 26 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
11	Que	5/1911	Grampian	MAR 26 1919
12	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
13	Boston	1903	Republic	MAR 27 1919
14	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
17	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
18	Hal	8/1913	Royal George	MAR 27 1919
19	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
21	Hal	5-1904	Liberian	APR 2 1919
22	"	3/1918	Evagoras	APR 3 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
24	Mont	9/1912	Hesperian	APR 5 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
29	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	C. P. R. 121542	Bonnoye	Primary Euclide	43	1	m	m	Baker	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Louisiana	Brother Edward Bonnoye Louisiana		
2	Under 16	"	Gerald	11	1	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	"	Reynold	9	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	Yvonne	4	1	f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	Oscar	3	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	"	Harriet	2	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	PR 44	Slade	Primary John	24	1	m	s	Roomy Typewriter Expert	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	uncle, Gordon Slade Montreal 140 Canning St Montreal me	Mass	Boston
8		MacDonald	Primary John B	29	1	m	s		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Montreal me	N Y	New York
9	G. T. 825977	Bader	Primary Fanny	28	1	f	m	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	uncle, Hershie Dwoner 88 St Hubert St Montreal me	"	"
10	under 16	"	do Moses	3	1	m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"		"	"	do	"	"
11	"	"	do Abe	2	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
12	"	"	do Chorel	1	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Lejarre	Eugene	9	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	See D 2-10	"	"
14	"	"	Louis	7	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"				do	"	"
15	"	"	Anna	5	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"				do	"	"
16	"	"	Mary	4	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"				do	"	"
17	"	"	Emile	1	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"				do	"	"
18	"	"	Ellen	1	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"				do	"	"
19	"	Bandera	Primary Maria	6	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Via N Y	Louisiana	See D 2-21	Italy	
563 29 20	G. T. 79402	Dion	Primary Emilie	1	1	f	s	Cotton weaver	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	aunt Emeline Dion 83 Langevin St Montreal me	Mass	Lowell
596 27 21	G. T. 74398	Robitaille	Primary Rosanna	2	1	f	s	none	"	"	"	"		"	St Emile	Mother Delima Robitaille St Emile de Varennes me	Mass	Lowell
22	C. P. R. 128749	Larocque	Primary Ferdinand	24	1	m	m	Brass Worker	"	"	"	"		"	Montreal	Father, Edgar Larocque 1005 Notre Dame me	R I	Central Falls
23	C. P. R. 128750	"	do Ida	22	1	f	m	none	"	English	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
24	under 16	"	do Cecile	1	6	m	s		no	under 6	no	"		"	"	do	"	"
25	"		do Simone	30	1	f	m									do	"	"
26	Locked	Hamilton	Primary Mary	35	1	f	m	Forewoman Tobacco artist	66582	La Tourraine Vaporum		Via N Y	English	"	"	Brother, John Allen Maine	France	
27	G. T. 96556	Beaudry	Louis	33	1	m	m	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	"	Father, Elie Beaudry 20 Dominique Baggot me	N D	Jefferson
28	G. T. 96557 Dup	"	do Maria	33	1	f	m	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
29	4156	Lardin	Primary Ernest	36	1	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father, Michael Lardin Panama Fla	Fla	Sarasota
30	C. P. R. 121547	Brisson	Florence	17	1	f	s	none	"	English	"	"		No Dimon Beauharnois		aunt, Marceline Brisson 20 Antoine St	Vt	Moorham

NOT USED
NOT USED

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

E M Smith
J W Arnall
G E Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	290636 self	Boo Yes		1910 to 1917	Fall River Mass	9/10	Father Louis 43 Marchand St	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	5	dk	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Iberville
2	"	Father	"	"	1905 to 1910	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Fall River
3	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Louisana
5	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	yes	289950 Cash Grocer	50 yes		1906 to 1918	Boston	4/18	Father John 193 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Brn	Brn	"	"	Halifax
8	"	289808 self	30 "		1911 to 17	N.Y.	1/1917	no address Husband, Joseph 161 W 27 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Moncton
9	no	290685 must	50 no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	Brn	"	Russia	Boulse
10	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
11	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	290801 "	0 "					Aunt, Hannah Cunningham 603 Water St	/	/	/	/	//	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	"					do	/	//	/	/	//	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	"					do	/	/	/	/	//	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	"					do	/	/	/	/	//	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	"					do	/	/	/	/	//	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	"					do	/	//	/	/	//	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	yes	290707 "	0 "					See Column 12	*/	In Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Jamaica
20	"	276159 Self	50 yes		1907 to 1/17	Providence	1917	Bro'Law, Telma Beaudette 161 Central St	//	Permanent	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	med	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Manchester
21	no	276139	25 no					Bro'Law, Severin Beaudry 201 Aiken St	/		/	/	/	/	/	//	/	//	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Coaticook
22	"	290039 Self	100 "					Father Law, James Boyer 17 Adams St	/		/	/	//	//	//	//	/	/	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Island Pond
23	/	Cash	50 "		1907 to 1917	Lowell Mass	1917	do	/		/	/	//	/	/	//	/	/	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Derby
24	/	Father	100					do	/		/	/	//	/	/	//	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
25	/	"	"					do	/		/	/	//	/	/	//	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	yes	290575 Self Camp	80 "					1 Paris France	//	In Transit	//	//	//	//	//	/	//	//	5	6	med	Fair	Blue	"	"	Greenwater
27	"	290710 Self	150 yes		1909 to 1917	Jeffersonville Vt	1917	Friend, Frank Bouquet Hinesburg Vt	/	Permanent	/	/	//	//	//	/	/	/	5	10	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	St Domingue
28	"	Cash	20 "					do	//		//	//	//	//	//	//	/	/	5	4	"	"	Fair	"	"	"
29	"	290892 Self	500 yes		1900 to 1900	Lawrence Mass		220 address Husband, Brinor Shoreham, Vt	//		//	/	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	8	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Jamaica
30	no	290040 Father Law	3 "		1909 to 1917	Shoreham Vt	1917		//		//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	5	2	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	St Eustache

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Eugene A. Bisaurette

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 25 1919
2	—	—	—	MAR 25 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 25 1919
4	—	—	—	MAR 25 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 25 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 25 1919
7	Stal Boston	3-1919 1-1906	Belgic Baton	MAR 25 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 25 1919
9	Que.	9/1913	Tallanga	MAR 25 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 25 1919
11	—	—	—	MAR 25 1919
12	—	—	—	MAR 25 1919
13	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
14	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
17	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
18	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
19	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919 8-26
21	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919 "
22	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
23	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
24	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
25	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
26	—	—	—	MAR 26 1919
27	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
28	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
29	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
30	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

A to K ~~DW~~ INDEX

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
See 4/4 1	Under 16	Marsilio	Nicolino	5		M	S	None	No			Italy	Latin	Canada	Montreal		State	"
2	"	"	Francesco	3		M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
See 4/4 3	"	Acciaioli	Carmine DW	3		M	S	"	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	"	Angelo	2		M	S	"	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	IV	NOT USED																
	70	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	father	No					Grandmother Teresa Bastolini, Lampo, Italy	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No									Canada Montreal
2	Do	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"
3	"	"	"					uncle Domenico Accardi S. Pietro, Caserta Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	Depot Harbor, Pa
4	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Eugene V. Brandt

E-3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	MAR 26 1919
2	✓	✓	✓	MAR 26 1919
3	✓	✓	✓	MAR 26 1919
4	✓	✓	✓	MAR 26 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

118

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	G. T. 826221	Cadwell	Charles	51		m	m	Farmer				French	French	Canada	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	G. T. 82621	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		m	m	[illegible]										
3	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m	s	[illegible]										
4	Dr. H. 60	Kershaw	James	48		m	m	Farmer				English	English		Notre Dame de Stanbridge	wife, Mrs. C. Robert Dawson 218 Redpath Ave Montreal		N.Y. Orange
5	Dr. H. 3837	Croft	Albert	26		m	m	Mechanic								Friend, Mr. Robert Dawson 218 Redpath Ave Montreal		N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Dr. H. 3838	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f	m	none								do		
7	S/a Ticket TR 44	Rumsden	Edith	34		f	m		White Star	Ticket	D 26544	England	@ Mont. 3/[illegible]		Toxeland Montreal	Husband, waiter Montreal 33 Belmont Ave Montreal		England
8		Perry	Lemuel	23		m	m	Mechanic								Father, Wellington Montreal		Wisc. Milwaukee
9		White	Charles	43		m	m	Farmer								218 Redpath Ave Montreal		Mass. Haverhill
10	C. P. R. 128747	Wright	Nellie	26		f	m	none								none		" New Bedford
11	under 16		Ruth	2	6	f	s	none										"
12	C. P. R. 128748	Howarth	Catherine	60		f	m	none				English	English					
13	I.R. 44	Russell	William	35		m	m	Farmer							Montreal			Cambridge
14	"	Gordon	Robert	24		m	m	Draughtsman										N.J. New York
15	813	Murphy	John	42		m	m	Farmer				Irish						" Syracuse
16	812	"	Mary	42		f	m	none										
17	G. I. 82654	Delaney	John	21		m	s	Lumberman				French			Montreal	Father, Peter Delaney Grantown Que		Me. Bangor
18	I.R. 44	Gregory	John W.	28		m	m	Laborer				English	Scotch		Montreal	none		Mass. Lawrence
19	C. P. R. 121542	Chalmers	Andrew	31		m	s	Shipwright							Via Boston			Foreign
20	S/a Ticket PR 44	Kemp	Jane	63		f	w	Domestic	White Star	Ticket	112007	Crete	Vancouver	3/18/19	Via N.Y.			England
21		Regan	Eughan	25		m	s	Electrician							Montreal			Mass. Boston
22	G. I. 82691	Burnoyer	Ilcy	38		m	m	Woodlabourer	wife & two daughters			French			St Joseph	Brother, Isaac Bapaste St Joseph de Soulanges Que		Stoneville
X 23	G. T. 82686	Brodeur	Napoleon	56		m	m	Carpenter	English						Montreal	Brother, William Bapaume Davis de 186 Que		" Northampton
24	G. T. 82687		Malvina	41		f	m	none				French				do		"
25	C. P. R. 121873	Ladorette	Eugene	27		m	m	Laborer							St Lazare	Brother, Georges St Hyacinthe, Bagot Que		R.I. Woonsocket
26	C. P. R. 131302	Lessier	Malvina	44		f	m	Woman							Montreal	Brother, Andrew Coupal St Isabelle de Brandon Que		R.I. Providence
59513	C. P. R.		Joseph	33		m	m	Baker							Verdun	Father, Pilla Verdun 76 Villeray St. Que		Minn. Duluth
56345	C. P. R.	Dit St Louis de Gonzague																
28	93082	Legendre	Marie	31		f	s	Religious							St Lambert	Father, Henri St Thomas, Lotbiniere Que		Ill. Chicago
56344	C. P. R.	(ex Varet)														Aunt, Mde. Hamel Lachesnaye Que		
29	1308	Varet	Emma	34		f	m	Nun							St Lambert			" Fullman
59650	C. P. R.															Husband, Louis D'Energie St Emile de D'Energie Que		
30	105023	Bondeau	Alexandre	23		m	m	Farmer							St Emile			Rome Asteville
		NOT USED																
	71	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Arthur F. Measure
J. W. Tindall
Examining Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

x Line 23 Loretta 15
Napoleon 9

E 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	290813						Theodore Cay, Rose St Dunkirk Chesterfield	Permanent									5	8	dk				Canada	Toronto
2	"	Self																5	2	med				"	Kingston
3	"	"																—	—	—				Canada	Vernon
4	"	275824						Thomas, Mrs 1 Pitt Terrace										5	4	med				England	Manchester
5	"	290715						Rev Cay, 311 3 Union Barnsley										5	8	fr				Canada	Vancouver
6	"	"																						England	Hull
7	"	290711		5 yrs	Salisbury			Father, Arthur 2 Cherry Orchard Salisbury England	In Transit									5	7	med				"	Hedersone
8	"	290574	150.00					Father, Arthur Cay 1 Philip Rd Salisbury England	Permanent									5	4	fr				Canada	Montreal
9	"	290807						Bro, Thomas Cay 6 Carrier St										5	5	"				"	Quebec
10	"	290803						Aunt Jennie Cay 7 Ashley St										5	3	med				England	Scarboro
11	"	Father																—	—	—				Canada	Montreal
12	"	290804						Aunt Julia Cay 7 Ashley St										5	3	med				England	Scarboro
13	"	290699		1913	Cambridge			wife, Mabel Cay 179 Albany										5	2	med				"	Hull
14	"	290766	175.00	1914	1	N.Y.	1914	Cousin, Mrs. Sarah Cay 950 Ogden Ave The Bronx										5	4	dk				Canada	Toronto
15	"	276156						Cousin, Lewis Cay 136 Russell St										5	9	med				"	Buffalo
16	"	"																						Canada	Hull
17	"	290771	130.00	1913	3	Bangor	4	Friend, Sam Gershon 109 Exchange St										5	5	"				"	Hull
18	"	290714		1894	1	Me	1918	Wife, Mary Cay 149 Margaret St										5	6	fr				"	Hull
19	"	290695	400.00	1909	1	Boston	1918		In Transit	Head Tax Not Refunded 9/26/19 x md								5	4	fr	fair	fair		"	Hull
20	"	290756		15	1	Mass	1918	$ 1599 Employer, Jane Wilkinson Manchester England									Penalty	5	6	dk	fair	fair		England	Manchester
21	"	290767	100.00	1896	Sudbury			Father, Arthur 4 Wrekhoul Cottenham England	Permanent									5	8	"	fr			Canada	Digby
22	"	290858		1899	Auburn	5		Daughter, Josephine Somerville Mass								Varicose Veins		5	7	med	fr			"	St Joseph
23	"	290861		1914	Northampton	3		Brother, Hector 19 Bridge St								Hernia		5	9	dk	fair			"	St Hyacinthe
24	"	"		14	Mass	14												5	7	med	fair			"	Montreal
25	"	290849		10	Somerville	4		wife, Nadia 77 Page St										5	7	"	"			"	Ste Helene
26	"	240859	15.00	1909	Swanville			son, Alba Swanville, Me										5	9	"	fr			"	Rochester
27	"	275845	60.00	1909	Duluth			wife, Rosalia Duluth Minn Academy St Paul 1337 Oregon Ave										5	5	"	fair	fair		"	Howick
28	"	Community 276176		12	Minn	1912		Academy St Louis Sullivan Que										5	4	fr	—	blue		"	Montreal
29	"	"																5	1	"	—	fair		"	Quebec
30	"	276218	57.00	19	Salisbury			Father, Joseph Bergeret Lafayette, Conn										5	4	med	fair	fair		"	Nouvelle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
2	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
4	Hav	5		MAR 27 1919 8-26
5	"	3/		MAR 27 1919
6	"	"	"	MAR 27 1919
7	Boston	8		MAR 27 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
9	"	3/19		MAR 27 1919
10	"	3/19		MAR 27 1919
11	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919
12	"	3/19		MAR 27 1919
13	"	3/19		MAR 27 1919
14		"		MAR 27 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919 8-26
16	—	—	—	MAR 27 1919 "
17	"	3/19		MAR 27 1919
18	"	"		MAR 27 1919
19	"	3/19		MAR 27 1919
20	Bost	19		MAR 27 1919
21	"	3/19		MAR 27 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
23	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
24	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
25	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
26	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
27	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919 8-29
28	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919 8-28
29	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919 "
30	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919 8-29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

119

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	G. T. 82683	Lacamme	Primary Marie	31		f	w	Mill operative	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	South Durham	Brother-in-law, Zephirin Lebeau South Durham me	Mass	Holyoke
2	PC Ht	Doucet	John J.	3yr		m	s	Barber		English		"	"	V "	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Syracuse
	U.S.P.M.O.			32				Appealed 12/2/14		Ordered		admitted 2/3/14		Exile 11078/1944		cousin Narcisse Grenier		
3	391146	Filion	Napoleon	30		m	m	Steamfitter	No	Residence not				V	St Ephrem	St Ephrem me	Lewiston	
	C. P. R.									[illegible]						Daughter, Henriette Jolly		
4	121871	Lajoie	Israel	73		m	wd	none	no	son	no	"	"	V "	St Charles	20 Gabriel de Brandon me	R. I.	Lawtucket
	C. P. R.															Father, Joseph De Jean		
5	121872	"	Eva	23		f	m	"	yes	French	½	"	"	V "	"	St Charles de Mandeville me	"	"
	unadm																	
6	16		Denis	8		m	s	none	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
59503	G. T.		Primary															
7	79404	Lecrault	Delvina	29		f	s	weaver	yes	French	½	"	"	V "	Montreal	Mother, Cecile Lalotte me	Mass	Lowell
	Primary																	
56337	C. P. R.															Father, Eugene Montreal		
8	107785	Lurgeon	Anita	25		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	V "	"	2306 Rd Dorais St. me	N.Y.	New York
	G. T.															Husband, Alphonse Montreal		
9	79426	Michaud	Julia	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	V "	"	me	Mass	Springfield
	unadm	CA 7-3-21 yrs																
10	16		Marie	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Primary																	
11	G. T. 82672	Fielding	Henry	35		m	m	Clerk		English		English	via New York	V "	"	Father, William Montreal	Beagle	
	D. H.															275 Bishop St me		
12	2281	Dawson	George	37		m	m	Engineer		"		"	"	V "	"	Brother-in-law, John Hollis Hyde Cheshire England	Mass	Worcester
	Primary															Sister, Rose Montreal		
59505	G. T.							Sales								190 St Catherine St W. me	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	79409	Clarke	Margaret	23		f	s	Lady						V "	"	Husband, James Montreal		
59501	C. P. R.																	
14	101949	Kershaw	Ethel	24		f	m	none						V "	"	218 Regent Ave. me	N.J.	East Orange
	Primary							Clerk in								Trader, S.S. Athenia		
56339	C. P. R.															Bank of Montreal Montreal	N.Y.	New York
15	105020	Oliver	Frederick	22		m	s	Shipping Clerk						V "	Tacoma			
59567	G. T.			35				Office									Vt	Hallboro
16	79427	Derryman	Hugh	35		m	m	Clerk						V "	Montreal	none		
	Primary															Husband, Fergus Scott Bay, Lodge me		
56340	G. T.																NJ	Morristown
17	79433	Eden	Sarah	53		f	m	none						V "	"			
	P.C.							shoe									Mass	Accord
18	44	Scully	John	45		m	s	trouble						V "	"	none		
			Primary													Friend, Jack Lowe Montreal		
19		Sheahn	William	38		m	m	Surveyor				Irish		V "	"	2070 Waverly St me		Lowell
	Primary							Died								Sister, Mrs Joseph Brophy Montreal		
59631	D. H.															16 Rodney St. me	N.Y.	New York
20	603	McDonough	Annie	45		f	s	maker						V "	"	Brother, John Montreal		
	Primary															59 Barre St me		
56335	G. T.															Father, Edward Montreal		
21	79423	McMullen	Joseph W.	20		m	s	Telegrapher		"		"	"	V "	Brandon	191 Manufacture St. me	Mo	Kirkwood
56336	C. P. R.																	
22	98443	Sullivan	Lawrence	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	V "	"	"	"	"
59566	C. P. R.			35														
23	107784	Balfe	George	29		m	s	Painter		"		"	"	V "	Via N.Y. Westmount	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	D. H.		Primary															
24	4222	Lambert	Samuel	55		m	w	Good Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	V "	Montreal	"	Brazil	
	C. P. R.		Primary	25														
25	128756	Forsyth	Jean	25		f	m	none						V "	"	"	Mass	Whitman
	unadm	"																
26	16		Evelyn	3		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	V "	"	"	"	"
	1st																	
27	44		Thomas	30		m	s	Painter		English	½	"	"	V "	"	Aunt, Mrs James Wylie Montreal	"	"
																2114 Catherine St me		
59634	G. T.		Primary					Chamber								Sister - Mrs Cameron		
28	79418	Hutcheon	Helen	43		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	V "	"	147 Notre Dame St. me	N.Y.	Campbell Hall
59635	G. T.			40												Brother-in-law, Lyle Bennet Montreal		
29	79411	Campbell	Isabelle			f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	V "	"	401 Frontenac St me	"	"
	D. H.			32				retired						Via N.Y.		Wife Katherine		
30	3649	Peters	Klaas	62		m	m	farmer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	Volendam		Volendam, Holland	Argentina	
		NOT USED																
	1																	
	72	NOT USED																

3 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Lecavalier
J. W. Tomalin
C. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Thos Reilly

E 5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Me	290733 self	5 Mo	Yes	1914	Holyoke Mass	Brother, Adelard 24 Sargent St	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	bro	bro	none	Canada	Redmond
2	"	290726 self	600	"	1884	Syracuse N.Y.	Bro-Law, Herman Kieffer 186 Eastford St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk	bro	"	"	Syracuse
3	"	self	60	"	1913	Lewiston Me	wife, Marie L. 20 Orange St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk	bro	"	"	Lewiston
4	no	290849	35	"	1888	Canada	son, Albert 34 Mason St	"		"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	dk	bro	"	"	Canada	St Pierre
5	"	290948	45	"	1894	Mass 1894	Husband, Albert 34 Mason St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gy	"	"	"	St Thomas
6		mother 275831	200				do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	"	Tarbot
7	"	self 276168	35				Friend Q Beaupre 209 Aikens St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Rothsay
8	yes		5				Friend Geo H Dumaresque, Illinois 305 E 3rd St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	"	Ironsides
9	"	276169	200				Daughter Groom 504 Main St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
10	/	mother 290775						"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aylesford
11		self	500				A [illegible] 15 [illegible] Engineers										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Kentville
12		290777 Canada	150	1907	Nov	1917	[illegible] Bridge wife, Margaret 36 Southern Ave	In Transit		/							5	6	med	fair	blue			Wakefield
13	no	275831	150					Permanent									5	2	med	fair				Liverpool Nova Scotia
14	/	275875	50				Sister Mrs. J Dalton 35 Clifton St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	fair	blue			Canada Yarmouth
15	yes	self 276533	25	yes	1918	NY	Friend Robert Stevens 59 St Laurent Ave ships shipping Bonds New York, N.Y.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Liverpool Lancashire
16	no	276179	10	"	1916	Nova Scotia	Mother Elizabeth 36 Lacaurent St	"		"	"	"	"	"	Otorrhoea	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"		Canada Montreal
17	/						sister — Ridgewood Stock Morristown, N.J.																	
18	"	288602	500	No	1912	accord	Baker, Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"		
19	yes	self 290769	4 yrs		1916	Mass	accord Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	figure	fair	"	"		
20	"	276142	500	"	1888	Brighton	sister, Elizabeth Rent 1 Lazarus-Cine	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	slender	dk	blue	"		Norwell
21	"	self 276165	50	no	1915	NY	sister, Mrs John Bagley 219 East 35 St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk	"	"		Baldwin Mills
22	"	276170	150	yes	1915	NY	St Joseph College Kirkwood, Mo	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	blue	"		Canada Montreal
23	"	276534	50	no	1916	NY	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	gy	"		
24	"	287747	150	yes	1909		sister sarah Stone 840 Pacific St	"		"	"	"	"	"	Impetigo Varicocele	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"		Ireland Dublin
25	no	290841	150	no	1913	Boston	$1404 to address Bridal Veil Stang Dorsyd 1515 Blue Hill Ave	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gy	"		Scotland Murreyshire
26	"	self	500	"	1914			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		Glasgow
27	/	Canada 290770					do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		Dorchester
28	no	self 276150	500	yes	1915	Nova Scotia	Friend Robert Campbell 320	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	fair	blue	"		Newfoundland St Johns
29	"	276149	200	no			do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"		Scotland Dundee
30	yes	290585	500	"			Buenos Aires	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"		Canada Montreal
																	5	8	med	gy	gy	"		Russia Mariupol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

CLASS E.

Earl Sword
Eugene Manuel

E 5

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
2	Hal	3/ 1919	Royal	MAR 28 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
4	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
5				MAR 28 1919
6	—			MAR 28 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
8	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
11	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
12				MAR 28 1919
13	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
14				MAR 28 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
17	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
18				MAR 28 1919
19				MAR 28 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
21	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
23				MAR 28 1919
24				MAR 28 1919
25				MAR 28 1919
26	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
27				MAR 28 1919
28				MAR 28 1919
29	—	—	—	MAR 28 1919
30				MAR 28 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 33 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5	6	7	8 Able to—			9	10	11 *Last permanent residence.		12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569																		
59453			Primary															
1	79444	Frechette	Lucien	46		m	m	Factory operative	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada		Brother, Dunsomme St Paul, Chester me	Mass	Worcester
59454																		
2	79449		Evelina	38		f	m	none										
59451																		
3	79444	Mallette	Marie	20		f	s	Domestic								Father, Chas St Robert me	Mass	Northbridge
4	Ticket	Millard	Primary															
			Eva	23		f	m	none		English		England			Montreal	Sister, Vera Deegan 153 Metcalfe St, Montreal me		Italy
5		Rosenblatt	Primary															
			Nellie	26		f	s	"	no	Yiddish	no	Hebrew						
56267	C. P. R.															see 2 6-10		
6	109940	Cooper	Primary													Sister, Evan Cooper Strasburg Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
			Beatrice	25		f	s	Graduate nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England						
54401	C. P. R.	CR2-19-29																
7	109925	Mouzat	Primary													Employer H M Gabby Esq Manager Sherwood Insurance Co Montreal	N Y	Albany
	PR		Elizabeth	40		f	s	Domestic										
8	44	Pace	Primary															
	under		Ernest	26		m	s	Clerk										New York
9	16	Goncharuk	Primary													none		
			Lena	5		f	s	none	no	under 6	no	Russian				see 2 6-8	Mich	Detroit
10																		
	sp		Nicola			m	s	Cloakmaker										
11	Ticket	McElroy	Primary													wife Florence " Montreal		England
			John	33		m	m	agent	yes	13880	Montreal	English				330 Rudolphe St me		
59512	G. T.		Primary													Husband, Moses " Montreal		Brooklyn
12	79435	Levie	Gussie	21		f	s	none				Hebrew				213 Lesage me	N Y	
	D&N															Husband John Steeler, auto		New York
13	2281	Voick	Julia	30		f	m			Russian		Russian			Russia			
56330	C. P. R.		age													Daughter Josephine " Montreal		
14	105016	Lombardo	Marie	46		f	m			Italian		Italian			Montreal	345 Westminster Ave W me	N J	Hackensack
	under															to		
15	16		George	41		m	s	Engineer Employment		English		English						
16	C. P. R.		Primary													Sister, Mrs W L Brown " Montreal		
	128760	Desautels	Arthur	46		m	m	agent		French		French				28 Plateau St Ap me		Minneapolis
17	Ticket	Dion	Primary					white slave ticket		219147	Quebec	Regina	Sask	Can	Montreal			
			Bertha	14		f	s	Cashier		English		English				none		England
18	G. T.		Primary															
	82718	Lescotan	Philip	59		m	m	laborer	no	Syrian	no	French			Three Rivers	1 Brother Can Alcide Duke Riviere du Loup me	Mass	Haverhill
19	C. P. R.		Primary													Mother-in-law Agnes Charbonneau 420 Cartier St Montreal		
	714193	Charland	Albina	39		f	m	none	yes	French		French			Montreal		RI	Providence
20	G. T.		Primary					steam fitter								Brother-in-law Joseph Gremier Quebec PQ		
	82695	Gerard	Wilfrid	32		m	m								Three Rivers	155 Richelieu St	Mass	Holyoke
21	G. T.		Primary															
	82697		Florence	34		f	m	none										
22	under		Primary															
	16		Zygeologue	4		m	s		no	under 16	no							
23			Primary															
	sp		Gilberte	16		f	s	French		Scholar								
24	Ticket	Gagne	Primary															
			Alexander	49		m	m	Clerk	no	a 65978	to Touraine @ Montreal	French	Yes	New York		Father, Chas Montreal		
46115	C. P. R.		Primary												Montreal	1954 Bourbonnais St me		France
25	110557	Le Clere	Eugenie	36		f	s	teacher		English		English			Radville			
			Primary															
59528	C. P. R.		Laura	33		f	s	French Teacher		French						Brother-in-law Ed Leroy none Verdun PQ 511 a LaSalle Blvd	N Y	Cattaraugus
59520	G. T.		Primary													Husband Garcia "		Rensselaer
27	79465	Lambert	Virginie	54		f	m	none							Verdun	St Cunegonde PQ		
			Primary															
51456	G. T.		Edmond	25		m	s	Tinsmith								Father Edmond " Montreal		Montpelier
28	79450	Corcheron	Primary												Montreal	63 St Denis St PQ	N Y	Poughkeepsie
	PR		Arthur	32		m	s	RR Brakeman		English		English						
29	44	Cline	Primary					white slave ticket								none		Quebec
	sp		Edward	56		m	m	Mechanic		D 65989	Quebec	English				wife Fanny Page		England
30	Ticket	Seale													Vancouver	Garden City Osborne Vancouver BC		

NOT USED
NOT USED

73

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Arthur Lafrance
J W Trudell
G E Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		276 222 Self	44 25		1905 Montreal		Brother, Pierre Lauzon 108 Buckingham Ave	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	2 effective hearing		5	8	med	brn	brn		Canada	St Paul
2	"	Meat 276 22-	"		1914 Montreal												5	3	"	"	blue		"	"
3	No	Self 15	"		1915		Cousin, Charles Peloquin 7 Taft Ave										5	6	"	"	brn		"	No Robert
4	"	279859 Aunt 500	"				Nearreggio Italy	In Transit									5	8	"	"	blue		England	Eastbourne
5	No	Self 400	"				Brother Liviano 1379 Walnut Ave	Permanent									—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Montreal
6	"	276 25-	"		1912 Brother Montreal	5	Sister 1219 Washington Ave								Gall-		5	7½	fro	"	"		"	Gall-
7	"	276 184	"				Pittsburg Albany N.Y.										5	10	med	"	blue		England	Cardiff
8	"	Self 10 Rel	"		1913		Friend Geo W Zimmerman New York N.Y.								Varicocele		5	7	"	"	blue		"	Wellington
9	"	279825 Cousin 15	"		1913	4	Cousin Basile Limoges 201 Napoleon Ave										—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Montreal
10	"	"	"		1913	4	do										—	—	—	—	—		"	Hamilton
11	"	290402 Self 300	"					In Transit									5	10	med	fro	blue		Ireland	Belfast
12	"	27[illegible]844 Aunt 15	"		1915 Montreal 16		Sister, Anna Rabinowitz 337 Pittsburg Ave	Permanent									5	1	"	brn	fro		Russia	Tusk
13	No	290038 Self 100	"		1917 New York 4	3	Brother, Frenry Price 169 East 125 St										5	8	fr	fr	blue		"	Kaissana
14	No	276 160 " 100	"		1913 Yorkville N.B.	4	Shoebuns, 36 Frederick St										5	0	med	dk	fro		Italy	Pompeiana
15	"	Mother "	"		1901		do										—	—	—	—	—		"	Yorkville
16	No	290597 Self 500	"				Friend Frank Palazzi 13 Marquette St										5	7	med	brn	fro		Canada	Calgary
17	No	290912 SC "	"				Worcester Mass	In Transit									5	6	fr	brn	gy		England	Worcester
18	No	288720 " 100	"		1918 Greenfield Mass		Son, Joseph 4 Jackson St	Permanent									5	6	med	brn	brn		Canada	Three Rivers
19	"	290782 " 70	"		1879 Fall River Mass	38	Husband Camille 1246 Elmwood Ave										5	3	"	"	brn		"	Fall River
20	"	290782 " 300,00	"				Bro Cant, Prosper Desrochers 603 Gratton St										5	4	dk	fro			Canada	Beauport
21	"	Fath- "	"				do										5	3	med	blue			"	Dalhousie
22	"	Father "	"				do										—	—	—	—	—		"	Quebec
23	"	" "	"				do										—	—	—	—	—		"	"
24	No	290784 Self 50	"		1911 St Louis 1915		Friend Gentil Dubam Roscarrone France	In Transit									5	7	fr	fro	blue		"	Montreal
25	"	245648 " 20	"		1915 Pittsburg N.Y. 1915		Cousin Plattsburg N.Y.	Permanent									5	5½	light	blue	blue		France	Perfume
26	No	276314 " 30	No				Brother Philippe 10 Mc Naughton Ave										5	3	dk	blue			Canada	Tessierville
27	"	276303 Aunt 30	No		1905 Manchester 10		Brother Thomas Emile Montpelier Vt										5	3	med	"	blue		"	Acton Vale
28	"	276234 Self 15	No				Aunt Cadieux 99 Sheldon Ave Poughkeepsie N.Y.										5	6	"	"	"		"	Montreal
29	No	290950 Cousin 110	Yes		1886 Goshen 19	8	Mother Mary 613 North 9th St										5	5	dk	blue	blue		"	Goshen
30	"	290961 Self 300	No				Friend Villa Crescent Rd Worthing Sussex England	In Transit									5	9	"	gy	blue		England	Homebush

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-36

14

CLASS E

Eugene A Bassett

E 6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
2	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
3	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
4	[illegible]			MAR 29 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
7	[illegible]			MAR 29 1919
8	[illegible]			MAR 29 1919
9	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
10	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
11	[illegible]			MAR 29 1919
12	[illegible]			MAR 29 1919
13	[illegible]			MAR 29 1919
14	[illegible]			MAR 29 1919
15	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
16	—	—	—	MAR 29 1919
17	[illegible]			MAR 29 1919
18	—	—	—	MAR 31 1919
19	—	—	—	MAR 31 1919
20	—	—	—	MAR 31 1919
21	—	—	—	MAR 31 1919
22	—	—	—	MAR 31 1919
23	—	—	—	MAR 31 1919
24	—	—	—	MAR 31 1919
25	[illegible]			MAR 31 1919
26	—	—	—	MAR 31 1919
27	—	—	—	MAR 31 1919
28	—	—	—	MAR 31 1919
29	[illegible]			MAR 31 1919
30	[illegible]			MAR 31 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30 A to L ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

121

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. 569	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ins Ticket	Gadon	Primary Geo Fres	32		m	w	Carpenter	Ins	English	Ins	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother-law, William Brook St Joseph's Po Lachine, PQ	Mass	Eugene
2	"	"	Florence	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nyc 7916 TR 44	Thomas	Primary Sam Sybil	27		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Cousin, Cyric Clare Bayma sask	NY	Little Falls
4		Fey	Primary Harvey	32		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	none	"	New York
5	C. P. R. 93089	Lowers	Primary Trilomina	25		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	none	Mass	Boston
6	C. P. R. 107796 TR 44	O'Connor	Primary Mary	23		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Robert 42 Armstrong Av. Ottawa Ont	NY	New York
7		Kiernan	Primary William	61		m	w	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	none	"	Moores Forks
8 595/13	G. T. 7941	Horan	Primary Christopher	39		m	s	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	none	NY	Reserve Quebec
9	G. T. 82548	Smith	Primary Annie	31		f	ma	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	none	Ia	Franklin
10	under 16	"	Primary Edward	12		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
11		"	Primary James	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
12		"	Primary Ethelrie	8		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
13	TR 44	Simpson	Primary Charles	33		m	m	Office Secretary	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	"	Cousin Robert Mackie 75 Dupont St Toronto Ont	NY	New York
14	G. T. 82715	"	Primary Natalia S	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Ins Ticket	Callahan	Primary Margaret	26		f	w		"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	none	Ire	Londonderry
16	G. T. 79482	Macdonell	Primary Irene	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Somerstown Station	Father, Wm A Somerstown Ont	Ill Rockford
17	C. P. R. 109934	Chisholm	Primary Rereden	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Lachine	Father, Joseph Lachine 76 6th ave PQ	Mass Everett
18	D. T. 2290	Mac Suffie	Primary William	34		m	m	Chief	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Montreal	none	" Andover
19	TR 44	Wishart	Primary Geo	28		m	s	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Brother, Robert S 1808 Boyce St Montreal PQ	Mich Detroit
20	C. P. R. 131307	Barnet	Primary David	34		m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	none	Ill	Highland
21	C. P. R. 131306	"	Primary Margaret	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	"	Primary Georgina	6		f	s		no	under 16	no					"	"	"
23	"	"	Primary Jessie	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	D. T. 4147	Wodofsky	Primary Leah	44		f	m		"	Sent for by husband	no		Hebrew	✓		"	NY	New York
25	D. T. 4146	9/12/16/24 R.H.C.	Primary Sarah	19		f	s		"	English	"					"	"	"
26	G. T. 52714	Skepirdon	Primary Louis	39		m	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Abe 1802 Hutchenson St Montreal PQ	Iowa	Osceola
27	G. T. 82713	"	Primary Ida	31		f	ma	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	under 16	"	Primary Harry	10		m	s		"	"	"					do	"	"
29	under 16	"	Primary Tammy	9		f	s		"	"	"					do	"	"
30	"	"	Primary Wrahan	6		m	s		"	"	no	under 16	no			do	"	"

Abandoned on bills ... Noted on manifest ...

NOT USED
NOT USED

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Arthur C. Pregoure
D. W. Smith
J. W. Tindall
B. C. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for specific period in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in transit or permanent.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	290790 self	5000. no					Father, Thomas Blackmore England	In Trans		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	d bro	blue	none	England	Accington
2	"	" trust	"					do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	dk	"	"	"	"
3	"	290600 self	200					Fiancee, John ward 580 Albany Ave	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	bro	"	"	London
4	yes	276244 Can Pac Ry	375 yes	1916	N Y	5/1916		Bro, Mike 575 E 84 St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	anaemia	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	N Y
5	no	276244 self	200 no					sister, Mary Power 27 Arabella St E	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	stout	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Dunville
6	yes	245 "	50 no					Aunt Mrs Faddem 689 9 Ave	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	good. no	"	5	4	med	bro	gy	"	Canada	Ottawa
7	no	290790 "	100 yes	1916	"	17/1911		Father, Williams Moores Forks N Y	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	3	"	blue	"	"	Moores Forks
8	yes	276542 self	40 no					Sister, Mary Doolin 52 Haverhill St Charlestown Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	"	"	"	Ireland	Tullamaly
9	no	290951 trust	1700 yes	1904 16	Thess	4/1916		Husband, Jesse 2315 Lasalle St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tullymore
10	"	Father	"	1909 16	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Chester
11	"	"	"	1908 16	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	1910 16	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	yes	290743 self	100 "	1912	N Y	11/14		Friend, F B Rogers 711 Produce Exchange	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	gy	"	Demerrara	Georgetown
14	"	trust	"	1913	"	3/1918		do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	Brazil	Natal
15	"	290545 "	700 no					Aberdeen Scotland	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	yes	276199 self	50 "					Monastery of Corpus Christi 186 N Lake St	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lancaster
17	"	279545 Father	10 "					Landmarks, Mary O'Brien 163 Rattage St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	"	"	"	Lachine
18	yes	289813 Govt	140 "					Wife Chicago 2 Harding St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
19	"	290925 Can Govt	1000 yes	1915 7	Detroit Mich	9/7		Southern Club 16th & Beaver St Cousin, George Maclaee 646 Stonewood Ave	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	muscular	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh
20	no	290797 self	150 no					do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bro	"	"	"	Leith
21	"	trust	"					do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	"					do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	"					do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
24	"	290864 trust	1100 "					Husband, Ruben 346 East 3rd St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	blue	"	Russia	Kachnoff
25	"	father	"					do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Shortening		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	290897 self	368 "					Brisaw, Paul Beecher Osceola, Iowa	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	3	"	"	no	"	"	Kobi
27	"	trust	"					do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Tamarasse
28	"	father	"					do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
29	"	"	"					do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	"					do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

CLASS E.

E 7

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Mont	9/1912	Laurentic	MAR 3 1 1919
2	"	7/1912	Umbria	MAR 3 1 1919
3	"	10/13	Andania	MAR 3 1 1919
4	Hal	3/19	Ramelton	MAR 3 1 1919
5	?	?	Unknown	MAR 3 1 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 3 1 1919
7	Phila	3/19	Scotian	APR 1 1919
8	Mont	11/1910	Canada	APR 1 1919 8-30-18
9	Liv	9/1904	Laverford	APR 1 1919 3-20
10	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
13	Nyk	8-1912	Finland	APR 1 1919 4-9-19
14	Hal	3-1919	Cretic	APR 1 1919
15	Phila	3/1919	Adriatic	APR 1 1919
16	Que	5/1914	Hesperian	APR 1 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 1 1919 8-3
18	—	—	—	APR 1 1919 8-3
19	Hal	3-1919	Belgic	APR 1 1919
20	Hal	1905	Parisian	APR 1 1919
21	Mont	6-1912	California	APR 1 1919
22	Hal	3-1919	Adriatic	APR 1 1919
23	Que	6/1913	Grampian	APR 1 1919
24	Mont	10/4/13	Unknown	APR 1 1919
25	"	"	"	APR 1 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
29	Phila	3/1905	Unknown	APR 1 1919
30	"	"	"	APR 1 1919
	Que	7/1906	Victorian	APR 1 1919
	"	8/1906	Unknown	APR 1 1919
	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
	—	—	—	APR 1 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
564																	
6271	C. P. R.		Primary														
1	110554	Wiseman	Nancy	20		S	Clothing Finisher	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father, Harry 1168 Rare St Montreal Que	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	164	Collins	Bella	34		S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	none	"	Buffalo
3	H.K. 4H	Martin	Primary Eugene	22		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle, Charles Martin Roxemount Que 3962 2nd Ave	"	Richmond
4	2-N 2-2H	Jamieson	631#544504 John	29		M	Dairy Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Joshua Jamieson Brandon Man	Mich	Detroit
5	C.P.R. 111977	"	Louise	24		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	under 16	"	John	13		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	Primary Francis	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	FK 4H 2nd	Kelly	Richard	27		M	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas 88 Fortune Montreal Que	N.Y.	New York
9	2295	Leanson	Primary Percy	19		S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry 2644 Notre Dame Montreal Que	Mich	Detroit
10	C.P.R. 112198	Maxwell	Amelia	20		S	Nurse in training	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	none	Cal	Los Angeles
11	FK 4H	Bailey	Primary Charles	28		M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Cousin, Capt Simpson 305 Pine Ave Montreal Que	Mass	Boston
12	G.T. 82734	Rivers	Primary Albert	19		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Nellie Cruttenden Sussex England	"	Springfield
13	C.P.R. 112199	Jaurinskey	Primary Anastasia	24		M	Machinist	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	wife, Anna Montreal 583 Notre Dame E Que	"	Boston
14	C.P.R. 131315	Perusse	Primary Cesaire	34		M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Sister, Clarisse Lacolette Montreal 2735 Clark St Que	"	Beverly
15	C.P.R. 125544	Barnes	George A.	40		M	Musician	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Edward Montreal 221 Milton St Que	Wash	Cowhomish
16	C.P.R. 125545	"	Elizabeth	66		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	C.P.R. 125800	Brenner	Primary Fritz	35		M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister, Annie Palmquist Montreal 773 Mulvenna St Que	Cal	Los Angeles
18	C.P.R. 125801	"	Augusta	37		M	None	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	do	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Willie	7		S	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"
20	FK 4H	Edwards	Primary Frederick	33		M	Newspaper Reporter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	wife, Mabel 2632a Workman St Montreal Que	Md	Baltimore
21	C.P.R. 112201	Desvestre	Primary Catalina	63		W	None	No	Portuguese but 4 daughters in U.S.A.	No	"	French	"	"	Son-in-law, Bartholomy Lizotte Montreal Que	Mass	Fitchburg
22	G.T. 82739	McPherson	George	37		M	Granite Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Canada	"	Vt	Barre
23	G.T. 82770	Bouvert	Primary Albert	48		M	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Brother, Alfred Bergeron Victoriaville Que	Mass	Granbville
24	G.T. 82764		Valerie	50		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	G.T. 82768		Gaston	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	under 16	"	Cecile	14		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	"	Bernadette	13		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	"	Henri	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	"	Primary Simonne	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
X 30	G.T. 82765	Devault	Emma	65		W	None	No	Brought in by daughter	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Felix Vanasse Montreal 29 Cadieux St Que	Conn	Norwich
		NOT USED															
	75	NOT USED															

X Daughter Louise Carter a USC.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Duggeme
J. W. Frudell
G. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		476266																									
1	no	self	30	no				sister, Rose Schneider 187 Dorchester Ave			no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	his	bro	none	Russia	Statin
2	yes	Grandpa	60	"				with employer, Henry R Ives 48 W Eagle St			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	"	290782 Can Govt	300	yes	1908	Richmond, Va		Father, John 529 North 4th St			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dk	gr	"	Canada	Brantford
4	no	290746 self	350	"	1907	Chicago, Ill	3/1915	Father-in-law, Gus Miller 84 Frederick St			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	blue	"	"	Brockville
5	"	" trust			15			do			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	"	"	"	Poplar Bluff
6	"	" other			5			do			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Chicago
7	"	"			4			do			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
8	"	290925 self	50	yes	1914	San Francisco, Cal	6/	no address			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	England	Bourne Mouth
9	"	290693						Friend, John J Jamieson 84 Frederick St			"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
10	"	29088 father	100	no				Father, R S Maxwell 834 Dorchester West own rooms			"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
11	"	290896 self	30	yes	1914	Boston, Mass	1914	71 Western Ave			"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hudson
12	yes	Landrey 290959	100	no	1901			Brolaw, William Langley 47 Bremner			"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	gr	blue	"	England	Meshuet
13	no	self 289821	100	yes	1906	N.Y.	1906	Cousin, F E Bagocyus 253 Broadway, Rooms			"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	"	"	Russia	Lodz
14	yes	"	60	"	1914	Beverly, Mass	1914	sister, Anna Laquin 8 Bann Ave			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
15	"	290592	50	no				son, Edward Hawkomish, Wash			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	blue	"	"	Kingston
16	"	" trust	"					do			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	"	"	"	"	Montreal
17	no	290886 self	150	yes	1909	N.Y.	5/1912	no address			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	Germany	Oberlandau
18	"	trust	"		12	Boston	1906	do			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ramsunda
19	"	father	"		"	"	"	do			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	Londonderry
20	no	290745 self	150	"	1916	Baltimore, Md	10/17	Baltimore Agent			"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	blue	"	"	Fromme's
21	no	290887 son	50	no	1906	Baltimore, Md	1917	Brolaw, Louis Marien 14 Rockland St			"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	"	gr	bro	"	Canada	St Bathelemy
22	"	290937 self	100	yes	1906	Barre, Vt	2	Friend, Charles Duncan 24 Laurel St			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	"	290896	275	"	1895	Manchester, N.H.	1898	Brolaw, Omer Tesson Grantsville, Mass			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	Canada	Ivinerville
24	"	trust	"		"	"	"	do			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	Chambly
25	"	father	no					do			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Frenchville
26	"	"	"					do			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Tunnelville
27	"	"	"					do			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Claude
28	"	"	"					do			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	"								"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30		290892 daughter	50	yes	1898	New Salem Com	3/1918	Brolaw, Edward Carter 182 Trumbull St			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Obesity 13 Defective vision	"	5	3	med	gr	bro	"	"	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

CLASS E. Carl Edwin [illegible] E 8

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont	7/1913	Lake Michigan	APR 1 1919
2	Eucc	2/96	Scand	APR 1 1919
3	Stal	3/1919	Minnekahda	APR 1 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
8	Duca	9-1911	Lake Manitoba	
	Stal	3-1919	Scotian	APR 1 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 1 1919
10	Stal	4/1919	Corsican	APR 2 1919
11	Stal	3/1919	Scotian	APR 2 1919
	Stal	3-1913	Regina	
12	Stal	3-1913	Carmania	APR 2 1919
13	Nor	1/1904	Kristiania	APR 2 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 2 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 2 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 2 1919
17	Duca	7/1906	Carmanian	APR 2 1919
18	Boston	1906	Kristiania	APR 2 1919
19	//	//	//	APR 2 1919
20	Stet	3/1906	Carmanian	APR 2 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 2 1919
22	Boston	1906	Cayonia	
	NY	1910	Lucania	APR 2 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
24	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
29	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 3 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is through or not.
1	G. T. 82755	Laframbois	Cyrie	49		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	French	French	Canada	Mont Laurier	Cousin, Louis Nadon, Mont Laurier, Me	Vt	St Albans	
2	G. T. 82756	"	Antoinette	40		m m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	G. T. 82757	Larocque	Marie A	14		s s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
X 4	G. T. 82772	Lambert	Wilfred	31		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Montreal	none	N H	Claremont	
5	G. T. 82771	"	Stephen	31		s s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	under 16	"	George	6		m s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Cecile	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Emile	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	C. P. R. 102101	Brodeur	Theophile	66		m m	Farmer	no	sent for by son Joseph	no	"	"	✓ "	St Vincent	son in law, Joseph Chapdelaine, St Vincent	Mass	Haverhill	
10	"	Gendron	Nelson	30		m s	clerk	yes	yes	yes	French	"	"	Montreal	none	"	Lawrence	
11	"	Cote	Phileas	41		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Yamaska Farnham	Brother in law, Stephen Lavoie, 43 Guillaume le Roi, Que	Conn	Baltic	
12	7801	"	anna	40		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	under 16	"	Donat	12		m s	c/a 1-137033 6-11-34						"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	1-45 "	Bernadette	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	"	Lina	9		f s	c/a 1-237231 6/6/37						"	"	do	"	"	
16	G. T. 82755	Leclair	Marie L	52		f wd	Abandoned Domicile Nov 1934						✓ "	11316/21-37 St Therese	Brother in law, Hercule Leclair, St Hermas, Blainville, Terrebonne, Que	R I	Jamestown	
17	under 16	Pa 1-106724 11-30-32	Marie J	6		f s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	C. P. R. 112302	Forget	Alfred	47		m m	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	✓ "	St Elizabeth	Brother, Pierre, St Elizabeth, Joliette, Que	Mass	Fitchburg	
19	C. P. R. 112303	"	Alexandrine	44		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	under 16	"	Yvonne	11		f s	c/a 1-160453-5/13/35						"	"	do	"	"	
21	"	c/a 1/160458 5/1/35	Camelia	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	"	"	Emma	7		f s	c/a 1-129456-4/8/35	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	"	c/a 1-142331	Marie R	5		f s	12-17-34 Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	"	c/a 1-181171-4/14/37	Jean	2	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Dr. V 2649	Desjardins	Victoria	35		f m	Housework	yes	yes	yes	French	"	"	✓ "	Montreal	sister in law, Adeline, Montreal, Que	"	Newburyport	
26	G. T. 82744	Cloutier	Joseph	42		m m	Engineer Mechanical	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Northbrook	Goods Colonial Line, Father, Valaire, Northbrook, Que	"	Boston	
27	411 2 F N	Hall	Roland	30		m s	Cutter	"	English	"	"	English	✓ "	Montreal	none	Mass	Littleton	
28	2655 c/s	McConnell	James	34		m m	Druggist Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	none	N Y	New York	
29	Ticket	Johnston	William	37		m m	Attorney White Star Ticket	"	16963	Aquitania	Montreal	Scotch	✓ "	Galeston	none	Scotland		
30	"	Papamanolis	Hercules	38		m s	Student	"	10378	Canada	"	Greek	✓ "	Montreal	"	Greece		
		NOT USED																
	76	NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 3/20/43 File 43710-3-8 Noted on manifest MAR 23 1943 apc

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

J. W. Trudell
G. E. Giddings
J. H. Herbert

× Line 4 Arthur 9
Irene 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

E 9

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	no	290890 self	30 no					Cousin, Osia Laroque 20 Abbott, Vt	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	grey fingers blue		Canada	St Pierre
2	"	" husb	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	St Agathe
3	"	290890 stepfather	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Jerome
4	"	290891 self	500 yes	1902 Claremont NH 1911				Bro, Gerard 171 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	lico	gr	"	"	St Davids
5	"	husb	"	1898 " " "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	lico	"	"	"	Montreal
6	"	father	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
7	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	290891 self	300 yes	1893 Haverhill 12 Mass 1912				wife, Margaret Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gr	blue	"	"	St Dominique
10	"	290891 Can Govt	500 "	1899 Lawrence 9/ 13 Mass 1915				Father, Wilbror 66 Melvin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Last joint middle finger missing	"	5	2	"	lico	"	"	"	Lawrence
11	"	291009 self	400 "	1902 Lafayette 08 Conn 1908				Father, Raymond Baltic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	lico	"	"	Canada St Valerie
12	"	husb	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	blk	gr	"	"	Arthabaska
13	"	father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Rosalie
14	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	yes	289930 self	20 yes	1894 Somerset 07 Conn 1907				sister in law, Emma Leclaire 31 Willow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	blk gr	blue	"	"	St Therese
17	"	mother	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	no	291004 self	600 "					Bro in law, Louis Marien 14 Rockland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gr	blue	"	"	St Elizabeth
19	"	husb	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	"	"	"	St Guillaume
20	"	father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Elizabeth
21	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	291003 self	100 yes	1910 Amesbury 1/ 18 Mass 1918				friend, Louis Thibault 32 Inman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	hazel	"	"	Quebec
26	yes	290900 "	40 "	1913 Boston 7/ 18				Rooming House 1 Bulfinch St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Arthabaska
27	"	290950 Can Govt	600 "	1894 Fairbury 8 15 Neb 1915				Father, Henry 180 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	"	"	"	Sherbrooke
28	yes	291010 self	100 "	1911 16 N.Y. 11/ 1916				Home 18 East 41 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	gr blue	"	Ireland	Down Co
29	yes	291111	1400 yes					Cailleu Banff Scotland	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	lt brn	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	"	290966	1000 yes	1910 " NJ 6/1911				London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	md	gr	brn	"	England	Bournemouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
2	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
3	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
10	Hal	3/19	Regina	APR 3 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
20	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
24	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
27	Hal	31/1919	Regina	APR 3 1919
28	Hal	2-1919	Canada	APR 3 1919
29	Me	1908	England	APR 3 1919
30	Mont	5/1918	Scepsian	APR 3 1919
	Nfy	8/1910	Belem	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

124

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket purchased by alien or by others in his behalf.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 #																			
1	Dr H 38x9	Davidson	Elizabeth	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tremblé Pointe aux	none	Pa	Chester	
2	under 16	"	Donald	7		m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Andrew	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Bessie	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Robina	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Alexander	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59563 7	Dr H 1496	Howitt	Primary Jane	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hawkesbury Ont	Gilfather Ruben Hawkesbury Ont	Mich	Brooklyn	
59467 8	C. P. R. 107803	Lauzé	Primary Laura	53		f	m	Housekeeper	Can read a few words	French	yes	France	French	Canada	32 St Gabriel Montreal	Brother Lumens 1285 St Urbain Montreal	"	New York	
59469 9	Dr H 607	Grocke	Primary Hebronie	35		f	m	Actress	Can read a few words	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	12 16 St Gabriel Montreal	Brother Joseph Pauze 1285 St Urbain Montreal	"	"	
59419 10	C. P. R. 107805	Chevrier	Primary Gabriel	22		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Recollet Ottawa	Father, Dr Rudolph Chevrier 168 Daly ave Ottawa Ont	"	"	
11	PR 444	Dufresne	Conrad	34		m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle J Pagnuelo 71 Ste Denis St Montreal	"	"	
12	C. P. R. 102101	Gubinville	Primary Rose	16		f	s	Worker	none			"	"	"	Brood Valley	Son, Paul Brood Valley Man	N J	Lawrenceville	
X 13	Waiting 1056	Trembley	Primary Richard	52		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Philip Montreal 161 De Beaujeu ave	Ohio	Akron	
14	Wife 1057	"	Delia	49		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
59466 15	C. P. R. 108449	Davis	Primary Elsie	24		f	s	Supervisor of telephone operators Exam	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Father, William Burke Corner Me	W Va	Bear	
59430 16	G. T. 79303	Smedley	Primary Julian	38		m	m	Commercial Traveler	Can read a few words	English	yes	England	English	"	"	none	Ohio	Toledo	
Left Ticket 17	"	Steed	Albert	39		m	m	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
18	"	"	May	31		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	Primary Margot	4		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	C. P. R. 125806	Bailey	Primary Leonard	32		m	m	Electrician	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Step-Father Frances Burns 131 Metcalfe Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
21	C. P. R. 125805	"	Elsie	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	under 16	"	Primary Gregory	2		m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Left Ticket	Dowdell	Primary Thomas	33		m	m	Engineer Bread	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Dor, Ont	wife Anna Montreal	"	England	
67973 24	D. N. 2741	Pyke	Primary Wallace	32		m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	31 Oxford Ave Montreal me	N Y	New York	
25	D. N. 2663	"	Anna	31		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	none	"	Tilsonburg	
26	under 16	CA-2-38135	Dora	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Madeline	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	PR 44	Coyne	Primary Joseph	21		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston	
29	G. T. 82789	Strudwick	Primary William	28		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisbee	"	N Y	Buffalo	
30	PR 44	Ralliè	Archille	31		m	s	Sweetmeat maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle, C St Lortie Montreal Tie 1 x One	me	Mass Revere	
		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	

3 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

E W Smith
E W Randall
G E Giddings

x Line 13 Clifford 13 me

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

E 10

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																					
1	no	Husb	300	no				Husband, Andrew 1/1 Mrs 100 E. Eleanore 1/1	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
2	1	Father	1	1				do	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	Canada	Parma
3	1	1	1	1				do	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
4	1	1	1	1				do	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
5	1	1	1					do	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
6	1	1	1	1				do	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
7	yes	276257 husb	30 yes	1911 12	Brklyn	1913		Brother, Abe Cohen 384 Vernon Ave Brklyn	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	med	bro	bro	1	Russia	Baranovitch
8	no	276237 self	150 no	5-1913	1	1		Friend, Helen Treber 305 W 112 St	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	fr	1	1	1	Canada	De Cambrous
9	yes	276440	50 yes	5-1913	1	8/18		Friend, Miss Bapp 57 W 38 St	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	fr	1	1	1	Montreal
10	1	276551	50	3-18	1	8/1918		New York Hospital New York, N.Y.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	fr	blue	1	1	Ottawa
11	1	290972 Cousin	110	1904	1	10/17		Mother, Rosanna 620 W 126 St	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Senility	5	3	med	bro	1	1	1	Montreal
12	1	292201 Cousin	5	1894	Lawrence 14	RI 1914		Son, Theodore 89 Jayspoucher St	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	"	gr	bro	1	1	No Troy
13	no	290889 self	300	1894	Plymouth 19	5/18		Son, Father Akron, Ohio	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Senility	5	6	"	gr	1	1	1	No Ryans Corners
14	1	husb	1	1894	18	1		do	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	med	dk	dk hazel	1	1	Wales
15	1	276236 self	50	1899	Plymouth 09	Mch 1909		cousin, Mary Armstrong Beyer, W Va	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	med	bro	bro	1	1	Marseilles
16	1	276252 1	40	1902	Jamaica 07	Cal 1907		cousin, aunt - cousin 1317 Prospect Ave London	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	dk	1	gr	1	England	Liverpool
17	yes	290974	600	no					1	In Transit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	med	1	bro	1	1	Plymouth
18	1	husb	1					do	1	In Transit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	"	dk	blue	1	1	1
19	1	Father	1					do	1	In Transit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	Canada	Montreal
20	no	290973 self	500 yes	3-24-19	Detroit	3/29/19		Brother, James Tait 494 Baker St	1	Permanent	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	11	med	bro	blue	1	England	Birmingham
21	1	husb	no					do	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	bro	1	Canada	Dawbarn
22	1	Father	1					do	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	Montreal
23	yes	290609 self	500	1				Fr address uncle, Thomas E. Clark 800 Traverse Drive	1	In Transit	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	med	bro	blue	1	England	Birkenhead
24	no	290970	60	1				Husband, William Port Chester, N.Y.	1	Permanent	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	1	1	1	1	1	Isleworth
25	yes	husb	15 yes	1908	Phila 08	Pa 1908			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	dk	blue	bro	1	us	Yonkers
26	1	Father	no					do	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	Canada	Montreal
27	1	1	1					do	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
28	1	285992 Cousin	150 yes	1891 16	N.Y.	5/16		uncle, Frank Cox 788 East 3 St	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Same right foot	1	5	6	med	bro	bro	1	us	Boston
29	no	290770 self	no	no				Father, William J 33 Oak Ave	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	fr	fr	blue	1	England	Coldenny
30	1	290919	25 yes	1915	Boston	6/15		Father, Anne 22 Jackson St	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	fr	brs	1	1	us	Dommerville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont	7/1909	Southwark	APR 3 1919
2	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
3	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 3 1919
7	Due	1905	Unknown	APR 3 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
11	Hal	7/1909	Regina	APR 4 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
16	Mont	7/12	Jamaican	APR 4 1919
17	Due	7/10	Estonia	APR 4 1919
18	"	"	"	APR 4 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
20	Hal	7/1905	Bavarian	APR 4 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
23	Due	7/12	Jamaican	APR 4 1919
24	Panama	1888	9	APR 4 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
28	Due	10/8	Jamaican	APR 4 1919
29	Hal	5/1912	Royal	APR 4 1919
30	"	6/18	Cretic	APR 4 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

126

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

125

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569			Primary															
59546	G. T.																	
1	79526	Fretts	Louis D.	62		m	s	Sheet metal worker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nepanee	sister, Mrs. J. A. Cliff, Nepanee, Ont.	Mass.	Cambridge
	Dup.		Primary					Paper						via N.Y.	Notre Dame de Grace			
2	2658	Batley	Wilfred R.	32		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	India	"
	Dup.		Primary											to				
3	2659	"	Annie	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under													to				
4	16	"	Joan	3		f	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
														to				
5	"	"	Wilfred	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C. P. R.		Primary															
6	121883	Brunt	Frances	53		m	m	Steward	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Mich.	Detroit
	C. P. R.																	
7	121884	"	Amy	52		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PC																	
8	4th	Wild	Charles	23		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Springfield
	Dup.		Primary															
9	3853	Lowry	Winfred	29		m	s	Banker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	8 Summers Rd.	Eng.	Orange
59543	G. T.		Primary													sister, Mrs. W. A.		
10	79517	Fenton	May	27		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	162 Cascade St.	N.Y.	New York
59532	Dup.															wife, Florence		
11	66	Slavin	John	37		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmingford	Hemmingford, P.Q.	Ala.	Russellville
59473	G. T.		Primary					Book								Mother, Caroline		
12	79518	Kennedy	Gwn	30		f	s	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Ningara Falls, P.Q.	N.Y.	Bolton
	Dup.															Mother, Elizabeth		
13	Not	Wode	James R.	29		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	via N.Y.	"	Vermont, U.S.	"	New York
	Dup.		Primary													Mother, Ellen		
14	3854	Gordon	Andrew	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	103 Talbot Ave.	Man.	Winnipeg
	G. T.							Hotel								Father, Henry		
15	82795	Lunan	Walter	28		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	228 Oxford Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
	G. T.		Primary													wife, Jennie		
16	79496	Friedman	Michael	51		m	m	Peddler	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	416 Drolet St.	N.Y.	New York
56275	G. T.																	
17	79500	"	Jennie	51		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Under																	
18	16	"	Berda	12		f	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	"	Mollie	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	82793	Kanarick	Harry	14		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
	G. T.																	
21	82794	Hecker	Annie	46		f	m	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under																	
22	16	"	Jacob	14		m	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56278	G. T.		Primary													Father, Shabsai		
23	79512	Lagamas	Clara	20		f	s	Embroidress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	188 Evard St.	Mont.	Buffalo
56277	G. T.															Father, Thomas		
24	79523	"	Freda	19		f	s	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1011 Cadieux St.	Mont.	Ohio Cleveland
	C. P. R.		Primary													Daughter, Leonie Lacombe		
25	102103	Desclets	Lumina	35		f	wd	None	"	French	"	French	"	"	"	52 Logan Ave.	Mont.	Ve Montpelier
	G. T.															Father, Rodrigue Grave		
26	80945	Rowland	Yvonne M.	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1359 Frontenac St.	Mont. P.Q.	N.Y. New York
54544	C. P. R.		Primary					Inspector								Brother, Robert		
27	105027	Terroade	Edward	53		m	m	Immigration	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert, Que.	Ont.	Warsaw
64544	G. T.							Clerk								Brother, Horace		
28	79544	Cusson	Henri	33		m	m	Surrich	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	310 Fabre St.	Mont. Que.	Pa Pittsburg
69600	G. T.																	
29	79543	"	Berthe	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	son Marjorie	do	Fla
59589	G. T.																	
30	79516	Richard	Caroline	66		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stanislas	50 Beaubien P.Q.	Ve	Rutland

NOT USED
NOT USED

78

30 adms

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

G. E. Giddings

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 11

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	no	27633 self	50 yes	15	Mass	1915		Friend, J. Perry Carr Cambridge, Mass.	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	lt	gr	none	Canada	Lennoxville
2	"	Hubby 29946	3000 "	2-1916 7-1916	N.Y.	7/1916		Mother in law Mrs Bruce Elder 16 Roy Rd No. Calcutta India a56301	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	bro	gr		England	Otley
3	"	Father yes	Le "	"	"	4/1914		a56302 do	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	India	Calcutta
4	"	Father "	" "	"	"	"		do	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
5	"	"	no					do	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	Croyden
6	"	285999 self	200 "					Daughter, Grace Tait 494 Baker Rd	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gr	bro	"	"	Buckhurst
7	"	"	"					do	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	gr	"	"	"
8	"	29996 Comfort self	175 yes	18	Springfield Mass	1916		sister, Elizabeth 29 Liega Rd									Chronic Cate		5	7	"	fr	"	"	us	Springfield
9	yes	29217 self	500 no					a56303	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	bro	"	B.W.I.	Barbados
10	no	27633	70 "					sister, Mrs L. Knight 359 W 40 St	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	Ireland	Enniskeen
11	"	27631	50 "					Cousin Jack Lilly Muriel Mine, Alta											5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Kenmayford
12	"	27655	50 "					Later Boston on Lake Erie, N.Y.											5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	Metcalfe
13	yes	29089 self	500 yes					Royal Bank of Canada New York, N.Y.											5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Shelbourne
14	"	29712 Royal Bk	500 no					a56304 No address	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue	"	"	Drayton
15	no	29090 self	500 yes	1916	Penn.	6/1917		Friend c/o N. Stewart 1423 Lake Front, Ct.	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Montreal
16	"	27626	100 no					sister Care Midland Lutheran 275 E Houston St											5	7	"	gr	gr	"	Russia	Radom
17	"	husb	"					do											5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	father	"					do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	father	"					do											—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
20	"	29221 father	1000 yes	1915	Penn.	1916		adopted, Father Abraham 1944 Henry St											—	—	—	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	29220 3 husb	100 no					Husband, Abraham 1944 Henry St									D. Beauty		5	1	dk	bro	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
22	"	father	"					do											—	—	—	—	—	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	27621 self	50 no					Aunt, Mrs Jacob Morris 410 Spring St											5	0	med	bro	bro	"	Roumania	Ludyjuni
24	"	27627 0	50 "					uncle, Meyer Kimon 654 E 97 St											5	2½	dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	Tallcani
25	"	29215	0 yes	1915	Northfield Vt			son, Albert 188 Barry Ave											5	6	dk	bro	gr	bro	"	Canada	Bryans
26	"	28403 8	0 yes	1914	N.Y.	1916		Husband, Henry 335 W 78 St											5	1	"	bro	"	"	"	"	De Lorimier
27	"	27633 3	"					Brother, Jas Powers											5	9	med	gr	blue	"	"	Montreal
28	yes	27647 self	1000 yes 150 yes	1917	Mass	1/18		wife, Mrs Bessie Camp Bragg & Buhl Tobyhanna, Pa											5	9	"	fr	bro	"	"	Jolicoeur
29	"	Sister	"	"	"	"		do											5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Francesville
30	"	27644 self	25 "	1913	Rutland Vt	1913		Brother, Joseph Rapaport 76 Rutland St									Insanity		5	0	dk	gr	blue	"	"	Canada Batiscan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
2	NY 4/1914	Manchuria		APR 4 1919
3	"	"	"	APR 4 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
5	NY 4/1914	Manchuria		APR 4 1919
6	Phila 7/1907	Dominion		APR 4 1919
7	"	"	"	APR 4 1919
8	Hal 3/1914	Regina		APR 4 1919
9	" 1899	Dominion		APR 4 1919
10	Mont 5-1909	Canada		APR 4 1919
	" 5-1916	Scand		
11	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
16	Mont 1908	Dominion		APR 4 1919
17	"	"	"	APR 4 1919
18	"	"	"	APR 4 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
20	NY 1913	Dominion		APR 4 1919
21	Phila 5/1913	Cassandra		APR 4 1919
22	" 5/1913	Cassandra		APR 4 1919
23	Montreal 1905	Dominion		APR 4 1919
24	Mont 1904	Dominion		APR 4 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
29	NY 7/1914	La Bretagne		APR 4 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 4 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	79578	Levesque	Antoinnette	12	5	f	s	none	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Rec'onti	Father Edgar Levesque Chicoutimi, Que	Mass	Fitchburg
2	79529	"	Pierrette	10	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Ys	Lucier	Cornelius	31	mar	m	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scand	"	Champion	none	Norway	Norway
4	"	"	Yakotine	31	5	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	under 16	"	Agnes	4	5	f	"	"	no	under 6 yrs		"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	"	"	Edna	3	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	"	"	Alfred	2	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8		Ryckers	Mary	2	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Maisonneuve	see D 7-26	Conn Rev Stores	
9		Laborne	Margaret	2	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	see D 8-1	N Y Townawanda	
10	"	Tollefson	Thelma	12	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	via Britain	Vancouver	see D 8-7	Norway	
11	"	Maerbergen	Marcel	6	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shawinigan Falls	see D 8-15	Belgium	
12	"	"	Simone	7	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	
13	"	"	Raymond	3	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	
14	C.P.R. 93095	Young	Clara	28	5	f	s	Office clerk	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, George 57 Repeville Rd Toronto	Mass	Taunton
15	G.T. 79539	Collette	Bernadette	40	5	f	s	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	Verchères	Sister, Delvina Vaudreuil, Que	Ohio	Toledo
16	G.T. 71578	Guay	Sam	70	mar	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Brother, Pierre St Francois de Beauharnois Que	Ont	Windsor
17	PR 44 D.N.	Labarge	Joseph	32	mar	m	s	Laborer	no	PR 44	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Mich	Ishpeming
18	36528	Laberte	Alphonse	45	mar	m	s	Seaman	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada	"	Father, Francois St Jean Baptiste Montmorency Que	Foreign	
19	myc 616	St Germain	Arthur	24	mar	m	s	Salesman								Father, Theophile 190 Rushbrooke St Verdun Que	N Y	Malone
20	myc 615	"	Jessie	25	mar	f	m	"none"	"							"	"	"
21	G.T. 82736	Desaulniers	George	35	mar	m	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Ann Windsor Mills Que	Me	Lewiston
22	D.N. 36425	Richette	Eva	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Moise Vallaincourt Montreal Que	N Y	New York
X 23	G.T. 82825	Bardier	Delphis	46	mar	m	w	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	1157 Dorchester St Victoria Que	Mass	Springfield
decent 24		"	Dalorme	19		f	s	Dom										
25	G.T. 82830	Bardier	Donalda	17		f	s	"	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sorel	uncle, wilfred St Victoire Que	Mass	Springfield
under 16		"	Aquilla	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27		"	Honore	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28		"	Germaine	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29		C/A 1-16450	Louis	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	D.N. 3856	Le Tage	John	33		m	s	School Teacher	"	English	"	"	"	Yes	Vancouver	Mother, Philomena Edmonton, Alberta	France	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Arthur A Gregoire
C. W Tindall
G. E. Giddings

x Line 23 Dalorme 19 misc

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	27627 Father	100.00					Convent Fitchburg mass.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	brn	brn	none	Chicoutimi	Canada
2	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	med	brn	"	"	Canada	Chicoutimi
3	"	29266 Uncle	100				3/1916	Montreal	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	fr	blue	"	Norway	Olsen
4	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Norway.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	"	"	Malstein
5	"	Father	no					do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Champion
6	"	"	"					do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	" "	"					do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	29266						Ed Fuller, Fitchburg Mass. 140 Hallock Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
9	"	29266	0	"				Friend, Francis Hall 235 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	yes	29017	0	"				See Column 15	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Vancouver
11	"	29123	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
12	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	27749 Self	35	"				Taunton State Hospital Taunton, Mass.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	blue	"	"	Dadmouch
15	no	27305	60	"				Sister, Mrs Sylvia C. 2327 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	gy	"	"	Verheres
16	"	27649	600	yes	1	Polonian		Bro. Xavier Tanguay Windsor, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sanitary	"	5	6	dk	gy	blue	"	"	DeValier
17	yes	28863 Self	250	"	1887	Sheboygan Wis	1907	Father Joseph George Qc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	brn	gray	"	"	Bay City
18	"	29213 Self	100.00		17	mth		a 5632	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brn	"	"	Canada	Ledanaw
19	no	29235 "	250	"				Bro. Geo. Jacke Bellingen 127 Webster St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun
20	"	Aunt						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	blue	"	usa	Champlain
21		29999 Self	50	yes	1904	Boden Sweden		wife, Lucy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn	"	Canada	Melbourne
22	"	29270	25.00	"	15 yrs		1910	95 Tune St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	"	5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	"
23		29221	25		1890	Archbuga		Aunt Raoul 352 8 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brn	brn	"	"	Montreal
24	yes	Self	Boody	yes	32 mos		1904	son, Edward 82 Northwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gy	"	"	"	Victoria
25	"	Father	"	"	190			do											5	2	"	brn			usa	Putnam
26	"	Father	no					Bro Edward 82 Northwood St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Canada	Dorel
27	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Rock
30	no	29258 Self	1000	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Rock Rochelica
								a 51353 No address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	brn		"	"	Sandy Bay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

B

CLASS E. Eugene Marie E. 12

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
2	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
3	Quee 4/1906	Victorian		APR 4 1919
4	Portland 3/14	unknown		APR 4 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 4 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
17	Hal 3/1919	Royal Edwige		APR 7 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
20	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
~~24~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~APR 7 1919~~
25	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
29	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
30	Hal 6/1918	Olympic		APR 7 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Ruperan	Lionel E.S.	6		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Casimir	Cousin Liberte Three Rivers Que	P.Q.	Wintertown
2	Debarred	"	Clemence	1		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Rosa	25		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Emma	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
5	Debarred	Lavallee	Ernest	43		M	M	Laborer	No	English	No	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal Que	Wife, Delia Lavallee 852 Ontario St Montreal Que	Me	Dixfield
✓ 6	Debarred	Bourassa	Ernest	34		M	M	Laborer	No	French	No	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal Que	Brother, Amedee Bourassa 1 Bagley Ave Somerville Mass	Mass	Somerville
7	Debarred	Archambault	Marcel	55		M	M	Laborer	No	French	No	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal Que	Niece, Mary Archambault 392 St Christopher St Montreal Que	"	Lawrence
8	Debarred	Lavergne	Charles	28		M	M	None	No	French	No	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal Que		"	Lawrence
9	Debarred	"	Josephine	26		F	M	"	No	French	No	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal Que		"	"
10	Debarred	Victor	Robert	24		M	S	Laborer	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal Que		"	Boston
11	Debarred	Laroche	Devert	35		M	M	Laborer	No	English	No	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic Que	wife, Alexandrine Montreal Que	N.H.	Berlin
12	Debarred	Giroux	Louis	44		M	M	Laborer	No	Illiterate	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Stanislas Que	son, Henri Valleyfield Que	Alaska	Fairbanks
13	Debarred	Hurley	Bessie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Montreal	Father, Robert Hamilton Ont	Me	Portland
14	Debarred	Lacey	Oscar	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic Que	Brother, Adelard Montreal 164 Nicolet St Montreal Que	Mass	Lawrence
15	Debarred	Boudreau	Rene	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal Que	Father, Cleophas Power 281a Lavoie Ste Cunegonde Montreal Que	N.H.	Manchester
16	Debarred	Murphy	Milton	11		M	S	None	No	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal Que	Aunt, Eliz Power 12 Fort St Montreal Que	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	Debarred	Pigeon	Joel	48		M	M	Merchant	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Farnham Que	wife, Angelina Farnham 356 Main St Farnham Que	Vt	North Troy
18	Debarred	Caron	Mary	42		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Napoleon Ste Rose Que	Mass	Holyoke
19	Debarred	Manseau	Ignace	5		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Nicol a Montreal 2124 Iberville St Montreal Que	Me	Jackman
20	Debarred	"	Antonio	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
21	Debarred	Mondeau	Albert	23		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Jean Baptiste Montreal Que	Mass	Chester
22	Debarred	"	Eleanor	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
23	Debarred	Labbe	Georges	29		M	M	Farmer	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Stanhope Que	wife, Rose Stanhope Que	Me	Biddeford
24	Debarred	Claveau	Fred	20		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Clarence Montreal Victoria Station Montreal Que	N.Y.	Upper Lake
25	Debarred	Boucher de Boucherville	Elie	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wilfrid Montreal Que	"	New York
26	Debarred	Benedetto	Michele	4		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Italy	Italian	Do		see D 1-8	Conn	Naugatuck
27	Debarred	"	Antonio	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	Debarred	"	Teresa	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	Debarred	"	Syrio	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	Debarred	Audet	Donat	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ste Isidore	Brother, Arthur Ste Isidore PQ	Mont	Scobey
																		Montana

NOT USED
NOT USED

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 13

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..., 191?

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		L.P.C.			1899			Sons Sister and Nephew Manchester N.H.										Sanity C			3	Dark	Fair	Blue			Canada	Brandon
2		L.P.C.			1894													Sanity C									
3		Insane			1895																5			Blue			St Casimir
4		Feeble Minded			1896													"mentally defective"			5			Blue			St Casimir
5		L.P.C.			1910			Sons Father Sandspoint Ida													5						United States, Lowell
6		Contract Laborer			5/18	Never Was	5/18	Friend Montreal 56 Margaret													5	9					Quebec 7
7		Illiterate			1907	Lowell		Wife Sister 11 Rebecca													5	5					Canada St Lyonnais
8		Pauper			1904	Fall River		Daughter, Sister and Mother 47 Mulberry													5	6					St Thomas
9		Pauper			13	Mass	1913														5	1		Blue			Lanaudiere
10		Illiterate			1913			Son 75 Pulaski St																			Jordan River
11		Insane			1891	Dover												Insane			5	6		Blue			St Flavien
12		Illiterate			13	N.H.	1913	no address Friend, Maxim Mercer Fairbanks, Alaska													5	9		Blue			Lindsay
13		Criminal						Friend Beaver Dear R.F.D. # 2													5	3		Fair			Manitoba
14		Contract Laborer						Employer, Mrs. W. Mulcahy Table Stone													5	5		Fair			Montreal
15		Contract Laborer						Bro. Law, Chas Brisson 738 Raymond St													5	7		Fair			St Leonard
16		L.P.C.						Mother, Mary Murphy 2032 Clybourn St													5	7		Blue			Montreal
17		Illiterate			1888	Ayer Boston		no address Home													4	10					St Alois
18					1911	Mass	1911	304 High St													5	10		Dark	Gray		
19		Under 16 yrs.						Brother uncle Palermo, Pappa 4516 Angelo St													5	7		Light	Blue		St Angele
20		Under 16 yrs.																									Montreal
21		Contract Laborer						Chester Shipbuilding Chester, Pa																			
22		L.P.C.																			5	2		Fair	Fair		Sorel
23		Illiterate			1908	Bedford		Father, Stepfather 70 Green St													5	11					Canada Farnham
24		Contract Laborer			15	Mass															5	5		Fair	Blue		Canada Farnham
25		Criminal			1908	Lowell		no address Friend, Raymond Scott 844 E 16th St													5	11		Fair	Blue		Canada Farnham
26		L.P.C.						Uncle, Alexis De Cosa 53 Bay St																			Canada Drummondville
27		L.P.C.						do																			Montreal
28		L.P.C.						do																			
29		L.P.C.						do																			
30		Contract Laborer						Uncle, Fortunat Audet Scobey, Mont								Yes					5	5		Fair	Blue		St Frederic

Repetitions

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. Exam't Montreal E 13

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
2	—	—	—	APR 5 1919
3	—	—	—	APR 5 [illegible]
4	—	—	—	APR 5 [illegible]
5	Cuba	[illegible] 1882	?	APR 5 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 8 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 8 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 8 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 8 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 11 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 11 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 14 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 15 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 15 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 15 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 16 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 16 1919
20	—	—	—	APR 16 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 17 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 17 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
24	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 22 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 22 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 22 1919
29	—	—	—	APR 22 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
564 #																		
1	D. I. N. 3323	Dagenais	Louis	28		m	m	Cooper	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lachenaie	Mother, Marianne Lachenaie, L'Assomption Que	Venezuela	
2	D. I. N. 3324	"	Germaine	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Venezuela	
3	C. P. R. 93602 PR 44	Gorham	Primary Edith	32		f	s	Prof nurse	English		English	"	Montreal	"	none Sister, Ella Parker Berwick, Kings N.S.		N. J.	Bloomfield
4		Beckwith	Primary Alfred	33		m	s	Teacher									Mass.	Lynn
5	G. T. 82735	James	Primary Ellen	38		f	s	Dom Consulting									Me.	Lewiston
6	PR 44	Bolton	Eric	27		m	m	Mercantile							Father, William Victoria, B.C.		Conn.	Greenwich
7	s/s Ticket	Melick	Primary Isabella	49		f	s	Teacher	French	private	14719	Niagara	Montreal	4/5	Que.	Cousin, George Foster 51 Russell Ave. Quebec P.Q.	Italy	
8	PR 44	Nelson	Primary Elinar	33		m	m	Mechanic					Montreal		none		Mass.	Boston
9	C. P. R. 135557		Primary Lily	28		f	m	Dom. Instructor										
10	PR 44	Coates	Arthur	28		m	s	College									N.Y.	Adams
11	G. T. 82799	Waring	Primary Elizabeth	44		f	m	none							Mother Jane Cabell 319 St Margaret St. Que. P.Q.		Wash.	Seattle
12	under 16	"	Jane A.	44		f		"							do		"	"
13		"	Frank	10		m	s								do		"	"
14	G. T. 79553	Nixon	Primary Emma	21		f	s	Student									N.H.	Keene
15	C. P. R. 105531	Crone	Primary Mabel	21		f	s	Teacher									Ohio	Dayton
16	C. P. R. 12187	McNamara	Primary Charles	21		m	m	Electrician Dept. Elect.									Mass.	Salem
17	G. T. 82813	Ferguson	Primary Gladys	21		f	s	Clerk									Me.	Lewiston
18	D. I. N. 3857	McArthur	Primary Robert	33		m	m	Engineer									Mass.	Dennysville
19	D. I. N. 3858		Sarah	30		f	m	none									N.B.	Bloomfield
20	under 16		Primary Emma	11		f												
21	s/s Ticket	Hamilton	Primary Andrew	24		m	m	Mfg.	English								Scotland	
22			Gertrude	25		f	m	none										
23	under 16		William	1		m	s	none										
24	G. T. 82808	Jump	Primary Robert	30		m	m	Officer Bank	English								B.W.I.	
25	G. T. 77412	Auerbach	Primary Samuel	26		m	s	Traveller									N.Y.	New York
26	s/s Ticket	Rosenberg	Primary Carl	18		m	s	Student	German		Cunard	Bergenfjord	16964	Ordona	Montreal	4/5 Que.	England	
27	D. I. N. 2668	Collins	Appealed Mabel	33		f	m	Factory			Ordered admitted under bond			4/5	Sale 11/07/1462		N.H.	Francestown
28	D. I. N. 4504	Higgins	Primary Norman	3		m	s	Infant					English		Montreal		N.H.	Jamestown
29	D. I. N. 4503	McRae	Primary Alice C.	21		f	s	Dom.					Irish					
30	s/s Ticket	Loosmore	Primary Helen	23		f	s	"					Scotch					
			Christian	2		m					A 66223	Bergenfjord	Norwegian		Norway		Norway	

NOT USED
NOT USED

81

30 adm
5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

J. W. Tindall
G. E. Giddings
William Zucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 14

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abandonee, or destitution (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	self	500	1911 13 mos	Madrid 1911			Maracaibo Venezuela		In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bro	bro	none	Canada	Lochaber
2	"	Trust	"	no															5	7	med	bro	"	"	"	St Jerome
3	No	self	150	no				Employer Bloomfield & Grove Sts		Permanent									5	7	fr	"	"	"	"	Eugenia Rye
4	Yes	Lawyer	40	1910 17 Mass	Lynn 6/1917			Bro, John 38 Chestnut St											5	11	med	blk	hazel	"	Canada	Berwick
5	No	Employer	50					Employer, Dr. & Dr. Dessaulniers											5	2	"	bro	bro	"	England	Coltney
6	Yes	Govt	40	1897 France 3/1 16 Co.				92 Tine St wife, Elizabeth Greenwich, Conn											5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	San Francisco
7	"	self	370					Rome Dearly		In Transit									5	7	"	bro	hazel	"	Canada	St John
8	"	"	500	1907 Omaha 9/1911 Neb				uncle, John Quigley 184 Boylston St		Permanent									5	8	fr	bro	blue	"	England	Liverpool
9	"	Trust	no					do		Permanent									5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Emanuel
10	"	Govt	100	1913 Ithaca 6/15 15 N.Y.				Evans, George Adams, Mass											5	8	"	bro	"	"	England	Keyhe
11	No	self	350	1894 Montreal 1900 Mass		1900		Stuart, Geo. 975 22 Ave											5		Med	"	gr	"	"	Isle of Mass
12	"	Mother	no					do											40	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Ballyshiel
13	"	"	"					do											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14								[illegible]																		Montreal
15								[illegible]																		[illegible]
16								[illegible]																		[illegible]
17								[illegible]																		Kingsley
18								[illegible]																	Scotland	Glasgow
19								do																	Canada	Halifax
20								do																		Montreal
21								Father, Andrew Campbellton, Prince Edward		In Transit															Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"	"					do		In Transit																Edinburgh
23	"	"	"					do		In Transit															Canada	Ottawa
24								Father, James A 6/1364 Lucea St Andrew Kingston Jamaica, B.W.I.																	Jamaica	Kingston
25								Bro. Isaac [illegible]		Permanent								Defective Vision							Russian	Schefloff
26								[illegible] England		In Transit																Kilmer
27								[illegible] America		Permanent															Canada	Montreal
28								Emp. Mrs. Jno. D. Hunt 156 Mercer St																	England	Conyngham
29								Emp. Mrs. R. E. Jones																		
30								Brother, Dunkirk Salamarken Norway		In Transit															Canada	Alexandria
																									Norway	Salamarken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
2	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
3	Due	9/1910	Cymthian	APR 7 1919
4	Hal	4/1914	Regina	APR 7 1919
5	Boston	5/1910	Boston	APR 7 1919
6	Due	4/1913	Lincoln	APR 7 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
9	Nap	12/1907	Decur II	APR 7 1919
10	Hal	7-17	Niagara	APR 7 1919
11	Due	10/	14 Argentic	APR 7 1919
12	Boston	8/1912	Franconia	APR 7 1919
13	Hal	3/1914	Baltic	APR 7 1919
14	Due	4/1895	Marlboro	APR 7 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
20	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
21	Nap	1/1907	Ireland	APR 7 1919
22	Hal	1/23	De-Jorian	APR 7 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
24	Nap	10/1907	Principe Piemonte Grigio	APR 7 1919
25	Hal	3/1914	Olympic	APR 7 1919
26	Due	4/6	Kilkenny	APR 7 1919
27	Nant	1910	"	APR 7 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
29	Nap	6/13	Sicilian	APR 7 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
	Nap	1908	Principessa Mafalda	APR 7 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R. 128768	Primary																
2	16																	
3	/																	
4	/	505-2/2/35-C.S.																
5	/																	
6	/																	
7	//																	
8	Under 16		Primary															
9	//																	
10	//																	
11	//																	
12	D.N. 3864		Primary															
13	D.N. 3865																	
14	under 16	c/a-3-12175																
15	//	ea-3/12/1923-																
16	//																	
17	//																	
18	G. T. 828447		Primary															
19	G. T. 828445		Primary															
20	G. T. 828631		Primary															
21	P.R. 44																	
22	C. P. R. 102113																	
23	C. P. R. 102112																	
24	under 16																	
25	//																	
26	G. T. 828257	c/a 11-13	Primary															
27	C. P. R. 128773																	
28	C. P. R. 131214																	
29	C. P. R. 131347																	
30	G. T. 828814		Primary															

NOT USED
NOT USED

82

30 adm

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

J. W. Tindall
959 Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn following pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		299180 Husb	20 00				Husb. Nathan 2222 Juliette Ave	1 00 Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Minsk
2		Father					do																		
3		"					do																		
4		"					do																		
5		"					do																		
6		"					do																	Canada	Montreal
7	"	"	"				do																		
8		293104 2 "	Bro				Bro Nathan 5/13																		
9		292139 "	Bro				Bro " 5/24																		
10		" "	Bro				do																		
11		" "	Bro				do																		
12		292252 self	Bro				Bro Nathan 436 Hopkinson Ave																		
13		" husb	"				do												5	4	Med	Fair	Blue	Russia	Minsk
14		" father	"				do												5	6	Med	Fair	"	"	"
15		" "	"				do																		
16		" "	"				do																	Canada	Lachine
17		" "	"				do																		
18		291044 husb		1914	Portland	Me	Father, Chas. 2222 Juliette Ave																		
19		" wife	Bro	16	Det	16	do												5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Deloraine
20		292253 husb		190	Montreal	Can	Father, Joseph 90 Wilcox St												5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Lyons
21		292219 "		18	Woonsocket	RI	Father, Joseph 690 Wood Ave												5	5	Fair	"	"	"	London Mill
22		292303 "	Bro	19	Lowell	Mass	Bro Law, Peter Normandin 41 St. Ave			Yes									5	2	"	"	"	"	Woonsocket
23		" husb	"		"		do												5	4	Fair	"	"	Canada	Marieville
24		" father	"				do												5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Bagotville
25		" "	"				do												—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Lachine
26		292140 self		19	Chicago	Ill	Bro Law, Philip Bonvier 19 E 14th Place												—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27		292222 "	10	14	Det	14	do																		
28		" "	16	190	Salem	Mass	Bro Law, Oscar Chalifoux 24 Osborne St			no									5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Victoriaville
29		292228 "	21	12	Mass	1912	Father Law, Lawrence Dunn Belmont, N.Y.												5		Med	"	"	"	Lyster
30		" husb	"	9	Belmont	5/17	do												5	5	"	"	"	"	Montreal
31		" father	50 00	8	Malone	N.Y. 1916	Father, Aime 111 Elm St												5	4	"	Fair	Gray	"	Barbeau
																			5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Robert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

CLASS E. Eugene A. Bourret 15

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	APR 7 1919
2	"	"	"	APR 7 1919
3	"	"	"	APR 7 1919
4	"	"	"	APR 7 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 7 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 8 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 8 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 8 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 8 1919
12	Hal	[illegible]	Unknown	APR 8 1919
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	APR 8 1919
14	"	"	"	APR 8 1919
15	"	"	"	APR 8 1919
16	"	"	"	APR 8 1919
17	"	"	"	APR 8 1919
18	"	—	—	APR 8 1919
19	"	—	—	APR 8 1919
20	"	—	—	APR 8 1919
21	Hal	Italy	Celtic	APR 9 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 9 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 9 1919
24	—	—	—	APR 9 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 9 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 9 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 9 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 9 1919
29	—	—	—	APR 9 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 9 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 45

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Transit Group 1	Potter	Florence	29	F	M	Married	House Wife	No	No		Canada	Eng	Canada	Trenton Ont	Mother-in-law Martha Potter	Trenton Ont	England	
2	Transit Group 1	Eyre	Agnes	50	F	W	"	Nurse	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister-in-law Alex Pottery	Trenton Ont	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No				22 Frances St., S. Shields, Eng.	Trans		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fr	Lt Brn	Blue	115	England	S. Shields
2	"	"	100	No				30 Cooper St. Dundee, Scotland	"	Tr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	100	Scotland	Dundee
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene G. Brassert
INSPECTOR

16

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	8/15	Champion	
	Mtl	10/15	Scandinavian	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40 A to K 1 to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D.T.N. 4505	Smith	John	32		m	m	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Charles Red Mountain	N.Y.	Champlain
2	D.T.N. 4506	"	Alice	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Jamaica
3	4507	Farnham	Ernest	19		m	s	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Halifax N.S.	Mass	Lenox
4	4508	Lewis	Clifford	22		m	s	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	17 Maynard St	none	Md	Baltimore
5	4509	Hunter	William	31		m	m	Mercariser	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Montreal	"	none	N.J.	Passaic Falls
6	G.T. 82865	Kozelik	Herman	33		m	m	Merchant	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	N.J.	Paterson
7	G.T. 82864	"	Jamie	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	"	David	7		m	s		no		under 16	no						
9		"	Anna	4		f	s		"	"	"	"						
10		"	Fanny	2		f	s		"	"	"	"						
11		"	Peterson	Koren	M	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Dickson	See D 11-10	Denmark	
12		"	Horecki	Yanina	Primary	26		f	s	"	"	"	Polish	Montreal	See D 11-12	Mich	Detroit	
13	C.P.R. 31350	L'Heureux	Xavier	80		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	Montreal	do	Minn	Meridan	
14	C.P.R. 31358	"	Delima	15		f	m		yes	French	yes	"						
15	C.P.R. 35544	Lapointe	Adolphe	21		m	m	Bricklayer										
16	C.P.R. 35541	"	Caroline	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"						
17	under 16	"	Edouard	14		m	s		"		no	under 16						
18	C.P.R. 35551	Jacques	Pamela	48		f	m	Dressmaker	yes	French	yes	"						
19	C.P.R. 31362	"	Beaudine	18		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"						
20	C.P.R. 31363	"	Marie A.	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"						
21	under 16		Omer	15		m	s		"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	Odilon	14		m	s		"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	Edmondine	23		f	s		"	"	"	"						
24	G.T. 82871	Laveille	Leona	38		f	w	Cook	"	"	"	"						
25	G.T. 82875	"	Joseph	1		m	s	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"						
26	under 16	"	Maurice	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	Albert	11		m	s		"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	Leona	18		f	s		"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	Germaine	8		f	s		"	"	"	"						
30	C.P.R. 114205	Salvas	Joseph	32		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"						

NOT USED
NOT USED

84

J.W. Tindall
F.E. Giddings

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	60 yes		1914	Champlain	4/4	Home R.F.D. 2 Box 21	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bro	large	none	England	Leeds
2	"	Husband	292263 no		1918	Boston	3/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	"	Leeds
3	No	Son	100 yes		18	Mass	18	Mother, Miriam Jamaica Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	gr	"	Canada	St John
4	"	self	150. no					Friend, Mrs Mac East Rogers Cor. Islington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	bro	bro		"	Stalfat.
5	"	Son	100 yes 2922125		1915	Central Falls	3/18	Wife, Annabelle 41 Rand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bro	blue		Scotland	Paisley
6	No	self	5000. no					Cousin, Morris Weiss 18 Cliff St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	"	"	Russia	Lodz
7	"	Trust	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bro	"	"	"	Smakerroff
8	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Belgium	Antwerp
9	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	do	Montreal
10	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	292411	0 "					see D 11-10	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Dieppe
12	No	292272	0 "					see D 11-12	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
13	"	self	500 yes		1867	Mexico	1873	Cousin, Edgar Dupuis 114 Cadieux Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	arterio-sclerosis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Romuald
14	"	Trust	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed thumb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceau
15	"	292469 self	100. no					Father, Cant Joseph Limoges 1003 Berry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Montreal
16	"	Trust	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Jerome City
17	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	292279 self	80 yes		1914	Providence	1914	Brother, Pierre Champagne 181 Sayer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	bro	blue	"	"	"	do Drummondville
19	"	Brother	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bro	bro	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
24	"	292276 self	250					Sister, Rosa Cantin 10 Cadieux St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Jamaica
25	"	Mother	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as line 24)						"	"	St Anne
26	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
30	No	292240 self	800 yes		1914	Detroit	3/ 1919	Cox, Maxim 218 Warner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	0	dk	gr	bro	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Hal	1907	Grampian	
1	"	8-18	Rotburgh	APR 9 1919
2	DeJohn	4/9	Dalcta	APR 9 1919
3	Hal	4/19	Caronia	APR 9 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 9 1919
5	Hae	4-19	Coronia	APR 9 1919
6	"	1911	Numidian	APR 9 1919
7	Due	9/13	Victorian	APR 9 1919
8	"	"	"	APR 9 1919
9	"	"	"	APR 9 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 9 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
20	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
24	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
29	—	—	—	APR 10 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 11 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 #																		
59314	C. P. R.		Primary															
1	107824	Blais	Edmunds	28	m	m	S	Labourer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Gertrude	wife, Virginie St Gertrude Que	Vt	Tupper Lake
59319	C. P. R.																	
2	107829	Baril	Robert	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Philomene	mother, Valine St Philomene "	"	"
59313	C. P. R.																	
3	107823	Vezina	Camille	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mealenie St Philomene "	"	"
59315	C. P. R.																	
4	107825	Michel	Alphonse	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sophie	wife, Aylonine St Sophie "	"	"
59317	C. P. R.																	
5	107827	Becotte	Alphonse	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs A Becotte St Sophie "	"	"
59316	C. P. R.																	
6	107826	Perreault	Donat	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Philomene	Father, Mr Perreault St Philomene "	"	"
59371	C. P. R.		Primary															
7	109944	Tremblay	Lucie	30	f	s	"	mill operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Eugene Montreal 2785 Chabot ave.	Mass	New Bedford
69497	C. P. R.		Primary															
8	64743	Laurien	Elodie	59	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dovelingville	none	"	Lowell
	G. T.		Primary															
9	96558	Hebert	Joseph A	25	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Mother, Leonore St Hyacinth Que	Mich	Detroit
			Primary															
10	Ticket	Belleroze	Jean B	26	m	m	Tyson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette	Father, Denon Joliette Que	France	
11	"	"	Yvonne	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	C. P. R.																	
12	75172	Duquette	Auguste	52	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapraire	Brother, Pascoe Lapraire Que	Vt	Barton
	C. P. R.																	
13	123819	"	Virginie	47	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	16		Leonell	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	Beatrice	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	c/a 1-261975 - 2/17/39 Sc. J.T.H.				do	"	"
16	"	c/a 1-137374	Jean	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	CA-1-157588	Anatole	6	m	s	"	"	no	under 6	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	"	Benoit	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	C/A 1-26/207 " 2/9/39 E.L.S. C.C.C.				do	"	"
59277	C. P. R.																	
19	107830	Germain	Lorenzo	31	m	m	Stone Cutter	yes	English	yes					Montreal	Father, Napoleon Montreal 96 Fairmount Ave	N Y	Whitehall
59278	C. P. R.																	
20	109956	Goulet	Florida	31	f	wd	none	"	French	"					St Thomas	Father, Narcisse Roy St Thomas, Joliette Que	Mass	Uxbridge
21	16	"	Mickee	4	m	s	"	no	under 6	no					"	do	"	"
59375	C. P. R.		Primary															
22	107832	Hervieux	Joseph N	50	m	m	Tailor	yes	English	yes					Montreal	wife, Stemina 1058 St Bau Montreal Que	N Y	Rouses Point
23	21887	Drummond	Dorothy	26	f	s	Clerk	"	"	"					"	none	Mass	Boston
	Dom.		Primary															
24	3659	Lanham	Frederick	35	m	m	Accountant	"	"	"					"	"	N Y	Brooklyn
25	3660	"	Bertha	38	f	m	none	"	"	"					"	"	"	"
	G. I.		Primary															
26	82880	Cope	John	18	m	s	Machinist	"	"	"					Lachine	Mother, Alice Ann Lachine Que 45 4 Ave	Mass	New Bedford
27			Albert	37	m	m	Electrician	"	"	"					Marcommune	none	Ohio	Cleveland
28	620	"	Jane	40	f	m	none	"	"	"					"	"	"	"
29	16	"	John W	11	m	s	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"
59366	G. I.		Primary															
30	79588	Foster	Eva	25	f	s	Dom	"	"	"					Montreal	"	N Y	Lake Placid

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

D M Smith
J W Trudell
C C Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E 18

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See last proviso for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Employer	$5, no					Santa Clara Lumber Co Tupper Lake, N.Y.	M	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brs	Lager	none	Canada	St Gertrude
2	"	"	8 "					do	1											5	7	fr	"	blue	"	"	De Philomene
3	"	"	15 "					do	1											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jenticie
4	"	"	5 "					do												5	8	med	"	"	"	"	De Sophie
5	"	"	20 "					do												5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	8 "					do												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	276491			1893	New	5		Mother, Mary																			
	Self	30 yrs		17	Bedford			148 Rockland St												5	2	dk	"	brs	"	"	D°
8	277311			1887	Lowell			Son, Armand																			De Philomene
	"	200 "		12	Mass	1913		11 Cormier St												5	3	med	yr	blue	"	"	Montgomery
9	289825																										
	292328	50 no						no address												5	3	"	brs	brs	"	"	St Hyacinth
10	"	50 "						Paris France	In Transit											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette
11	Trust	"						do	In Transit											5	1	"	dk	blue	"	"	"
12	292341			1883	Brantford			Own Farm															brn				
	Self	160 yrs		87	Mass	1887		Barton, Vt	Permanent											5	10	dk	yr	"	"	"	Lapraire
13	290642																										
	Trust	no						do												5	5	med	brs	[illegible]	"	"	De Constant
14	"	Father	"					do												4	7	"	fr	yr	"	"	La Clerie
15	"	"	"					do												4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"					do												—	—	—	brs	yr	"	"	"
17	"	"	"					do												—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"					do												—	—	—	fr	blue	"	"	"
19	276391																										
	Self	100 yrs		1916	Toronto			Wife, Yvonne Germain												5	10	fr	"	"	"	"	Montreal
20	276817	40 no			Whitehead	1916		Foster Bro. Law, Alfred St Martin																			
	"							Colebridge, Mass												5	4	med	brs	"	"	"	St Thomas
21	Mother	"						do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	276498			1892	Pennsylvania			Uncle, Albert Barcomb																			
	Self	100 yrs		1911	Mass	1914		Route 1 Box N.Y.																			
23	292233							Yorca												5	7	med	brs	blue	"	"	Rochelon Lorette
	"	60 no						Beacon St																			
24	292355	200 "																		5	2	"	"	yr		Engleard Isle	
								no address																			
25	"	Trust	"					do												5	6	"	brs	brs	"	"	Bristol
26	292278																										
	Self	40 yrs		Le Bordeaux		3/1913		Father, James Vial												5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Channel Islands
27	292283							22																			
		50 no						Brolaw John Wragby												5	7	"	brs	"	"	"	Burnley
								3208 Payne Ave																			
28	"	Trust	"					do												5	6	"	brs	yr	"	"	Nottingham
29	"	Father	"					do												5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	"
30	276472																										
	Empl	60 "						Employer Pioneer Commercial Co Lake Placid, N.Y.												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
																				5	5	fr	brs	yr	"	"	Burnley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
2	Mont	9	Unknown	APR 1 1 1919
3	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
20	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
23	Mont	9/1/91	Montezuma	APR 1 1 1919
24	Dec	8/1/91	Dominion	APR 1 1 1919
25	"	5/1/96	Dominion	APR 1 1 1919
26	Portland	3/1/913	Canada	APR 1 1 1919
27	Dec	7/1/913	St Manitou	APR 1 1 1919
28	"	9/1/913	Empress Britain	APR 1 1 1919
29	"	"	"	APR 1 1 1919
30	"	7/1/914	Victoria	APR 1 1 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 51 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
53323			Primary															
1	79587	Chambers	Louise	26		f	s	maus'yr				Englandy	Canada English	Canada	Montreal	- None -	Vt	Burlington
59360	C. P. R.		Primary															
2	110564	Symmes	Sadie	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Hood 1465 Dorchester ave Montreal	N.Y.	New York
59361	C. P. R.	ca 3-48314	do															
3	110565	11-31-32	Gertrude	21		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
under																		
4	16	"	Elsie	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
59271	G. T.		Primary															
5	79610	Edwards	Benjamin	56		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Existence 1431 St Catherine St	Mass	Cambridge
59291	D. H.		Primary															
6	1275	Rutherford	Jean	30		f	s	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maud Peterborough Ont	NY	New York
59263	G. T.		Primary															
7	79614	Nicholson	Reginald	26		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Wife 211 St James St	Me	Portland
59500	C. P. R.															Brother, Edward		
8	105034	Chandler	Jabez	51		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosemount	Vancouver	Cal	San Francisco
59201	C. P. R.	ca m-11846	12/15/30															
9	105033		Margaret	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
under		631																
10	16	4-24-30	Blake	15		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	G. T.		Primary															
11	85893	Bragger	Rosie	45		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Barbara Bell Montreal 118 Eastern Ave	N J	Newark
under																		
12	16	"	Edcie	15		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	"	Mabel	14		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		ca 3-75225	2-11-32															
14		"	an	Fred	do	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"		Arthur	do	11	m	s				c/a 2-631932 1/30/39				do	"	"
16		"		Hazel	do	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17		"		Isabel	do	5	f	s				CA-2-49260 N-10-30-36				do	"	"
18	"	"		Harold	do	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	"		Donald	do	1	m	s				c/a 2-639570-3/1/39 clh				do	"	"
	G. T.		Primary															
20	82891	Babcock	William	48		m	m	Carpenter	Yes			England			Verdun	Brother, Chas Jacob Bolay Woodlands, Verdun	Mass	North Adams
	G. T.											CA-1-26103 10/17/39 clh						
21	82892	"	Emeline	do 34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"				do	"	do
under												1-10635						
22	16	"	William	do 10		m	s		"	"	"	"				do	"	"
23	"	"	Annie	do 4		f	s		"	no	under 16 no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
			Primary															
24	Under 16	Berreyre	Gaston	9		m	s		"	yes	French yes		French		Montreal	See D 11-30	NY	New York
	C. P. R.		Primary													Brother, Jos Montreal		
25	102213	Cadieux	Joseph	46		m	s	Tinner	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	address unknown one	ND	St Johns
			Primary													Sister, Mary Countess		
26	G. T.	Beaulieu	Aurore	38		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	Montreal 1022 Clark St one	Vt	Colchester
	G. T.															Brother, George Montreal		
27	81345	Masse	Esmeria	44		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	V	"	2288 Chateaubriand St me	RI	Pawtucket
			Primary													Father, Joseph Montreal		
	G. T.															Thomas Damaun P.Q.		
28	82930	Lambert	Ovea	28		m	s	Boarder	"	"	"	English	"	V	"	46 Robertson ave	Mass	Whitefield
			Primary									Bridge on Leg				Brother, Chas Jacob Bolay		
29	G. T. 82893	Shcock	Mechanic	65		m	w	Farmer	yes	no	Wm William no	"	English	V	"	Woodlands, Verdun me	"	North Adams
	G. T.							Bridge										
30	82909	Whitehurst	Walter	34		m	m	Carpenter	Yes		English yes		English	V	"	Woodland Verdun none	England	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

86

2 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

J. W. Crundall
D.E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 19

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		27 Nov 19																								
		Con Collector																								
		27 Nov 19																								
		Cust. Boo.																								
2		"																								
3		"																								
4		"																								
5		27 Nov 19																								
		Empl. Agent																								
6		27 Nov 19																								
		Cust. Boo.																								
7		27 Nov 19																								
		Cust. Boo.																								
8		27 Nov 19																								
		Cust. Boo.																								
9		"																								
10		"																								
11		29 Nov 19																								
		Cust. Boo.																								
12		"																								
13		"																								
14		"																								
15		"																								
16		"																								
17		"																								
18		"																								
19		"																								
20		29 Nov 19																								
		Cust. Boo.																								
21		"																								
22		"																								
23		"																								
24		27 Nov 19																								
		Cust. Boo.																								
25		27 Nov 19																								
		Cust. Boo.																								
26		27 Nov 19																								
		Cust. Boo.																								
27		"																								
		"																								
28		"																								
		"																								
29		"																								
		"																								
30		"																								
		"																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bloom	6/ 1911	Victorian	APR 1 1 1919
2	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
3	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
7	Sydney	1911	unknown	APR 1 1 1919
8	"	6/ 1907	Virginian	APR 1 1 1919
9	"	"	"	APR 1 1 1919
10	"	"	"	APR 1 1 1919
11	"	5/ 1890	Syrian	APR 1 1 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
20	Sydney	1906	Sintrose	APR 1 1 1919
21	"	"	"	APR 1 1 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
24	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 1 1 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 1 2 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 1 2 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 1 2 1919
29	Sydney	1913	Sintrose	APR 1 2 1919
30	Abel	1908	Frampton	APR 1 2 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K WJW
L to Z HAN

Sheet No. 5Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
5169		Primary														
1	NYC 617	Todd / William	67	m	m	Farmer wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Daughter, Fannie E Dion Montreal 462 Madison ave w	N Y	Ontario
2	PR 414	Wickson / George F	43	m	m	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcomeau	none	Mass	Worcester
59323	C. P. R.	Primary														
3	107834	Wood / Helen G	64	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knowlton	"	N Y	Buffalo
	PR	Primary				RR								uncle, Harry Tupper Yorkton Sask		
4	44	Hall / Charles	28	m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	445 a Young st one	Cal	Los Angeles
	G. T.	Primary														
5	8D941	York / Fred N	27	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Mo	Kansas City
	9/2		2y			Canard Lumber Co							North Bay			England
6	Ticket	Mc Carthy / James	51	m	s	man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"		Cousin, Mary Coberta Montreal me		
59202	C. P. R.	Primary														
7	109945	Murphy / Nellie	30	f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	753 University St me	Conn	Bridgeport
	C. P. R.	Primary												Father, Richard Montreal		
8	131360	Johnson / Frank	28	m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 1927	351 8 Ave me	Mass	Chelsea
	C. P. R.													do		
9	131361	" / Alice	20	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
		Primary												Son in law, Wm Fraser Montreal		
59273	G. T.													452 Des Erables Ave me	Me	Portland
10	79618	Aurem / Thap	75	m	wd									Mother, Mary O'Hara		
	G. T.	Primary												9 Bannockburn Ave Montreal	N Y	Massena
11	82947	Lacey / Margaret E	23	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun			
	under		8											do		
12	16	" / Gordon	5	m	s		"	no	under 16	no					"	"
			4											do		
13	"	" / Hazel		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
			2											do		
14	"	" / Doris		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	C. P. R.	Primary												Father, Henry Winnipeg		
59151	109950	Mitchell / Barbara	20	f	s		"	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg 102 Dorchester St Man	"	New York
59262	C. P. R.													Father, Wm Sidey		
16	105014	Mc Gillivray / Isabelle	23	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal 80 120 Ave Lorne Cres	Ont	Chesterville
	under		5											do		
17	16	" / Evelyn	5/12	f	s		"	yes	under 16	no	"	"	"		"	"
	G. T.	Primary				Coal Miner								one		England
18	8292	Mc Avoy / James	23	m	s		yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"			
	G. T.	Primary												wife Rosanna Levis, Lauzon		Foreign
19	82897	Makkinga / John	26	m	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Leves	Father, Hyman Montreal		
59496	D+H	Primary												169 Colonial Ave me	N Y	New York
20	71	Wiseman / Henry	20	m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Daughter, Clotilda		
	D+H													Mc Ke Grace Convent Montreal me	"	"
21	3332	Salviati / Catherine	32	f	m	none	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	"			
	under	Primary												see D 12-18		France
22	16	Mausset / Marcel	15	m	s		"	French	"	"	French	"	Lauzier			
23	"	" / Albert	13	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
24	"	" / Georgette	12	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
														Brother, Major Barrean Montreal		
Vacant	VACANT	Barrean / Eugene	51	f	s	nun	"	"	"	"			St Adolphe	rue Marguerite de Lallemant		
														Cousin, Aurelie Montreal		
Vacant	Vacant	Lamoureux / Edmond	58	m	m	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Berthier	uncle, Jean Baptiste Montreal	Mich	Detroit
	D+H		BS											Father, Louis Sask		
27	2307	Houle / Albert	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bunch	Brother, Ernest Montreal	Mass	Lynn
	G. I.	Ste Marys / Ste Agnes														
28	82954	Chouinard / Erma	20	f	s		"	"	"	"			Montreal	287 Fabre St P2	N Y	New York
	SP2					French Negro										France
29	Ticket	Fallaux / Benjamin	47	m	s	Priest	"	77777	"	Rockmeau	Tommepeg	Man	St Hubert	none		
														Father, Joseph Bridelsburg Sask		
30	"	Mallow / Marie	17	f	s	Student	"	77777	"	"	"	"	St Adolph			"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

C W Tindall
C. E. Giddings
William J Jucker

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 191[illegible] CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	No	self	$20	no				Son, Clarence — Ontario, N.Y.										Senility		5	9	gray	Gr	blue	none	Canada	Clifford
2	Yes	self	"	no				Wife, Clara 21 Shale St	Permanent	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Rug finger	Cast	5	4	dk	blk	"	"	England	Cattle
3	"	Self	$20	no				Nephew, John Williams 161 E Peter Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lgt	Gr	"	"	Canada	Farnham
4	"	Can Govt	$30	Yes	1894	Los Angeles	11/1911	Father, Charles 413 W 55 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle finger	"	5	5	med	Fair	"	"	"	Palmerston
5	No	"	$80	"	1911	Los Angeles	5/1911	Father, Archabald 6023 Bellevieu Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Imed	Bro	"	"	"	Vancouver
6	"	Self	$200	no				Cousin, no address Mrs James Breen 71 Eleven St	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Carlow
7	"	"	$100	"				Mother-in-law Mary Lyons 723 Bway	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dBro	"	"	"	Skerries
8	"	"	$75	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Fr	"	"	Canada	Montreal
9	"	Husb	Yes	1896	Chelsea				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fro	"	"	"	Chelsea
10	Yes	self	$20	no	1896	Boston		Son Wm H Curtin 532a Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility Defective hearing	B	5	9	med	Gr	"	"	Ireland	Limerick
11	No	Husb	$0	Yes	1914	N.Y.	1916	Stust. Gordon 105 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Dalton
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Montreal
13	"	"	"	"	1915	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Massena
14	"	"	"	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Montreal
15	"	"	$60	"				Central Culture School Central Park West 63rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Millwood
16	"	Husb	$30	"				Sister, Margaret Graney 444 Grace St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	"	Father	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Montreal
18	Yes	Govt	$60	"				Father, James 68 Whitelaw St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	Self	$50	"					"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dBro	Bro	"	Holland	Utrecht
20	No	"	$5	"				Aunt, Mrs Kevin Balcofsky 69 E 114 St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Russia	Vilna
21	"	"	$0	Yes	1903	Boston	1908	Father, Francesco Lebuda 2121 Belmont Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	Bro	"	"	Italy	Rovero
22	Yes	Father	$0	no				See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Sir Wilfrid Laurier
23	"	"	"	"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
24	"	"	"	"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
25																											
26	No	self	$5	Yes	1886	Detroit	1887																				
27	No	Self	$0	Yes	1909	Calgary	1913	Mother, Victoria Brisebois 92 Newhall St	Yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	Gr	Bro	none	Canada	Compton
28	"	Order	$1	"	1907	Montreal	1916	Convent 24 E 79 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Blue	"	"	"	St Pamfile
29	No	self	$0	no				Mother-in-law Mme France La Tuya Vienne France	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Bro	"	France	Montreal
30	"	Order	$0	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	La Rabelle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 1 2 1919
2	Hal	4-1919	Northland	APR 1 2 1919
3	Mee	10-1907	St Manitou	APR 1 2 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 1 2 1919
5	Hal	4/1919	Megantic	APR 1 2 1919
6	"	"	"	APR 1 2 1919
7	Qtee	1902	Unknown	APR 1 2 1919
8	"	9/1913	Majestic	APR 1 2 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 1 2 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 1 2 1919
11	?	1851	Unknown	APR 1 2 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 1 2 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 1 2 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 1 2 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 1 2 1919
16	St. John	4/1915	Victorian	APR 1 2 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 1 2 1919
18	Hal	12-1914	Scepsian	APR 1 2 1919
19	"	4-1918	Saxonia	APR 1 2 1919
20	Hal	1913	Unknown	APR 1 2 1919
21	?	1899	"	APR 1 2 1919
22	NY	6/1901	Calabria	APR 1 4 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 1 4 1919
24	—	—	—	APR 1 4 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 1 4 1919
26				
27	—	—	—	APR 1 4 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 1 4 1919
29	Bost	9/1912	Cornelian	APR 1 4 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 1 4 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

135

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 #																		
	S/S																	
1	Ticket	Legrand Marie		23		f	s	Student	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St Adolphe		Father, Joseph 213 Hargrave	France	
2		Bohemier Marie		18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Winnipeg Man Father, Hyacinthe St Norbert Man	"	
	G. T.		Primary															
3	82957	Brickwood Frederick		35	mos	m	m	Steam fitter	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal		Mother, Elizabeth Montreal 1957 Rd Urbain St Que	West Lima Ohio	
4	82956	"	Sarah	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
	under 16																	
5			Mabel	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
	C. P. R.		B24															
6	131371	Evelson	Nellie	31		f	w	Stenographer & typewriter operator	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Prince Rupert		none	England	
	C. P. R.		Primary															
7	109967	Labinovitch	Fannie	50		f	w	none	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Montreal		Husband, William 2 Diego Jct, Laprairie	N Y Buffalo	
	C. P. R.		Primary															
8	255682	Lastoler	Joseph	76	mos	m	w		no		no	French				Niece, Philomene Dr St Pierre 3 Rivers Que	R I Woonsocket	
	C. P. R.																	
9	75569	"	Catherine	72		f	w		yes	French	yes	"		"		do	"	"
	C. P. R.																	
10	255670	Bourcelier	Mary	77		f	w		"		"	"		"		do	"	"
	Ticket expires	Blair alias	B24															
11	88	Blais	Armandine	37		f	w		"		"	"		"		uncle, Decyphia Pichette 3 Rivers Que 80 Philippe St	N Y Utica	
	Under 16	"	Peter	11	mos	m	s		"		"	"		"		do	"	"
12																		
13		"	Lionel	3	mos	m	s		no		no	"		"		do	"	"
14		"	Nelson	1	mos	m	s		"		"	"		"		do	"	"
			Primary															
	59220 G. T.															Father, Philippe		
15	79659	Plowde	Almaida	24		f	s		yes	French	yes	"		St Wenceslas Que		St Wenceslas Que	N Y Manchester	
	59218 C. P. R.															Father, Joseph		
16	105045	Parent	Maria	18		f	s		"		"	"		"		St Robert Que	R I Woonsocket	
	53722 G. T.		Primary													Father, Charles		
17	79657	Cowright	Jessie	25		f	s	Typist nurse	English		"	English		"		Rapance, Ont	Conn Hartford	
	59327 G. T.		Primary													Grandfather, Robert Archer Montreal		
18	79646	Archer	Ernest	16		m	s	Messenger	"		"	"		"		76 Cabonne St	N Y Hanover	
	56749 G. T.		Primary					Father								Mother, Clara Westmount		
19	71737	Jackson	Phyllis	20		f	s	Dressmaking	"		"	"		"		J Thornhill Que	Cal Los Angeles	
	C. P. R.		Primary															
20	131875	Mattern	Helen	25		f	m	none	"		"	"		"			Canada	
	59279 C. P. R.		B24													none		
21	109958	Wilson	Thomas	75		m	m	Farmer	"		"	Irish		"		Husband, Robert King Montreal 90 Knox St	Minn Dodd River	
	59280 C. P. R.																	
22	109959	"	Annie	71		f	w	none	"		"	"		"		do	"	"
	S/S		Primary															
23	Ticket Div 14	Kingdon	Mary A	27		f	s	Sagette	"		"	English		"			England	
	4173		B24													none		
24		Brown	Jessie M	3		f	s	none	no	under 16	no	"		"		aunty Maria Anderson Montreal 80 St Denis	Va Richmond	
	59382 C. P. R.		Primary													friends, Mrs Bowen Montreal		
25	110100	Harwood	Esther	34		f	w		yes	English	yes	Irish		"		4 McKay St	Mass Boston	
	G. T.		Primary															
26	82964	Dermody	Harry	19	mos	m	s	Stationer	"		"	"		"		Uxbridge	N H Concord	
	G. T.	S/o 11/26/27 RHC														none		
27	82971	Orr	Robert	31		m	m	Millmaker	"		"	Scotch		"		Brother, Robert Nelson 368 2nd Ave	Cal Santa Monica	
	G. T.	S/o 11/26/27 RHC																
28	82972		Elizabeth	33		f	m	none	"		"	"		"		do	"	"
	under 16																	
29		"	Robert	4	mos	m	s		"		no	"		"		do	"	"
	D/N		Primary															
30	3871	Fisher	John W	31		m	m	Accountant	yes	English	yes	"		Montreal		none	N Y New York	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	no				Lafayuse Ind	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gr	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	order	40	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk	brn	"	"	La Salle
3	No	self	Moyse	1901				Brother, Melville, Union Grove, Wisc	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk	blue	"	"	Kingston
4	"	Trust	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk	brn	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	Yes	292241 self	300					no address England a companion 20	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	5	7	med	brn	brn	"	England	London
7	"	270834 Trust	50	Yes	No	11	1905	56 32nd St Broadway, N.Y. City Daughter, Mollie	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	good no	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
8	No	292642 self	100	"	Before	1891		96 Hoffman St Daughter Mrs Frank Burpmont 91 - First Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	6	dk	gr	blue	"	Canada	St Hubert
9	"	Trust	"	"	"	09	Mass 1909	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	med	"	gr	"	"	"
10	"	292563 self	100	"	Millsboro 09	Mass	1909	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	dk	"	blue	"	"	"
11	Yes	292559	7	"	1908	Utica N.Y.	3/19	Aunt Henry 108 Clay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	1	med	brn	gr	"	"	St Cirme Theresa Revere Supper Lake
12	"	mother	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	"	277356 Father	25	"				Brisaw Barmudas Brewer 569 Montgomery Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	brn	"	Canada	St Wenceslas
16	No	277347	100	"				Bro, Philip 486 Bowne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert
17	Yes	275918 self	15	Yes	Montfordville 17	Conn	17	29 Buckingham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	"	Napanee
18	No	277373 Mother	0	Yes	Hanover 5	NH	1915	32 - Mother Melissa Bostwick Shoe Store Stove	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	gr	"	"	Montreal
19	Yes	277362 self	500	"	1893 Rochelle 10	Ill	1916	Denishawn School Dancing 612 So Alvarado St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	"	New Rochelle
20	No	289733	100	"	1893	N.Y.	1900	1914	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	brn	"	"	New York
21	"	276378	400	No				Daughter, Mrs Lawson Wootten Dodd Centre, Minn	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	gr	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
22	"	Trust	"	"				do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	No Love
23	Yes	self	200	"				111 address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	England	Liverpool
24	No	292556 Pamella Cousin 276438	25	Yes	Richmond 18	Va	1918	Mother Virginia Brown 605 No 34 St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	hazel	"	Canada	Montreal
25	Yes	self	25	"	1917 Boston			Family Style House 111 East Brunswick Hampton Sq YMCA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
26	No	292476	Broke					Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin
27	Yes	292564 self	700	"				Friend Count Osborne 1414 16 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	Trust	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
30	No	292534 Employer	150	"				Royal Bank of Canada Portland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	brn	hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 1 4 1919
2	—	—	—	APR 1 4 1919
3				APR 1 4 1919
4				APR 1 4 1919
5				APR 1 4 1919
6	Dec 11/13	Tuscania		APR 1 4 1919
7	Dec 4/13	Georgic		APR 1 4 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
11	—	—		APR 1 5 1919
12	—	—		APR 1 5 1919
13	—	—		APR 1 5 1919
14	—			APR 1 5 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
20	do John 11/1919	Deseado		APR 1 5 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
23	Mont 9/1913	Victorian		APR 1 5 1919
24	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
25	Mal 1908	Morgabine		APR 1 5 1919
26	John 11/1912	Texarcana		APR 1 5 1919
27	Dec 5/1910	Grampian		APR 1 5 1919
28	Mont 7/1910	"		APR 1 5 1919
29	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
30	Mont 1910	Canadian		APR 1 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

136

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
64906	G. T.	Gia 1-188430						artificial flower manufacturing										
1	79630	Cuinta	Enrico	16		m	s		Italian	Yes		Canada	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Cousin, Giovanni 1008 St. Christopher St. Montreal	Mass	Wakefield
59219	C. P. R.	Cia 1/5/21																
2	107826	Edwards	Joseph	34		m	s	Tailor	"	English		"				Cousin, Elizabeth Hodge Toronto Ont.	"	Boston
59215	G. T.	do																
3	79637	Ross	Maggie	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Indian	✓	Caughnawaga	Father, Tom Monock Caughnawaga	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Under 16	"	Peter	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"
5	"	"	Cecilia	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"
6	"	"	Theresa	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"
7	"	"	Josephine	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"
59212	G. T.																	
8	79642	Metzler	Silas	18		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	"	Dutch	✓	Japanese	Father, John W. Japanese Consulate	N Y	New York
59284	G. T.																	
9	79670	Hebert	Ernest	22		m	s	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	✓	Ex France	Brother, Jean Baptiste Hebert St. Gerdon, France	Mass	Cambridge
10	Under 16	Duncan	Jeanne	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Ex France	Brother, Ernest Hebert St. Gerdon, France	"	"
11	"	"	Yvonne	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother, Joseph Hebert St. Gerdon, France	"	"
12	"	"	Amanda	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother, Ernest Hebert St. Gerdon, France	"	"
13	G. T.							Primary										
X	82982	Compagnone	Edward	41		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother, Antonio Compagnone 170 St. Ferdinand	Ill	Monmouth
14	G. T.																	
	82983		Eudora	41		f	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sister, Annie Lessard Magog, Que.	"	"
	D.N.																	
15	366	Savois	Leo	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Hungary	Sister, Mary Marianne Barre Convent Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo
	G. T.							Primary										
16	82981	King	Edna	5		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother, Peter Lake Ste Marie de Beauce, Que.	Mass	Fall River
59335	C. P. R.							Primary										
17	110101	Arseneault	Denise	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Abel Montreal 81 Buckingham Ave. Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Rochester
59290	nyc	716																
18		Le Pape	Francis	24		m	s	Painter	"	English	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother, Ernest Montreal 81 Buckingham Ave. Montreal, Que.	"	"
59384	C. P. R.							Primary										
19	111750	Belanger	Emilia	20		m	m	Dress Maker	"	French	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Ernest Belanger Farnham, Que.	Mass	Lowell
59333	CPR							Primary										
									ca 2-340293		4-5-34			50.-7-19				
20	110102	Arseneault	Cecile	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Abel Montreal	"	Rochester
59334	CPR																	
21	108473	Nequette	Elzime	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Zenaide Nequette St. Sylvestre, Que.	Ia	Homestead
59397	nyc	716																
22		Le Blanc	Leo	18		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	N.Y.	Jeffersonville
								Primary										
59341	CPR							Boarding House Keeper										
23	79696	Lafayette	Alice	42		f	w		"	English	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	"	Me	Barre
	Under							Primary										
24	16	Girard	Denise	7		f	s	none	no	Understands some English	"	"	"	✓	Kennedy	Dr. Dufresne Brother-in-law, Leduc Boarding House Keeper	France	
59294	CPR																	
25	108474	Dumas	Leonie	45		f	m	Cook	no	Can	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	610 Rivard St. Montreal, Que.	Conn	Lebanon
								Primary										
26	114210	Jacobson	Harry	16		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	"	Hebrew	✓	"	none	Calif	Los Angeles
59388	CPR							Primary										
27	109963	Desrosiers	Mary	21		f	s	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
59227	CPR							Primary										
28	79635	Lipshitz	Bessie	16		f	s	Waist Maker	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, May Montreal 3 Roy St. E. Montreal, Que.	Ia	Philadelphia
								Primary										
29	83022	Robertson	Mercy	24		f	m	Dress Maker	none	Excused	85736	Papineauville	Montreal	4	English	Father, John Robertson Edouard St. Montreal, Que.	Conn	Bristol
	Ex Ticket																	
30		Greenstein	Georges	24		m	s	Traveler	"	"	"	"	"		Hebrew	none	Scotland	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	89																	

X Line 13 Eva 15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Arthur T. Kingsmore
Wm A Reilly
G M Smith
W S Tyndall
P. E. Giddings

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 29 Adelard 11 Theodore 9 Mercy 2 nee

E 22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, contract, or padrone system, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$20		21-17			Sister, Enrica Jundia																		
		276569			28-17	Boston	7/8/17	wax figure maker	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bla	bro		Italy Taschino
2	"	277348						College of Pharmacy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	B W I St Kitts
3	"	277342	160 no	1888				168 W 23rd St																		
			100 yrs	1906			1906	Husband, James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	hzl	hzl	"	Canada Caughnawaga
4	"	mother	no					917 Greenwood																		
5	"		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	"		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	"		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	yes	Father	45	"				Marconi Institute																		
		276386		1891	Gomburg			N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	bro	gy	"	" Russia
9	"	self	30 yrs	1907				Son, Alberto d'Lafuse																		
		292421		1913	Mass		1913	280 Ridge Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	bro	bro	"	" Mexico
10	"	sister	20 no					Sister of Utopia																		
		292422						Bordeaux France	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bro	bro	"	" Mexico
11	"	"	20	1				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	"	"	" St Pierre
		292423		1913	Somerville																					
12	"	"	20	2	Mass		1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	"	"	" Mexico
		292517		1913	Somerville																					
13	yes	self	50	1	Mass		1913	Macgie, Mary Louise	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Comm	bro	bro	"	" Jamaica
14	"	husb	"	"	1891			Wentworth Ave	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Ireland
		292519						do																		
15	"	self	114	500				Archer, Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	bro	"	"	" Marmora
		292488		1913	Chelsea			1242 Niagara Ave																		
16	yes	husb	30		Mass		1913	Bro Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	" Bay of Islands
		277281	1000 yrs	1906	Fall			78 York Ave																		
17	"	"	50	"	River		1915	Husb Bleau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	" St Hales
		276391		1898	Mass			2465 No Main Ave																		
18	"	"	25 yrs					Miss Susan Duncan Archer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	"	"	" Montreal
		276442		1888	Lowell			161 Lake Ave																		
19	"	"	5 yrs	1907	Mass			Archer, Diana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	" St Jean
		277279						151 Avenue St																		
20	"	father	25 yrs					Aunt Mrs D Tessonault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bro	"	"	" St Valier
		277280						2945 No Main																		
21	yes	self	10	1				Cooney, Mrs J Carey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" St Thomas
		277207						Homestead, Pa																		
22	"	"	10	"				Santa Claus Lumber Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" St Pyrs
		277288		1893	Barre			Jeffersonville, N Y																		
23	yes	self	50	"	Vt			do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Declaration of Intention		5	7	"	fair	"	"	" Champlain
		292394																								
24	yes	father	0	no				Sec Volume 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada Ste
		276398		1898	Putnam			Dore, Pierre																		
25	yes	self	150 yrs	1908	Conn		1908	Putnam, Conn	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Declaration of Intention		5	11	dk	gy	fair	"	" "
		292395						Boulevard Apt 4 Hudson Heights																		
26	"	Stepfather	5					1230 East 23 Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	" England
		276447						step Son, Seymour Kapsenberg																		
"	"	self	5	yrs	Portland		1904	180 South Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair	"	" Russia
		276592						Aunt, Mrs Thomas Garon																		
			50 no					712 Wharton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	fair	"	" "
		28985	50		1916	Bristol	3/	Ward Regis																		
"	husb	self	90	yrs		Conn	1919	73 Judd Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	" England
		28983						Frdn, Morris Greenstone																		
		self	50	no				Edinburgh																		
								9 Brighton Rd	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bro	bro	"	" Scotland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Y	5/1914	La Tabore	APR 1 5 1919 9-12
2	Boston	8/1913	Oceanic	APR 1 5 1919 9-14
3	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919 9-13
4	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 1 5 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919 9-16
9	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919
15	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919 9-16
17	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919
20	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919 9-17
21	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 1 7 1919 9-17
23	1907	Finnish		APR 1 7 1919
24	1904	Oceanic		APR 1 7 1919 9-16
25	—	Finnish		APR 1 7 1919 9-17
26	—	Finnish		APR 1 7 1919
27	—	Corinthic		APR 1 8 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 55

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

337

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 #			Primary Exam															
1	83	Michaud	Fortunat	44		m	m	Labourer		French		Canada	French	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	83		Marianne	44		f	m	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	83		Raoul	17		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	[illegible]		Cecile	14		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		St. L. 7-27-24 exc.	Charles E.	13		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]							do	"	"
6		"	Marie L.	11		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7		"	Gilbert	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8		"	Gerard	8		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9		"	Isidore	7		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		"	Marie Alice	5		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11		"	Marie Antoinette	3		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	76554	De Ongo	Marie [illegible]	27		f	s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Nyamdra	Sister, Mere Ste. Marie, Montreal	281 Brantanac	Mass Leominster
13	82831	Labelle	Victoria	36		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	[illegible]	"	Adelard	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15		"	Marie L.	7		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16		"	Arthur	5		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17		"	Louis	1		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18		Noel	Gaudias	38		m	m	Cultivateur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	C. P. R. 114214	"	Marie	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	[illegible]	"	Jeanette	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21		Roullard	Marie	19		f	s	nurse	yes	French		"	"	"	De Adolphe	Father Eugene Dew Frost me	"	France
22		Barriquelle	Marie	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Durbaux	Father Dama de Assomption Mass	"	"
23	79710	Bergeron	Antonia	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Nap South Durbaux me	"	R.I. Woonsocket
24	79721	Boucher	Adolphe	44		m	m	Cook Bank	"	"	"	England	"	England	"	none	"	N.H. Berlin
25	23201	Smith	Ernest	28		m	m	Messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chas Montreal 101 Beaubien st me	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	23021	"	Jessie	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" New York
27	1840	Lake	Adhere	53		m	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	1841	"	Anna	52		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, 2 Louise Montreal 592 Victoria ave me	"	England
29	[illegible]	Howell	Archibald	43		m	m	Insurance	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	France
30		Lyman	John G.	21		m	s	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

J.W. Tindell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 23

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1914 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	29234 Self	Boo					Bro Chas Andre Lavoie 213 Anthony St	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brs	blue	none	Canada	Bic
2	"	Jean	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Valerien
4	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	29235 Sister	5 Yes	1907 Montreal	7 yrs	Nov 1913		Father, Theophile 106 Robinson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	fair	fair	"	"	Ste Anne
13	220	29236 Husband	50 Yes	1906 Montreal	1906			Uncle Edouard 18 Prince St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fat	"	"	"	"	Lyonnais
14	"	Father	No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Verdun
15	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Montreal
16	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	29258 Husband	100 Yes	1904 Montreal	04 Mos	1909		Auster Mme E. Corner Montague Orange, PQ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	fair	blue	"	"	St Joseph
19	"	Father	No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	St Flavie
20	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	Yes	29253 Order	No					Samuel Gilbert de la Croix Les Eboulements PQ	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Les Eboulements
22	"	29254 Husband	100 Yes					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	fair	"	"	"	Ste Adolphe
23	"	29255 Father	40 Yes					Lemelin, Paul or Peter Quebec 113 Cumberland St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	fair	blue	"	"	South Durham
24	"	29256 Self	20 Yes	1911 Boston	4 Yrs	1914		Lemelin, Theophile or Helene 486 Dorchester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gy	"	"	Lewiston
25	220	29257 Husband	100 Yes	1905 Boston	09 Mos	1905		Bruno Mrs Dickens 26 Irving Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	Husband	100 Yes					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy	"	England	St Helens
27	"	29239 Self	200 Yes	In Boston	4 Yrs	1910		Jean James 17 Derry Terr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	England	Elgmond
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall
29	Yes	29231 Self	500 No					Lazarus England Paris France	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	London
30	"	29251	50					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fat	fair	"	"	"	Bedford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
2	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
3				APR 18 1919
4				APR 18 1919
5				
6				APR 18 1919
7				APR 18 1919
8				APR 18 1919
9				APR 18 1919
10				APR 18 1919
11				APR 18 1919
12				APR 18 1919
13				APR 18 1919
14				APR 18 1919
15				APR 18 1919
16				APR 18 1919
17				APR 18 1919
18				APR 18 1919
19				APR 18 1919
20	—		—	APR 18 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
22				APR 18 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
24	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
25	John 1917	Kentucky		APR 18 1919
26	Dec 1906	Canada		APR 18 1919
27	Boston 1907	Saxonia		APR 18 1919
28	"	"	"	APR 18 1919
29	Mich	1889	Superior	APR 18 1919
30	NY	1918	Lusitania	APR 18 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 56

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application for admission has been made for admission elsewhere, and if so, where and when.
569 A																			
1	Under 16	Kobellanuhyc	Joseph	17	m.	s	none	no	under 16	no		Canada	Russian	Canada	Montreal	See D 15-18	Mich	Detroit	
2	"	"	Lucinda	6	f.	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	83[illegible]	Cope	Alice	38	f.	m	"	yes	English y.	"		"	English	"	Lachine	none	Mass	New Bedford	
4	83010	"	Sarah E.	10	f.	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	83011	"	Honora	17	f.	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	Eliza	14	f.	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	James	13	m.	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Esmeralda	5	f.	s	"	no	under 16	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Harry	4	m.	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Dis. N. 2674	Beck	Mary	23	f.	m	"	yes	English y.	"		"	"	"	"	Abandoned domicile 12/7/45 File I-109 Mocher, Mario E. Parkins Montreal Que. Herselle St.	NY	Brooklyn	
11	Dis. N. 2673	"	Margaret	18	f.	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Myrtle	15	f.	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	"	Harrison	12	m.	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	"	Arno	7	f.	s	"	no	under 16	no		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	82966	Crossley	George	33	m.	m	stationary engineer	yes	English y.	"		"	"	V	"	none	Utah	Salt Lake City	
16	82967	"	Lillian	33	f.	m	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Etta E.	6	f.	s	"	no	under 16	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Georgette	5	m.	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	715 Dis. N.	Le Brocq	Alice	33	f.	m	none	yes	English y.	"		"	"	V	"	Brocher, Philippe La Brocq 645 Henry Julien Montreal Que.	NY	Rochester	Eng
20	2317	Butler	Henry	31	m.	m	telegrapher	"	"	"		"	"	✓	"	none	"	Brooklyn	"
21	Dis. N. 2316	"	Mary	32	f.	m	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	"	Francis	9	m.	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	sisters, Annie Montreal Que.	"	"	"
23	82280	Hilton	Ernest C.	35	m.	m	Mar. Cert. Italian	Order 50	Duca Di Costa	Montreal		Via	N.Y.	✓	"	119 Metcalfe St Montreal Que. Husband, William	Mass	Boston	Eng
24	Under 16	Logan	Sarah E.	47	f.	m	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	382 Clarements Ave Montreal Que. Sister Can. Mod. Co.		Italy	
25	79[illegible]	Robinson	Mary N.	37	f.	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	"	58 Overmount Blvd Montreal Que.	Me	Kansas	
26	796	Cockburn	Hannah	23	f.	s	stenographer	"	"	"		Irish	"	✓	"	Father, George New Bedford Mass.	Ill	Chicago	Eng
27	3139	Kerr	Norman	23	m.	s	Farmer Editor	"	"	"		Scotch	"	✓	"	wife, Sister Melbourne Que.	Mass	Readville	
28	Dr. 21 3345	Grosvenor	Josephine	27	f.	m	Housewife	26 3014	United States	Nelson		Can.	"	✓	"	none Husband, Andrew Nelson BC	NY	Champlain	
29	Under 16	Johnson	Josephine	12	f.	s	none	"	"	"		Can.	"	✓	"	Nephew, Frank Reid Navy Dept Ottawa Ont.	Wash	Sweden	
30	69347	Dobie	Jane D.	41	f.	wd	"	"	"	"		Scotch	"	✓	"		W Va	Charleston	

NOT USED

NOT USED

91

3 o adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Arthur Finnegan
A. M. Smith
J. W. Tindall
G. C. Finnegan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 24

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 191/

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Section (or full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	2	no				Frank & Philip Romanow 877 Junction Ave	Permanent			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	-	-	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"							do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	"	Husb	30					Husband James 252 Vine Ave	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fa	bro	gr	"	England	Burnley
4	"	Father	"					do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	med	"	bro	"	"	"
5	"	"	"					do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	"					do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	"	"					do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"	"	"					do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Valleyfield
9	"	"	"					do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
10	"	self	50	"				Husb James 4158 Bedford Ave	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	med	bro	blue	"	"	South Falls
11	"	mother	"	"				do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fa	"	"	"	"	Montreal
12	"	"	"	"				do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fa	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"				do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15	"	self	30	"				Father, George 132 Beulah Ave	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fa	fa	blue	"	Prance Rio Grande	
16	"	husb	"	"				do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	med	dk	bro	"	England	Leeds
17	"	father	"	"				do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	"	"				do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19	"	self	60	yes	1913	Minn City	6/1913	Miss Susan Duncan school 161 East Ave	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	med	bro	gr	"	England	Jersey
20	yes		7000	no				Mother-Law Stella Hughes 224 Saratoga Ave	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dk	bro	"	"	"	London
21	"	husb	yes		1913	N Y	5/1913	do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	med	bro	blue	"	us	New York
22	"	father	"		1913	"	"	do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	"	self	3000	"	1902	Boston	1908	no address	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fa	bro	blue	"	England	Manchester
24	"	husb	100	no				Canada Italy	In Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	med	gr	bro	"	Canada	St Thomas
25	no	self	100	yes	1881	Geneva N Y	6/1914	Boston Mass Miss Ethel Bailey in Bowdoin College	Permanent			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bro	"	"	us	Scotland
26	yes		40	no				Friend Edward Bacon 1248 First Nat'l Bank	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	blue	"	England	Northumberland
27	no		300	yes	1913	Nashville Mass	7/18	Home c/o Stafford Co	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dk	"	"	Canada	Milltown
28	yes	Emp	10	"	In	N Y	8/1915	with Engr Ralph Ware Allenplains N Y	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Buxton
29	"	husb	200	"	"	"	4/17	no address	In Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	bro	gr	"	Sweden	Jonsorp
30	no	Self	114	"	1886	Indiana Pa	1901	Sista Mary Reed 1226 Altamaroon Ave	Permanent			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	gr	blue	"	Canada	St Erasmus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
2	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
3	Portland	3/1913	Canada	APR 18 1919
4	"	"	"	APR 18 1919
5	"	"	"	APR 18 1919
6	"	"	"	APR 18 1919
7	"	"	"	APR 18 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
15	Stal	4/1907	Finnman	APR 18 1919
16	Moret	7/1907	Victorian	APR 18 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
19	Due	5/1912	Friesland	APR 18 1919
20	Moret	10/1912	Ionian	APR 18 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
23	Boston	1905	Republic	APR 18 1919
24	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
26	Stal	1905	Carthaginian	APR 18 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 18 1919
28	Ny	8/1915	Carona	APR 18 1919
29	"	9/1917	United States	APR 18 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 18 1919

9-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 57 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	G. T.																	
1	830	Le Beane	wilfrid	26		m	s	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father, Antoine Caribou, Bonaventure Co Que	Me	Lewiston
2	39285	Marcotte	Rebecca	24		f	s	at home	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	St Isidore	Parent, Louis Proteau St Isidore, Que	"	"
	C. P. R.	Primary														sister, Marguerite Montreal		
3	112098	Rousseau	Anna	25		f	s	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	290 Guy St Montreal Que	N H	Nashua
4	114518	Lagnon	Josephine	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louiseville	Father, Desiderie Morand Louiseville Que	Mass	Lowell
	C. P. R.	Primary																
5	121805	Comeau	Roger	36		m	m	Shoemaker	"	English	"	"	"	"	Meteghan	Father, Theophile Meteghan Station Digby Co	Ill	Chicago
	C. P. R.	Primary														sister, Elmire Lavoie 234 Ste Catherine St Montreal		
6	114534	Vezina	Jeanne	45		f	s	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	son, William Barton 30 Edmond Que	Vt	Barton
64933	2-J																	
7	79752	Landry	William	51		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Edmond	Son, Rodolphe Prince St Eulalie Que	Mass	Southbridge
59250	2-J																	
8	79759	Prince	Celina	53		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Eulalie	Father, Peter Francoville Que	"	Lowell
69243	54	C/A-22-57157-6/27/36																
9	79739	Dube of P. C.	Leda	21		f	s	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francoville		"	Lawrence
59244	2-J																	
10	79740	"	Eva	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
64861	2-J																	
11	79766	Nault	Lucie	22		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Zepherin Desraleau 2nd Brother, Rudolphe Desraleau Chemenville Que	N H	Berlin
6809	2-H																	
12	20030	Tambrun	Clara	60		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Armand St Jerome Que	N Y	New York
64806	C. P. R.																	
13	108480	Chapleau	Cecile	23		f	s	Dom Aide	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, John North St Lambert Que	Wisc	Dulwich
64938	C. P. R.																	
14	113055	Marsden	Harold	36		m	m	Sausage maker	"	English	"	"	English	"	St Lambert	16 Prince Arthur St Que	N Y	Teeskill
64927	C. P. R.																	
15	108481	Thompson	Margaret	20		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	N J	Allenhurst
64925	2-J	C/A-23/45307																
16	79734	Hall	Clara	45		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm Hall Cacouna Que	D C	Washington
	7/27/36																	
59242	C. P. R.	Primary																
17	111960	Hawley	Will a	78		m	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langueth	none	Conn	New Haven
64856	2-J																	
18	79726	Gaddard	Hilda	27		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Lambert	Brother, Walter Gaspe Que	N Y	Fort Richmond
64817	Nyc																	
19	816	Gates	Caroline	15		f	s	nurse maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, William Montreal 102 Disraeli St E Que	N Y	Lancaster
	2-J																	
20	83036	Trudeau	Catherine	40		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tambrone	Brother, James Mc Kenna Burns Lake, B C	Pa	Philadelphia
21	under 16	"	John	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	"	Kate	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	Wilfred	6		m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	D. F.																	
24	2686	Wheeler	Ellen	29		f	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Albert Montreal 92a Des Ormeaux Ave Que	Fla	Jacksonville
25	under 16	"	Alan	6		m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	"	Frederick	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	"	Sydney	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	nyc																	
28	627	Gadd	Evelyn	20		f	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	St Villere	none	"	"
29	under 16	"	Evelyn	2		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	2-J																	
30	83055	Newnham	Ellen	45		f	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	C A-1-24506 0-7/14/36 CA-1-26982 8/1/39 CA-1-27 Sister Mrs A Dyke 913 Tupper St Montreal	Vt	Waitsfield

NOT USED
NOT USED

92

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

J. W. Trudell
C. P. C. Visaing

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Wm A Kelly

E 25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	19	Lewiston	Friends, Olivier Poulin 198 Bond St	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	medium	gr	brn	none	Canada	Quebec
2	"	"	"	"	19	Me.	Friends, Honore Houde 249 Lisbon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Ste Foreste
3	"	father	10	"	190	Rochester	Father, Ferdinand 78 Locke St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	St Mathieu
4	no	self	30	"	17	N.H.	Husb Landry 76 Goodhue Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dk	blue	"	"	"	Lowell
5	Yes		60	"	190	Lowell	Friend, Harry Lowe 6629 Harvard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	Melegham
6	no			"	187	Lewiston	Bro Home R.F.D. # 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dk	blk	"	"	"	Derby Line
7	"		50	no			Daughter, Alice Landry Saucheuage, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	med	gr	blue	"	Canada	Ste Germaine
8	Yes		75	Yes	190	Worcester	Friend, Rene Bourque 8 Dalton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	Ste Monique
9	Yes	"	83	no		Mass	Sister, Lucien Fredette 12 Bourne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fr	chn	brn	"	"	Ste Rose
10	"	"	90	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	med	blk	"	"	"	"
11	no		75	Yes	191	Lewiston	Bro-in-law, Jos Therrien 165 Champlain St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	fr	brn	"	"	"	Ste Helene
12	"		40	no		Me.	Daughter, Germaine 305 W 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	med	gr	blue	"	"	Ste Madeleine
13	"	friend	60	"			Friend, Mrs Isaac Morin 2705 W 22nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	Terrebonne
14	Yes	self	80	"			Friend, Fred Craig Peekskill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	light	dark	blue	"	England	Wyke
15	no	"	200	"			Friend, Honore Turcotte Cohoes, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	med	brn	"	"	"	Hartlepool
16	"	"	75	"			Sister, Mrs Georgette Wasson 3905 Grand Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brn	hazel	"	Canada	Cascapedia
17	"		200	no			Yale College (New Haven, Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	dk	brn	gr	"	England	Hanor
18	Yes	Employer	15	"			Friend, Employer, Dorothy Hulsart 28 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brn	"	Canada	Sorel
19	no	Employer	2	"			wid Employer, Ruth Renaud 375 Conn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	med	"	brn	"	England	Beckham
20	Yes	self	1764	Yes	184	Phila	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Lettig's
21	"	mother		no		05 Pa	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Canada	Sand Point
22	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
23	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	Superior
24	no	Husb	30	"			Husb Cecil 535 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	med	brn	brn	"	England	Ivesneshary
25	"	Father		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
27	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
28	Yes	self	150	Yes	1906	NY	Husb Albert 535 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	dk	brn	gr	"	England	Birmingham
29	"	mother		no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Canada	Montreal
30	Yes	Husb	200	"			Husb Thomas Waterfield, Co Middlesex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engr B	5	3	med	gr	blue	"	England	Redding

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

CLASS E.

E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
2	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
3	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
14	Hal	3/ 1913	Finnman	APR 19 1919
15	Due	8/ 1891	Kristianna	APR 19 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
17	Due	10/ 10	Emp Ireland	APR 19 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
19	Hal	10/ 1905	Beach Watch	APR 19 1919
20	Due	1886	Kristianna	APR 19 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 19 1919
24	Due	1907	Emp Britain	APR 21 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
28	NY	12/ 1906	Baltic	APR 21 1919
29	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
30	Hal	3/ 1913	Emp Ireland	APR 21 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The anewer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	830600	Strudwick	Mary	25		F	S	Raincoat maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	13752	McKenna	Agnes	30		F	D	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother John	Alberta	Detroit
3	11222	Norcott	Joseph	48		M	M	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chezzlecoon Man	Edmonton	Alta.	Mich
4	11222	"	Margaret	60		F	M	Boarding house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Wm Brophy	Montreal	N.Y.
5	8303	Ryan	Margaret	46		F	S	Shoe room	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1664 Church Ave Brother Wm	"	Brooklyn
6	12135	Lackhart	Roland	25		M	S	Travelling Graduate	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	15 St Bath Ave	Montreal	"
7	1291	Scott	Bessie	38		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah	Montreal	N.S.
8	8151	Renaud	Ruth	2		F	"	none	"	505 # 8-134875		3/16/37	"	"	"	256 Hampton Ave Sister, Celine Kirkby	Ont	N.Y.
9		"	Joan	21		F	S	"	"	5-3-37		"	"	"	"	467 Slater St.	Ottawa	Lancaster
10																do		
11	7167	Friedlich	Sarah	28		F	S	actress	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	none		Malone
12	108482	Freeman	Israel	29		M	M	tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sophie	Montreal	New Rochelle
13		Sheraga	Sarah	6		F	M	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Israel 432 Laval Ave	Montreal	New York
			Isidore	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Israel 345 Colonial Ave	Montreal	"
14	202	Woolfe	Dorothy	21		F	S	Stenog Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother, Rachel 552 Besserer St	Ottawa	"
15	3881	Engel	Harry	24		M	S	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Isaac 1035 St Dominique St	Montreal	"
16	83048	Charpentier	Donat	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St Alexandre	Father, Pierre St Alexandre PQ		Vermont
17	8304	"	Marie	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
18	85902	Blanchette	George	36		M	M	Acrobat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Florence 6 St Julien St	Montreal	Ind. Terr.
19	85901	"	Lorette	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
20			Leopold	2	6	M	"	"	no	under 6	no	"	"	"	"	do		"
21	114213	Petitclerc	Paul L.	21		M	S	Stenog	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	Father, Francois Xavier 9 Collins St	Quebec	Mass.
22	114216	"	Noella	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		Beverly
23	44	Caron	Joseph	30		M	S	painter	Abandoned domicile Feb. 28, 1931. File 11316-15-8 noted 3/1/50 FEC.						Montreal	none	N.H.	Nashua
24	12157	Robertson	Phyllis	29		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-in-law, Jos. Whalen 411 Crofton St	Halifax	Canada
25	83071	Coulish	Joseph	24		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"			Mass.
26	114218	McManus	Catherine	24		F	M	none	"	2 A 1-V54055		1/2/38	"	"	"	none		Roxbury
27		"	Gordon	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Boston
28	79722	Depriests	Stella	24		F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Massachusetts		N.Y.	New York
29		Morin	Joseph E.	31		M	S	Carpenter Tailor	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Henri	Uncle, Alfred Bonvent 388 Defoe Ville St Henri PQ	Mass.	Lowell
30		Taquin	Victor	39		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Elisee Grandby PQ	Wisc.	Milwaukee

NOT USED

NOT USED

93

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Ellegard
A. M. Smith
J. W. Trudell
G. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	no	2926 37 self 40	no					Father, William 33 Dale Rd Friend, Honorine same Hillenhurst, N.H. Cousin, Mrs. Higgins 45 Shirley Ave	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	4	10	fr	fr	gr	none	England	Surrey
2	1	2777 " 200	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	Ireland	Dublin
3	1	2926 32 " 2500	1						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax
4	"	Rust	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	"	"	"	Glengarrian
5	1	2925 Self 200	"	1903	Lawrence	11 Mass	1915	Cousin, Nellie Kenney 95 15th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	Ireland	Tipperary
6	"	2853 " 50	"	1910	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
7	"	2772 " 50	"	1402	Lawrence Ohio	"	1912	Consul Hospital #19 Angelos, N.C. Husb. Gordon 13 35 Courtelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	bro	"	"	"	Oshawa
8	"	2772 231 Husb. 100 no							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Collingwood
9	"	Father						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
10	"	27785 Self 50 yes		1911				Friend, Geo. Clifford Rosco Weight show	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	bro	bro	"	England	London
11	yes	27767 " 75 1200		13	Detroit		1913	uncle, Hyam Motzkin 18 Rose St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	"	"	"	Russia	Gorny
12	yes	27751 6 " 50 "						Husb. Bernard 291 Nostrand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	gr	"	"	Fullelum
13	1	Mother 27738 2						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
14	yes	Self 200						Bridlaw, Morris Rachkin 511 W 143 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	bro	blue	"	"	Toronto
15	no	" 100 yes		Le	my	4/19		Friend, Mr. Herzog 602 W 139 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	dk	bro	"	Austria	Bukowina
16	1	2925 94 " 695	"	191	Thompson Ct 15 St		1915	Bridlaw, Eddie Dealey 44 Barlow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	"	"	Canada	St Alexandre
17	"	Rust	"	1915	Mass Adams		3/17	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	blue	"	"	Iberville
18	"	2928 04 Self 50 no						Robinson's Circus Terre, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	blue	"	"	Montreal
19	"	Rust	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bro	"	"	"
20	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	yes	29154 7 Self 200	"					Bridlaw, Joseph Sweard 35 Marsh Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	blue	"	"	Quebec
22	"	Rust	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	gr	"	"	Honolulu
23	"	2926 05 Cousin 40 yes		19	Roslyn	4/19		Bridlaw, John Lavery 80 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Philip
24	"	2927 00 Rust 200 no		1907				45 1426	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	2928 51 Cousin 165 yes		19	Quincy Mass	1/	1911	Mother Margaret 27 Dan Howe Terrace	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	hazel	"	Canada	Halifax
26	"	2909 00 Self 50 no						Husb. Charles 41 united state Stable	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
27	"	2775 98 Uncle 200	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	1	27293 Self 100	1					Cousin, Stanley Elder 36 W 130 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	blk	bro	"	Guiana	Georgetown
29	"	2927 75 Cousin 50 yes		19	Lowell Mass	4/	18	Father, Charles 46 Race St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	Canada	Dorchester
30	"	2927 79 " 100	"	19	Melrose Mass		1918	wife, Gertrude 209 9th St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	len	bro	"	"	Granby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

CLASS E. Carl Schott

E 26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	4/1913	Royal Geo	APR 21 1919
2	Dece	8/13	La Manitou	APR 21 1919
3	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
4	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
5	Hal	1886	Nova Scotia	APR 21 1919
6	"	4/8	Aquitania	APR 21 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
10	"	1901	Unknown	APR 21 1919
11	Quebec	7	"	APR 21 1919
12	Dece	1904	Corsican	APR 21 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
15	"	1896	Unknown	APR 21 1919
16	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
20	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
24	Hal	1913	Unknown	APR 21 1919
25	"	4/19	Carmania	APR 21 1919
26	"	4/19	Carmania	APR 21 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
29	Hal	7/13	Aurora	APR 21 1919
30	"	4/19	Carmania	APR 24 1919
	—	—	—	APR 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 #																		
1	D. L. 2321	Jerdiman	Morris	41		m	m	Merchant	No	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	wife, Rebecca Montreal 49 w Duluth	NY	New York
2	D. L. 2320	Ca 7 B 28 Deb.	Adolph	19		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	D. L. 2319	C9-2298 846	Charlotte	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Undet.	9 H 11/6/25 80	Frieda	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	Henri	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	"	Fanny	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	D. L. 4183	E. Ellis	CA-3-146995-4/4/38 Mtl. Margaret	33		f	m		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Undet.	"	Muriel	12		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Stanford	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Viola	5		f	s		"	no	Undet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Shirley	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PR 44	Bissonette	Primary Oscar	24		m	s	Lumber man	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	"	none	Mont	Fore Benton
13	"	St Pierre	Primary Albert	32		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Lowell
14	37 9307	CA 7-29 White	Primary Marie L.	26		f	m	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, William Lambert No. 2	"	Boston
15	PR 44	Cino	Primary Peter E.	32		m	s	Soldier	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me	Portland
16	"	Cote	Primary Alfred	31		m	m	Mechanic	No	French	No	"	"	U. S. A.	"	Uncle, John Lavoie St Polycarpe, PQ	Mass	Lowell
17	8308 37	Lavoie	Primary Pierre	23		m	s	mason	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Salem
18	8316 37	Lenaud	Primary Andrew	41		m	m	Baptist blinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N Y	Brooklyn
19	8310 37	"	Dorothy	35		f	m	none	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	8309 37	Lapreniere	Primary Ephrem	61		m	wid	"	No	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Calixte St Flore, Sc. Maurice Co. Sister, Florence St Simon, PQ	Me	Webster Corner
64821	19758	Belanger	Primary Elmer	19		m	s	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn
64943	19761	Dube	Primary Ludger	23		m	s	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Pierre Fraserville, PQ	Mass	Lawrence
64763	19799	Bigelow	Primary Edward	54		m	wid	woodsman	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Susan Johnson 139 Euclid Ave Toronto, Ont	RI	Providence
59424	C. P. R. 111763	Delinas	Primary Meselle	53		f	m	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Denis Grandmere, PQ	N H	Manchester
24		Mercier	Primary Louisa	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Alfred 238 Dr. Villeray Montreal, PQ	N Y	Leicesville
25	841	5-37038 491-11-34	Edmond	7		m	s	"	"	no	Undet.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Undet.	"	"	3	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Gilberte Hamel 42 Colrane Ave Montreal	Mass	Taunton
27	8312 37	Buckingham	Katherine	58		f	wid	"	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	8312 37	Daniels	Primary Thomas D.	21		m	s	503 2350-A-31326 2/21/38 Mtl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N Y	Central Falls
29	PR 44	Diggle	Harry	21		m	s	Printer Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N H	Nashua
30	"	Williams	Edward	25		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

94

30 Adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E. A M Smith
J. W Trudell
G. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

E 27

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	100		1914	N.Y.	Bro Law, Isidore Milkowitz 155 E 4 St	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Stanislau
2	"	mother	"		1911	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		1911	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		1906	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		1914	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	us	N.Y.
6	"	"	"				do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"	292762 husb	50	no			Husb. John 5232 Columbus Ave	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	brown	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
8	"	father	"				do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
9	"	"	"				do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	"	"	"				do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	"	"				do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	292769	"		1914	Portland Me	Mother, Eugenie Fort Benton, Mont.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	medium	fair	"	"	"	Senator Maes
13	"	292814	100		1910	Lowell Mass	wife Victorian 546 Middlesex st	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	fair	"	"	"	Sorel
14	"	292818 self	50	no			Husb. do do Washington st	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	medium	blue	"	"	"	Scottstown
15	"	292816	50	no	1914	Portland Me	Boarding House 7 Chaplain st	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	fair	"	"	"	Amherst
16	"	292815	200	"	1910	Lawrence Mass	Mother, Marie 127 Salem st	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Stanbridge
17	"	292812	150	"	1911	Salem Mass	Mother, Ida 39 Lincoln st	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Hilaire
18	No	292809	200	"	1913	Mass	Bro Law, Harry Roseman 706 Quincy st	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	fair	brown	"	Trinidad	
19	"	"	"		1913	Mass	do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	medium	fair	"	"	Canada	Montreal
20	"	292815 son	"		1914	Worcester Mass	son, Nicolas Cote Lobster Camer Me	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gray	"	"	"	Maskinonge
21	"	277491	25				son, Jos Belanger Auburn, Me	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	gray	blue	"	"	St Jean
22	"	277174	150				uncle, Thomas D'Abe 12 Brook st	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	St Rose
23	"	277253	150		1913	Providence R.I.	Daughter, Grace Bigelow 126 McDonough st	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	gray	gray	"	"	Contrecoeur
24	No	277238	150		1888	Manchester N.H.	cousin, Edward St Louis 672 Elm st	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Laudmere
25	No	292733	100		1902-06 1912-14 1911	N.Y. Syracuse Fiercefied	sister, Basilica McEwen Fiercefied N.Y.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Urban
26	"	mother	"				do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
27	"	292890 self	10	no			Bro Law, John Buckingham 41 Floral st	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	dk	gray	"	"	Montreal
28	"	mother	"				do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
29	"	292932			1913	Central Falls R.I.	Sister, Addie Townley 117 Hunt st	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	stout	fair	"	"	England	Accrington
30	No	Comfort 1137	200	"	1913	Boston Mass	Father, Frederick 86½ Kingsley st	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	medium	gray	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
		292931																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Eugene A. Bisaurek

E. 21

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1905	Lusitania	APR 21 1919
2	//	//	//	APR 21 1919
3	//	//	//	APR 21 1919
4	//	//	//	APR 21 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
6	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
7	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 21 1919
12	Stal	1913	Carmania	APR 24 1919
13	//	//	//	APR 24 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
15	Boston	1913	Estonia	APR 24 1919
16	Stal	1913	Carmania	APR 24 1919
17	//	//	//	APR 24 1919
18	NY	1899	Unknown	APR 24 1919
19	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
20	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
21	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
22	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
24	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
25	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
26	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
27	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
28	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
29	Boston	1913	Francesca	APR 24 1919
30	Stal	1913	Carmania	APR 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	P.R. 44	Taylor	Clayton	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	none	Vt	Rutland
2	"	Howard	Charles			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Yonkers
3	D. A.	Bennett	John	41		M	M	Steward Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cal.	San Francisco
4	3665	Glanville	Mark	20		M	M	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	via New York	"	"		Utica	Cape Province
5	P.R. 44	Pierpont	Robert Leo	17		"	S	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
6	"	Howlett	Wilfred G.	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Newfoundland
7	C.P. 82087	Thompson	Wilfred R.	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Me.	Saco
8	P.R. 44	Jones	Griffith M.	26		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Utica
9	"	Bradshaw	Grover Lee	27		"	S	Shoe Shiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Iowa	Rock Valley
10	C.P. 121870	Perry	Sarah	62		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mich.	Flint
11	C.P. 114722 P.R.	Baailes	Geo	23		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	223 City Hall Ave. wife Mac	Mass.	Boston
12	"	Billing	William	24		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41 Arlington Ave, Ottawa	Conn.	Shelton
13	S. S. 649 48 79792	Harrison	Georg	50		"	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None wife: Minnie 108 a Church St.	Mich.	Detroit
14	C.P. 110571 P.R.	Rowley	Miriam	18		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun, Natl father: Chas H.	N.Y.	New York
15	44	McKeever	Patrick	30		M	"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wellington Crescent		Pa.	Phil
16	"	Kalton	Evans R.	29		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	Montreal	None		Mass	Boston
17	"	Morrison	James B.	38		"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			East Hampton
18	C.P. 112238 P.R.	Whyte	Helen	28		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Princeton
19	44	Murphy	Wm J.	23		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 Bruce Ave Westmount		Mass	Fitchburg
20	C.P. 117775 P.R.	Fitzgerald	Stanislaus	26		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	None mother: Mary		Mich	Detroit
21	44	Bell	Arthur	28		"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	wife: Winnie 577 Delormier Ave		Mass	Lynn
22	"	Forbes	Robert	28		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	1313 Dufferin St Toronto			Boston
23	"	Dickie	William	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	None father: Herbert			Rochester
24	C.P. 121571 P.R.	Haggart	William	19		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lower Canada Kings Co., N.S.			Hartshorn
25	44	Lent	Roy Chipman	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	None father: Wm 20 Essex Ave, Mont.	Okla	Maynard
26	"	Johnston	Samuel	25		"	"	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"		None	Mass	Langmoor
27	"	McGarry	William	28		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	C.C. 121416	O'Reilly	Josephine	30	12	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Mrs Mc Laughlin	N.Y.	Albany
29	Under 12	"	Moya	3		F			"	"	"	"	"	"		1444 Dorchester Ave, Maisonneuve	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	"	"	Agnes	1		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																

2 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Gleason
M. Smith
E. C. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Thomas Reilly

E 28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

14	15 (16—26)	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																		
1	No	29293	200	No	—	—	Rockland Me. 68 Church St	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	None	Canada	Bedford
2	"	29294	"	1896	16 Yrs	1916	Step Father Tom Howell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Orange
3	"	29295	"	1914	2 yrs	Panama Cal.	wife Marion 40 Pond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Australia	Victoria
4	No	29296	400	1913	4 Mos	Springfield Mass.	wife: Grace E. Ward Luck Hotel Staff Lieut. Col. Lawrence Grant	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Eng.	Exeter
5	"	29276	200	1917	7	N. Y.	Hotel Waverly, Eberly Place New York City.	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Silk	Brn	"	"	Liverpool
6	Yes	29286	110	1918	18	"	Aunt: Mrs Eliz. Hamlett R. F. D # 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Norfolk
7	"	29282	200	No	—	—	Father yes. Beach St	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Leeds
8	"	29297	100	Yes	1893 1918	Var.	wife: Margaret. 394 Tennessee St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	Va.	Norfolk
9	"	29299	200	"	10 Yrs 1915	Rock Valley	Father: Samuel M. Rock Valley Ia	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Dk. Brn	Brn	"	Iowa	Rock Rapids
10	No	Self. 29278	100	"	1915	Flint	Daw: Mrs Lana Parsons 513 Albert St. Flint	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Fair	Blue	"	Eng.	Hatchet
11	"	" 29294	"	No	—	—	Friend: James Raymonds 24 Milk St.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Brn	"	"	London
12	Yes	Govt 27782	270	Yes	1916	Shelton Conn.	Sister Gertrude 42 Snell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
13	No	Self 27243	50	No	—	—	Mosse Club Detroit	Yes	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	N. Carney
14	—	29275	—	"	—	—	Miss Spencer School 30 W. 55th St. N. Y. C.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	"	Man.	Winnipeg
15	Yes	Govt 29294	130	Yes	1914	Phil.	Sister: Margaret 2279 Parker St. Phil.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kenvey
16	No	29280	50	"	1915	Various	Mass Tech Institute Boston	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Curly	"	"	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	Yes	29278	50	"	1918	East Hampton	Sister: Mrs C. M. Terry 181 East St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	Mass.	East Hampton
18	No	Self 29264	80	No	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Elizabeth Stern 150 Mercer St	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Blk	Gray	"	N. J.	Princeton
19	Yes	Govt. 29291	100	Yes	1917	Pittsburg	Father: Michael 197 Lexington St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	L. Brn	Brn	"	Scot.	Glasgow
20	No	Self 29286	70	"	1916	Detroit	Bro: Monty P. 32 Carson St.	—	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Fogo
21	No	Govt 29284	70	"	1917	Lynn	Mother: Katherine 78 R Newall St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lisburn
22	Yes	" 29267	100	"	—	—	Bro: Wm. 38 Rowland St. Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Dundee
23	—	— 29290	—	"	1918	Boston	Bro in law: Horace Berkwell 1784 Adams St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	Ca. N. S.	Lower Canard
24	No	Self. 29264	200	No	—	—	To locate	—	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Scot.	Glasgow
25	Yes	Govt 29264	350	Yes	1914 1918	Maynard	Father: Chas R. F. D.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Ca. N. S.	Roseway
26	"	" 29290	400	"	1915 1918	Boston	Uncle: Timothy Johnston 10 High St. Saugus	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Clear	Brn	Brn	"	Scot.	Dundee
27	—	— 29264	100	"	1916	Albany	Bro in law: Frank Lawton 286 2nd St. Albany	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Blue	"	"	Cranberry
28	Yes	Husband	80	No	—	—	Husband: Vincent 235 Fifth Ave.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	Tyldesham Lancashire
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
30	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carl Elwood
Eugene Mann

E 28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	3/19	Cedric	APR 24 1919
2	"	"	Empress	APR 24 1919
	San Francisco	1905	Minnow	APR 24 1919
	N.Y.	6/1912	Cedric	
4	Half	3/27/19	Royal Edward	APR 24 1919
	N.Y.	11-12	St. Louis	
5	Half	3/18/19	Carmania	APR 24 1919
	Half			
6	N.Y.	6/9/13	Olympic	APR 24 1919
	Mont.	6-1904	Virginian	
7	Half	4/9/19	Carmania	APR 24 1919
8	"	4/10/19	Olympic	APR 24 1919
9	"	4/18/19	Carmania	APR 24 1919
10	Lue	5/04	Lake Erie	APR 24 1919
	"	6/11	Scotian	
11	Half	"/17	Araguay	APR 24 1919
	N.Y.	3/19/13	Mesabi	
12	Half	4/20/19	Adriatic	APR 24 1919
13	Lue	5/11/13	Arcano	APR 24 1919
14	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
	Phil.	3/6/10	Haverford	
15	Half	4/1/19	Olympic	APR 24 1919
16	"	4/3/19	Canada	APR 24 1919
17	"	4/21/19	Olympic	APR 24 1919
18	Mont.	1911	Unknown	APR 24 1919
	Boston	aug '12	Parisian	
19	Half	4/18/19	Carmania	APR 24 1919
20	Mont.	1910	Roslond	APR 24 1919
21	Boston	1910	Parisian	APR 24 1919
22	"	1912	Hennidian	APR 24 1919
23	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
	Mont	6/14	Letita	
24	Half	4/5/19	Olympic	APR 24 1919
25	"	4/18/19	Carmania	APR 24 1919
	Boston	8/14/13	Hennidian	
26	Half	4/18/19	Carmania	APR 24 1919
	N.Y.	6/11	California	
27	Half	4/10/19	Carmania	APR 24 1919
28	Mont.	9/1913	Hesperian	APR 24 1919
29	—	—	—	APR 24 1919
30	—	—	—	APR 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

144

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	17	Cunningham	Catherine	30	4	D. M.	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Friend Marguerite Sanchez 644 A. McGill College Ave	Ill.	Chicago
2	11326	Wood	Ethel	24		M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Melbourne	Father Joseph 2 others to left 24 per Melbourne	Wis.	New York
3	Under 16	"	Claire	20		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	41906 C.P.	McCulloch	William	27		M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Hugh 57 Bloomfield, Halifax N.S. Husband Moores	"	"
5	12414 S.J.	Perdiman	Rebecca	41		M.	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Son in law Harry Calle 44 Dunloath	"	"
6	83105 S.J.	Shoster	Louis	51		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	233 Edw. Charles St. Mont	Cal.	San Francisco
7	83107 S.J.	"	Dannie	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	83108 S.J.	"	Eva	20		"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	83109 S.J.	"	Sam	17		M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	79785 C.P.	Sprints	Benie	22		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elick 46 Rachel St.	NY.	New York
11	41 C.P.	Bonder	John	24		M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None Bro. Manning 832 Ontario St.	Mo.	St Louis
12	83110 S.J.	Manchip	Leander	28		"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Bro. Nick Young Sask	Nova Scotia	Prestcome
13	Ticket S.S.	Pedersen	Magnus	28		M.	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Sask.	Young	Uncle Ole Bakke Spalding Sask	"	Truxtad
14	Ticket S.S.	Tronaas	Hans	32		"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watson	Stuck Stanleis 353 Notre Dame East	Mass	So. Boston
15	17125 C.P.	Taurinskis	Annie	28		M.	None	"	"	"	"	Russian	Canada	Montreal	None	NY.	New York
16	41 Under	Sliscia	Joseph	19		M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	None	NY.	New York
17	16	Taurinskis	Violet	6		"	None	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"		Mass	So Boston
18	11223 C.P.	Taylor	Alice M.	34		M.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trembles	None	Mich	Detroit
19	Under 16	"	Elwood	6		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Salomon Legal 34 Demontigny	NY.	New York
20	83105 P.R.	Freeman	Mary Dora	24		F. M.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Cal.	Orange
21	44 C.B.	Turtle	Thomas	39		M.	Carpenter Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur 13 Belhurst Gr. Surry Eng.	Wash	Spokane Eng
22	17879 P.R.	Jumpson	Arthur	30		"	Engineer Mechanical	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Wm 26 Pillsbyd St. Verdun	Mass	Beverly
23	44 S.J.	Hughes	John J.	27		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isaac Thetford Ont.	Pa	Bradford
24	83134 P.R.	Palmer	Ernest	21		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mass	New Bedford
25	44	Ross	Edmond	41		M.	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro in law Zepherin Lerous 19 Langevin St. Mtl.	NY.	Pierce field
26	131422	Patenaude	Bertha	36		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Rita	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Armand	9		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Gilberte	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Pauline	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
*31		NOT USED	Goldie Rose	10	F.			aj	"	aj	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Same as Line 6	Cal.	San Francisco
32	96	FREEMAN	MORRIS	2	M	-		—		—	CANADA	HEBREW	CAN	MONTREAL	SAME AS LINE 20	N.Y.	NEW YORK
33		FREEMAN	REBECCA	4 WKS	F	-		—		—	"	"	"	"			

U.S. citizens ..... —
Aliens ..... —

CLASS E.
CLASS E.

Record added per C/O letter dated 8/18/37 received 3/29/37 posted 3/29/37 CPH

E Smith
W Trudell
G E Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 277495	200	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Mary A. Riddle 7407 Union Ave Belle Rive Missouri	Two or three mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Scot.	Glasgow
2	Yes	"	250	Yes	1915 1914 1915 1916	N.Y.	1918	230 W. 42nd St	" Two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	"	Can.	New Rockland
3		Husband 277495	"		1918						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Bournemouth
4	No	Self 29[illegible]	150	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax
5	"	Husb 292726	50	Yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	1911	Bro. Jack Pinkowitz 155 E 42nd St.	Yes	Sweet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	Brn	Brn	"	Romania	Husi
6	"	Self	700	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Abe Pinkowitch 2110 Howard St. Chgo	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Podarty
7	"	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Tenibloc
8	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
9	"	" 29432	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
10	No	Self 29[illegible]	100	Yes	1914 1915 1917	N.Y.	4/1915	Bro. Jacob 29 E. 104th St.	(1) Yes month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	Brn.	"	Russia	Bivailov Ruff
11	Yes	Govt 277952	200		1915	"	11/8/15	Bro. Samuel Bonder 453 42nd St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Bruslow
12	No	Self 29[illegible]	250	Transcot				Bro. George 1442 Chestnut St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Blk	"	"	Egypt	Alexandria
13	Yes	" 29[illegible]	250		—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	"	Norway	Austvona
14	"	" 29[illegible]	500		—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Traakstad
15	No	Husb. 29[illegible]	100	No	—	—	—	Husb. Do Boston 26-3 Broadway	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	Russia	Sovalsk
16	Yes	Govt 29[illegible]	100	Yes	1907 1918	N.Y.	6/7/18	Father: Felice 174 Thompson St.	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½		Blk	"	"	Italy	Avadina
17	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
18	Yes	Husb 292787	500	Yes	1911 1916	N.Y.	7/1918	Husb Wm Henry 378 Greenwood Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	✓ "	"	Pointe aux Trembles P.Q.
19	"	Mother 292787	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dunrobb
20	No	Husb. 270621	400	No	—	—	—	Husb. Abraham 55 Clinton St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brn	Hazel	"	Austria	Bokenonia
21	Yes	Govt 297836	400	Yes	1904 1914	Cal.	12/5/14	Wife Margaret 430 So. Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brn	"	Eng	Liverpool
22	"	" 297842	200		1912 1916	Wash	8/6/18	Friend Henry Hall 61st Mohawk Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Hazl	"	"	London
23	"	" 297847	260		1911 1918	Mass	7/8/18	Father John 33 Hemlock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	N.B.	Reston
24	No	" 297849	120		1905 1917	Pa	3/10/17	Uncle Wm H Conklin 11 School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Eng	Thetford
25	Yes	297731	100		1898 1918	Mass	3/11/18	Wife Alma 166 North Road	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Blk	Blue	"	Que	Blandford
26	No	Uncle	75		1914 1917	N.Y.	4/1918	Husb Ligori Pierce field N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Pierrefonds
27	"	Father	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Brn	Brn.	"	"	Valley field
28	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	N.Y.	Pierce field
29	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
31	No	Father 296[illegible]46	—	No	—	—	—	Same as Line 6	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entry at Port Huron, Mich. 5/4/19 via G.T.R.					"	"	"
32		FaTher	—	—	—	—	—	SAME AS LINE 20	Entry: Rouses Point, N.Y. 4/24/18 Detr Rr.	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"Same for lines 6-9 incl.		—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
33		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Central office letter of June 6, 1918 —					"	CANADA	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halif.	7/1910	Corinthian	9/24/18.
2	Luc	9/1917	Scandavavian	9/27/18
3	Halif	11/1917	Adriatic	
4	—	—	—	4/23/19
5	Mtl	1907	Unknown	4/22/19
6	Luc	1889	"	"
7			"	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Luc	1910	Ionician	4/24/19
11	NY	1913	New Amsterdam	4/21/19
12	Mont. Halif	1909 4/22/19	Unknown Royal George	4/22/19
13	"	3/11/19	Virginian	4/23/19
14	St John	4/1903	Lk Simko.	4/22/19
15	Luc	6/24/09	Unknown	4/22/19
16	Mtl. Halif	9/1912 4/20/19	" Adriatic	4/23/19
17	—	—	—	4/22/19
18	Mtl	1911	Cedric	4/23/19
19	—	—	—	4/23/19
20	Luc	1909	Montegama	4/23/19
21	Halif. Mont.	4/1893 1904	Parisian Lk Manitoba	4/23/19
22	Halif	4/20/19	Adriatic	4/23/19
23	"	4/24/19	Olympic	"
24	"	"	"	"
25		4/20/19	Adriatic	4/24/19
26	—	—	—	4/23/19
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"
31	—	—	—	4/22/19
32				4/23/19
33.				4/20/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 C. P. R.	Climan	Madeline	8		f	s	none	no	under 16	not	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	See ② 1-24	Pa	Pittsburg
2	125827	Corman	Charles	14		m	s	Dyer	yes	English	yes	"	English ✓	"	"	none	RI	Woonsocket
3	under 16	Ushak or Yusgecak	Charles ✓	2	6	m	s	none	no	under 16	no	"	Polish ✓	"	Lachine	See ② 22-16	Mich	Detroit
4	"	"	Jamie ✓ Primary	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mass	Lawrence
5	C. P. R. 102116	St Louis	Joseph	50		m	w	teamster	yes	English	yes	"	French ✓	"	Winnipeg	Father Duncan St Agnes, PQ	Ill	Chicago
6	83141	Moody	Duncan ✓ Primary	14		m	s	engineers app.	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	St Cesaire		Kan	Wichita
7	C. P. R. 112277	Wallace	James ✓ Primary	22		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Verdun	none	N H	Dover
8	PR 44	Gilbert	Archie ✓ Primary	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Montreal	Brother-in-law, A. P. Vanasse Sorel, PQ	Mass	Lawrence
9	83151	Vandesse	Nazarine ✓ Primary	50		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Sorel		"	"
10	83152	"	Antoinette ✓ Primary	33		f	s	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Salem
11	83149	"	Mila ✓ Primary	35		f	s	Teacher telephone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	83150	"	Julienne ✓ Primary	21		f	s	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Under 16 PR	Adelson	Morris ✓	5		m	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal		See ② 22-22	NY	New York
14	44	Bishop	Lendal ✓	24		m	s	Stenographer	13/6/13	B. S.	7/10/33	m. ②	English ✓	"	St Charles	none	NY	Berlin
15	69361	Broomhall	John D ✓	31		m	s	Journalist	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Montreal	"	NY	New York
16		Jefferson	Aeden ✓ Primary	25		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Cambridge
17		Todd	Oliver ✓ Primary	66		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Carrie E Dixon 46 2 Madison Ave Montreal PQ	NY	Ontario
18	7192	Briese	Walter ✓ Primary	20		m	s	Norwegian Lutheran	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother-in-law, Adolf Edgard Melfort, Sask	"	New York
19		Lofvind	Ove ✓ Primary	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Melfort		Mass	Norway
20	83162	Fiction	Mary ✓ Primary	75		f	wd	none	no	no	no	Germany	French ✓	"	St Eugene	none	NY	Lowell Lithuania
21	Under 16	Patenaude	Hortense ✓	3		m	s	"	—	—	—	Canada	"	"	Montreal	19 Langevin St	Can	Montreal
22	"	"	Helene ✓	7		f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		Conn	S. Manchester
23	C. P. R. 120837	Robinson	Fred ✓	41		m	m	Mach. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	None	Pa	Pittsburg
24	PR 44	Shiras	Kenneth ✓	27		m	s	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	✓	"	"	NY	New York
25	"	Harris	Henry ✓	38		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	✓	U. S. A.	"	Mass	Fall River
26	"	Berube	Joseph ✓	37		m	m	Spinner	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salem
27	"	Poirier	August R. ✓	30		m	m	Sander	Yes	Fr. & Eng.	Yes	"	French	Canada	"	Bro Sydney 119 Marlboro Toronto Ont	Mich	Gr. Rapids
28	83137	Harvey	William ✓	37		m	m	Member of Volunteers of Amer.	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	✓		"	"
29	83138	"	Catherine ✓	33		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Under 16	"	Doris ✓	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 M 8 Brother-in-law, Harry Cobb 33 Edward Clarke St, Montreal	Col	San Francisco
31	Under 16	SHORTER NOT USED NOT USED	MOSES	17		M		—										

acc: Louise 61, Fannie 46; Era 20; Sam 17; Soldier Fred 10; Dora spel 93; Noted 2/20/13 Montreal

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Arthur J Gleason
E M Smith
J W Lindell
U.S. Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William J Gruber

W MacKelly

E 29

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		292895						Father, (Rent 214 1 5 Line																			
2		292896			1905	Woonsocket		uncle, Geo A Phillips 61 Church St													5 7	med	bro			none	Canada	Montreal
3		292897			1911	R.I.	1912	Father, Valente 360 E Garfield Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	bro			"	Canada	Montreal
4		Father	C					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—			"	"	"
5		292898			1877			Cousin, Noah Carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	dk	fair			"	"	Nicolet
6		self	50	yes	1911	Utica, N.Y.	3/16	157 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	dk	fair			"	"	Nicolet
7		292900			1907			Roberts Bros. 17 N Fo. Salle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	bro	blue		"	"	St Cyres
8		Father						Father, Geo. 71 D Cottage Shoreline	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	med	"	"		"	Scotland	Glasgow
9		292901			1896	Dover	4/18	Sister, Jennie Piper 1 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	bro		"	Canada	St Frederick
10		292902			1880	Lawrence		Sister, Alberine 300 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	bro	gr blue		"	"	Trois Pistoles
11		self	500	"	1902	Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	bro			"	"	Levis
12		mother		"	1907				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	bro			"	"	"
13		292903						do Employer, Amedee Cote R de Le Courrier de Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	bro			"	"	"
14		sister		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	gr			"	"	"
15		292904						do Father, Caspar 3440 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—			"	"	Montreal
16		Father	C	no	1894	Berlin	10/16	Mother, Mabel 126 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	med	bro	blue		"	usa	Stratford
17		292905			1914	N.H.	5/15	Stone Beaver St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"			"	Eugene	Holyoke
18		292906			1897	Cambridge	3/16	Father, William 307 Concord Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	"			"	Canada	Lunenberg
19		292907			1880	Lowell	1911	Son, Clarence Ontario, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	med	fr	hazel		"	"	Compton
20		self			1912		12/15	Vaudreuil Slade 34 Rd & 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	fair	fr	blue		"	"	Ste Anne
21		292908			1909	Spokane			In Transit												5 1	med	bro			"	Norway	Skadeberg
22		self	100	"	13	Wash	1913	mg address 2074 Amsterdam Ave	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	gr			"	Canada	St Sabine
23		292909																			—							
24		Con		no																	5 1	"	gr			"	N.Y.	Pinefield
25		Father		yes	Born there			accompanied by mother (See sheet 5th 30 Line 26.													—							
26		—						"													—							
27		292910			1913			Father, Henry 2 Manchester	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	Bro	Blue	None		Eng.	Farnham
28		Con		yes	1918	Conn.	7/15/18	Bro. Mr. Delivery Shop, Pha.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Med	"	"	"		Pa	Sharon
29		288879			1902			No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	dk	"	Blue	"		Eng.	Liverpool
30		"	100	"	1916	Pa.	11/1916	Mother Mary Berube 1418 Pleasant St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	"	"	"		Canada	Rimouski Co
31		292911			1904		6/1917																					
32		Father			1917	Calif.																						
33		292912			1892		1/10/18																					
34		Father			1918	Mass																						
35		292913			1914		3/31/18	Mother, Caroline 152 Lafayette St																				
36		Father			1918			Volunteer U.S. America 648 Shawmut St																				
37		Organization																										
38		292914																										
39		Husband																										
40		292915																										
41		Father																										
42		292916																										
43		Father						Uncle, Abe Bencowitch 211 Howard St. San Francisco, Cal.																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. Eugene A Mason E—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				APR 2 4 1919
2	Hal 4/19 Boston	4/19	Columbian	APR 2 4 1919
3	—			4-23-19 APR 2 4 1919
4	—			4-23-19 APR 2 4 1919
5	—	—	—	APR 2 4 1919
6	Mont	3/ 1914	Empress of Britain	APR 2 4 1919
7	Hal	4/1919	Pretorian	APR 2 4 1919
8	Hal	4/1919	Olympic	APR 2 4 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 2 4 1919
10	—	—	—	APR 2 4 1919
11	—	—	—	APR 2 4 1919
12	—	—	—	APR 2 4 1919
13	—	—	—	APR 2 4 1919
14	Hal	4/1919	Carmania	APR 2 4 1919
15	Hal	4/1919	Olympic	APR 2 4 1919
16	Hal	4/1919	Olympic	APR 2 4 1919
17	—	—	—	APR 2 4 1919
18	—	—	—	APR 2 4 1919
19	Mont	3/ 1904	Unknown	APR 2 4 1919
20	—	—	—	APR 2 4 1919
21	—	—	—	4/23/19
22	—	—	—	"
23	Mont	1908	Victorian	3/26/19
24	Half	4/1911	Olympic	4/23/19
25	"	1904 4/24/19	Dominion Adriatic	"
26	Portland	3/ 1909	Unknown	4/24/19
27	Half	4/24/19	Olympic	"
28	Mont	9/1914	Lk Manitoba	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Detroit Monthly Report

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	P.P. 44.	TRANSIT GROUP	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	43	42	1	2	—	—	1	29	—
CLASS C	32	31	1	1	17	—	—	6	—
CLASS D	548	539	9	6	129	105	1	207	—
CLASS E	841	782	59	215	78	1	—	65	—
TOTAL	1464	1394	70	224	224	106	2	307	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. W			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	439
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	6
Total	445

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	5
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	39
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	45

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	30
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	32

36
480

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Thierry	Mackael	3	M.		None	—	—		—	Canada	French	Can	Montreal	Via N.Y. Sister Rapenin Char lieu 70 Sherbrooke Sher	France	Paris
2	"	Hasvey	Helen	18	M.	"	"	—	—		—	"	Eng.	"	"			Mich. St. Paul
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	98	NOT USED																

Whether application has been made for visa

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

P. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

W. H. Reilly

3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917. CLASS E

16—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily, in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1			Dec	Class D #23 Line 15.																						Canada	Montreal
2			"	"				"	C.O. #29		"	25														"	Mont.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Eugene Bourret

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/24/19
2	—	—	—	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z HW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana
1		Le Boeuf	Ivy L.	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	English	English	England	Wimbledon	Father, Edward, 67 Debenham Rd. Wimbledon, Surrey, England	N.Y.	Tuller	
2	under 16 accompanying parent	Le Boeuf	Edward L.	7	M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Same as above	"	"	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF April, 1919. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Money in hand	No	—	—		Husband, Homer La Bruce, 40 or 50 ac. farm, Fulton, Wis.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Surrey, Stimblatow
2	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

CLASS B.

Thomas H. Carlson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Derby	3/24/19	Delaware	March 26
2	Derby	3/24/19	Delaware	March 26
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Derby = New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

14—113

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R.	Stuart	Arthur	29		M	S	Machinist	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	N.Y.	Utica
2	P.R.	Jones	Griffith H.	36		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	P.R. 12203	Morrow	Joseph H.	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Utica, N.Y.	"	Canada	"
4	P.R. 12204	Foster	Sidney B.	30		"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	England	English	Peru	Cerro de Pasco	"	"	"
5	P.R.	Gunn	William	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	U.S.A.	Utica, N.Y.	"	N.Y.	Utica
6	P.R.	Derry	William	40		"	"	Asst Butcher	"	"	"	England	English	England	Leicborough	"	"	"
7	P.R.	Dennis	William	20		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton	"	"	"
8	P.R.	Pugh	Hugh Edward	31		"	"	Saddler	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	"	"	Sorrell
9	P.R.	Hanson	Benjamin	28		"	"	Asst Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—96

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919. Class "C"

[redacted] PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION SHALL BE MENTIONED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	50.	Y	1912	N.Y.		wife. Bertha, 3/10/18 544 Buffalo Ave. Utica N.Y.	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Wh	Bl Gr	—	England	Halifax
2	"	"	20.	"	1911 1918	Varies	2/27/18	Center, Mrs Isak Williston 1503 Steuben St. Utica. N.Y. coffee roaster, Mrs. E. married	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Wales	Carnarvon
3	"	"	225.	"	1907 1918	N.Y.	2/27/18	1017 Churchill Ave. Utica N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	500.	"	transit 1919	rued S. Francisco	1919	Employed, Yarrows Paseo Copper Corporation, 18 Broad St. N.Y.	30 days	vacation	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	England	Lescard
5	"	"	117.	"	1907 1918	N.Y.	3/2/18	No address wife Alice	No	Indefinite	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	"	—	New Zealand	Auckland
6	"	"	70.	"	1912 1918	N.Y.	3/24/18	604 Kirkland Ave. Utica N.Y. Half Sister, John Booth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Med	Bro	Bro	—	England	Gainsborough
7	"	"	90.	"	1910 1918	N.Y. Utica	3/3/18	526 Buffalo Ave. Utica. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	L Bro	Blue	—	England	Ashton
8	"	"	90.	"	1913 1918	"	3/4/18	friend. Griffith Jones. 1133 Dudley Ave. Utica N.Y. wife. Ethel R. Lawson.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ok	Bro	Bro	—	Wales	Pandeadlwyn
9	"	"	400.	"	1911 1919	N.Y. Yonville	Sept 1914	Rondale Farm, Yonville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt Br.	Blue	—	England	Stanningley
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

CLASS C.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Boston	Jan 3 1912	Cymric	Apr. 14
2	N. Y.	June 11 1911	Celtic	March 29
3	Quebec	1908	Canadian	Apr. 1
4	S. Francisco	Oct 9 1919	Nippon Maru	" 4
5	Boston	Sept 1907 Labor Day	Laurentian	" 2
6	N. Y.	July 22 1912	Carmania	" 8
7	Phila.	9/or/10	Haverford	" 8
8	N. Y.	9/10/13	Lusitania	" 9
9	"	Nov. 3 1911	Lusitania	" 22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NYCRy - New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

14—412

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
1		Wycky, 10498	Read O'Donnell	Patrick Joseph	30						Irish	Canada	Granby, P.Q.		B O'Donnell, Granby, P.Q.	N.Y.	Utica	No

Junior, Christian Read

505 to Washington Office 11315 G-U/R 11-9-38 eh
In Office Club of English of Ireland
505-Ellis Island 99463/89 file R 300 90-354-11/19/38 WFN-GCG.

1 NOT USED
2 NOT USED
3 NOT USED
4 NOT USED
5 NOT USED
6 NOT USED
7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
101 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917 Class "A"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14—613

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	300.	Y	1913	Ft Erie	July 1916	No address	No Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1910
1	Boston	April 1913	Steamer Seeburn	Apr. 21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.Ry- New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Boston
Atlantic City
April 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P. 4.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C	9	9	—	—	—	7	—	1	—	
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	29	29	—	10	—	2	—	9	—	9
TOTAL	41	41	—	11	—	9	—	10	—	9

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. Sea.			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MEXICAN.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2														
			2														

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	14
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	5
Total	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	4
TOTAL	4

37
480

RECEIVED
APR 26 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	Supp'ly	Primary 3 H.A.																
111701	10391	Nadeau	Mary ✓	31		F	Ma.	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	✓ Canada	S. Durham P.Q.	Husband, Ismael Nadeau, South Durham, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Whitesboro
	P.R.	Primary H.K.						R.R. Section Laborer						✓				
2	1	Rudolph	Charles H.	31		M	Ma.		"	English	"	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	Owls Head out	None	"	Brushton
569	Supp'ly	Primary J.D.R.						Student						✓		Father, J. Anderson		
51801	3 10398	McDonald	Anna L. D.	7		F	S.									McDonald, Williamstown, Ont. Canada	"	Clifton Springs
569	Supp'ly	Primary J.D.R.												Canada out	Williamstown			
518024	10394	Christie	Joan C.	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Martintown	Father, J. C. L. Christie, Martintown, Ont. Canada	"	"
	Supp'ly	Primary H.K.														Friend, Henri Kagi,		
5	17204	Schneider	Dora	40		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	German	✓	Montreal	624 Morgan St. Montreal	N.C.	Wilmington
	Supp'ly	Primary H.K.														Father, Sinai Desmarais,		
6	17206	Desmarais	Ugell ✓	33		M	S.	Laborer	No	Continuous residence since 1908	No	"	French	✓ U.S.A.	Tupper Lake	Ste. Pierre, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
	D.D.	Primary J.D.R.		Cunard Line W 74344 - S.S. Columbia, Glasgow to Alta.										Leaves U.S. at New York				
7	Ticket	Doherty	Harry P. ✓	30		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	✓ Canada	Edmonton, Alta	None	England	
	a.m.&p.m.	Primary 3 H.A.														Father, Jacob Dagenais,		
8	1097413	Dagenais	Albert	31		M	Ma.	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Franklin Centre P.Q.	Ormstown, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Chemung
	"	Primary 3 H.A.														Father, Moise Cusson,		
9		Dagenais	Laura ✓	27		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin Centre, P.Q. Canada	"	"
	under 16 accompanied by parents	Primary 3 H.A.								under sixteen						Grandfather		
10		Dagenais	Lucille ✓	9		F	S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
	Supp'ly	Primary H.K.								continuous residence U.S.				Left U.S. at Malone N.Y.		Father, Joseph Poisson,		
11	11666	Poisson (Cook)	Noah ✓	33		M	Ma.	Laborer	No	since 1908	No	"	"	N.Y. U.S.A.	Ste Keeler	Ste. Philomene P.Q. Canada	"	Ste Keeler
	D.D.	Primary 3 H.A.		Cunard Line W 5904 - S.S. Carmania, Prince Albert										Leaves U.S. at New York				
12	Ticket	Egg	Frederick ✓	37		M	Ma.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Canada	Marcelin, Sask.	None	England	England
	"	Primary 3 H.A.		"										"	"			
13		Egg	Elizabeth ✓	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
	UNDER	Primary 3 H.A.		"										"	"			
14	16	Egg	Mildred ✓	3		F	S.	"	No	under sixteen	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Primary 3 H.A.		"						under sixteen				"	"			
15		Egg	Ivy ✓	2		F	S.	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	D.S.	Primary J.D.R.		Cunard Line W 5965 S.S. Carmania, Liverpool to										Leave U.S. at New York				
16	Ticket	Parnham	Samuel ✓	59		M	Ma.	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓ "	Grand Forks	"	England	England
	"	Primary J.D.R.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Parnham	Hannah ✓	60		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
	D.S.	Primary J.D.R.		White Star Line No. 10906 2 - S.S. Megantic, Prince Albert										Leaves U.S. at New York				
18	Ticket	Maxwell	Jemima W.	39		F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Prince Albert Sask.	"	Scotland	Scotland
	UNDER	Primary J.D.R.		"										"	"			
19	16	Maxwell	Mary ✓	17		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Primary J.D.R.		"										"	"			
20		Maxwell	James ✓	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Primary J.D.R.		"										"	"			
21		Maxwell	Ian ✓	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	D.S. Ticket	Primary J.D.R.		White Star Line No 10906 1 - S.S. Megantic, Prince Albert										Leaves U.S. at New York				
22		Fisher	Annie ✓	34		F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	"	"	England
	UNDER	Primary J.D.R.		"										"	"			
23	16	Fisher	Nancy ✓	13		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Primary J.D.R.		"										"	"			
24		Fisher	Violet ✓	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Primary J.D.R.		"										"	"			
25		Fisher	Dorothy ✓	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	D.S.	Primary J.D.R.		White Star Line No 83495 - S.S. Megantic, Prince Albert Sask.										Leave U.S. at New York				
26	Ticket	Sheldon	John L. ✓	63		M	Wd.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	England	"
	D.D.	Primary J.D.R.		White Star Line 10905 B - S.S. Megantic, Prince Albert Sask.										"	"	Husband, George Kelsey,		
27	Ticket	Kelsey	Catherine ✓	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	1066 Fourth St. E. Prince Albert Sask.	England	"
	With parents see Nos 12-13	Primary 3 H.A.		Cunard Line W. 5907 - S.S. Carmania, Prince Albert Sask.										Leaves U.S. at New York				
28	12-13	Egg	Nellie ✓	5		F	S.	None	No	sixteen	No	"	"	"	Manolin Sask.	None	England	"
	PR	Primary 3 H.A.						R.R.										
29	1	Thurston	Richard J. ✓	31		M	Ma.	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	✓ U.S.A.	Fort Heath, Conn	"	Conn	New Haven
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
102		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	1888 1903 Aug 1906	Various	1903	Brother, Frederick Hadaway, 10 Powell St., Whitestone, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	So. Dunham P.Q.
2	"	"	70.	"	1908	N.Y.	Apr 3 1918	wife Evelyn, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Canso.
3	"	"	110.	No	—	—	—	Clifton Springs Hospital, Clifton Springs, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Aub	"	"	"	Williamstown Ont.
4	"	"	70.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	Martintown Ont.
5	"	Pare	600.	Yes	1900	Jay	1900	Husband Theodore Schneider, Pilmington, N.C.	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Germany	Glenstrung Hillsgrin
6	"	Self	40.	"	1908 1919	Saranac Lake N.Y.	3/24/19	friend, Sept Godlin, Saranac Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Pierre
7	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	Liverpool England	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Buntintown
8	No	Drove	24	"	—	—	—	Penitentiary Plattsburg N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Gr. Bl.	"	Canada	Ormstown P.Q.
9	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro.	"	"	Franklin Centre
10	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal
11	"	Self	100.	Yes	1908 1919	N.Y.	3/27/19	Brother, Edward Pairon, Rockaway, N.Y.	"	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Philomene P.Q.
12	"	"	500.	"	1905	Portland Me.	Apr 1905	London, England	Yes	6 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
13	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Worcester
14	"	Father		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Brockville Ont.
15	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Maxville Ont.
16	"	Self	150.	No	—	—	—	No Address	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	England	Nottingham
17	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr.	"	England	Bowerstone
18	"	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Brother, David Closburn, Auchencairn Castle Dunfries uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Lenerk
19	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Dalbeattie
20	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	Self	300.	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Hindle, 62 Queen St., Gravesend Kent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	England	Linton Maidstone
23	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Grandmother, Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	Lambert
24	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	Cowborough
25	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	Cowborough
26	"	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Brother, Edward Sheldon, 19 Fisherys St., Watthall, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	"	England	Walthall
27	"	"	500.	No	—	—	—	Father, W. J. Seal, Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Carlisle
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	London England	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	Worcester
29	"	Self	150.	Yes	1888 New Haven May 1916	Conn.	1916	Sister, Mrs. Emma E. Judge, 31 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

John L. Ambrose
John D. Brown
Examining Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Malone	8/31/18	NYCRy	April 1
2	Malone	9/10/18	NYCRy	" 1
3	Malone	Sept 18	NYCRy	" 2
4	Malone	Sept 18	NYCRy	" 2
5	N. Y.	1900	Rhein	" 2
6	Malone	9/3/19	NYCRy	" 3
7	Quebec	1914	Unknown	" 6
8	Malone	9/8/19	W R	" 8
9	Malone	9/8/19	W R	" 8
10	Malone	9/8/19	W R	" 8
11	Malone	9/10/19	NYCRy	10
12	Portland Me	9/13/19	Vancouver	" 13
13	Quebec	June 1913	NYCRy Ascania	" 13
14	Malone	9/13/19	NYCRy	" 13
15	Malone	9/13/19	NYCRy	" 13
16	Quebec	1911	Empress Britain	" 14
17	Quebec	1911	NYCRy Empress Britain	" 14
18	Montreal	Sept 1911	NYCRy Cassandra	" 15
19	Montreal	Sept 1911	NYCRy Cassandra	" 15
20	Montreal	Sept 1911	NYCRy Cassandra	" 15
21	Montreal	Sept 1911	NYCRy Cassandra	" 15
22	Quebec	July 1913	NYCRy Ausonia	" 15
23	Quebec	July 1913	NYCRy Ausonia	" 15
24	Quebec	July 1913	NYCRy Ausonia	" 15
25	Quebec	March 1913	NYCRy Alsatia	" 15
26	Halifax	March 27 1918	Dominion	" 15
27	Montreal	Sept 1911	Dominion	" 15
28	Quebec	June 1913	NYCRy Ascania	" 13
29	Malone	9/13/19	NYCRy	" 24
30				

NYCRy = New York Central Railway
W. R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JW
L to Z HAN

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian head-tax certificate.
1	N.T.C. 114704	Phim. T.T.F. Webb	David John ✓	16		m	s	Farm-Labour	yes	English	yes	Russia ✓	English	✓Canada	Brockville	Wife, C. A. Winter Fairknow Home, Brockville, Ont	Va.	Phoebus	No
2	P. R. No. 44	Dilding	George E. ✓	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	England ✓	"	✓U.S	Hammond	Mother, Mary Jane Dilding South Ormsby, Yorkshire, Eng.	N.Y	Hammond	No
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
103		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

[redacted] (OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917.

Class D.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$25.00	No				Uncle H. G. Morris Rhoades, Ia.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
2	"	"	35.00	Yes	1913 1916	Hammond New York	June 1916	Wife. Mrs G. E. Fielding Hammond, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	England	South Durham
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	4/12/16	Ferry; Scandanavian	4/8/19
2	Halifax	Mar, 1919	Belgic	3/25/19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Ferry - Brockville - Morristown. Lawr. Co.

Rouses Point N.Y.
April 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ALIENS DEBARRED: Debarred	Under 16 years when prepaid	Legal domicile in the U. S.	F. R. 44.	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
CLASS E	18	18	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	20	20	—	2	—	1	—	2	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

38
480

RECEIVED
APR 28 1919
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	N.Y.C.	Prin., T.T.F.																
1	114554	Wells	Alexander W.	49		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	England	Liverpool	—	Transit	
	N.Y.C.	Prin., T.T.F.												India	N. Y.		N. Y. Hawthorne	
2	114553	"	Geneva B.	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Transit	"
3	N.Y.C. 100301	Prin., T.T.F. Hunter	Hattie	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Brother, Bernard Hunter 104 Pearl St, Brockville	"	Watertown
4	N.Y.C. 114714	Prin., T.T.F. Ellis	Joseph	47		M	W	Laborer	"	Eng. & Syrian	"	"	Syrian	"	"	Cousin Mrs Dennis 46 Brock St, Brockville, Ont	"	Utica
5	N.Y.C. 114661	Prin., T.T.F. Patterson	Harold J.	27		M	M	Electrician	"	English	"	"	English	"	Midgic N.B.	Brother, Arthur Patterson Midgic, N.B.	Mass	Springfield
6	P.O.M.O. 203531	Prin., T.T.F. Neil	Victor Howard	32		M	M	Refinery Moulder	Refinery, N.B.	53990/142, m. 8, 11047,	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleisle	Mother Ruth Neil Westport, Ont; Canada	N. Y	Watertown
7	M.O. 203276	Prin., T.T.F. Smith	Ora	25		M	S	Refinery Moulder	N.B.	53990/142, m. 8, 11047,	"	"	English	"	Derby	Father, Mr. George E. Smith Derby, Ont	"	"
8	N.Y.C. 114791	Prin., T.T.F. Gordon	James V.	30		M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Sister Mrs Mary Baird Hillick, Ont	"	Syracuse
9	N.Y.C. 114801	Prin., T.T.F. Greer	Nelson T.	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Algonquin	Father, Thompson Greer Algonquin, Ont	"	Morristown
10	N.Y.C. 100401	Prin., T.T.F. Jamieson	Dorcas M.	66		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Son, Philip Jamieson 622 Huron St, Toronto, Ont	N. J.	Patterson
11	N.Y.C. 114821	Prin., T.T.F. Wood	John Hubert	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Delta	Sister, Mrs Gaider Eaton Gananoque, Ont, Canada	N. Y.	Syracuse
12	N.Y.C. 114811	Prin., T.T.F. "	Ella	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister in law, "	"	"
13	N.Y.C. 114851	Prin., T.T.F. Dover	Margaret a	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Smiths Falls	Aunt Mrs Harry Echlan Watson's Corners, Ont	"	Gouverneur
14	Under 16 years	Prin., T.T.F. "	Priscilla E. a	7		F	S	"	No	—	—	No	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.C. 114871	Prin., T.T.F. Dover	Clifford	23		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng.	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Cumberland Dover Smiths Falls, Ont	"	Gouverneur
16	Under 16 years	Prin., T.T.F. Dover	Jessie b	12		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Astrico	Grand Father, George Lee Arthur, Ont, Canada	"	Adams
17	N.Y.C. 100440	Prin., T.T.F. Whiting	Annie Adella	42		F	S	School Teacher Public Schools	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo	Father, John Whiting Toledo, Ont	"	New York
18	N.Y.C. 114926	Prin., T.T.F. Foley	Gordon Abbott	37		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arthur, Ont	Brother, Gordon Foley Arthur, Ont	"	Watertown
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	104	NOT USED																

a. Accp. by mother, as above—
b " " father, previously manifested

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								In Transit To Liverpool via St John N.B.																			
1	Yes	Self	150.00	No				To Liverpool, Eng. via New York.	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	Husband	—	No				In Transit To Liverpool via St John N.B.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	Gray	"	"	Brkln.
3	"	Self	120.00	Yes	Apl. 1917	Syracuse, N.Y.	Dec. 1917.	Dentond, Miss Sague, mets-nn al-train	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Br	Blue	"	"	Brocterville
4	"	"	2000.00	Yes 1916	Utica, N.Y.	Apl. 1917		Brother, Apdon Ellis 202 Blandina St. Utica, N.Y.	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Mouta Lebanan
5	"	"	50.00	No 1919	Wharton Springfield, Mass.		4/2/19	Wife Beatrice A. Dalton 61 Chestnut St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Midgic
6	"	"	150.00	Yes 1916 No 1918	Watertown N.Y.	—		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Westford
7	"	"	800.00	No 1913 1919	Watertown N.Y.	—		Sister Mrs Victor Neil 4/6 Tilden St. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	"	"	"	Brantford
8	"	"	25.00	No 1919	Syracuse, N.Y.		4/8/19	Sister Mrs William Boyd 311 Boyden St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid	Lt Br	"	"	Ireland	Ballimna
9	"	"	25.00	"	Visit	Morristown N.Y.	—	Sister Mrs Norton Briggs Morristown, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	dark	Br	Br	"	Canada	North Augusta
10	"	"	100.00	No				Daughter, Mrs Malcom Hainn 315 E. 32nd St. Paterson, N.J.	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Gray Br	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	"	"	50.00	Yes 1906	1903	Bartlett N.Y.	Dec. 1906	No address	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Delta
12	"	husband	—	Yes 1906	1897-1903	Williams town, N.Y.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	U.S.	Williams town, N.Y.
13	"	Self	25.00	Yes 1914		Bonville N.Y.	Apl. 1915	Husband, Clifford Bow Bonville, N.Y. Station	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Herron's Mills, Ont, Smiths Falls, Ont
14	—	—	—	No								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Br	Br	"	"	
15	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes 1917				Sister in law, Mrs Henry Rees Division St. Bonville, N.Y.	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Perth, Ont
16	"	Station	—	Yes 1916 1919	Adams, N.Y.	April 1919		Station, Morton Bow York-Main St. Adams, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Athens, Ont
17	"	Self	800.00	No				Columbia University	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Dr Br	Br Hazel	"	"	Toledo
18	"	"	25.00	Yes 1911 1919	Watertown N.Y.	transfer 4/21/19		Sister Mrs Ella Schofield Black River, N.Y.	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Br	"	"	Hard Island
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Morris-town	3/25/19	Ferry	3/25/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	8/31/18	"	8/31/18
4	New York	may 19/3	a. b. Ferry - unknown	4/10/19
5	Morris-town	4/11/19	Ferry	4/5/19
6	"	12/27/16	"	3/20/19
7	"	7/12/17	"	3/20/19
8	Quebec	Nov, 1872	Ferry unknown	4/13/19
9	Morris-town	4/14/19	Ferry	4/14/19
10	"	9/15/18	"	9/15/18
11	"	4/15/19	"	4/15/19
12	"	4/15/19	"	4/15/19
13	"	4/16/19	"	4/16/19
14	"	4/16/19	"	4/16/19
15	"	4/18/19	"	4/18/19
16	"	4/19/19	"	4/19/19
17	"	9/2/18	"	9/21/18
18	"	4/22/19	"	4/22/19
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ferry - Brooklyn - Morristown - Town. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Crawford	George	25		M				B.S.I.								Apr 11	
2		Laporte alias	Jennie																
3		Crawford		30		F				"								" 11	
4		Degrenier	Henry	4		M				"								" 11	
5		Vachon	Ernest	27		M				"								" 16	
6		"	Mary	27		F				"								" 16	
7		"	Mildred	2	wks	F				"								" 16	
8		Ricard	Adeline	46		F				"								" 22	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		Alsire	Antoine	47		M				On appeal		11078	1599					Mch 26	
13		"	Emma	12		F				"		"	"					" 26	
14		"	Eva	9		F				"		"	"					" 26	
15		"	Annette	2		F				"		"	"					" 26	
16		Portier	Jean Baptiste	25		M				"		"	1590					" 27	
17		Dubois	Napolean	44		M				"		"	1625					Apr 1	
18		Cote	Paul O	28		M				"		"	1626					" 1	
19		Roy	Joseph	27		M				"		"	1778					" 23	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
										NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED									
24		Gagne	August	67		M												Mar 26	
25		Fontaine	Napoleon	42		M												" 29	
26		"	Angelina	52		F												" 29	
27		Masse	Joseph	26		M												" 31	
28		"	Georgianna	23		F												" 31	
29		Fountain	Henry	26		M												Apr 3	
30		Trudel	Octave	52		M												" 8	
		Gareau	Jean B	57		M												" 15	
105		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or has the intention of coming temporarily to sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Transit 1	Born 4887	Bentley	William H	75	M	M	Machinist		yes	English	yes	England	English	Past Departure England	Unknown Doncaster	Allen Line Wife Bessie Bentley 34 London St Sherbrooke Que	Unknown		No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
106		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Newport Vt, MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1.	Yes	1913 1915	Various	1915	Bro Rev J E Bentley. Holliston Mass from 523–52258	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	brn	gray	Nil	England	Doncaster
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C Ford
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport Vt St Johns PQ	4/11/19 3/11/19	B&M 86. 29 Cpsn. Canadian	4/12/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

B&M – Boston & Maine R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to Z ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport,

1	2	3 (38)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere.
	Pmo	Detroit Office Bills 3/15/20		3/15/19 Newport Bills 7/31/17															
1.	520561	Follis E.W.I.	John J.	24		M	S	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Quebec Que	Bro Louis Follis #94 Artillery St Quebec	Mass	Lowell	
2.	ap 1312131	Delcanho (Bsq)	Hattie	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Holland	English	"	Toronto Ont	Father Christopher Ellis #62 Beach Ave Toronto Ont	N H	Manchester	
3.	ap 1312121	Hulst (Bsq)	Lillo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lewis Gyron #105 Merton St No Toronto Ont	"	"	
Transit	ap 1312291	Murzi (Bsq)	Generoso	36		M	M	Labarer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Leave U.S. at Boston Mass	Peterboro Ont	Friend Giacomo Tasoli Peterboro Ont	Italy	Licenza	
5.	ap 74740	Cittadini (Germany Bsq)	Martha (Pitkins nee)	29		F	"	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal Que	Husband Dr Antonio Cittidini #310 St Lawrence St Montreal	Vermont	Strickland	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	107	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—414

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	9 years	NY	11/27/13	Cousin Nick Kalvolas 350 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Dk	Brn	Not	Greece	Sparta Cretans
2	"	Husband	$25	No	✓	✓	✓	Husb. Harry Delcanko 54 Appleton St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Ont Toronto
3	"	"	$80	"	✓	✓	✓	Husb. Harry Hulst 245 School St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	London
4	"	Self	$60	Yes	18 mo	Mass Boston	Jan 1911	Wife Francesca Murgi Licenza Italy Form 533 - 52256	Transit Only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Prov Roma Licenza
5	"	"	$50	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Joseph Gittins Strickland Maine	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Aub	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C. Ford
Inspector in charge Ellis Island

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	11/27/18	Bdm 86	
1	NY	11/27/13	Themistocles	3/28/19
2	Newport	3/29/19	CP 210	3/30/19
3	"	"	"	3/30/19
	Newport	4/8/19	CP 212	
4	Quebec	March 1913	CPR Line	4/8/19
	Newport	4/18/19	CP 212	
5	Montreal	1904	Virginia	4/18/19
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PMO 128318	Jamieson	Helen Edith	73	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Sister Mrs Geo Mooney Inverness Que	Vt	Passumpsic
✓ 2	BRM 4756	Girard	Marie Louise	44	F	M	housewife	"	French	"	"	French	"	Repton Falls Que	Bro-Law Philias Duplonte Valcourt Que	Mass	Northampton
3	PR HH	Learmouth	Alexander	44	M	M	Sick'd Soldier	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Marion Learmouth Shettleton, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Hyde Park
4	PR HH	McKinzie	Guy	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Aunt Mrs Kenneth Smith #300 Wellington St. Sherbrooke	"	Lowell
5	746421	Goddard	Earl M	48	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	E. Farnham Que	Father Edward Morgan Knowlton Que	NH	Claremont
6	746418	"	Louvain B	40	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PR HH	Lacombe	John A	21	M	S	Sick'd Soldier	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	Alta Father John. Edmonton Alta.	"	Ashland
8	PR HH	Hardman	Robert	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	RI	Granteville
9	PR HH	Moore	Maurice	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Friend E A Auke Barnston Que	Vt	Derby Line
10	PR HH	Harper	John	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	N.C. Barracks	NH	Manchester
11	PR HH	Evrington	Alfred	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Me	Fryeburg
12	CP 131209	Poirier	Felix	39	M	M	painter	"	Fr Eng	"	"	French	"	Waterloo Que	Wife Laura Poirier Waterloo Que	NH	Laconia
13	BRM 47711	Malenfant	Marie	45	F	M	Weaver	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Paul la Croix Que	Mother Sophie Malenfant St Paul la Croix	Mass	Lowell
14	BRM 4770	Mignault	Marie	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Benjamin Mignault St Paul la Croix Que	"	"
15	PR HH	McDaid	Peter	36	M	M	Sick'd Soldier	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	None	"	Cambridge
16	PR HH	Phillips	Maurice	75	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Roxbury
17	BRM 3749	Fortune	Daniel	48	M	M	Lumber jack	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Que	None	NH	Lincoln
18	CP 69499	Fontaine	Henry	30	M	M	Farmer	"	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	Fisher Branch Man	None	RI	Pawtucket
19	BRM 37341	Segar	Albertine	16	F	S	Domest	"	French	"	"	"	"	Beauce Que	Bro Jean Batiste Beauce Que	NH	Nashua
20	CP 119353	Rivard	Adelia	48	F	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labiniere Que	Mother Lucienne Therrien Labiniere Que	"	Manchester
Deported 21	Deported	Poisy	Dora	29	F	S	Domest	"	English	"	"	English	"	Granby Que	Father Justin Turner Granby Que	Conn	Goodyear
Deported 22	Deported	Trial	Eva	16	F	S	factory Labor	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Friend Justin Turner Granby Que	"	"
23	BRM 37446	Lambert	Arthur Waldo	17	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Mother Harriett Lambert Danville Que	Mass	Fitchburg
Deported 24	Deported	Duhaime	Donat	42	M	M	Appealed 2/11/19. Dismissed. Deported 3/24/19. Montreal File 110105/241. Murderer No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls Que	Sister Exilda Eli Shawinigan Falls	"	Springfield
Deported 25	Deported	"	Armand	13	M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt above	"	"
26	PR HH	Bell	Jas Raymond	33	M	S	Sick'd Soldier	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	None	"	Lowell
27	CP 743501	Ezongo	Williams	50	M	M	Ind painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	None	"	Quincy
28	PMO 48144	Fish	Laura	23	F	S	Nurse in training	"	"	"	"	English	"	Boynton Que	Father Nelson Fish Boynton Que	NY	Albany
29	CP 74379	St George	Diana	18	F	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Guillaume Que	Father Louis St George St Guillaume Que	Mass	Worcester
30	PR HH	Brooks	Harry M	19	M	S	Sick'd Soldier	"	English	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal	None	NH	Keene
		NOT USED															
	104	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 25. Duhaime, Armand 13. Deported prop. Cat. jumbo
Omitted from Mch. 1919 manifest thru oversight

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919. CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$	Yes	3 mos	St Johnsbury Vt	Nil	Father Alfred N Jamieson Passumpsic Vt	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	ltbrn	blue	Nil	Canada	Dec Ft Edmonds de Halifax
2	"	"	$	No	1916	Various	3/17/19	Husband Louis Girard #42 Market St Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	brn	"	"	Dec Papineauville
3	"	Can Govt	$	"	1915	Mass	4/18/17	Cousin Mrs A C McLaughlin 156 Dana Ave Hyde Park Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	$	"	1895	Lowell	1903	Mother Dora McKenzie #254 Bdwy St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Mass Lowell
5	"	Self	$	No	1895	Newport Vt	1910	Bro James P Goddard #58 Pleasant St Claremont NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Que E Farnham
6	"	Husband	✓	"	Var	Vts	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Que E Bolton
7	"	Self	$	No	1898	Mass	1911	Bro Geo Lacombe Ashland NH Middleboro Mass	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ltbrn	hazel	"	USA	Mass Middleboro
8	"	Can Govt	$	"	1904	RI	8/20/17	Wife Lizzie Hardman #100 Putnam St Grenville	No	perm	Yes	(paper)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	brn	"	England	Lancashire
9	"	Highway	$	"	1917	Vt	3/23/18	Sister Lillian Moore Derby Line Vt	can't definite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Que Bulwer
10	"	Can Govt	$	"	1915	NH	June 1915	Grasmere Hospital Manchester NH	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Edinboro
11	"	"	$	"	1909	Various	Sept 1917	Mother Mrs A Nicholson Fryeburg Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	England	Chorlington
12	"	Self	$	"	1894	"	10/1/13	Bro Law Alphie Ayotte Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	brn	"	Canada	NS Halifax
13	"	"	$	"	1902	"	4/5/18	Bro Hermidas Malenfant #51 French St Lowell Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Paul de Cowie
14	"	"	$	"	1892	"	June 1918	Sister Sealine Mignault 267 Pawtucket St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Eloi
15	"	Can Govt	$	"	1902	Mass Boston	10/11/17	Bro Mike Mc Quaid #108 Hamilton St Cambridge Mass	"	"	Yes	(paper)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	med	gray	"	"	PEI Charlottetown
16	"	"	$	"	1894	"	Aug 6 1918	Sister Evelyn Phillips Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	blue	"	USA	Mass Roxbury
17	"	Self	$	No	"	"	"	No Address	?	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	red	"	"	Canada	NS Cape Breton
18	"	"	$	Yes	25 yr	RI	Aug 1914	Mother Mrs Jos Lapointe #570 College St Pawtucket RI	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	USA?	RI Ad. Falls
19	"	Husband	$	No	1913	NH Nashua	11/20/18	Husband Homer Segar #4 Warren St Nashua NH	No	perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	brn	"	Canada	Que St Methot
20	"	"	$	"	1893	various	11/14/18	Husband Joseph Rivard #17 Grove St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gray	gray	"	"	Que Lotbiniere
21	"	Self	$	No	"	"	"	Cousin Edward Young Goodyear Conn	Yes	1 mo?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brn	"	"	Que St Rosaire
22	"	Miss Sousy	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Edward Young Goodyear Conn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	ltbrn	blue	"	"	"
23	"	Self	$	Yes	1901	Mass	1908	Sister Lilly Merchant #36 Dudley St Fitchburg Mass	indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	brn	"	USA?	Mass Newton
24	"	"	$	"	1910	Feby 1918	Various	Son Albert Duhaime #318 Chestnut St Springfield	permanent?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Que St Wenceslas
25	"	Father	✓	"	Various	"	"	bro above	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	USA?	Mass Springfield
26	"	Can Govt	$	"	1890	Various	7-18 1916	Mother Elizabeth Spillane #143 Chelmsford St Lowell	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	Self	$	No	various	Ont	Sept 1913	Sister Isabella Bain #39 Spear St Sydney Mass	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	Glasgow
28	Automobile	Father	Nil	"	1913	Albany NY	8/23/18	City Hospital Albany NY	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	ltbrn	blue	"	Canada	NS Hatley Que
29	yes	Self	$	"	1901	Mass	1911	Gr Father Louis St George #48 Litchfield St Worcester	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	brn	"	"	Que St Ours
30	"	Can Govt	$	"	1910	NH Keene	June 1917	Mother May Brooks 103 School St Keene NH	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	"	blue	"	Wales	Newport

L.P.C. Illiterate

L.P.C. Illiterate

James C Ford Inspector in Charge

Sydney E Davis

Carl E Ayers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	12/21/18	BRM114	3/26/19
2	Newport	3/24/19	BRM86	3/25/19
3	NY	3/25/19 11/6/15	CP210 California	3/25/19
4	Newport	3/25/19	BRM114	3/25/19
5	"	3/26/19	CP210	3/26/19
6	"	3/26/19	"	3/26/19
7	Newport	3/26/19	CP210	3/26/19
8	Newport Boston	3/26/19 1902	CP210 Saxonia	3/26/19
9	Newport Signature	3/26/19 Name 1914	W. Rd Hesperian	3/26/19
10	Newport	3/26/19	CP212	3/2 /19
11	Newport Lusitania	3/26/19 1905	CP212 Victorian	3/2 /19
12	"	"	CP210	3/27/19
13	Newport	3/26/19	BRM86	3/27/19
14	Newport	3/26/19	BRM86	3/27/19
15	"	3/26/19	CP210	3/27/19
16	"	3/27/19	"	3/27/19
17	"	12/23/18	BRM114	3/27/19
18	"	12/24/18	CP210	3/27/19
19	"	12/21/18	BRM86	3/27/19
20	"	12/24/18	CP210	12/25/~~19~~18
21	"	3/28/19	CP212	12/28/~~19~~18
22	"	3/28/19	"	3/28/19
23	"	12/27/18	BRM86	3/28/19
24	"	3/15/19	CP210	3/29/19
25	"	"	"	3/18/19
26	"	3/27/19	CP212	3/27/19
27	"	3/27/18	CP210	3/27/19
28	"	3/27/18	WRd	3/27/19
29	"	"	CP210	3/27/19
30	Newport Boston	3/28/19 1910	CP212 Saxonia	3/28/19

BRM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.
WRd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Yes	Can Govt	$		1909	Mass	Wife Margaret Holt																	England	Pendleton
			90.	Yes	1918	Lawrence	#207 So Main St Lawrence Mass	No person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	fair	fair	Nil		Jn.
2	"	"	$ 100.	"	1918	Various	Mother Ellen Barrett #273 Salem St Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gray	"		USA	Savannah
3	"	Husband	$ 100	No			Daughter Kate Foster #20 W. So Union St Lawrence Mass	Yes	1 yr mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	fair	"		Surrey England	Farnham
4	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	fair	dk bro	blue	"		"	"
6	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	med	bro	bro	"		Canada	Due Sherbrooke
7	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	gray	"		"	"
8	Yes	Self	$ 35	Yes	1917	Roxbury	Aunt Mrs Mark Leman																		Nfd
					1918	Mass	#5 Kensington Pl Malden Mass	" indef't	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bro	"		"	Nine Harbor
9	"	"	$ 2.	"	1905 1918	Vt	Feby Father Hugh Smith Orleans Vt	Sept 1918	(permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dk bro	"	"		"	Due Sutton
10	"	"	$ 35	"	1907 1908	Vt	Sister Mrs Rose Belfeuille Franklyn N.H.	1908	yes 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"		"	St Marie de Stanford Me
11	"	"	$ 23	"	1907 1917	"	Uncle Jerry Hebert #59 Dutch St Athol Mass	April 1917	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	blk	"	"		USA	Unknown
12	"	"	$ 10.	"	1914 1918	N.H.	Sister Mrs Ernest Pierce #302 Cypress St Manchester	12 yrs 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	blue	"		Canada	Due Coaticooke
13	"	"	$ 13	No	✓	✓	✓ Father Manil Osgood Unity N.H.		Yes 3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"		"	Due South Ham
14	"	"	$ 28.	No	1908 19	N.H.	Father Joseph Champagne	Spring 1916	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"		"	Due St Rosaire
15			$ 60.		Yark	R.I.	49 Mc Gregor St Manchester Dr Main Westerly R.I.	12/24/17	10 days?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"		"	Due Weedon
16	"	Self	$ 40	No	✓	✓	✓ Mother Aglaia Arsell																	"	Due Coaticooke
17	"	Husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		"	Due Paquetteville
18	No		✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Due Coaticooke
19	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	2 mos	Quincy Mass	✓ Residence #52 Littlefield St Quincy Mass	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	lt bro	blue	"		Scotland	Galashiels
20	"	Husband	$ 8.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	bro	"		England	London
21	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		Canada	"
22	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"
23	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	1913 1919	Various	July 1913	Mother Marie Lessard #19 Island Ave Sanford Me	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"		"	Sacre Coeur Due
24	"	"	$ 500.	"	1913 1917	"	1917	Bro Law Adelard Couchon #4 Ch Ave Patterson N.J.	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	blk	"	"		"	d Jesus Due St Jerome Due
25	"	"	$ 120.	"	1882 1885	Fr Forks Minn	1885	Look at farm No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	fair	Yr mix	gray	"		"	Ont Mc Laren Depot
26	"	Husband	$ 0	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband Jean Trombley Newport St	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	lt bro	blue	"		"	Due Chambord
27	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	bro	bro		"	"
28	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"
30	Yes	Can Govt	$ 500.	Yes	1901 1917	N.H.	6/25/17	Friend Geo W Barter #320 Hanover St Manchester N.H.	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	"	blue	"		England	Hampshire Prinis Green

L.P.C. illiterate L.P.C. L.P.C.

James C. Ford
Inspector in charge

Sydney Fisher
Secretary

John A. Berthiaume

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Newport	3/28/19	Bm186.	
1	Boston	11/25/09	Nantonia	3/25/19
2	Newport	3/29/19	BM186	3/29/19
	Newport	3/29/19	Bm52	
3	Quebec	Dec 1907	Dunisian	3/29/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Newport	8/29/18	BM52	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	8/29/18	CP210	"
9	"	2/12/19	BM114	3/30/19
10	"	8/30/18	" "	3/30/19
11	"	12/29/18	BM86	3/31/19
12	"	"	BM114	3/31/19
13	"	"	Bm86	3/31/19
14	"	8/31/18	CP210	3/31/19
15	"	3/28/19	BM86	3/29/19
16	"	3/28/19	"	3/29/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Newport	1/27/19	BM86	
	Quebec	8/11/12	Grampian	3/31/19
	Newport	3/29/19	BM86	
20	"	5/9/14	Victorian	3/30/19
21	Newport	3/29/19	BM86	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	3/28/19	"	3/29/19
24	"	3/29/19	"	3/30/19
25	"	8/31/18	CP212	3/31/19
26	"	3/31/19	BM86	4/1/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Newport	3/31/19	CP210	
	Halifax	1893	Iranian	3/31/19

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3 (41)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Brm 4810	Primary Ed'd Tremblay	Louis	71	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Due Chambord	Father Joseph Tremblay Chambord Que	Vt	Newport
2	Brm 4811	" Ed'd wife	Amanda	70	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brm 4801	" Jad	Ida	44	1	F	M	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Danville	Sister Eliza McKeage Danville Que	"	"
4	Under 16	" Jad	Alva	13	1	M	S	Student	yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
5	Under 16	" Jad	Frederick	6	1	M	"	Nil	No		No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	PR H4	Joyall	Jesse F.	32	1	M	M	Soldier discht	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	None	Mass	Cambridge
7	CP 73897	Layzell Ced	Ernest Henry	47	1	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Due Dunham	Father Edward Layzell Dunham Que	Vt	Manchester
8	CP 73898	" Ced wife	Theodora	45	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	" Ced Son	Hazel	14	1	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CP 74629	Labonte Ced	Orphire	42	1	M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Due St Bonaventure	Bro Adolphe Labonte St Bonaventure Que	Vt	Newport
11	CP 74685	" Ced Son	Yvonne	17	1	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
12	Under 16	" Ced son	Conrad	15	1	M	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Under 16	" Ced "	Urbain	12	1	M	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Under 16	" Ced Dau	Lucianne	11	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Under 16	" Ced "	Orlange	11	1	F	"	"	No	Infantile	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	PR H4	Crowell Ced	Warren	71	1	M	M	Discht Soldier	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Aunt Corp Quinn Clark Harbor NS	Mass	Boston
17	PR H4	Williamson Ced	Archibald	75	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Vt	Newport
18	Brm 4817	Adam Ced	Cornelius	27	1	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Due Ayers Cliff	Father Thos H Adam East Hatley Que	"	Sutton
19	Debarred	Martel BSJ	Leo	8	1	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	French	"	St Johns Que	Aunt Mrs Arbeda Maurice St Johns Que	"	Derby Center
20	Debarred	" Bro	Girard	6	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred	" BSJ	Philip	7	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10091 22	PM10 4823	Primary Jad Vet	Adrienne	71	1	F	S	Teacher	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Due St Anne de Sheffford	Mother Emma Vel St Anne de Sheffford Que	NH	Manchester
23	Brm 4808	BSJ Beaudoin	Adelard	32	1	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Due Standon	Father Ferdinand Beaudoin Standon Que	"	Laconia
10092 24	Brm 2917	Primary Jad Reid	Cedric	17	1	F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Due Waterville	Father Alex Reid Waterville Que	Mass	Lowell
54711 25	Brm 2220	99B Willard	Hazel	22	1	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Due East Angus	Father Lockhart Willard E Angus Que	NJ	Jersey City
10096 26	Brm 2934	99B Harrell	Flora	19	1	"	"	Teacher	"	Fr Eng	"	"	French	"	Due St Hedgwidge	Bro Joseph Harrell St Hedgwidge Que	Mass	Worcester
54773 27	Brm 2926	99B McDonald	Mary	20	1	"	"	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Due Fisher Hill	Father John McDonald Fisher Hill Que	"	Boston
54777 28	Brm 2925	99B Morrison	Evelyn Mary	17	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Duncan Morrison Fisher Hill Que	"	"
29	CP 74634	N30 Rivet	Alice	20	1	"	"	Student	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle Jos Trudel 1101 Laval St Montreal	"	Fall River
30	CP 74686	Raymond	Philip	27	1	"	"	Discht Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Lawrence

NOT USED
NOT USED

110

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$600.	No				Farm residence No address	No	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	dk.	blk	brn	No	Canada	Jonquiere Que
2	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	brn	"	"	"	"	Shubert Oak
3	"	"	$600	Yes	1894 1904	Vt	Mch 1904	Residence on Farm Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	blue	"	"	"	Dunnick Que
4	"	Father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	Danville Que
5	No		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Agt Govt	$0	Yes	1914 1917	Mass	3/1/17	Wife, Margaret Jagoll # 11 Farnsworth Cambridge Mass Bro Geo Layzell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	blue	"	"	USA	Lowell Mass
7	"	Self	$75.	"	1901 1904	Nh	1904	# 37 Appleton St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	brn	Gray	"	England	Hexton
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	blk	brn	"	Canada	Dunham Que
9	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blk	Gray	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$300	Yes	1889 1894	Quebec Rd	1889	Bought Farm No Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Med	brn	"	"	"	St Bonaventure Que
11	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Agt Govt	$16	Yes	1913 1917	Mass	Dec 1917	Father Jeremiah Crowell 77 Monmouth St E Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia Clarks Harbor
17	"	"	$75	"	1913 1916	Newport Vt	Jan 1916	sister Mrs M H Brouillet Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gr. brn	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	"	Self	$100+	No	"	"	"	Bought farm No Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	brn	"	Canada	Waterville Que
19	"	L.P.C. Agt Govt	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Olivier Boucher Derby Center Vt	1 yrs 3 wks		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexander Que
20	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Automobile	$20	"	"	"	"	Uncle ? & various Manchester NH	"	1 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	"	St Anne de Stafford Que
23	Yes	Self	$40	No	Various 1906 1919	Various	3/15/19	Wife Celina Beaudoin # 1 3 Water St Laconia NH	permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	Standon Que
24	"	Father	$10	No	"	"	"	Friend Alice Hoyt # 10 Belmont St Lowell	indefinate		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blond	blue	"	"	"	Waterville Que
25	"	"	$50.	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Chevalier # 17 Mott St Jersey City NJ	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brn	"	"	"	"	East Angus Que
26	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Aglae Tetreau # 167 Lyman St Worcester Mass	yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	brn	"	"	"	Barford Que
27	"	Self	$45	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Rodrigue McKenzie # 87 Electric Ave Boston Mass	"	1 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Fisher Mill Que
28	"	"	$38.	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	1 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	brn	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	$10	Yes	1906 1918	Mass Various	Aug 1918	Father Victor Arcoin # 3 Edmond St Fall River Mass	permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	brn	brn	"	"	"	St Flavien Que
30	"	Self	$300.	"	1902 1914	Mass	June 1914	Father Joseph Raymond # 105 Broadway Lawrence	"		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	"	"	"	"	Rivière du Loup

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford in charge
Inspector in
John H. Sullivan Clerk

Sydney F. Davis
Edw. Cayo
Wm A Hurley Jr
George F. Baker
Examiners

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	3/31/19	Bm86	4/1/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	" 214	3/31/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	3/31/19	CP210	"
7	"	"	CP214	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	CP212	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	4/1/19	"	4/1/19
17	Halifax	4/1/19	CP212	4/1/19
18	Newport	4/1/19	Scandinavian	4/1/19
19	"	3/31/19	BM114	"
20	"	"	CP210	3/25/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	9/3/18	"	"
23	"	3/31/19	WRd	4/3/19
24	"	9/3/18	Bm86	4/1/19
25	"	9/4/18	" 114	4/3/19
26	"	9/4/18	" 81	4/4/19
27	"	"	" 114	4/4/19
28	"	"	Bm86	4/4/19
29	"	4/4/19	"	"
30	"	4/1/19	CP210	4/4/19
			"	4/1/19

Bm Boston & Maine R. R.
CRR Canadian Pacific Ry.
WRd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K JWW
L to Z HAW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 74682	Richardson	Benjamin	32	7m	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ont Renfrew	Father Joseph Richardson Natapean Nfd	N.H.	Mt. Vernon
2	CP 74683	" wife	Elizabeth	32	1	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	" son	Joseph A	1	10m	M	S	nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CP 131772	Valcourt	Frank	29	"	"	M	Farmer Discharged Soldier	yes	Fr & Eng	yes	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Uncle Jos Valcourt Pincourki Que	Mass	Lawrence
5	PR44	McDonald	John	45	"	"	Wd	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Derwick Que	Bro. Norman McDonald Tenwick Que	Vt	Wolcott
6	PR44	Coates	Herbert G	43	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife	Vt	Johnsbury
7	PR44	Hanna	William B	20	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Robert Hanna Benj River Franklyn Centre Que	"	Newport
8	PR44	Mundie	Robert	33	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro. Andrew Mundie Calgary Alta	Mass	Mansfield
9	PR44	Newell	William	35	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Boston
10	PR44	Donelly	William	78	"	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Attleboro
11	PR44	McWhirter	Robert N	35	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Worcester
12	PR44	Leatherbarron	Robert	32	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Roslindale
13	PR44	Ward	William	36	"	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford
14	PR44	Powers	John	31	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	PR44	Hintison	Robert	34	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Readville
16	PR44	Baxter	James	39	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Andover
17	PR44	Blakley	John 2606836 Cpl	36	11	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Boston
18	PR44	Love	Robert	37	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RI	Pawtucket
19	Bom 4813	Lodge	George	47	"	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Que	Bro. Thomas Lodge Danville Que	Mass	Woburn
20	PR44	Higham	Peter John	32	"	"	M	Discharged Soldier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Danville Que	"	Vt	Newport
21	PR44	Baker	Lisle M	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont Kingston	None	Mass	Brookline
22	PR44	Gillan	James	37	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Uncle Alford Johnston Md Cookshire Que	Vt	Barre
23	PR44	Pudney	William	78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Thomas Gillan Victoria BC	Mass	Somerville
24	Bom 4825	Durkin	Thomas	68	"	"	M	None	Yes	French	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Jennie E Pudney London Eng	Vt	Newport
25	PR44	Temple	Robert A	18	"	"	M	Discharged Soldier	"	English	"	"	French	"	Que Sherbrooke	Fr Mrs J Archambault 140 Bridge St E. Sherbrooke	Md	Baltimore
26	Bom 4821	Longval	Louis	73	"	"	M	Farmer retired	"	French	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Uncle Wm Moore Brenton Ont	Conn	Oakville
27	Bom 4832	" wife	Emilie	67	"	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Clotilde	Sister Pomelau Longval St Barnaby Que	Mass	Salem
28	Bom 4823	" dau	Aurelie	40	"	"	S	Domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bom 4522	Lacombe	Florina	31	1m	M	M	Chief Officer	"	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	Que Montmagny	Aunt as above Father Isidor Lacombe Montmagny Que	Ny	Ny City
30	Under 16	" son	James	4	1m	M	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	G Father	"	"
		NOT USED																
111		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Wife	Self	$ 700.	Yes	1914 1917	Milton N.H.	Bro Luther Mt Vernon N.H.	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	fair	blue	No	Canada	Jacksville N.B.
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dro	dro	"	"	" Ayers Cliff Que
3	No	"	"	No	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ottawa Ont
4	Sis	Govt	50	Yes	1908 1911	Mass	1911	Sister Angel Talgauer 26 Endicott St Danvers Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	" Renfrew Ont
5	"	Self	100.	"	1888 1917	Vt	6/25/17	Sister Margaret Black #7 Prospect St St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" St Gabriel Que
6	"	Govt	50.	"	1889 1917	"	7/21/17	Fr John Crowley Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bro	"	"	" Sinwicke NB
7	"	"	75.	"	1910 1918	Mansfield Mass	9/9/18	Father Robert Hanna Mansfield Mass Hall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	" St Andrews Que
8	"	Govt	300.	"	1911 1917	Roxbury Mass	6/28/17	Friend Frank R Fountain 160 Winthrop St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blk	"	"	" Franklyn Corner Que
9	"	"	115.	"	1913 1918	Mass	4/22/18	Wife May Newell #85 Bank St Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	blk	gray	"	"	Scotland Aberdeen
10	"	"	300.	"	1912 1917	Worcester	7/30/17	Sister Sarah Rose Goodrich #19 Puritan Ave Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	fair	hazel	"	"	England Handsworth
11	"	"	200.	"	1911 1917	Mass	10/14/17	Sister Mrs Robert Ritchie 76 Neponset Ave Roslindale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	"	Carlisle Scotland Giron
12	"	"	80.	"	1906 1918	Bedford	3/13/18	Wife Marg. #282 Bowditch St N Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	England Blackburn
13	"	"	200.	"	1906 1917	"	6/25/17	Sister Mary Hawkins 84 Charlton St N Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	" Gauldhill Lancaster
14	"	"	132	"	1908 1917	Readville Mass	6/21/17	Father William Towers 105 Mast Mill St Readville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	bro	"	"	Scotland Arbroth
15	"	"	139	"	1904 1917	Andover Mass	10/8/17	Father William Nickerson 110 No Main St Andover Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk bro	blue	"	"	England Chatore
16	"	"	100.	"	1914 1917	Palo Alto Cal.	7/3/17	Friend Mrs Putnam #41 Yarmouth St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	gray	"	"	" Essex Scotland Glasgow
17	"	"	100.	"	1907 1917	R I Mass	9/30/17	Wife Elizabeth Blakeley 171 Hughes Ave Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada Danville Que
18	"	"	115.	"	1910 1917	Mass	7/20/17	None Residence #1 Poinsette Ave Woburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	dk bro	"	"	"	Ireland Cork
19	"	Self	200.	"	1890 1904	Mch N.H.	1904	Ranger Farm Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	fair	blue	"	"	" Vt
20	"	Govt	20.	"	1901 Various	Oct 1917	"	Sister Catharine Nyhan #5 Roberts St Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	bro	"	"	"	U.S.A. Barre Vt
21	"	Self	250	"	1893 1915	"	12/30/15	Father Samuel Baker Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bro	"	"	Scotland Hawick
22	"	Govt	40.	"	1910 1917	Boston	July 1917	Wife Elizabeth Gillon 19 Oswald St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	"	England London
23	"	"	100.	"	1905 1915	Newport Vt	12/28/15	Friend Hebert Baker Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Roscommon
24	"	Self	100.	"	Various	1911	"	Nephew James J Coyne Baltimore Md	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	"	Canada Eugenia Ont
25	"	"	100.	"	"	"	6/22/17	Father James Semple Oakville Conn	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fr	med	blue	"	"	" St Monique Que
26	"	"	398	"	"	"	1909	Son Stephen Longval #12 Hazell St Salem Mass	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	gray	"	"	"	" " Que
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	med	bro	bro	"	" St Camille Que
28	"	Self	150	"	"	"	"	Bro as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	"	" Montmagny
29	"	"	35.	"	1916 1918	Ny	Jan 1919	Wife Marie Locombe #313 E 69th St Ny	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	" "
30	No	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	"	"	"	" "

James C Ford Inspector in Charge

John A Lad Insp.

Sydney T Davis
Edgar E
Stanley F
Ernest A Snyder

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/1/19	CP210	4/1/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
	Newport	4/1/19	CP210	
8	Boston	April 1911	Hesperian	"
	Newport	4/1/19	CP210	
9	NY	11/4/13	Cymric	"
	Newport	4/1/19	CP210	
10	Boston	April 1912	Laconia	"
	Newport	4/1/19	CP210	
11	Boston	3/19/11	Numidian	"
	Newport	4/1/19	CP210	
12	Boston	1906	Ivernia	"
	Newport	4/1/19	CP210	
13	NY	3/19/06	Campania	"
	Newport	4/1/19	CP210	
14	Boston	4/9/10	Franconian	"
	Newport	4/1/19	CP210	
15	Boston	11/2/04	Saxonia	"
16	Newport	4/1/19	CP210	"
	Newport	4/2/19	CP210	
17	NY	8/11/07	Etruria	4/2/19
	Newport	4/2/19	CP210	
18	Boston	July 1910	Numidian	4/2/19
19	Newport	4/1/19	BRM 212	4/1/19
	Newport	4/2/19	CP210	
20	Boston	1901	Cunard Line	4/2/19
21	Newport	4/1/19	BRM 86	4/1/19
	Newport	4/2/19	CP212	
22	Boston	10/25/10	Parisian	4/2/19
23	Newport	4/3/19	CP212	4/3/19
	Newport	4/3/19	BRM 84	
24	NY	1877	Cyllia	4/3/19
25	Newport	4/2/19	BRM 86	4/2/19
26	"	"	"	4/3/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	3/25/19	"	4/30/19
30	"	"	"	"

BRM—Boston & Maine R. R.
CP—Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 A to R
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
56g																		
Transit 1	SS Ticket	Clement	Henry	50	M	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Davidson Sask	Bro. Oscar Clement Davidson Sask.	Belgium via Liverpool	
2	BSM 4768	Hebert	George Emile	21	"	"	S	labor	"	"	"	"	French	Can Dopical	Que	Mother Elida Hebert Can Dopical Que	N.H.	Somersworth
3	CP 74639	Morgan	Arthur M.	17	"	M	S	Disch Soldier	C/A 1-253927-12-8-38	English	"	"	English	Montreal	Que	None	R.I.	Woonsocket
4	BSM 45901	Berry	Gertrude	23	"	F	S	Prod Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Cookshire	Que	None	N.H.	Lebanon
5	BSM 45891	"	Robert W.	19	"	M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremont
6	CP 74622	Pelletier	Alphonse	27	"	M	S	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	St Aime	Que	Isidaw Rock Pelletier St Aime Que	R.I.	Woonsocket
7	BSM 45904	Hebert	Odile	30	"	F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrenceville	Que	Father Edmond Hudon Lawrenceville Que	N.H.	Manchester
8	CPR 74625	Belanger	Sr Belanger Marie	24	"	F	S	Nun Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Mother Auguste Belanger Sherbrooke Que	"	"
9	BSM 2935	Lajeune	Sophie	70	"	F	W	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dau. Mrs Rosana Dairin Vieuville. Montreal Que	R.I.	Providence
10	BSM 2933	Harrell	Aglie	60	"	F	W	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Hedwidge	Que	Son Joseph Harrell St Hedwidge Que	Mass	Worcester
11	BSM 2937	Nolen	Rose A.	33	"	F	W	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	St Odilon	Que	None	N.H.	Concord
12	BSM 2930	Nolet	Louis	65	"	M	Wd	laborer	No	destined to son Legal resident	No	"	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Daughter Yvonne Nolet 136 Beauriward St Sherbrooke	Mass	Lawrence
13	BSM 2927	Dubois	Pierre	61	"	"	"	Lumber jack	"	"	"	"	"	Sawyerville	Que	Bro. Henry Dubois Sawyerville Que	N.H.	Franklyn Falls
14	PR 44	Hamilton	William	27	"	M	S	Discht Soldier	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Montreal	Que	None	Mass	Cambridge
15	PR 44	Luttell	Leonard	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Wollaston
16	PR 44	Noble	Alexander	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Boston
17	PR 44	Sutherland	James	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro. Alex J. Box 607 Weyburn Sask.	"	"
18	PR 44	Shea	Joseph	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Que	Que	None	"	Malden
19	PR 44	Roberts	#3080199 Harry J.	29	"	M	"	Homesteader	533-[illegible]-672-[illegible]		9/14/37	C/A 1-258788-8/20/39 & 8TH.	English	Montreal	"	"	R.I.	Providence
20	CP 74689	Hadley	Carroll C.	27	"	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbey Sask	"	None	Mass	Everett
21	CP 74690	"	Edith M.	26	"	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	David C.	4	M	"	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Que	Father Peter Dozer St Norbert Que	N.H.	Manchester
23	BSM 4834	Cantin	Louise	48	"	F	M	Weaver	yes	French	yes	"	French	St Norbert	Que	Gr Father	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Marie Rose	12	"	"	S	Student	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	"	Ont	Friend Mary Martin 125 Beaconfield Ave Toronto	Maine	Kennebunkport
25	CP 74645	Wood	Violet	35	"	F	M	housewife	"	English	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Evelyn	8	"	"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Mildred	3	"	"	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Marna Paula	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Monroe Hand Ayers Cliff Que	"	"
29	BSM 4839	Adam	Grace	28	"	"	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	"	"	Ayers Cliff	Que	Gr Father "	Vt	Sutton
30	Under 16	"	Muriel Alden	10	"	F	S	nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

112

Line 7 Hebert Mary June 11 yr. born Manchester NH U.S.A.
" " Etta 7 3 mos. " " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200	No				Bro Edmond Clement Thourout Belgium	Transit Only		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ft	5	11	Med	Lgt	blue	Ft	Belgium	Thourout
2	"	"	$30	yes	1915 1919	Various	1/22/19	Sister Marie Josaphat 28 Lafayette St. Somersworth	yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	Can	Que St. Georges
3	"	Can Govt	$100	"	1910 1916	RI	5/16/16	Wife Emily Morgan 755 3d Ave Woonsocket R.I	No	per on yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	England	London
4	"	Self	$10.	"	1908 1914	Var	3/1/19	Sister Mrs E Moore Lebanon N.H.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Cookshire Que
5	"	"	$10.	"	1913 1919	"	3/1/19	Bro Ernest Berry 56 Woodland St. Claremont	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	$600.	"	1915 Residence 1919	RI	1/10/19	357 Social St. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro	"	"	St Aime Que
7	"	"	$7.	"	various 1899 1919	Various	2/12/19	Husband Etienne Hebert 1042 Dummer St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrenceville Que
8	"	Order	$10.	"	various 1910 1919		2/4/19	Notre Dame Hospital Manchester N.H.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Slr	blue	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
9	"	Self	$50	"	1903 1903	RI	1905	Son Thomas Lajeune 214 Messer St Providence	yes	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	bro mix	"	"	"	St Raphael Que
10	"	"	$5.	"	1862 1883	Mass	1883	Dau Aglie Grenier 62 Lyman St. Worcester	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	mix	bro	"	"	Farnham Que
11	"	"	$35	"	1914 1915	Concord Fall NH	1915	Sister Marie Genevieve 53 Hoit Hall St Concord NH.	"	1-6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	bro	"	"	"	St Genevieve Que
12	"	"	$3.	"	1898 1910	Mass Lawrence	1910	Son Joseph Nolet 92 Railroad St. Lawrence Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	"	St Henry Que
13	"	"	$100.	"	1909 1914	NH Franklyn	1914	Son Ernest Dubois Willow St Franklyn Falls	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Quebec Que
14	"	Can Govt	$400.	"	1917 1917	Mass	June 1917	Aunt Mrs Bessie Hamilton Cambridge Mass	No	per on yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Larne
15	"	"	$600.	"	1914 1917	Mass	6/22/17	Mother Agnes Suttell Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	England	Manchester
16	"	"	$100.	"	1888 1917	"	6/12/17	Wife Charlotte Noble 154 A Andover St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	red	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	$100.	"	1912 1918	Mass	Jan 1918	Friend Andrew Adie 400 Heath St Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Falkirk
18	"	"	$80.	"	1883 1916	"	Jan 1916	Sister Mrs P J McCarthy 413 Medford St Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Mix	blue	"	USA	Malden Mass
19	"	Self	$100.	"	1891 1917	Various	10/14/17	Wife Stella Roberts 22 Hilliard Ave. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Vernon Que
20	"	"	$400.	"	1892 1917	Mass	June 1917	Da Law E C Beers 36 Prospect St. Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Mtro	blue	"	USA	Sterling Mass
21	"	Husband	✓	"	1893 1916	"	1916	Father adam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Everett Mass
22	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lt	Lt	gray	"	Canada	Abbey Sask
23	yes	Self	$30	yes	Various		3/5/19	Dau Marie A Cantin 667 Massabesic St Manchester	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	bro	"	"	St Norbert Que
24	"	Mother	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	bro	"	"	"	Warwick Que
25	"	Self	$60	No	✓	✓	✓	Husbd Thomas Wood Kennebunkport Maine	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	England	Lancashire
26	"	Mother	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Fair	Mtro	blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
27	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	Husband	$5	"	✓	✓	✓	Husband Cornelius Adam Sutton Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Georgeville Que
30	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No Hatley Que

James C Hogg Inspector in Charge
John A Seelbinger Asst

Sydney P Davis Clerk
Geo Bailey Clerk

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	4/3/19	CP 3.12	
1	St Johns	1905	Montrogle	4/3/19
2	Newport	3/25/19	B&M 86	4/3/19
	Newport	4/3/19	CP 2.10	
3	Quebec	6/14/03	Virginian	4/3/19
4	Newport	3/4/19	B&M 86	4/3/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	2/11/19	CP 2.10	4/3/19
7	"	2/22/19	CP 2.12	4/3/19
8	"	2/18/19	"	4/3/19
9	"	9/5/18	B&M 86	4/5/19
10	"	9/5/18	" 111	4/5/19
11	"	9/5/18	" 86	4/5/19
12	"	9/4/18	" 86	4/5/19
13	"	9/4/18	" 212	4/5/19
	Newport	4/3/19	CP 2.10	
14	Quebec	6/9/07	Champlain	4/3/19
	Newport	4/3/19	CP 2.10	
15	Boston	5/1/14	Cymric	4/3/19
	Newport	4/3/19	CP 2.10	
16	Boston	12/16/88	Siberian	4/3/19
	Newport	4/3/19	CP 2.10	
17	Boston	1912	Numidian	4/3/19
18	Newport	4/3/19	CP 2.10	4/3/19
19	"	4/4/19	"	4/4/19
20	"	4/4/19	CP 2.10	4/4/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	4/3/19	B&M 86	4/3/19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	4/4/19	CP 2.12	4/4/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	B&M 114	"
30	"	"	"	"

B&M — Boston & Maine R. R.

CP — Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.
5669																			
1	CP 74647	Lavoie	Louis	49	1 m	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Bonaventure Que	Sister Marie Farant St Bonaventure Que	Vt	No Troy	
2	CP 74648	" wife	Elisa	48	9	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	" son	Ovila	14	11	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
4	Under 16	" "	Jervis	12	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	" "	Alcide	10	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	" "	Harry	8	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	" "	Hermon	4	1	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	CP 74643	Lavoie	Germain A	37	1	M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	Fr Eng	yes	"	"	"	Alta Blairmore	Father John Lavoie St Simeon Que	Vt	No Dover	
9	CP 74644	" wife	Harriette M.	25	3	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	" son	Leonard G.R.	3	1	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Mother Winnifred Ruiter Dunham Que	"	"	
55202 11	CP 67849	Ruiter	Florence	10	1	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Que Dunham	Father Sam Jamieson	Mass	Newton	
43426 12	Pm O 48270	Forbes	William	74	1	M	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Que East Angus	East Angus Que	Vt	Woodsville	
43427 13	Pm O 48271	" wife	Ann	72	1	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	CP 131229	Ducharme	Joseph	43	1	M	M	RR Hackman	French	French	"	"	French	"	Que Joliette	Father Jos Ducharme Joliette Que	Mass	Lowell	
15	CP 131227	Forcier	Emerencienne	27	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Bonaventure	Father Simon Forcier St Bonaventure Que	Vt	No Claremont	
16	Under 16	"	Jeanette	6	1	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"	
17	CP 131228	Leduc	Joseph	27	1	M	M	Machinist	Yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Que Farnham	Father Alexis Leduc Farnham Que	R I	Ft Falls	
18	Bom 48443	Laflamme	Peter	63	1	M	M	Labarer	No	to son lawful resident	No	"	"	"	Que St Francois	Son Archille Laflamme St Francois Que	NH	Nashua	
19	CP 74649	Choquette	Eugene	23	1	M	S	Printer X Soldier	Yes	Fr Eng	yes	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa	Father Joseph Choquette Westboro Ottawa Ont	Mass	Lynn	
foot note 20	CP 131231	De Giel	Isidore	34	1	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph De Giel 709 Debeaujeu St Masonneuve	"	Peabody	
21	CP 131232	" wife	Leda	31	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Deb'd 22	Debarred	Cote	Louis	14		M	S	Student	"	French	"	"	"	"	Que Weedon	Uncle Philomen Fontaine Weedon Que	"	Holyoke	
Deb'd 23	Debarred	Martin	August	48		M	M	Weaver	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Que Angus	Bro Joseph Martin Moselle Que	"	Fall River	
54776 24	Bom 2950	McIver	Christie	71	1	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Que Lingwick	Father John D Mc Iver Lingwick Que	"	Brookline	
25	CP 131233	Bouchard	William	35	1	M	M	Truckman	"	French	"	"	French	"	Que Farnham	Bro Joseph Bouchard Farnham Que	"	New Bedford	
foot note 26	CP 131234	" wife	Marie	28	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	CP 131235	" sister	Maria	19	1	F	S	Domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
44948 28	CP 67848	Schoolcraft	Pansy	29	1	F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Que Mansonville	Husband Claude Mansonville	Vt	No Troy	
29	Under 16	" dau	Lilla	10	1	F	S	Nil	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
30	Under 16	" son	Roy	3	1	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
113		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 20 De Giel, Jeanne 2 yrs, born Peabody Mass US cit
Line 26 Bouchard, Lucien 4 yrs, New Bedford Mass "

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1918 CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 50.	No				No Address. Bought farm	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Ste Bonaventure
2	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	"	" Ste Pie
3	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	blue	"	"	" Ste Bonaventure
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	for	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	bro	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	$ Boo.	No				Sister Mrs E J Carregnan #53 4th St. Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	"	Que Rimouski
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk	bro	blue	"	"	Ont Caledonia
10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Frank
11	Yes	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Emma Rueter #252 Franklyn St Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	Que Cowansville
12	"	Anglo Self	$ 35	Yes	Various	May 1918		Dau. Margaret Williamson 233 Main St Woodsville	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue	"	"	"	Que Halifax
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Que Inverness
14	"	R.R. Co Pass	$ 37.5	"	"	"	3/27/19	Wife Marie Duchesne #188 Perkins St Lowell Mass	No perm	?								5	6	"	lt bro	gray	"	"	"	Que St Ambroise
15	"	Husband	$ 45.	No	"	"	"	Husband Edgar Farrier #111 North St. Claremont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	"	Que St Bonaventure
16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Montreal
17	Yes	Self	$ Two	Yes	Various	3/30/19		Bro Andrew Lédue 63 Sylvan St Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Brigide
18	"	"	$ 35.	"	1906 1918	Nashua	8/17/18	Wife Amanda 81 Tolles St Nashua N.H.	Yes	mare 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	loss right leg	5	7	dk	bro	blue	"	"	"	Que St Francois
19	"	"	$ Boo.	No	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Tantin Lynn Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	med	"	bro	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa
20	"	"	$ 325.	Yes	1910 1918	Mass Peabody	May 1918	Bro Law Joe Coté Penoy Road. Peabody Mass	No	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	Que St Flore
21	"	Husband	"	"	1911 1918	"	"	Bro above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	" St Flore "
22	"	Assisted	"	"	1906 1915	Mass Holyoke	Sept 1915	Father Antoine Cote Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Adolphe
23	"	Illiterate	$ 190.	"	1913 1918	Mass Fall River	11/27/18	Wife Millie Martin 127 Last St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	"	"	Que Sandy Bay
24	"	"	$ 70	No	"	"	"	Sister Mary Mc Sven 21 Gibb St Brookline	Yes	1/6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red	"	"	"	"	Que Lingwick
25	"	"	$ 60.	Yes	10 yrs various	3/25/19		Dau. Elizette Bouchard #27 Kenyon St New Bedford	No	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	Que Farnham
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Pie
27	"	Self	$ 13.	"	6 years Various	"		Niece	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Hazarre
28	"	Husband	$ 50.	"	1889 1908	Troy Vt	1908	Mother Mrs Wm Martin No Troy Vt	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	"	"	"	USA	Troy Vt
29	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que	Que Marsonville
30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James L Ford Inspector in charge

Sydney F Davis

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/4/19	CP2.12	4/4/19
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	9/5/18	CP2.12	4/5/19
12	〃	9/5/18	H.R.	4/5/19
13	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	4/4/19	CP2.10	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	B&M86	〃
19	〃	4/5/19	CP2.10	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	9/17/18	B&M86	4/5/19
23	〃	12/11/18	〃	4/5/19
24	〃	9/6/18	〃	4/6/19
25	〃	4/6/19	CP2.10	4/7/19
26	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	9/7/18	CP276 (OMR)	4/7/19
29	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃

B&M — Boston & Maine R. R.
CP — Canadian Pacific Ry.
H.R. Wayne Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
43428 1	BTM 29052 Primary MHH	Boy	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Telephone Optive	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Scottstown Que	Father John M Boy Scottstown Que	Mass	Lowell
2	BTM 47922 MHH	Brousseau	L Alphonse	21		M	"	munition worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph de Beauce	Father Armand Brousseau St Evariste Que	"	Lawrence
3	PR HH	Foley	Edmond	23		"	"	discht Soldier	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Master Isabel Foley Harbor Grace Nfld	"	Boston
4	PR HH MHH	Firth	Stephen	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"		None	RI	Greystone
5	CO 131236 BSD	Nadeau	Joseph R	37		"	"	black smith	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Joseph Que	Bro Benjamin Nadeau St Joseph Que	NH	Laconia
6	CO 67881 Primary CBQ	Schoolcraft	Claude D	32		"	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Manonville Que	Father George Manonville Que	Vt	Wolcott
7	CO 738991 CBA	Harvey	Alton	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father R A Harvey Manonville Que	"	No Troy
8	PR HH DAS	Foster	Robert W	25		"	"	discht Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sister Mrs Robert Brent 19 Wolf St Sherbrooke Que	Mass	Lawrence
9	BTM 40691 BSJ	Lemelin	Amedee	29		M	M	Moulder iron	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Charles Que	Father John Lemelin St Charles Que	"	Springfield
10	BTM 48524 BSJ	Lessard	Noel	18		"	S	Laborer textile	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus Que	Sister Elmire Vachon E Angus Que	NH	Somersworth
Transit 11	SS Ticket Returned	Longtin Primary MHH	Vernon M	24		"	"	Asbestos Supt	Can Gen Asbestos Co Ltd 0121 Montreal Mill	3/14/19	SS Chaudiere English	"	"	Leaves US at Newyork		Father Eliste Longtin St Johns Que	"	Bermuda Is
Debarred 12	Debarred	Vachon	Evangeliste	76		M	M	Laborer	?	refused test unknown	No	"	"	"	St Justine Que	Father Prosper Vachon St Germain Que	Mass	Amesbury
Debarred 13	Debarred	"	Eva	23		F	"	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 14	Debarred	" BSJ Son	Jeanette	3		"	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
15	PR HH Primary CBQ	Sears	Lloyd E	23		M	"	discht Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	Saugus
Transit 16	S.S. Ticket White Star	McKinley	Jean A	60		F	Wd	None	SC 84822	SS Canada $10	Medic Ont 3/5/19	"	Scotch	Leaves US at Portal Sault St Marie		Daur Mrs M E Werther Sault St Marie Ont	Eng	Liverpool
Transit 17	CO 747361	Culley MHH	George	29		M	M	discht Soldier	"	"	"	"	Irish	Leaves US at Boundary Regina		None	Ireland	Newry
18	PR HH BSS	Mulligan	Michael	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Mass	Charlestown
19	PR HH MHH	Whalen	Richard F	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Kingston	Master Constantine Whalen St Johns Nfld	"	Lawrence
20	PR HH MHH	Graham	George L	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	"	Beverly
21	CO 131240 MHH	Trudelle	Emelie	62		F	S	Seamstress	"	Eng Fr	"	"	French	"	St Charles Que	Sister Cavalina Levesque St Charles Que	"	Boston
22	PR HH DAS	Leblanc	Herbert	29		M	M	discht Soldier	"	English	"	"	"	"	Ont Kingston	Sister Elizabeth Bernard Egmont Bay PEI	"	Lynn
23	PR HH DAS	Pictou	Robert	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Billy Pictou Pictou River NS	"	Boston
24	CO 74693 DAS	Brunelle	Bertha	20		F	"	Student	"	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	St Shefford Que	Father Willie Brunelle West Shefford Que	"	Worcester
25	BTM 27994 Primary ELS	Reeves	Beatrice	18		"	"	Housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	Iberville Que	Nil	NY	Newyork City
26	PR HH DAS	Richard	Joseph N	26		M	S	discht Soldier	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Mass	Chelsea
Debarred 27	Debarred BSJ	Goulin	Almeda	31		F	Wd	Appealed 1/21/19 None	Dismissed Decision	5/15/19	6/24/19	3/3/19	Med 7 Sa 11078	1226 ✓	St Germaine Que	Father Arras Richard St Germain Que	"	Southbridge
28	BTM 41264 Primary DAS	Houle	Leonida	28		"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Tuque Que	Mother Arthemise Lefevre La Tuque Que	NH	Manchester
Debarred 29	Returned BSJ	Lester	Abraham	70		M	"	Deport for investigation 2/20/19 None		Claims daughter No lawful resident		No	English		Kelland Ont	Son William Lester 143 ash St Montreal	"	Derry
Debarred 30	Debarred BSJ	"	Hannah	58		F	"	"	"	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

114

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Weight of application 1 lbs

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read or write, or both, language or dialect of the country whence he came. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15.	Yes	3 mos	Lowell Mass	May 1918	Sister Marie Bray 915 Middlesex St Lowell Mass	Indefinit	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	Ste Catherine Que
2	"	"	$25.	"	1917 1918	Mass	3/8/19	Bro Law Jos Lissard 460 Milford St Lawrence	No perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	"	St Sebastienne Que
3	"	Gd Can Govt	$60.	"	1915 1918	Chelsea	5/28/18	Aunt Mrs Sancha Clark 140 Billingham St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt brn	"	"	Nfld	Harbor Grace
4	"	"	$25.	"	1908 1916	RI	5/23/16	Wife Angelina Firth 10 Sherwood Block Greystone RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	"	"	England	Bradford
5	"	Self	$19.	"	2½ yrs	Various	4/4/19	Wife Clementine Nadeau 46 High St Laconia NH	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	brn	"	Canada	St Joseph Que
6	"	"	$100.	"	1918 1919	"	4/4/19	No address but form	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	brn	"	"	"	Manonville Que
7	"	"	$25.	"	1918 1919	No Troy	4/5/19	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$60.	"	1904 1918	Mass Lawrence	Feby 1918	Father Manuel Foster 206 So Union St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
9	"	"	$50.	"	1909 1918	Various	12/24/18	Wife Clarinda Lemelin 44 Talcot St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	brn	"	"	St Charles Que
10	"	"	✓	"	Various		4/2/19	Father Hilaire Lissard Somersworth NH	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Frederick Que
11	"	"	$400.	"	Visit Various		1918	Aunt Mrs Lock Hamilton Bermuda	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	St Johns Que
12	"	Criminal	$		Claims 3 yr?		?	Bro Joseph Vachon	No	perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	gray	"	"	St Germaine Que
13	"	L.P.C. Husband	✓	"	"	"	May? 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	St Justine Que
14	No	L.P.C.	No	✓	✓	✓	-	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Can Govt	$30.	Yes	1909 1918	Saugus Mass	Apr 1918	Father Stanley Sears Mass 240 Adams Ave Saugus	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Lt gr	light blue	"	"	Jacksville NB
16	"	Self	$150.	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Jane Sproule Liverpool Eng	Transit Only			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
17	"	"	$200.	Yes	6 mos	Mass Boston	1914	wife Minnie Bellevue Lodge Newry Dre Farm 523 – 522574	Transit Only			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	blk	"	"	Ireland	Newry
18	"	Can Govt	$400.	"	1908 1916	"	July 1916	Sister May Logue Charlestown Mass	No	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	"	Moleheney
19	"	"	$		1890 1918	Mass	9/4/18	wife Theresa Whalen Mass 442 Railroad St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dk	gray	"	"	Nfld	St Johns Cumberland Co
20	"	"	$100.	"	1909 1918	Mass	4/10/18	wife Eleanor Graham 25 Mason St Beverley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	"	"	England	Harrington
21	"	Self	$50.	"	Various 3 yrs		1918	Friend Mrs Saule 88 Appleton St Boston Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Canada	St Charles Que
22	"	"	$60.	"	1910 1918	Boston	8/20/18	Wife Elizabeth Leblanc 314 Summer St Lynn Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	Egmont Bay PEI
23	"	"	$25.	"	1906 1918	"	1/10/18	Bro Samuel Pictou 75 Preble St So Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou River NS
24	"	Father	$20.	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Ida Barbeau 27 Vernon Sq Worcester	"	14 yr	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fr	"	"	W Stafford
25	"	Self	$40.	"	✓	✓	✓	Husband Geo Reeves NY City	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	brn	"	"	Iberville Que
26	"	Can Govt	$200.	Yes	1897 1917	Chelsea Mass	7/16/17	Mother Mrs D C Arsenault 444 Marlboro St Chelsea	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	red	gray	"	"	Charlottetown PEI
27	"	L.P.C. Self	$20.	"	Var 10 yr	Mass	Sept 1917	Aunt Mrs Francis Livernois 52 Worcester St Southbridge	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	USA?	Southbridge Que
28	"	"	$50.	"	1905 1918	NH	Nov 1918	Husband Arthur Hoult 179 Central St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Canada	St Pierre Que
29	"	Illiterate	$75	No	✓	✓	✓	Dau Alice Kenney Derry NH	indefinit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	gray	brn		England	Tipton
30	"	L.P.C. Husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Tiverton

James C Ford
Inspector in Charge

Sydney F Davis
Asst Examiner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vr			
	Newport	3/7/18	Bm114	4/7/19
2	"	3/7/19	" 86	4/7/19
3	"	4/7/19	CP210	4/7/19
	Newport	4/7/19	CP210	
4	Boston	1908	Saxonia	4/7/19
5	Newport	4/7/19	CP212	4/7/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	4/7/19	"	4/7/19
8	"	"	Bm114	"
9	"	4/8/19	" 86	4/7/19
10	"	4/7/19	"	4/9/19
11	"	4/7/19	CP210	4/7/19
12	"	"	Bm86	4/9/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	4/8/19	CP212	4/8/19
	Newport	4/8/19	CP212	
16	Montreal	1915	Corsican	4/8/19
17	Newport	4/8/19	CP210	4/8/19
18	"	"	Bm86	"
19	"	"	CP210	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	4/9/19	"	4/9/19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Bm86	"
26	"	"	CP210	"
27	"	4/30/19	"	4/9/19
28	"	4/10/19	Bm86	4/10/19
29	"	4/9/19	CP210	4/10/19
30	"	"	"	"

Bm—Boston & Maine R. R.

CP—Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
5649																		
54777	Born	Primary 53B																
1	29561	Long	William	41	M	M		Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Can	Due	Wife Bertha Long Due		
10097	9MO															79 London St Sherbrooke	NH	Enfield
2	48312	Mosher	Lucinda	66	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband Jno J Mosher Truro NS	Mass	Boston
Detained	Returned							Spinster										
3	40 Alien	Tremblay	Amanda	48	F		M	Waitress	"	French	"	"	French	"	Due	Bro Peter Lariviere		
44949	20	Primary 53B																
4	74327	Davidson	Rosa	27	F		M	Dressmaker	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ont	Husband Walter Davidson		
	20																	
5	131242	Trottier	Laura	39	F		M	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	Due	Sister Louise Duroy		
6	Born	53B																
	4864	Paulhus	Basile	53	M		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre Due	NH	Somersworth
7	Born	53B													Due	Bro Law Herminigilde Martel		
	4865	"	Georgianna	51	F		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills Due	"	"
8	Born	53B																
	4866	"	Joseph M	17	M		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro as above	"	"
9	Under 16	53B	Marie M	13	F		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Marie Anne	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Joseph A	9	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Short note	Born	53B																
12	48621	Currier	Rosanna	49	F		M	Domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Due	Bro Law Leon Laporner		
Detained	Returned																	
13	Deported	Marcoux	Joseph Nor	37	M		M	Labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	114 Windsor St Sherbrooke	Mass	Lawrence
	Born														Due	Wife Rosie Marcoux		
14	48731	Libby	Edward Chas	32	M		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines Due	NH	Laconia
	Born	53B													Due	Bro Alvan Libby		
15	48746	"	Holly M	29	F		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ayers Cliff	Ayers Cliff Due	Mass	Boston
	Born	53B																
16	48735	Daigneault	Joseph	59	M		M	Laborer	No	prior to Oct 1906	No	"	"	"	Due	Father Alphonse Daignault		
17	OP	Primary 53B													Beebe Plain	Beebe Plain Due	NH	Allentown
	74694	Reid	Fred	38	M		"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Due	Sister Mrs Frank Rosevear		
18	OP	CEA													Knowlton	334 Ryde St PM Charles Due	Vt	Newport
	74695	"	Mary	40	F		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Under 16	CEA	Marjorie	9	F		S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Under 16	CEA	Jesse	8	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
21	Under 16	CEA	Ethel Muriel	5	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Under 16	CEA	Evelyn Maud	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	OP	53D						silk										
	74737	Lavoie	Alphonsine	13	F		S	Spinner	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Johns	Father Hermidas Lavoie		
24	OP	53D													Due	St Johns Due	NH	Hillsboro
	74739	"	Anaise	13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	OP	53D																
	74738	"	Aldeide	17	"		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	OP	53B						appealed 3/12/19 sustained Dec	Montreal File 11078/1299									
	125821	Girois	Hermidas	38	M		M	Mason	No	None	No	"	"	"	Nashua	Bro Emile Girois		
27	OP	53B														Belleisle Due	"	Nashua
	125822	"	Elise	30	F		M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	OR 54	Primary 53D						discht										
	Born	Reed	Walter R	25	M		S	Soldier	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	None		
73430	29																	
	29616	Lanouitte	Marie	16	F		S	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Due	Sister Mrs Portelance	Mass	to Hamilton
73429	Born														St Celestin	St Celestin Due	NH	Manchester
30	2965	Bilivrau	Juliette	16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse Bilivrau St Celestin Due	"	"

CA-1-25/667-19/23 30 days

NOT USED

NOT USED

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 12 Currier, Rose E. 13 } All citizen
" Marie Y. 12 } born Lawrence Mass
" Ges D. 8 }

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	$60	No					Bro. Geo Long Enfield N.S.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gray	Nil	Canada	Sherbrooke Que
2	Husband	$20.	Yes		1878 1883	Mass	1883	Nephew J Frank Herne #90 Beach St Boston Mass	"	few mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fallon	Gray	Blue	"	"	"	Kennetcook N.S.
3	Sister	Self	$100.	"	1900		Aug	Dau. Clementine Lavoie																		St Flavien Que
4	"	"	$70.	"	1898 1908	Mass	1908	sister Mrs H Shapiro #313 Gravson St Fall River #33 Hyneboro St Dorchester	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Unknown
5	"	"	$375.	"	1913 1919	Various	3/4/19	Boarding House #204 Main St Somersworth N.H.	?	permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Pierre Que
6	"	"	$180.	"	1895 1899	"	1899	Bro Henry Paulhus Somersworth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Mix	Brn	"	"	"	St Bonaventure Que
7	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Father	"	No	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	$50	"	1886 1914	Various	Aug 1914	Bro Leo J B Predette #21 Fremont St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael Que
13	"	Illiterate	$60.	"	1907	Various	1917	Mrs Law Adeline Carrier #11 Locust St Laconia N.H.	Yes	3 wks ?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Valleytown Que
14	"	"	$45.	Yes	1917	Various	3/28/17	Friend John Isaacson #30 Leland St Roxbury Mass	No perm		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Me	Brn	Blue	"	"	Barnston Que
15	Husband	"	"	"	3 yr	"	3/28/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Parisboro N.S.
16	"	Self	$40.	"	1904 1914	Various N.H.	3/28/19	Wife Emerald Daigneault Allentown N.H.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Richelieu Que
17	"	"	$30	No	"	"	"	Fr. Thos Donegan Newport Vt.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	England	Unknown
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	"	England	Essex
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Knowlton Que
20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Montreal	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	Knowlton Que	
23	"	Self	$14.	"	"	"	"	Uncle Arthur Marcotte PO Box 391 Hillsboro N.H. RFD	"	indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	St Johns Que
24	"	"	$38.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Yr	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$75.	"	1909 1918 1908	Various	12/18/18	Bro Edward Sirois #1 Jackson St. Nashua N.H.	No perm		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"	St Ulderic Que
27	"	Husband	"	"	1918	N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"	Rimouski Que
28	"	Son	$	"	1908 1918	Mass	3/14/18	Friend Frank McTickell So Hamilton Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	England	Lancashire
29	"	Self	$0.	No	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Uloaf Bellevue #73 Clinton St Manchester	Yes	3-4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Anne de la Patrie Que
30	"	"	$5.	"	"	"	"	sister above	"	3-4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Celestine Que

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C Ford
Inspector in Charge

Sydney F Davis
John A Sullivan
Geo F Foley

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport Vt	9/9/18	BM86	4/9/19
2	"	9/9/18	W Rd	4/9/19
3	"	4/9/19	BM86	4/10/19
4	"	9/10/18	CP212	4/10/19
5	"	4/9/19	CP210	4/10/19
6	"	4/9/19	BM86	4/10/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	4/9/19	"	4/10/19
13	"	4/9/19	"	4/10/19
14	"	4/11/19	BM114	4/11/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	4/11/19	CP212	4/11/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	4/11/19	CP210	4/11/19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	4/6/19	BM86	4/11/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	Newport Vt NY	4/11/19 del 1905	CP210 St Paul	4/11/19
29	Newport Vt	9/11/18	BM114	4/11/19
30	"	9/11/18	"	4/11/19

BM - Boston & Maine R. R.
CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.
W Rd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
43431	Bom	Blais	Georgianna	58		F M	None	No	distinct to son	No	Canada	French	Canada	Tue Malone	Dau Mrs Frank Gagnon Malone Tue	Mass	Lowell
1	2967								Can't read or write								
44950	ap	Guillette	Elsza	6					French					Tue Waterloo	Dau Alexis Jette Waterloo Tue	NH	Manchester
2	74430																
43437	Bom	Raycraft	Mary	47		F M	Domestic	English				Scotch		Tue Thetford Mines	Uncle Geo. Stevenson Thetford Mines	Vt	Barre
3	2968																
4	under 16	"	Bennie	12		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16	"	Viola	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bom 44885	Manosh	Melvina	27		F M	Housewife	"	French	"	"	French	"	Tue Israeli	Brother-in-law John Manosh D'Israeli Tue	RI	Pawtucket
7	under 16	"	Roger	4		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
8	under 16	"	Roland	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bom 44883	Martel	Eva	20		F M	Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Tue Notre Dame du Bois	Father Treffle Charbonneau Notre Dame du Bois	Mass	New Bedford
10	Bom 44890	Dupuis	Anna	33		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Etienne Contois Chartierville Tue	"	"
11	Bom 44884	Amadon	Charlotte	40		F M	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Tue East Angus	Sister Mrs David Bourque Maple Grove Tue	"	Worcester
12	under 16	"	William	10		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mother Marie Trembley	"	"
13	Returned Deported	Tremblay	Joseph Md.	18		M S	Shoe Maker farm	"	French	"	"	French	"	Quebec	60 Bonaventure St Quebec	NH	Lebanon
14	1194417	Jarman	Edwin	19		M S	Labor	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ont Ottawa	Father Frederick Jarman Marieville Tue	Mass	Boston
15	1194418	"	Alice	18		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tue	Uncle Jos Vachon Princeville Tue	"	"
16	Bom 44155	La Durantin	Albertine	23		F M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville	Bro-in-law for Dufort Princeville Tue	"	Amesbury
17	Deported	Duchaine	Eugene	40		M M	Laborer	No	None	No	"	"	"	Tue Lake Edward	Lake Edward Tue	"	Fall River
18	Bom 44878	Le Baron	Wilbert	54		M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Tue Wa Hatley	Bro Bert Le Baron No Hatley Tue	Vt	Johnsbury
19	Bom 29491	Monroe	Letitia	50		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tue Rock Island	Son Harley Davis Rock Island Tue	"	Newport
20	Bom 43375 2976	Duquet	Athanase	31		M M	Housewife	"	French	"	"	French	"	Tue St Cecile	Husband Joe Duquet St Cecile Tue	NH	Laconia
21	Bom 43374 2204	Barry	Lena	17		F S	Student	"	English	"	"	English	"	Tue Black Lake	Father Rodney Clark Black Lake Tue	NY	New York
22	Bom 55810 2981	Rheault	Marie Louise	36		F M	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Tue Plessisville	Mother Philomen Rheault Plessisville Tue	Mass	Lowell
23	PR 44	Sharpe	Albert Roy	20		M S	Soldier	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	"	Andover
24	PR 44	Gibson	Alexander	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		None	"	"
25	PR 44	Bonney	William H	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tue Toronto	"	"	Melrose
26	Deported	Sholtz or Shotz	Samuel	30		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tue Quebec	Father Abraham Sholtz 64 Henderson St Quebec	Pa	Philadelphia
55309 27	Bom 2980	Barthel	Yvonne	20		F S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Tue Plessisville	Father Adelard Barthel Plessisville Tue	Mass	Lowell
28	Deported	Boudreau	Aime	30		M M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tue Three Rivers	Father Aime Boudreau Three Rivers Tue	NH	Manchester
29	Bom 3555	Ouellette	Regina	24		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tue Weedon	Sister Rosa Paulnier Weedon Tue	"	Amherst
30	Under 16	"	Leonora	13		F S	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 16 Durantin Walter 1 yr. US citizen born Amesbury Mass
" 29 Ouellette, Leo 2 yr " " " Amherst NH

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$30.	yes	1879 1904	Lowell Mass	1904	Son Charles Blais #111 Cabot St Lowell Mass	yes	3 yrs 4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	brn	blk	Nil	Canada	Louisville Que
2	"	"	$30.	yes	1905	N.H.	1915	Dau. Mrs Wilfred Marbonne Manchester N.H.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lgt	blue	blue	"	"	No Hatley Que
3	"	"	$40	No	"	"	"	Mother Mary Rayer at Dan. Granbille Que	"	indefi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	brn	"	"	No Stukely Que
4	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brn	blue	"	"	Leeds Que
5	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$30.	yes	1 yr	A.D.	7/28/19	Husband Eddie Manos #99 Lorraine St Pawtucket	No	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	blue	"	"	Bolton Centre Que
7	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Eastman Que
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Self	$50.	"	1yr	Various	7/17/19	Uncle Romuald Dupuis #80 Trinity St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Notre Dame du Bois Que
10	"	"	$75.	"	10yr	Various	7/17/19	Husband Romuald Dupuis #80 Trinity St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ham Sud Que
11	"	"	$30	"	1917	Mass	3/28/19	Dau. Mrs John Wynne #20 Laurel St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic Que
12	"	Mother	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Uncle	$3	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Leo Gosselin Lebanon N.H.	yes	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Quebec Que
14	"	Self	$ 35.	yes	1899 1915	Various	1915	Uncle Wm Hutchins #215 Beech St Malden Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	USA? Syracuse NY
15	"	Husband	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Canada Ottawa Ont
16	"	"	$ 40.	yes	1891 1918	Various	12/24/18	Husband Eugene La Duranleau #7 Clark Block Amesbury Mass	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel Que
17	Illiterate	Self	$ 60.	"	1907 1911	Var. Mass	1911	Brig Thomas Duchaine Fall River Mass	yes	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	"	"	"	L. Bay St Paul Que
18	"	"	$ 45.	"	1914 1919	Vt	2/1/19	Friend for Moran Pearl St St Johnsbury Vt	No	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	gray	blue	"	"	No Hatley Que
19	"	"	$ 50.	"	1910 1918	"	8/31/18	Mrs Benjamin Henry Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
20	"	"	$ 70.	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Theodore Corriveau Laconia N.H.	yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	blk	brn	"	"	Canada Buckland Que
21	"	Father	$ 25.	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Ethel Gaskell #91 Haven Ave NY City	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brn	brn	"	England London
22	"	Self	$ 3.	yes	1916 1917	Mass Lowell	10/1/17	Bro. Adelard Rheault #175 Hall St Lowell Mass	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Plessisville Que
23	"	Govt Cook	$ 40.	"	1901 1918	Andover Mass	June 1918	Father Albert E. Sharpe Andover Mass	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott Ont
24	"	Can Govt	$ 60.	"	1906 1918	March Various	1918	Wife Annie Gibson #76 Higgins St Andover Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	blue	"	"	Scotland Govern
25	"	Can Govt	$ 50.	"	1910 1917	Sept Boston	1917	Wife Annie Bonney #30 Orient Ave Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	England Redding Pa
26	yes	Self Cook	$ 43.	"	1916	April Various?	1916	Mother Rosie Shatz #2402 So Fort St. Phila. Pa	yes	3 wks	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	brn	brn	"	"	USA? Philadelphia Pa
27	"	Father	$ 15.	"	1915 1917	Mass Lowell	June 1917	Cousin Edward Rheault #175 Hall St Lowell Mass	"	1 yr 3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada Plessisville Que
28	"	Self	$ 12	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Chas Bisson #738 Raymond St Manchester N.H.	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard Que
29	"	"	$ 15	yes	Var 1914 1918	Mass Amherst	11/25/18	Husband George Quillette Amherst N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Weedon Que
30	No	✓	✓	✓	7/yrs	✓	"	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon Que

James C Fox Inspector in Charge

Geo. E. Lyon W. H. Healey Jr.

John A. Sullivan Jr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/11/18	BM86	4/11/19
2	"	9/12/18	CP212	4/12/19
3	"	9/12/18	BM114	4/12/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	4/11/19	BM86	4/12/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	4/11/19	"	4/12/19
10	"	4/11/19	"	4/12/19
11	"	4/11/19	"	4/12/19
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	4/11/19	"	4/12/19
14	"	4/13/19	CP210	4/13/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	1/13/19	BM86	4/13/19
17	"	3/17/19	"	4/13/19
18	"	4/11/19	" 212	4/11/19
19	"	12/6/18	" 212	4/11/19
20	"	9/13/18	BM86	4/13/19
21	Newport Quebec	9/13/18 1910	BM86 Quebec	4/13/19
22	Newport	9/13/18	BM86	4/13/19
23	"	4/12/19	CP212	4/12/19
24	Newport NY	4/12/19 6/30/08	CP212 Caledonia	4/12/19
25	Newport Boston	4/12/19 1910	CP212 Numidian	4/12/19
26	Newport	3/12/19	BM114	4/12/19
27	"	9/13/18	BM86	4/13/19
28	"	4/12/19	CP210	4/13/19
29	"	12/10/18	BM86	4/14/19
30	"	"	"	"

BM Boston & Maine R. R.

CP Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BTM 4186	Beaurivage	Joseph	42		M	S	Carpenter Disched	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Wotan Jct	Mother Georgianna Corbeil Wotan Jct	Vt	Laconia
2	PR HH	Daley	Henry #244341	28		M	"	Soldier	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	None	Mass	Lynn
3	PR HH	Trudeau	Albert #89956	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Valerie Trudeau Boston Pond Jct	"	Boston
4	PR HH	O'Brien	William A	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Archie O'Brien Dunkin Jct	"	Attleboro
5	PR HH	Jackson	Percy #2013553	37		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Athol
6	PR HH	Galarneau	Joseph #1604148	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	RI	Ft. Falls
7	PR HH	Gagné	Charles	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Putnam
8	PR HH 10098	Hovey	Alan #30644308	20		"	S	Packer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rock Island Jct	Father Edward Hovey Rock Island PQ	Ill	Chicago
9	BTM 4838	Jasmin	Blanche EA-1-158063	34		F	M	Housewife	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke Jct	Bro Law Ernest Berthiaume #56 Alexander St Sherbrooke	Conn	Bridgeport
10	BTM 4892	"	Berthe	11		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
11	BSD Under 16	"	Therese	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	BSD Under 16	"	Georges	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	BSD Under 16	"	Rachel	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	BSD CPR 1312455	Blais	Napoleon	52		M	M	Oiler	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Armagh Jct	Bro Albert Blais Armagh Jct	Pa	Allentown
15	BSD CP 1312456	"	Julie	54		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	BSD CP 1312458	"	Olivine	22		"	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
17	BSD CP 1312457	"	Maria	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	BSD CP 1312459	"	Albert	18		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	BSD CP 1312450	"	Rosalie	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	BSD Under 16	"	Alphonsine	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uncle Olivier Ratte	"	"
21	BSD BTM 4901	Belanger	Marie	23		"	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francis Xavia Armagh Jct	Bro John Binette	"	Manchester
22	BSD BTM 4896	Binette	Frederick	63		M	M	Carriage Maker	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Manchester Jct	St Ferdinand de Halifax Jct	"	Manchester
23	JCT BTM 4921	Tremblay	Edmire	53		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chambord Jct	Son Joseph Tremblay Chambord Lake St Jean	Vt	Newport
24	JCT BTM 4922	"	Philomene	17		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
25	JCT Under 16	"	Lydia	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	JCT Under 16	"	Marie Louise	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	JCT BTM 4919	Tremblay	Patrick	19		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	JCT BTM 4920	"	Gracia wife	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	93B BTM 2986	Cosgrove	Mamie	19		"	S	School Teacher	"	English	"	"	English	"	East Angus Jct	Father Patrick Cosgrove East Angus Jct	NH	Manchester
30	93B BTM 2989	Gonzo	Ada	14		"	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Scottstown Jct	Father Noel Gonzo Scottstown Jct	RI	Woonsocket
		NOT USED																
117		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1896 1918	Various	Boarding house 439 Court St Laconia NH	indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	blk	bro	Nil	Canada	Ste Agathe Due
2	"	Can Good	$200	"	1892 1916	" Jan 1916	Wife Mary Daley 888 Washington Ave Lynn Mass	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	"	"	U S A	Mass Boston Due
3	"	"	$10	"	1903 1915	Bridgeford Maine	Wife Anna Trudeau 419 Mass Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	gray	"	Canada	Boston Pond Due
4	"	"	$50	"	1900 1917	Mass	Wife Nellie O Brien 111 Atlantic St Atlantic Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	blue	"	"	Mansonville Lancashire
5	"	"	$50	"	1910 1918	Various "	Uncle John Warwick Athol Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	"	"	England	Prestwick Due
6	"	"	$53	"	1892 1918	"	Wife Emma Talbonneau 53 Washington St Central Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	me	bro	bro	"	Canada	St Gabriel Due
7	"	"	$30	"	1888 1917	Conn Putnam	Bro James Dagne Putnam Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bro	"	"	U S A	Putnam Conn
8	"	Self	$50	No	✓	✓	Uncle Roy Hovey Chicago Ill	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	lt	brown	"	Canada	Rock Island Due
9	"	"	$45	Yes	3 mo	Conn	Husband Cristil Jasmin Bridgeport Conn	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	"	St Paul's Chester Due
10	"	Mother	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	brd	"	"	Shurbrooke Due
11	No	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	" "
12	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Yes	Self	$100	"	1911 1918	M Eng Various	Son Emile Beais Allentown NH 98 China St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	St Valiere Due
15	"	Husband	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Armaugh Due
16	"	Father	✓	"	"	✓	" Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	" "
17	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	Self	$30	"	Various Visits 1907	3/4/18	Br Joseph Belanger Main St Allentown NH Wife Maria Binette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	St Evor Bience Due
22	"	"	$40	"	1919	Various	502 Cartier St Manchester NH Husband Joseph Tremblay Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	gray	"	"	Chicoutemi Due
23	"	Husband	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Joncquiere Due
24	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Chambord Due
26	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Joncquiere Due
27	"	Self	$40	"	✓	✓	✓ "	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chambord Due
28	"	Husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	Self	$30	"	visit	June 1918	Sister Mrs Ray Rust 445 Falls Ave Manchester NH	Yes	Two	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gray	"	"	Ear Angus Due
30	"	"	$40	Yes	2 mo	RI	sister Mrs Alva Levitre 51 Seventh Ave Woonsocket RI	"	Two	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	blue	"	"	Scottstown Due

James B Ford
Director in Charge

Sydney P Dewey
Frederick G Bosley
George F Bosley
Ernest A Snyder

John A Sullivan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/14/19	B&M86	4/14/19
2	"	4/14/19	" "	4/14/19
3	"	4/14/19	" "	4/14/19
4	"	4/14/19	C P 210	4/14/19
5	Newport Ky	4/15/19 3/5/10	C P 210 Balt	4/15/19
6	Newport	4/15/19	C P 210	4/15/19
7	"	4/15/19	"	4/15/19
8	"	9/16/18	W Rd	4/16/19
9	"	4/14/19	B&M86	4/15/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	4/14/19	C P 210	4/15/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	4/14/19	B&M86	4/15/19
23	"	4/15/19	"	4/15/19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	9/16/18	B&M86	4/16/19
30	"	9/16/18	"	4/16/19

B&M Boston & Maine R. R.
C P Canadian Pacific Ry.
W. Rd Niagara Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to H
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
54787	Born Primary	Mercier	Marie L	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Scottstown Que	Husband Pierre Mercier Scottstown Que	R.I.	Woonsocket
54784	Born	Morin	Bernadette	20	"	S	Domestic	"	with parents	"	"	"	"	Plessisville Que	Father Ferdinand Morin Plessisville Que	Mass.	Lawrence
3	Under 16	Mercier	Adjutor	6	M	"	Nil	No	Main Line	No	"	"	"	Scottstown Que	Father Pierre Mercier Scottstown Que	R.I.	Woonsocket
4	Under 16	"	Simone	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	PR 44	Henderson	James	27	M	M	discharged Soldier	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	None	N.J.	Somerville
6	PR 44	O'Brien	Michael	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister-Law Annie Stillwater Montreal Que	Mass.	Worcester
7	PR 44	Kane	Thomas N	55	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son-Law Owen Bracey St Bolton Que	Vt.	St Albans
8	C.P.R.	Williamson	John Burton	60	"	M	Hd Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Bolton Que	Father Joseph Verrier St David Que	"	Barton
9	C.P. 74697	Verrier	Donat	76	"	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St David Que	"	"	"
10	C.P. 74698	"	Beatrice	74	"	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Lydia	6	"	S	Nil	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"
12	Returned Deported	Champagne	Alcide	33	"	M	Labourer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Asbestos Que	Father Calixte Champagne St Samuel Que	Mass.	Fall River
13	Returned Deported	"	Amelia	37	"	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Rosa	9	"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"
15	Deported	"	Alphonse	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Deported	"	Armand	3	"	"	"	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Deported	"	Lucien	1	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Primary 140 Born 4918	Bean	Guy	73	"	M	Store Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father John W Bean 336 Queen St Sherbrooke Que	"	Boston
19	55 Ticket	Bulmer	James	53	"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Lives—as at N.Y. city	Que Bedford Jct	None	"	England
20	Born 4916	Marin	Cecile	18	"	S	Domestic mill hd	yes	French	"	"	French	"	Scotts Jct Que	Sister Marie A Marin Scotts Jct Que	N.H.	Laconia
21	Born 4915	Hugo	Joseph	76	"	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Flemish	"	Sherbrooke Que	Wife Marie L Hugo Eastman Que	Mass.	Lawrence
22	Born 4907	Gagne	Marie Anne	72	"	S	Seamstress	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Andrie Que	Bro Joseph Gagne St Andrie Que	N.H.	Rochester
23	Born 4908	Tremblay	Amanda	48	"	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Francois Xavier Que	Bro Peter Lavalier St Francois Xavier Que	Mass.	Fall River
24	Born 4934	Goulette	Valeda	31	"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Mother Mrs Antoine Blouin St Sebastien Que	"	Lowell
25	Under 16	"	Leda	9	"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr mother "	"	"
26	Born 4930	Foster	Edward E	75	"	M	Hd Carpenter	No	Declared intention to become lawful resident	No	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que	Friend M Verville Victoriaville Que	Mass.	Northampton
27	Returned Deported	Fox	Percy Henry	24	"	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Heathton Que	No Relatives	"	Worcester
28	PR 44	Le Baron 103070 Primary 570	Rexford	37	"	"	discharged Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	Boston
29	Returned Deported	Pilott 110950 Primary 570	Theodore Jos.	34	"	M	Hd Labourer	No	None	No	"	French	U.S.A.	Not Laconia	Father Fred Pilotte St Edward de Frampton Que	N.H.	Laconia
30	Returned Deported	Faucher	Jules	71	"	M	Hd	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada	Frampton Que	Father Napoleon Faucher Frampton Que	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

118

Line 17. Champagne, Rose, 9, U.S. citizen, born Fall River Mass.
" 24. Goulette, Irene 6 yrs, " " Lowell "
" " Granville 3 " " " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	$ 50.	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Alma Levitre #51. Seventh Ave Woonsocket	yes	9 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4	fair	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Due Scottstown
2	"	Self	$ 26.	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Clovis Guilmette 134 Emelle St. Lowell Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dk	"	"	"	Due Plessisville
3	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Alma Levitre #51. Seventh Ave Woonsocket	"	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	"	"	"	"	Due Scottstown
4	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Self	$ 200.	yes	1911 1918	Mass Woburn	Jan 1918	Wife Mildred Henderson East Gardner Mass	No perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Ont Ottawa
6	"	Govt	$ 200.	"	1893 1915	Farmington	10/22/15	Friend John A Striker Sommerville N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Mt Adow
7	"	Can. Govt	$ 50.	"	1882 1918	"	3/14/18	Wife Emily Kane 565 Main St. Worcester Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	bro	hazel	"	Ireland	Que St. Mallick
8	"	Self	$ 40.	No	✓	✓	✓	Son Law Mr Laughlen #105 Fairfield St St Albans Vt	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gray	blue	"	Canada	Que Magog
9	"	"	$ 500.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Basil Verrier Barton Vt	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	"	"	"	"	Que Yamaska
10	"	husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Francois du Lac
11	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que St David
12	yes	Self	$ 500.	yes	1905 1910	Mass Fall River	1910	Sister Law Mrs Adolphe Jasen #8 Baillet St. Fall River Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Clothide
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Sister above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brd	"	"	"	Que St Gabriel
14	"	Father	"	"	2	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA Fall River
15	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Canada St Samuel
16	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	yes	Self	$ 40.	yes	3 mos visits	Boston Mass	4/14/19	sister in Law #13 Minnesota Ave. Somerville Mass	No perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	Que Sherbrooke
19	"	"	$ 30.	"	Various		11/2/19	Bro Henry Bulmer West Hartlepool Eng	Transit Only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk bro	"	"	England	W Hartlepool
20	"	"	$ 50.	"	1914 1919	NH Laconia	2/1/19	Sister Mazlie Marin #46 High St Laconia N.H.	No perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	brd	"	Canada	Que Scotts Junction
21	"	"	$ 40.	"	1916 1919	Mass Lawrence	4/4/19	Own home #43 Fairfield St Lawrence Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	"	"	"	"	Que Sherbrooke
22	"	"	$ 60.	"	1911 1919	Rochester NH Various	Jan 1919	Father Francois Dagne #41 Main St. Rochester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	"	"	"	"	Que St Andrie
23	"	"	$ 45.	"	1910 1918	Aug Mass	1918	Jan Clementine Lavoie #313 Anawan St. Fall River	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Que St Flavian
24	"	"	$ 20.	"	1 week	Mass Lowell	3/3/19	Husband Samuel Garbelette #7 Hancock St Lowell Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Sebastien
25	"	Mother	✓	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Luige
26	"	Self	$ 15.	"	2 wks	Various	1917	Son Samuel Foster South St Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Que St Nicolet
27	"	L.P.C.	$ 9.	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs A M Harmon #32 Lincoln Sq Worcester Mass	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	brd	"	England	Southampton
28	"	"	$ 15.	yes	1903 1917	Mass R.I.	6/14/19	Fiance Miss Quigley #77 Commonwealth Ave Boston	No perm	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	NB Fredericton
29	"	L.P.C.	$ 25.	"	Various	NH	11/4/18	Bro Joseph Pelott #84 Merrimac St Laconia NH	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	gr	"	"	"	Que St Margaret
30	"	L.P.C.	$ 7.	No	✓	✓	—	Father Law Jos Lenelin 84 Merrimack St Laconia NH	yes	2 wks	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	brd	"	"	"	Que St Onge
																									Sydney	Cape Breton
																									Calais	Eastport
																									Wm Henry Jr.	Eastport
																									George W	Boyle
																									Ernest L	Lingley

James C. Hurd
Inspector in Charge

John A. Buttrick
Inspector

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/6/18	BM86	4/16/19
2	"	9/17/18	"	4/17/19
3	"	9/16/18	"	4/16/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	4/16/19	"	4/16/19
6	"	4/16/19	"	4/16/19
7	Newport	4/16/19	CPR10 Celtic	4/16/19
8	Newport	12/23/18	CPR?	4/16/19
9	"	4/16/19	CPR12	4/16/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	4/15/19	BM86	4/16/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	4/16/19	BM114	4/16/19
19	"	4/16/19	" #86	4/16/19
20	"	4/15/19	"	4/16/19
21	"	4/15/19	"	4/16/19
22	"	4/15/19	"	4/16/19
23	"	4/16/19	"	4/16/19
24	"	4/16/19	BM114	4/16/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	BM86	4/17/19
27	"	4/16/19	"	4/17/19
28	"	4/17/19	CPR10	4/17/19
29	"	4/17/19	BM86	4/18/19
30	"	4/17/19	"	4/18/19

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 14 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
54785 1	Bnm 2999	Fluette (Primary 93B)	Adelard ✓	44	M	M		Farmer yes	French yes			Canada	French	Canada	Notre Dame du Bois Que	Sister Mrs Henry Brodeur Notre Dame du Bois Que	Conn	Bristol ✓
54786 2	Bnm 3000 ✓	" wife	Anna	47	F	M		Housewife "	"			"	"	"	"	Sister Law "	"	"
54789 3	Bnm 3003 ✓	" dau	Mary Rose ✓	23	"	S		domestic "	"			"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
54788 4	Bnm 3002 ✓	" "	Germaine ✓	17	"	"		" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
54787 5	Bnm 3001 ✓	" "	Marion ✓	16	"	"		" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Under 16	" son	Arthur ✓	14	"	M		Student "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Under 16	" "	Arsine ✓	13	"	"		" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Under 16	" "	Lucien ✓	11	"	"		" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Under 16	" "	Armand ✓	10	"	"		" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Under 16	" "	Alfred ✓	9	"	"		" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Under 16	" "	Ernest ✓	8	"	"		" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
1 Returned Deported	CR HH	Smith	Katharine	70	F	S		None yes	English yes			"	Scotch	" Due	Sherbrooke	Aunt Mrs Armstrong 13 Stanley Av Sherbrooke	Que	Johnsbury
12																Sister Mrs W A Mac Dennis 713-8th St Saskatoon Sask	Mass	Jamaica Pl
13	CR 1348556	Matheson (Primary 93D)	Jessie ✓	75	"	"		Accountant "	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Dau Mrs I McCrew Sherbrooke Que	NH	Nashua
43434 14	Bnm 2996 ✓	Ladd	Mary I.	61	"	"	Wd	None "	"			"	English ✓	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Henry Sevigny Princeville Que	"	Franklyn
54791 15	Bnm 3006 ✓	Sevigny (93B)	Alphonsine	17	"	F	S	Textile work "	French "			"	French ✓	"	Princeville	"	"	"
54793 16	Bnm 3004	" sister	Marie B.G.	19	"	"	"	" "	"			"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
54790 17	Bnm 3005 ✓	Laroche (93B)	Marie	18	"	"		domestic "	"			"	"	✓	" Arthabaska Que	Father Joseph Laroche Arthabaska Que	R I	Central Falls
18	Bnm 4946	Meggs (Jan)	Gladys	19	"	"		Milliner "	English "			"	English ✓	✓	" Eustis Que	Cousin Arthur Murray Eustis Que	Mass	Newton
19	Bnm 4947	Magoon (93A)	Guy L.	28	M	M		Farmer "	"			"	"	✓	" Vale Perkins Que	Father Ernest G Magoon Vale Perkins Que	Vt	Newport
20	Bnm 4948	" wife	Mildred (Apr 26-24)	28	"	F		Housewife "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	" son	Donald	6	"	M	S	Nil No	None No			"	"	"	"	Gr Father "	"	"
22	Under 16	" dau	Lucille	11	"	F	"	" "	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	CR HH	Haywood (BC)	Robert Allen	78	"	M	S	discharged Soldier yes	English yes			"	"	✓	" Que	None	Mass	Newtonville
24	Bnm 4943	Provencher (BS)	Ludger	39	"	M	M	Tub Maker "	French "			"	French ✓	✓	" Victoriaville Que	Father Clavis Provencher St Celestine Que	NH	Keene
25	Bnm 4944	Marchand (BS)	Maria	38	"	F	S	Weaver "	"			"	"	✓	" Arthabaskaville Que	Bro Homeus Marchand Arthabaska Que	"	Manchester
55817 26	CR 674794	Chabot (BS)	Louis	74	"	M	M	Retired Farmer No	destined to Quebec for careful treatment No			"	"	✓	" St Hughes Que	Son Wilfrid Chabot St Hughes Que	RI	Arctic Centre
55813 27	CR 67480	" wife	Julie	74	"	F	"	None yes	French yes			"	"	✓	" Que	Father Dr Arthur Fournier	NH	Manchester
54800 28	Bnm 3024	Fournier (Primary 93B)	Mercedes	19	"	F	S	domestic "	"			"	"	✓	" St Anne de Beaupre Que	" St Anne de Beaupre Que	"	"
54799 29	Bnm 3023	Lecours (93B)	Germaine (ca 7th/24 mail)	16	"	"	"	" "	"			"	"	✓	" Princeville Que	Father Pierre Lecours Princeville Que	Mass	N Chelmsford
54795 30	Bnm 2206	Jenckes (93B)	Gertrude E.	21	"	"	"	Student "	English "			"	English ✓	✓	" Sherbrooke Que	Father Sylvester Jenckes Sherbrooke	"	Northampton
		NOT USED																
119		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Various 1892 to 1901	R I	1901	Uncle Geo Vanasse Bristol Conn	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk	gray	blue	Nil	Canada	St Hughes Que
2	"	Husband	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Cyril "
3	"	Father	25		1 yr	"	May 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	gray	"	"	Notre Dame de Bois "
4	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	bro	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis) Self	No		Various Visits		1917	Dr Farmer St Johnsbury Vt	indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	4	Sallow	"	Gray	"	"	Que Spring Hill "
13	"	"	50		1 yr Various	Boston	May 1918	Aunt Mrs Isabel Raz 589 Centre St Jamaica Plain	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	5	5	Fair	Med	bro	blue	"	" Malagavatch "
14	"	"	50	"	1857 Various 1880	Eng	Feby 1918	Sister Law Mrs Emily Pierce Nashua NH Hollis St	Yes	5 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gry	"	"	"	Que Westbrook "
15	"	"	18	No	"	"	"	Uncle Jos Levergne Franklyn St Franklyn NH	"	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	bro	"	"	"	Que Princeville "
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	Father	15	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Euclide Bonneau 86 Summer St Central Falls RI	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Que Arthabaska "
18	"	Self	10	yes	1917 Mass		4/1/19	Aunt Mrs John Omiah 27 Williams St Newton Mass	No	Permt ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	Que Waterville "
19	Overland	Self	30	"	Various Visits to Newport Vt		Jan 1919	Residence Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Que Vale Perkins "
20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	" "
21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Blue	"	"	" "
22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Can	Self	60	"	1905 1918	Various	Jan 1918	Brother-in-law James A Beaisto 11 North St Newtonville Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Que Prince Ed. Isl.
24	"	Self	80	"	1913 1919	NH	3/28/19	Wife Ernestine Rouencher 11 Jennison St Keene NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Que Gentilly "
25	"	"	30	"	1907 1919	Mar	4/15/19	Boardinghouse 30 Brooks St Manchester	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Mix	bro	"	"	Que Arthabaska "
26	"	"	300	yes	Various 16 yr	Eng	June 1913	Son Mrs Alfred Cartier Arctic Centre RI	yes	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe "
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Que St Antoine "
28	"	Father	15	No	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Jules Trauencher 68 Howard St Manchester	"	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro	bro	"	"	Que Montreal "
29	"	"	15	yes	1908 1915	Mass	1913	Bro Joseph Lecours Church St No Chelmsford	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"	"	"	Que Princeville "
30	"	"	100	"	1915 6 mos	Conn Mass	June 1916	Smiths College Northampton Mass	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Que Sherbrooke "

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C Ford
Inspector in Charge

Sydney D Mayo
P H Healy
George F Bodley

John A Sullivan
Insp

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/18/18	BM86	4/18/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	4/18/19	BM114	4/18/19
13	"	4/18/19	CP210	4/18/19
14	"	9/18/18	BM114	4/18/19
15	"	9/18/18	BM86	4/18/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/18/18	"	4/18/19
18	"	4/19/19	BM114	4/19/19
19	"	4/19/19	WRd	4/19/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	4/19/19	BM86	4/19/19
24	"	4/18/19	"	4/19/19
25	"	"	"	4/19/19
26	"	9/19/18	CP210	4/19/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	9/20/18	BM86	4/20/19
29	"	9/20/18	"	4/20/19
30	"	"	"	"

BM - Boston & Maine R. R.
CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.
WRd - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

51

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR HH	Douglas	Thomas A	39		M	M	Discharged Soldier	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	None	Mass	Boston
2	PR HH	Dastier	Joseph Henry	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bom 4/1/1918 PMO	Cardin	Honorine	28		F	"	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	To Durham Ire	Father Israel Cardin Durham Ire	Conn	W Grosvenordale
4	38590	Auger	Lavina	34		F	"	Optician	"	"	"	"	"	"	To Rock Island Que	Father J Z Auger Rock Island Que	N H	Somersworth
foot note 5	Bom 42391	Mathieu	Theophile	26		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que	Bro Amede Mathieu Victoriaville Que	Maine	Springvale
6	Bom 42401	"	Rosie	21		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Langlois Victoriaville Que	"	Sanford
7	Bom 42811	Boufford	Dorilda	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father "	"	"
8	Bom 4282	"	Marie A	26		F	S	Domestic paper	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus Que	Father Charles Laramie E Angus Que	Mass	Holyoke
9	Bom 4278	Laramie	Leon	30		M	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haskelongi Que	Bro Onezime Kusa Maskinongi Que	R I	Woonsocket
10	CP 119467	Ross	Joseph	36		M	"	Weaver Army Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Manchester	Sister Mrs Telisphor Frenette St Gasper Que	N H	Manchester
11	Bom 4323	Grottier	Arthur	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro Law Dr Antonio Cattadini 4310 St Lawrence St Montreal	Maine	Strickland
✓ 12	CP 74741	Gittins	Sarah	30		F	S	domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Valleyfield Que	No Relatives	Mass	Boston
43587 13	CP 74435	Lumsden	Isabel Mary	34		F	"	grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N H	Manchester
5 16 14	Bom 3045	Fournier	Marie Anne	47		F	M	Housewife	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Anne d Beaupre Que	Bro Wilfrod Bonin Delorimier St Montreal	"	"
	631-509251		509251													Uncle		
15	under 16	6-12-24 Bom	dau Marcelle	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	dau Gertrude	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16		son Rolland	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	PR HH	Palmer	William	44		M	M	Discharged Soldier	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	None	R I	Central Falls
19	PR HH	Percival	Frederick	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass	Fall River
20	PR HH	Watkins	Victor	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Allston
21	PR HH	Ward	Albert Leo	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	R I	Pawtucket
22	PR HH	Smith	Frederick W	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
23	PR HH	Hignett	William	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fosbaro
24	PR HH	Perkins	Edward Addan	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westfield
25	PR HH	Casey	Edwin Matthew	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	R I	Central Falls
26	PR HH	Pope	William G	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mass	Ludlow
27	PR HH	Millin	John	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwood
28	PR HH	Scott	George	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Winchester
29	PR HH	Blackwood	Wallace B	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	R I	Providence
30	CP 74742	Boutin	Camille	29		M	"	Cotton finisher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sutton Que	Father Peter Boutin Sutton Que	Vt	Newport

NOT USED

NOT USED

120

Line 5 Mathieu Alma 13 mos 16 at born Springvale Me

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS E

14—28

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Can		$		1913	Mass	6/6/17	wife Ellen Douglas																			
1	yes	Govt	150	yes	1917	Boston	"	65 Aster St Boston Mass	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4	fair	Gr	Grn	blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	150.	"	1901	✓	"	Bro James Baxter																			
					1917		6/23/17	Grd Delivery Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
			$		Claims 1906																						
3	"	Self	5.	"	1918	Various	12/17/18	Sister Maried Boulac			?																
								No Gloversvendale Conn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Durham Que
			?		?		Aug	Sister Mrs G H Bennette																			
4	"	"	.	"	Var	Various	1917	#16 Grand St Somerswarck Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	brn	"	"	Rock Island Que
					1916	Me		None Residence Me																			
5	"	"	30	"	1918	Agvale	12/30/18	#13 Cemetery St Springvale	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	St Helens Que
					"			"																			
6	"	Husband	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Mbr	blue	"	"	Gr Mere Que
			$		1916	✓																					
7	"	Self	400	"	1918	"	12/31/18	Husband Alphonse Boutfard																			
					"			#51 Main St Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	"	"	"	St Helen Que
8	"	"	200.	"	"	"	12/31/18	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	St Helen Que
			$		1896	✓																					
9	"	"	175.	"	1918	Various	12/31/18	Bro Narcisse Laramie																			
								539 Carroll St Holyoke Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus Que
			$		Claims 1906	✓		Friend Jos Bennett																			
10	"	"	40.	"	1918	Manville	12/31/18	#203 Railroad St Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
			$		1900			Uncle Zouhey Lemay																			
11	"	"	2.—	"	1918	N H	Aug 1918	#64 Cartier St Manchester	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	U S A Manchester NH
			$					None Residence																			
12	"	"	75	No	✓		✓	Strickland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	"	England Liverpool
			$		1894	Mass	Nov	The Copley Plaza Hotel																			
13	"	"	200	yes	1917	Boston	1917	Boston Mass	yes	indefnt	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	med bro	"	"	Canada Valleyfield Que
			$		Var	✓		Sister Mrs Orezime Monchamp																			
14	"	"	37.	"	5 yr	Various	1904	#234 Wilson St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Contrecoeur Que
15	"	Mother	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Liderault Que
16	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	gray	"	"	St Ame Beaupre Que
17	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"
	Can		$		1900	✓		Mother Mary Palmer																			
18	"	Govt	40.	yes	1918	RI	Sept 1918	#14 Madison Ave Central Falls	No	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt bro	gray	"	"	Scotland Paisley
	Can		$		1909	✓		Bro A H Percival																			
19	"	Govt	60.	"	1915	Mass	Oct 1915	Cambridge St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bro	brd	"	"	W Africa Cape Town
	"		$		1906	✓		Mother Mary Watkins																			
20	"	"	30	"	1917	"	June 1917	#21 Harvard St Allston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Barber	"	gray	"	"	Ireland Dublin
			$		1908			Wife Alice Ward																			
21	"	"	60	"	1917	RI	Aug 1917	128 Cameron St Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	blue	"	"	England Coventry
			$		1906	Mass	Oct	Wife Caroline Smith																			
22	"	"	60.	"	1917	Boston	1917	1129 Brookline Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	bro	"	"	" Bradford
			$		1910			Wife Hilda Hignett																			
23	"	"	50.	"	1917	Various	9/6/17	Mechanic St Fosdale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Aub	gray	"	"	Manchester
			$		1901	✓		Father Wm H Perkins																			
24	"	"	50	"	1918	Mass	Feby 1918	Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	dk bro	blue	"	"	Canada Cloverdale NB
	Can		$		1914			Wife Catharine Casey																			
25	"	Govt	90	"	1918	RI	4/8/18	#68 Pine St Central Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
	"		$		1909	✓		Wife Catharine Pope																			
26	"	"	100.	"	1917	Mass	10/24/17	#16 Hampden St Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Peterhead Aberdeen
			$		1911	✓		Friend Mr Brown																			
27	"	"	200.	"	1917	Mass	6/13/17	#10 Rockhill St Norwood Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt bro	"	"	"	Glasgow
			$		1911	✓		Father Wm E Scott																			
28	"	"	150	"	1917	Mass	6/11/17	Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	bro	blue	"	"	England Bexley Heath
			$		1900			Father Robert Blackwood																			
29	"	"	90.	"	1918	RI	3/1/18	#973 Broad St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal
			$		Newport	✓		Uncle Fred Myssa																			
30	"	Self	16	"	4 mos	RI	4/19/19	#10 Heath Ave Newport RI	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton Que

James C Ford Inspector in Charge

Sydney F Dawe
Leon Cooper
Wm Shirley Jr
Ernest Snyder

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	4/20/19	CP210	
1	Boston	July 1913	Parisian	4/20/19
	Newport	4/20/19	CP210	
2	Boston	March 1907	Cymric	4/20/19
3	Newport	1/15/19	BM86	4/21/19
4	"	Aug 1918	BM114	4/21/19
5	"	1/17/19	BM86	4/21/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	4/21/19	"	4/21/19
8	"	"	"	4/21/19
9	"	4/21/19	"	4/21/19
10	"	4/23/19	CP210	4/21/19
11	"	4/22/19	BM86	4/22/19
	Newport	4/18/19	CP212	
✓ 12	Montreal	1904	Virginia	4/18/19
13	Newport	9/21/18	CP210	4/21/19
14	"	9/23/18	BM86	4/21/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
	Newport	4/21/19	CP212	
18	New York	1900	Unknown	4/21/19
	Newport	4/21/19	CP212	
19	New York	1909	St Paul	4/21/19
	Newport	4/21/19	CP212	
20	Boston	1906	Unknown	4/21/19
	Newport	4/21/19	CP212	
21	Boston	1908	Davonia	4/21/19
	Newport	4/21/19	CP212	
22	Boston	1906	Ivernia	4/21/19
	Newport	4/21/19	CP217	
23	Boston	1910	Cymric	4/21/19
24	Newport	4/21/19	CP210	4/21/19
	Newport	4/21/19	CP210	
25	Boston	7/19/14	Numidian	4/21/19
	Newport	4/21/19	CP210	
26	Boston	Feb 1909	Carthaginian	4/21/19
	Newport	4/21/19	CP210	
27	Boston	April 1911	Parisian	4/21/19
	Newport	4/21/19	CP210	
28	Boston	7/4/11	Canadian	4/21/19
29	Newport	4/21/19	CP210	4/21/19
30	"	4/21/19	"	4/21/19

BM Boston & Maine R. R.

CP Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

52

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Born 4957	Boudreau	Rosana	34	F	M	Wife	Housewife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Pinwick Que	Mother Mrs Lion Ouellette Pinwick Que	Vt	Greensboro Bend
2	CP 131257	Houde	Pierre Benonie	31	M	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert Que	Father Benonie Houde St Norbert Que	R I	Woonsocket
3	Returned	Gagnon	Arthur	16	"	S	Son	Student	"			"	"	"	L'Isle Verte Que	Uncle Isidore Gagnon L'Isle Verte Que	Mass	Lawrence
4	CP 131258	Laporte	Adele	9	F	Wd	Nil	No	No	destined to son	No	"	"	"	St Roston Que	Nephew Alphonse Robidoux St Roston Que	N H	Lebanon
5	PR HH	Lejeune	Alfred	45	M	M	discha Soldier	Soldier	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Sister Rosa Doiron Montreal Que	"	Manchester
6	CP 103343	Wilson	John Thomas	29	M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	None	Mass	Brookline
7	PR HH	Webster	William	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N S	Uncle John Webster Do Mrs Lellands Mt. N Scotia	"	Boston
8	Born 14964	Guy	August	58	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Quebec Que	Sister Elizabeth Boy Quebec Que	"	Salem
9	CP 74688	Beaulieu	Evelyn	19	F	S	Shoe Optician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld Manchester	Uncle Geo. Beaulieu Waterloo Que	N H	Manchester
10	PR HH	Brooks	James Albert	30	M	"	discha Soldier	"	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	None	Mass	Worcester
11	PR HH	Rogan	John Joseph	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Frank Rogan #1575 Queen St Toronto	"	Boston
12	PR HH	Inch	Samuel	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Lawrence
13	Returned	Whitehead	Alma	35	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Stukely Que	Da Law Jos Whitehead St Stukely Que	Vt	Orleans
14	Returned		Florence	6	F	S	Nil	No	None							Dr Taylor		
15	Under 16	Delcanho	Jessie	8	F	S	Dau	"	with parent	"	"	Dutch	"	Ont	Toronto	" Christopher Ellis #62 Beach Ave Toronto Ont	N H	Manchester
16	Under 16	"	Lawrence	6	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Hulst	Lilly	6	F	S	Dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Lewis Gyson #100 Merton St. No Toronto Ont	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Russell	1	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	Cittadini	Richard	5	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Antonio Cittadini M D #310 St Lawrence St Montreal	Maine	Strickland
20	Under 16	"	Anthony	4	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Joseph	2	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Born 2237	Davis	Annie	24	F	M	Wife	Housewife	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Waterville Que	Mother Eliza Bell Waterville Que	Mass	Worcester
23	Born 2286	Walker	Theodore	78	M	D	discha Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec Que	Bro Thomas Walker Quebec Que	N H	Laconia
24	CP 103345	Arnault	Louis	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	None	R I	Central Falls
25	PR HH	Anker	Reginald	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		Mass	Watertown
26	Returned	Roy	Lesure	73	M	Wd	Farmer	No	None	No	No	"	French	"	Standon Que	Bro Oregine Roy Standon Que	N H	Somesworth
27	Returned	Roy	Eugenie	30	F	D	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Hospital #450 Dorchester St E. Montreal	Maine	Fort Kent
28	Returned	Croteau	Delvina	30	F	Wd	Waitress	Yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Thre Rivers Que	Father Law Simon Croteau Thre Rivers Que	N H	Franklin Falls
29	Returned	Leclerc	Joseph E. C.	17	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Germaine Que	Mother Ophila Rancourt St Germaine Que	"	Berlin Mills
30	Returned	Mercier	Camille	17	M	M	Mill Maker	No	Can in US	No	"	"	"	"	Berthier Que	Son Philias Mercier Lewis Que	Mass	Chelsea

NOT USED

NOT USED

121

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 150	yes	1917 ✓			Husband Elzear Boudreau																			
2	"	"	350.	"	1919	Various	3/15/19	Greenacre Bend Vt	No perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Dunwich Dist
3	"	L.P.C.	$ 5.	No	✓	Various N. Eng.	4/7/19	Residence #66 Adams St Woonsocket R.I	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert Dist
4	"	Son	$ 40	yes	1861 ✓ 1916	Various	1916	Uncle Treffle Gagnon #531 Essex St Lawrence Mass	indefinit.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	senile	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Ste Perte Dist
5	"	Self	$ 10	yes	1901 ✓ 1918	"	1918	Son Mitchel Laparte #107 School St Lebanon N.H.	permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	gray	bro	"	"	St Mathias Dist
6	"	Can Govt	$ 80.	"	1911	Brookline Mass	Jan 1916	Wife Anna Lejeune #241 Central St Manchester N.H.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	blue	"	"	P.Q. Mayo
7	"	"	$ 350.	"	1911	Mass	6/25/15	Cousin Margaret Sterling 359 Jappan St Brookline?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	bro	gray	"	Scotland Alyth
8	"	Self	$ 15.	"	1915 Var ✓ 20 yr	Boston Various	3/21/19	Father David Webster #33 Swallow St So Boston Wife Elizabeth Guy	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red	blue	"	Canada	N.S. Thurburn Dist
9	"	"	$ 40.	"	1909	N.H.	Jan 1919	#29 Harbor St Salem Mass Father Joseph Beaudreau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gray	gray	"	"	St Anne Pocatiere Dist
10	"	Can Govt	$ 150.	"	1911 ✓ 1918	Manchester Nyatt	1919 1/23/18	#125 Wilson St Manchester N.H. Fr. Mrs Florence Bouchier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt	bro	blue	"	" Keedon Dist
11	"	Can Govt	$ 110	"	1910 ✓ 1917	Boston	June 1917	#4 Baker St Worcester Mass Wife Mary Rogan Suite #1. Cazenov. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	England	Bury Lancashire
12	"	Can Govt	$ 100.	"	1910 ✓ 1918	"	1/14/18	Friend Mrs Gardin #86 Mass Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	L.P.C.	$ 9.	"	1yr	Richford Vt	1909	Mother Regina Cadrain Orleans Vt	4 yrs?	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Thornley Bank Dist
14	No	L.P.C.	No	✓	✓	✓		Br. Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Iberville Dist
15	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father Harry Belcanko #54 Appleton St Manchester N.H.	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo Dist
16	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	lt	bro	"	"	Ont Toronto
17	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father Harry Hulse #46 School St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	dk	"	"
18	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	Ont Hamilton
19	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Joseph Dittins Strickland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	bro	bro	"	"	Montreal
21	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	$ 35.	yes	1917 ✓ 1918	Mass	1919	Husband Harry Davis #79 Payon St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Can Govt	$ 230.	"	24th Visit	Penn.	1914	Friend Henry Williams Lacania N.H.	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Milby Dist
24	"	"	$ 50	"	1893 ✓ 1914	R.I.	June 1914	Father David Henault #136 Hoffman St. Old Falls R.I.	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Dist
25	"	"	$ 13.	"	1915 ✓ 1917	Mass	6/18/17	Residence: 245 No Beacon St Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	bro	"	"	St Gabriel de Brandon P.Q.
26	"	Illiterate Self	$ 150.	No	✓	✓	✓	Nephew Napoleon Cantue #744 Dumas St Somerworth	Yes	Yes?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	hazel	"	England	Liverpool
27	"	Cathedral	$ 40.	yes	Var	Various	4/4/19	Employer Stephen Hodsdon Fort Kent Maine	No perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gray	blue	"	Canada	Ste St Clare
28	"	L.P.C.	$		1903 NH			Father Peliphare Marin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	"	Maine UDG? St Agathe
29	"	L.P.C.	$	"	1912	Franklin	1912	#50 Railroad St Franklyn N.H. Aunt Mrs Auguste Lamontagne	Yes	Visit?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Lourdes Dist
30	"	Illiterate	$ 28.	No	✓	✓	✓	#751 Main St Berlin N.H. Son Ferdinand Mercier	"	1 week?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Germaine Dist
								Chelsea Sq. Chelsea Mass	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	gray	"	"	"	Berthier

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

Sydney L. Davis
Chas E. Cryer
Ernest L. Snyder

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/21/19	BM86	4/22/19
2	"	4/21/19	CP2.0	4/22/19
3	"	4/21/19	BM86	4/22/19
4	"	4/21/19	CP2.0	4/22/19
5	"	4/22/19	BM86	4/23/19
	Newport	4/22/19	CP2.0	
6	Newyork	Jan 1911	Columbia	4/22/19
7	Newport	4/22/19	CP2.0	4/22/19
8	"	"	BM86	4/23/19
9	"	4/3/19	CP2.2	4/23/19
	Newport	4/23/19	BM86	
10	NY.	1911	Campania	4/23/19
	Newport	4/23/19	BM86	
11	Boston	1910	Parisian	4/23/19
	Newport	4/23/19	BM86	
12	Boston	7/3/10	Parisian	4/23/19
13	Newport	4/23/19	CP2.2	4/23/19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	3/29/19	CP2.0	3/30/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	3/15/19	CP2.2	3/18/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	4/24/19	BM86	4/24/19
23	"	4/24/19	"	4/24/19
24	"	4/24/19	CP2.2	4/24/19
	Newport	4/24/19	CP2.0	
25	NY	Oct 1915	St Paul	4/24/19
26	Newport	4/23/19	BM86	4/24/19
27	"	4/5/19	CP2.2	4/24/19
28	"	4/23/19	BM86	4/24/19
29	"	4/23/19	"	4/24/19
30	"	3/21/19	"	4/24/19

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

March 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	422 376	46	75	—	88	—	5	—	
TOTAL	428 382	46	75	—	88	—	7	—	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	7
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	5
Total	12

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
APR 8 6 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

39
480

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

53

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Deborred 1	Returned Debarred	Raiche	Paul ✓	22	M	S	Labor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Guillaume Due	Father Adelard Raiche St Guillaume Due	P.I	Nasonville
Deborred 2	Returned Debarred	Prodent	Hortense ✓	47	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Bois Que	Bro. Arthur Boucher Notre Dame du Bois Que	Conn	Danielson
Deborred 3	Returned Debarred	" sister	Celina ✓	43	"	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Due		Mass	Leominster
Deborred 4	Returned Debarred	Saint Jean	Melina ✓	48	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cyr Que	"Husband" Placide St Jean St Cyr	N.H	Lebanon
Deborred 5	Returned Debarred	" Son	Anita ✓	7	"	S	Nil	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
122		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Contract Laborer Self	25.	1909			Uncle Elzior Cardin	1 yrs 15 day?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bro	blue	Nil	Can.	St Guillaume Due
2	"	L.P.C.	18.	"	3 yrs	Various	7/12/18 sister Melida Limieux Danielson Conn	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	bro	"	"	" Matane Que
3	"	L.P.C.	19	1907 1917		Mass	June 1917 Cousin Blanche Hurlabise #125 5th St Leominster Mass	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	" Chesham Que
4	"	L.P.C.	11	1893 1898		Various	1898 Mother Adelaide Bernier Lebanon N.H.	1 yrs 3 wks?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bro	"	"	"	" Victoriaville Que
5	"	L.P.C.	"	No	"	"	" For Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" St Cyr Que
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/10/19	CP 210	4/24/19
2	"	4/1/19	BM 86	4/24/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	3/28/19	"	4/24/19
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Myanthe Ny
April 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P. Ltd.	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	18	18	—	4	—	1	—	1	—
TOTAL	18	18	—	4	—	1	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. Ry			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

40
480

RECEIVED
APR 25 1919
U. S. Consulate
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fryands N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. 11755 Exception	Sorrell Prin. J.O.R.	Nancy	62	-	F	W	none	y	English	y	Canada	Dutch-English	✓ Canada	Cheeseville	Son - John Sorrell Cheeseville Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Warrens
2	C-44	Bourin	Hector	20	-	M	S	Electrician	y	English	y	"	French	✓ U.S.A. left U.S. at Fryands N.Y.	Tupper Lake N.Y.	Uncle - Oscar Bourin 32 Rue St. Ottawa Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
3	11757 M.O.	Hart Pmm. J.O.R.	Parker B.	38	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	✓ Canada	Landis, Sask.	wife: Anna S. Hart Landis, Sask. Canada		In transit to Cuba
4	34578	Ceasar V-19584	Maggie	32	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Martintown, Ont	Mother: Mrs Ella Tye Martintown, Ont	N.Y.	Brownville
5	Under 16	"	Clarence	8	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: do	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Frances	14	-	F	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Clifford	12	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Adelaide	10	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	11767	Lang, Prin: Brown	Lapude	33	-	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawville	Sister: Mrs. Anna Elliott Shawville, Pr. Quebec	"	Gloversville
569/5971 10	110131	Johnson "	Mary J.	66	-	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Carlton Place	Daughter-in-L: Mrs. Ethyl Johnson Carlton Place, Ont.	N.J.	Jersey City
5972 11	110241	Papineau "	Paul	29	-	M	M	Laborer	"	Indian	"	"	Indian	✓ "	St Regis	wife: Mary Papineau St Regis, Quebec	N.Y.	Kildare
5973 12	11075	Lawson "	Ada	25	-	F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	✓ "	Ottawa	Friend: Mrs. Maria Burrell 124 Bleaks St. Ottawa, Ont	-	Syracuse
5974 13	11077	Lavalley "	Rosanna	15	-	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Chenerville	Father: Elaine Lavalley Chenerville, Ont.	"	Tupper Lake Jc
5975 14	11081	Villeneuve "	Joseph	18	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Fallowfield, Ont	Father: William Villeneuve Fallowfield, Ont	"	Syracuse
15	11772	Twinn "	Bertram L.	31	-	M	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Niagara, N.Y. Can.	Rochester N.Y.	Entered U.S. at Canadian Border Sept. 6, 1919 at Halifax, Canada Sept. 4-1919	"	Rochester
16	11782	Duvall "	William	19	-	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Morrisburg	Father: Edward Duvall, Morrisburg, Ont.	"	Massena
5976 17	11088	Smith "	Ambrose	22	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Cornwall	Mother: Mrs Aggie Smith 1st St East. Cornwall Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	11792	Jackson "	Alice	40	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St Andrews	Sister: Gertrude Jackson Mother Superior, St Andrews Convent	N.J.	Jarvisons
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
123		NOT USED																

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 18

John D. Ryan

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Aforil, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$5	No	—	—	—	To join Husband — Levi Lovell Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	not	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Cheatsville Ont.
2	Y	"	$80	Y	1900 1917	various	Jan. 1917	mother — Mrs. Sarah Bourne Tupper Lake N.Y. d. 53051	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair.	"	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar back of left ear.	"	Ottawa Ont.
3	To N.Y.	"	$300.	Y	1899 1907	"	1907	Business trip Husband: James J. Ceasar Brownville, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	—	Med.	"	"	scare	"	Guysboro N.S.
4	Yes	"	$60	"	1912-18	Brownville	June 1 1918	Father:	No	Indefinite	Not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	0	"	"	Slightly hard of hearing	"	Martintown Ont.
5	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	scare	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$30.	"	1911-19	Gloversville	1919	Friend: Mrs. Emma Tarbis 74 E Fulton st. Gloversville, N.Y.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Shaverville
10	"	"	$25	Yes	since 9-7-18	N.J.	—	Daughter: Mrs. W. G. Strait. 46 Lincoln Av. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	"	"	Franklintown
11	"	"	$10	Yes	since 9-4-18	N.Y.	—	—	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	D	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ft Regis
12	"	"	$25.	"	since 9-14-18	"	—	Brother: Fred Lawson 311 S. Clinton st. Syracuse N.Y.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England	London
13	"	Father	$5.00	"	since 9-16-18	"	—	Aunt: Mrs Nelson Lewalley Tupper Lake Jnct.	"	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Chesterville
14	"	Self	$20.	"	since 9-20-18	"	—	Aunt: Mrs E. Halpin 334 Raymond st. Syracuse	"	21 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Fallonfield
15	"	"	$100.	"	1912-14	Rochester	Aug 1914	Wife: Ethel Swinnerton 358 Orange st. Rochester	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	Tattoo mark on back of left wrist	England	London
16	"	"	$25.	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. John Jones 3 James st. Massena, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	scare	Canada	Morrisburg
17	"	"	$46.	Yes	since 9-23-18	Phil. Pa.	—	Uncle: Alex Allan 706 Dauna st. Phil. Pa.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg paralyzed	5	3	"	"	"	uses a crutch	"	Cornwall
18	"	"	$200.	No	—	—	—	Acc. Mother Superior St Francis Nunnery, Garrison, N.Y.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	scare	"	Moncton
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood,
Immigrant Inspector

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.y.C.	March 29 1919
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	31
4	—	—	—	Apr 4
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	7
11	—	—	—	14
12	Quebec	nov 1910	Corsican	"
13	—	—	N.y.C.	19
14	—	—	—	"
15	Quebec	may 1912	Ivernia	24
16	—	—	N.y.C.	21
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	23
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.y.C — New York Central Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Davis	Lloyd	48		M				B. S. I.								Mar 26
2		Obee	Ina May	15		F				"								Apr 2
3		Nowak	Helen	8		F				"								" 8
4		Mansch	August	55		M				"								" 10
5		"	Martin	18		M				"								" 10
6		Vavrooh	Franciska	25		F				"								" 13
7		Rippipa	Antonio	55		M				"								" 20
8		Patterson	Lillian	23		F				"								" 21
9		Frohman	Sarah	37		F				"								" 22
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		Davidson	Alexander	31		M				On appeal		11078	1629					Mar 30
14		"	Annie	29		F				"		"	"					" 30
15		"	David A	5		M				"		"	"					" 30
16		"	Violet L	2		F				"		"	"					" 30
17		Stevens	Darwin	24		M				"		"	"					" 31
18		"	Inez	47		F				"		"	"					" 31
19		Boyd	Robert	15		M				"		"	1729					Apr 4
20		Mulders	Cornelius	18		M				"		"	1691					" 7
21		Booh	Constantine	30		M				"		"	?					" 23
22		Dinovo	Salvatore	31		M				"		"	1798					" 2
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED								NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED								
27		Gregory	Wm.	65		M												Mar 25
28		Vassilion	Nikolas	32		M												" 25
29		Karunec	Pavel	31		M												" 25
30		Mohila	Feodor	23		M												" 25
		Chajecky	Roman	26		M												" 25
	124	Tetents	Simeon	24		M												" 25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tetentz	Semen	22		M												1919
2		Naumoheff	Yovan	26		M												Mar 25
3		Yost	Edward	37		M												" 25
4		Riti	Francesco	38		M												" 25
5		Di Persio	Antonio	35		M												" 26
6		Sassano	Antonio	25		M												" 26
7		Quaglia	Francesco	27		M												" 26
8		Martseniuk	Alexej	25		M												" 26
9		Nardolillo	Michele	20		M												" 26
10		Kornik	Timofej	24		M												" 26
11		Ivaniuk	Nikita	31		M												" 27
12		Hudson	Ernest	38		M												" 27
13		Corcoran	David	41		M												" 27
14		Bezpoyazny	Nickola	28		M												" 27
15		Fingzies	Jas.	45		M												" 28
16		Marczuk	Ivan	30		M												" 28
17		Melnik	Kaszmir	26		M												" 28
18		Stevenson	Annie	28		F												" 29
19		"	Jennie	5		F												" 29
20		Trebilcock	Percy A	31		M												" 29
21		Wilcox	Fred	32		M												" 29
22		Sohomevich	Ivan	23		M												" 29
23		Gzik	Andrey	26		M												" 29
24		Lazore	Andrew	27		M												" 29
25		"	Sarah	28		F												" 29
26		"	Annie	12		F												" 29
27		Garibian	Garabed	32		M												" 29
28		Morrow	Archie	25		M												" 29
29		Gold	Louis	54		M												" 24
30		"	Chas.	11		M												" 24
		"	Ida	11		F												" 24
125		Bielous	Kostantin	30		M												" 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Ceravolo	Guiseppe	30		M												Mar 30
2		Timperio	Donato	24		M												" 30
3		D'Argenzio	Guido	19		M												" 30
4		Baldarelli	Nazzareno	38		M												" 30
5		Kostuk	Henry	24		M												" 30
6		Esposito	Pasquale	29		M												" 30
7		Frasca	Antonio	29		M												" 31
8		Baur	Johanna	50		F												Apr 1
9		Pagetto	Giovanni	37		M												Mar 31
10		Gagno	Giaconno	33		M												Apr 1
11		Griffin	Hector	32		M												Mar 30
12		Granito	Raffaele	39		M												Apr 1
13		Sinclair	Jane A	65		F												Mar 22
14		Cofelice	Pasquale	34		M												Apr 2
15		Nadolski	Ivan	32		M												" 2
16		Rolfe	Dorothy	35		F												" 2
17		"	Betty	16		F												" 2
18		"	Gordon	5		M												" 2
19		"	Margaret	3		F												" 2
20		Daly	Catharine	68		F												" 3
21		Nardella	Guiseppe	25		M												" 3
22		Lucas	Rose	30		F												" 3
23		Talaskievich	Vasily	29		M												" 4
24		Dorigon	Vincenzo	29		M												" 4
25		Frucci	Francesco	24		M												" 5
26		Bishon	Adolf	27		M												" 5
27		Risch	Chas.	22		M												" 5
28		Bazinski	Atanasi	27		M												" 5
29		Kershaw	Fred	33		M												" 5
30		Pollard	Lavina	51		F												" 5
		Mullin	Frank	29		M												" 6
126		Douse	Dennis	45		M												" 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 191 9 . CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese:
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-4 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Cappola	Nicola	36		M												Apr 7
2		McDonald	Wm. B.	24		M												" 7
3		Bianco	Antonio	26		M												" 7
4		Pompilio	Giovanni	42		M												" 7
5		Lebano	Guermo	36		M												" 7
6		Sakler	Ida	31		F												" 7
7		"	Solomon	34		M												" 7
8		Dywan	Yan	26		M												" 7
9		Romaniello	Leonardo	23		M												" 7
10		Precup	Georgin	34		M												" 7
11		Diplock	Ferdinand	23		M												" 7
12		Scott al Patterson	Jean A	31		F												" 7
13		Northy	Reuben	22		M												" 7
14		Greatrex	Wm C	18		M												" 7
15		Norwak (Nowak)	Walenti	39		M												" 8
16		"	Anna	30		F												" 8
17		"	Stella	6		F												" 8
18		"	Genia	4		F												" 8
19		Porter	John	50		M												" 8
20		Grainger	Leo	34		M												" 8
21		Dzus	Michal	34		M												" 8
22		Gallello	Domenico	40		M												" 8
23		Ulazyn	Gregory	30		M												" 8
24		Capuani	Domenico	23		M												" 8
25		Passeretti	Filippo	18m		M												" 8
26		Mete	Raffaele	36		M												" 9
27		Smith	Wm.	24		M												" 9
28		Beck	Wilson B	22		M												" 9
29		Fodel	Abdoo E	21		M												" 9
30		Bailey	Chas.	20		M												" 9
		Rattn al Cole																" 9
	127	al Bailey	May	21		F												"

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Crompton	Wm.	26		M												Apr 10
2		Kudarewko	Andrew	32		M												" 10
3		Gorda	Tomdor	24		M												" 10
4		Borko	Nikita	31		M												" 10
5		Mazura	Timofej	38		M												" 11
6		Starks	Edward	55		M												" 11
7		Monsell	John	45		M												" 12
8		Cameron Delerea al	Minnie	38		M												" 12
9		Skrlec, al Skreletz	Ivan	23		M												" 12
10		Cameron	John	38		M												" 12
11		Shershon	Efim	22		M												" 12
12		Lutzkrevich	Alksander	24		M												" 12
13		Kervach	Arthur	32		M												" 12
14		Osypczuk	Nikolaj	27		M												" 12
15		Mucciaccio	Guiseppe	54		M												" 13
16		Evans, Harry; al	Thos., Harry; al															
17		Shwetz	Feodor	30		M												" 15
18		Frenette	Samuel	40		M												" 14
19		Comeau	Frank	44		M												" 14
20		Talarico	Guiseppe	30		M												" 14
21		Crowley	Wm.	56		M												" 14
22		Nawardowsky	Augustin	27		M												" 17
23		Benfanger	Ethel	54		F												" 16
24		Mihalsky	Valenty	51		M												" 18
25		Rauccia	Guiseppe	42		M												" 17
26		Zoratti	Angelo	30		M												" 16
27		Zaleski	Alexander	36		M												" 17
28		Restivo	Guiseppe	24		M												" 16
29		Valpone	Guiseppe	47		M												" 19
30		Maddalena	Rosario	36		M												" 19
		Piets	Henry	39		M												" 15
	123	Swartz	David	33		M												" 19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 191 9 CLASS E

16—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or cared for as mentally defective, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-6 INDEXED A to K L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																	1919
1		Brooks	Sadie	18		F											Apr 19
2		"	George A	1	9	M											" 19
3		Plewnicky	Teodor	22		M											" 19
4		Jarvis al Carless	Agnes	24		F											" 19
5		"	Wm.	27		M											" 19
6		Kaja	Adem	40		M											" 20
7		Seit	Abdul	35		M											" 20
8		Daout	Nejip	38		M											" 20
9		Paolo	Michele	29		M											" 20
10		Mascarin	Mano	26		M											" 20
11		Gorigian	Giovanni	31		M											" 20
12		Tymkow	Wasily	23		M											" 20
13		Stojlkovic	Nikola	35		M											" 20
14		Chrab al Rab	Peter	30		M											" 20
15		Kozak	George	29		M											" 20
16		"	Dora	29		F											" 20
17		"	Metro	6		M											" 20
18		"	Kate	5		F											" 20
19		"	Mary	1		F											" 20
20		Wilson	Michael	34		M											" 21
21		Renshaw	Agnes	22		F											" 21
22		Cross	Joseph T	26		M											" 21
23		Topham	Ivan	24		M											" 21
24		Agretto	Guiseppe	35		M											" 21
25		Voci	Raffaela	55		F											" 21
26		D'Anato	Maria	54		F											" 21
27		Riccia	Alberto	27		M											" 22
28		Majewski	Pawel	17		M											" 23
29		Rezzuck	George	18		M											" 23
30		Sigal	Walter	19		M											" 23
		Tourbam	Ive M	33		M											" 23
129		Frederick	Beatrice	22		F											" 24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-7 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		With application for
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1919	
1		Manhoff	Kostantin ✓	23		M												Apr 24	
2		Diniovich	Arsen	25		M												" 24	
3		Howard	Annie ✓	24		F												" 24	
4		Gold	Millie ✓	35		F												Feb 8	
5		"	Rosie ✓	15		F												" 8	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
130		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character..

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

361

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
1	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Hammond	Fred ✓	24	/	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Mass.	Haverhill	
2	DEBARRED	L. S. I. Williams	Harry ✓	24	/	"	"	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	27.91884	B. S. I. Ellsworth	Edith ✓	27	/	F	M	None	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Leans Rs at Niag. Falls	"	"	Canada	
4	27.91933	B. S. I. Myshkov	Serje ✓	28	/	M	S	Marine Engineer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
5	27.91934	P. S. I. Fraelich	Ernest ✓	31	/	"	"	Lettsaw	"	"	"	✓	Lettish	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
6	MC 20961	B. S. I Bell	John T ✓	30	/	"	M	Engl Smith	"	English	"	England	English	Leans Rs at Niag. Falls	"	Welland	"	Canada	
7	27.91962	Primary. a.w. Wallace	Ernest D ✓	30	/	"	S	Physician	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Leans Rs at Niag. Falls	Toronto	"	Canada	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	

C. P. R. - Atlantic Line.

11	27.91841	B. S. I. Brown	Louise ✓	40	/	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Epney	Father - Wm. Ratone Newport.	England	N.Y.	New York	
12	27.91851	B. S. I. Crews	Leslie ✓	16	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Grand Father	do	"	/	
13	under 16	Crews	Roy ✓	15	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	under 16	B. S. I. Crews	Doris ✓	10	/	F	/	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	under 16	B. S. I. Crews	Cecil ✓	13	/	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	A.P. Ticket	Primary. 966 W. Long	Myfanwy ✓	27	/	F	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Leans Rs at New York	Dorchester	Dec Col. 19.	England	
17	27.91948	B. S. I. Tilley	Frank ✓	35	/	M	"	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Wife Margie	Toronto	Wife Margie	Mt. Vernon	
18	27.91951	B. S. I. Cookin	Virgil ✓	23	/	F	"	None	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Leans Rs at Niag. Falls.	Toronto	Sister Mrs. C. Strande	Canada	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	

Miscellaneous Lines. - Atlantic.

23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25	MC MC 46392	Diss b/t Higgins	Thomas ✓	33	3	M	M	Bridges	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Niag. Falls	Rosena Riggins Niagara Falls. Ont		Pa	Pittsburgh	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Montreal file No. [illegible] examined [illegible]

131

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 CLASS B Atlantic

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	90	No			Friend Ernest Laughlin Lewesburg Pa.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Brs	Brs	None	England	Sheffield
2	"	L.P.C.	98	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
3	Yes	Husband	30	"			accomp. by Husband Alvah 523 53[illegible] 114 Hillsdale Av. Toronto	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brs	"	"	Hastings
4	"	Self	50	"			Friend Fowler Bondarchik 29 E Ellen pt.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mogilov
5	"	"	90	"			Do. 523/53871	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Riga
6	No	"	59	"			Residence 186 Welland St. Welland 523/53872	Yes	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Aub	"	"	England	Durham
7	Yes	"	30	"			Residence Toronto	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Stourbridge
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	Yes	Self	33	No			Husband Elmer E. Brown Penn Yan N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Dk	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
12	"	Mother	-	"			Step Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Starcross
13	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	"	"	"	Thurlead
15	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	1	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	50	"			accompanies Cyclist husband Capt. Imp. Trip Tramp	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Dorset
17	"	Self	130	"			Cousin Mrs. W.H. Thompson " Union Sq. N.Y.	Yes	Trans	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Hazy	"	"	Liverpool
18	No	Husband	-	"			accomp. by Husband 523 Residence Toronto 53[illegible]	Yes	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fr	Dk	Brn	"	"	Dalmich
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1913 1914	Buffalo Aug 1914	Uncle Wm. Bryan Larimer. Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Hazy	None	Scotland	Galston
26																									
27			1																						
28																									
29																									
30																									

T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R. R.
C. R. ..... Michigan Central R. R.
R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. ..... Erie Ry.
B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Glenn C. Way Alois Vogt William [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLERK

William A. Golden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John N.B.	S.S.R. Dec 19/18	Grampian	Apr 5
2	"	S.S.R. "	"	5
3	"	S.S.R. Jan 10/19	Scandinavian	11
4	"	S.S.R. Nov 17/18	Tunisian	15
5	"	S.S.R. "	"	15
6	"	S.S.R. Mar 23/19	"	17
7	"	S.S.R. Mar 30/19	Corsican	18
8				
9				
10				
11	St John N.B.	S.S.R. Apr 5/19	Melita	Apr 7
12	"	"	"	7
13	"	"	"	7
14	"	"	"	7
15	"	"	"	7
16	"	S.S.R. Jan 27/19	Mennedosa	7
17	"	S.S.R. Apr 5/19	Melita	10
18	"	S.S.R. Mar 2/19	"	10
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	St John N.B.	S.S.R. Jan 9/19	Not stated	Apr 13
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Exhibit 8-1

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R. - Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	9T 9826	Primary. 46.w. Michael	George	55	M	M	Photographer	"	English	"	"	British	Irish	Leans us at New York		Wife, Kate, 42 Boyd St. Singapore, Straits Settls.	England		
2	Under 16	Primary. 46.w. Michael	Gerald	10	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans us at New York		Mother "	England		
3	9T 9825	Primary. 46.w. Mundell	Maud S.	43	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Leans us at New York		Husband, Chas. " Ashbourne	England		
4	Under 16	Primary. 46.w. Mundell	Arthur L.	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans us at New York		Father " "	England		
5	A.A. Ticket	Primary. 46.w. Green	William L.	26	"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans us at New York		Father " "	Holland		
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Cunard Line w/o 821 Vancouver Apr. 1. 1919 RP "Mauretania"

132

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 CLASS B - Pacific

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1120	No				523/53886 None	Ret to Persia	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Persia	Ispahan
2	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		S. S.	Singapore
3	"	Self	125	"				Mother Helen Tomlinson 523 London. 6 Eng. 53886	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue		England	London
4	"	Mother	—	"				Grand Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Brn		Japan	Yokohama
5	"	Self	1000	"				Bro. Jan Croon, Haarlem. Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue		Holland	Amsterdam
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.

M. C. R. ..... Michigan C. R.

W. ..... Wabash Ry.

L. R. ..... Erie Ry.

U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge

L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Glenn C. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B,

William A. Baldaro

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Mch 1. Mch 31,	Empress China	Apr 8
2	"	Mch 1. "	"	8
3	"	U.S. "	"	8
4	"	U.S. "	"	8
5	"	U.S. "	"	8
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 — A to [illegible] — L to [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

263

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate.
		B. S. I.																	
1	L.B.7688	Grushovicz	Jan ✓	24		M	M	Labour	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	None	N.J.	Newark	
2	L.B.7689	Grushovicz	Julia ✓	27		F	"	None	"	Bohemian	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary. 2/6	#31931932		10	11/27	Pass												
3	MC20901	Romney	Cecilia ✓	24		F	"	"	"	English	"	B.W.I.	English	"	Niag. Falls		N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
		Primary 2/6					Cunard Line	6/755	Toronto	Sept. 2. 1919		Ordinary		Leaves as at	New York				
×	Ticket	Flanagan	Margaret ✓	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband 521 Adelaide St W. Toronto	Thomas	England	
		B. S. I.														Wife Francesca			
5	L.B.7773	Tropiano	Antonio ✓	28		M	"	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	Gina. Italy		N.Y. Niag. Falls	
6	L.B.7783	Caulfield	Thomas ✓	48		"	"	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto		Thos.	"	"
		B. S. I.																	
58931	7	Gallo	Antonio ✓	36		"	M	Clothing Designer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital.	Leaves as at	Niag. Falls			D Cinzud	
		Primary. 2/6 M.																	
	8	Martinez	Miguel ✓	19		"	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Columbia	Spanish	"	Woodstock	Cousin Carlos Martinez Woodstock College ont.		Canada	
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
133	NOT USED																		

× Frederick Flanagan age 2 5/12 born in U.S.A.
Mary Flanagan age 10 mos. " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1918, 191

CLASS C

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	23 Yes	1911 1918	Newark	July 1918		Sister-in-law: Eliz Cheresink 105 Baldwin St., Newark	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Wulka
2	"	"	600 "	1913 1918	"	"		Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Hungary	Nitra
3	"	"	20 "	Sept 1917 Apr 5 19	N. Falls	Apr 5 19		Husband Henry R. 221 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Grenada	Guara
4	"	"	100 "	Jan 1912 Oct 1918	Van	Oct 1918		Bro in Law. Wm Flanagan Manchester. Eng.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Thurso
5	"	"	52 "	Trav Nov 1918	Ny.	Apr 1910 Sept 7 1919		Boarding House 343 - 12th St	No	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Brn	"	Italy	Lera
6	"	"	7 "	1913 1918	N. Falls	May 1918		Friend Albert Jones 2205 La Salle Road	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	London
7	No	"	150 "	1896 1918	Portland	May 15 18		Wife. Conrad 12-3 - 142 St.	Yes	Wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Brn	"	Italy	Oliveda
8	Yes	"	15 "	Trav	N Orleans	Sept 1918		Rel Col. 12. 523 f. 38th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Columbia	Cartagena
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

6

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. ..... Michigan Central
..... Wabash Ry.
L. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Fred S. Murphy Glenn E. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y	July 25 '11 3 & R	Unk	April 2
2	"	Aug 5 '13 3 & R	"	" 2
3	"	Jan 25 '16 U. S.	Terrence	" 5
4	"	Jan 13 '12 U. S.	Columbia	" 5
5	"	Oct 19 '10 U. S.	Kyl. Louise	" 7
6	"	Mar 1913 U. S.	Baltic	" 8
7	"	Aug 1910 U. S.	Bolivia	Sep 14
8	N. Orleans	Sep 1918	Unk	Apr 19
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 A to K
INDEXED
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

364

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian.
	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Hansen	Ejner ✓	31	M	S	Tool maker	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Hamilton	None	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Transp	Xirouchaki	George ✓	32	"	M	Laborer	No		No	Greece	Greek	✓	Toronto	"		Greece	
3	Transp	Naoum	Vasilios	46	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	✓	"	"		Greece	
4	Transp	Gadustais	Christos ✓	39	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	✓	"	"		Greece	
5	Transp	Christo	Kostantinos	45	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	✓	"	"		Greece	
6	Transp	Nikolaou	Anastasious	49	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	✓	"	"		Greece	
7	Transp	Gianekoulis	Nicholas ✓	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	✓	"	"		Greece	
8	PP Ticket Primary	Caparoanu	Stavro	28	"	S	"	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	✓	Toronto	"		Greece	
9	PP Ticket Primary	Kovatsides	Dimitrios	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		Greece	
10	PP Ticket Primary	Intrevado	Emanuele ✓	31	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Stat.	✓	Niag. Falls	"		Italy	
11	PP Ticket Primary	Traina	Salvatore ✓	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Hamilton	"		Italy	
12	PP Ticket Primary	Traina	Giuseppina	38	F	"	Wife	No	by husband	No	"	"	✓	"	"		Italy	
13	PP Ticket Primary	Vignatello	Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"		Italy	
14	PP Ticket Primary	Parko	Gregorios ✓	49	"	M	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Greece	Bulgarian	✓	Toronto	"		Greece	
58799	15 4577220	Sherbeck	Alexander ✓	46	"	M	"	"	English	"	Russia	Polish	✓	Hamilton	Daughter Father Welland. Ont.	Sherbeck	N.Y. Syracuse	
	16 PP Ticket Primary	DeLorenzo	Felice ✓	41	"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Stat.	✓	"	None		Italy	
	17 PP Ticket Primary	Frauzi	Giovanni ✓	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Stat.	✓	"	"		Italy	
	18 PP Ticket Primary	Benedetto	Domenico ✓	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stat.	✓	"	"		Italy	
	19 PP Ticket Primary	Mazza	Alfredo ✓	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		Italy	
	20 PP Ticket Primary	Anzil	Luigi ✓	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		Italy	
	21 PP Ticket Primary	Feliciani	Mariano ✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		Italy	
	22 PP Ticket Primary	Macchioni	Umberto ✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		Italy	
	23 PP Ticket Primary	Ponzanetti	Primo ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		Italy	
	24 PP Ticket Primary	Barisan	Girolamo ✓	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	N. Stat.	✓	Toronto	"		Italy	
	25 PP Ticket Primary	Sabucco	Valentino ✓	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		Italy	
	26 MC 2083	Mantsopoulos	Evangelos	28	"	S	Candy Maker	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	✓	Niag. Falls	"		Greece	
	27 MC 2082	Kalinche	Grigorios ✓	38	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		Greece	
	28 MC 2081	Kotsou	Petros ✓	26	"	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		Greece	
	29 SS Ticket Primary	Scerbo	Antonio ✓	29	"	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Italian	✓	"	"		Italy	
	30 SS Ticket Primary	Scarfo	Giuseppe ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		Italy	

French Line 42607 Toronto Mar 20. 1919 S.S. La Touraine
French Line 42601 Toronto Mar 20. 1919 S.S. La Touraine
French Line 42614 Toronto Mar 20. 1919 S.S. La Touraine
French Line 42617 Toronto Mar 20. 1919 S.S. La Touraine
French Line 42603 Toronto Mar 20. 1919 S.S. La Touraine
French Line 42602 Toronto Mar 20. 1919 S.S. La Touraine
French Line 42610 Toronto Mar 25. 1919 S.S. La Touraine
French Line 42616 Toronto Mar 20. 1919 S.S. La Touraine
Italian Line 1848 Montreal Mar 24. 1919 S.S. Giuseppe Verdi
Italian Line 1848 Montreal Mar 24. 1919 S.S. Giuseppe Verdi
French Line 42611 Toronto, Mar. 25, 1919, S.S. La Touraine
French Line 42610, Toronto, Mar 25, 1919 S.S. La Touraine

NOT USED
NOT USED

134

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

[redacted]

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Criminal	400	Yes	1904-1907 N.Y. 1909-1910 N.Y. 1914-1915 N.Y.	N.Y.	Nov 1915	Aunt Mrs. Mary Kroole 3226 Crystal St.	No	Perm ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Denmark	Odder
2	Yes	"	1275	No				Wife Kata Kastoria	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	923	"				" Potkana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1167	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	Apr 1916	" Rosana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	1878	"	"	"	May 1916	" Nasia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
6	"	"	1570	"	"	"	July 8/15	" Neda Zelovo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Greece	Zelovo
7	"	"	1510	"	"	"	Oct 11/15	" Christina Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kastoria
8	"	"	900	"	"	"	Aug 1911	Father Joanu. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	900	No				Wife Zora "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	70	Yes	Tran	Boston	Oct 17/16	" Teresa Ururi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	Ururi
11	"	"	100	"	"	N.Y.	Nov 1916	Daughter Maria Pacalmuto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Pacalmuto
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Bro	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1000	"	"	"	May 25/16	Wife Jana Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Bobica
15	No	"	140	✓	1884 1910	Var	Sep 1910	Bro John. East Syracuse N.Y.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
16	Yes	"	100	"	Tran	N.Y.	May 9/14	Wife Luigia Bania	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Gray	"	Italy	Bania
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	May 1914	" Teresa Berbenno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Buglio
18	"	"	200	No				" Virginia San Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Lorenzo
19	"	"	140	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	May 1/14	Mother - Not Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Firmo
20	"	"	600	"	"	"	Nov 9/09	Wife Maria San Daniele	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	"	San Daniele
21	"	"	130	"	"	"	Apr 27/14	" Maria San Elpidio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	San Elpidio
22	"	"	130	"	"	"	May 24/14	" Maria Civita Nuova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Civita Nuova
23	"	"	150	"	"	"	May 7/14	Father Antonio Pt. San Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Pt. San Giorgio
24	"	"	200	"	"	"	Apr 29/14	Wife Innocenta Piero	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Piero
25	"	"	150	No				" Maria Norreto 523/53877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Norreto
26	No	"	1000	Yes	Mar 9/18	N. Falls	Mar 7/18	Father George Katarantitza 523/53898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gray	"	Greece	Katarantitza
27	"	"	500	"	Tran	N.Y.	Jan 1911	Wife Velika Agia Marina 523/53879	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Agia Marina
28	"	"	1000	"	"	"	Oct 1912	Father George Vodina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Vodina
29	Yes	"	200	No	-	-	-	Wife Catherina Caraf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Black	"	"	Italy	Caraf
30	"	"	300	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	July 1914	" Giuseppa Marmola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Marmola

Alfred S. Murphy Glenn E. Way William P. Briggs

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Cen. ..... Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Ball
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	S.S.R. Apr 18/04	Kaiserin	Mar 25
2	St John	S.S.R. May 1914	Ruk	25
3	Montreal	S.S.R. June 1914	"	25
4	N.Y.	S.S.R. Apr 1916	Konstantin	25
5	"	S.S.R. May 1916	Ruk	25
6	"	S.S.R. July 8/15	Athenia	25
7	"	S.S.R. Oct 11/15	Cuconia	25
8	"	S.S.R. Aug 1911	Ruk	25
9	Quebec	S.S.R. Aug 1915	Tunisian	25
10	Boston	S.S.R. Oct 13/16	Canopic	25
11	N.Y.	S.S.R. Nov 1916	Ruk	26
12	"	S.S.R. "	"	26
13	"	S.S.R. "	"	26
14	"	S.S.R. May 25/16	Patria	26
15	"	S.S.R. - 1884	Ruk	Aug 26
16	"	S.S.R. May 10/16	Chicago	Mar 27
17	"	S.S.R. May 10/16	"	27
18	Montreal	S.S.R. May 1907	Ruk	27
19	N.Y.	S.S.R. May 11/16	Lusitania	27
20	"	S.S.R. Nov 9/09	Ruk	27
21	"	S.S.R. Apr 27/14	Lusitania	27
22	"	S.S.R. May 26/16	Ruk	27
23	"	S.S.R. May 7/16	Patria	27
24	"	S.S.R. Apr 29/16	Celtic	28
25	Quebec	S.S.R. May 1914	Cescania	28
26	Halifax	N.C.R. Feb 1911	Ruk	28
27	N.Y.	N.C.R. June 1911	"	28
28	"	N.C.R. Oct 1912	"	28
29	Halifax	S.S.R. Apr 1914	La Touraine	29
30	N.Y.	S.S.R. July 1914	Duc d'Austria	29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 — A to K INDEXED — L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

14—613

365

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to any other country.
1	P.P. Ticket	Primary. S. & M. Bianchini	Valentino	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Stal	Canada	Guelph	None		Italy	
2	P.P. Ticket	Primary. S. & M. Albanese	Nikodemo	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	"		Italy	
3	P.P. Ticket	Primary. S. & M. Agostino	Peta	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
4	P.P. Ticket	Primary. S. & M. Sforza	Camillo	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"		Italy	
DEBARRED		By Spec. I. Vangeloff Vangjelovic	Stavro	17		M	S	Boilermaker	"	Greek	"	Serbia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	"	Conn.	Bridgeport	
58815	6	2B5703 B. S. I. Ferrer	Jaime	27		M	M	Labourer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Welland	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
58832	7	2B5710 B. S. I. Kruk	Marczyn	33		M	M	Tanner	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. Catharines	"	"	Rome	
58833	8	2B5711 B. S. I. Kruk	Francis	27		M	M	Mail	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary. W.H.B.		French Line															
9	P.P. Ticket	D'Onofrio	Pietro	19		M	S	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	P. Stal.	"	"	"		Italy	
		Primary. W.H.B.		French Line															
10	P.P. Ticket	D'Onofrio	Giovanni	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
		Primary. S. & M.		Italian Line															
11	P.P. Ticket	Amantea	Francesco	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	"		Italy	
12	Transit Group	Nedon	Constantinos	48		M	M	"	No		No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	"		Greece	
13	Transit Group	Stephanos	Elia	43		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece	
14	Transit Group	Stephanos	Mikaile	43		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece	
15	Transit Group	Petros	Michael	41		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece	
16	Transit Group	Tzakmak	Petros	50		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece	
17	Transit Group	Stoiche	Tryphan	49		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece	
		Primary. W.H.B.		French Line															
18	P.P. Ticket	Prayzon	Janakis	26		M	S	Greek	Yes		Yes	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	"		Greece	
		Primary. W.H.B.		French Line															
19	P.P. Ticket	Stocko	Elia	41		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece	
20	2B9765 B. S. I.	Peuru	Nemmino	28		M	S	Japan Lab.	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Edmondton	Sister Bright views. Alta		Mass. Fitchburg	
21	Transit Group	Pollice	Guiseppe	36		M	M	Labourer	No		No	Italy	P. Stal.	"	Hamilton	None		Italy	
22	Transit Group	Lamanna	Donato	47		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"		Italy	
23	Transit Group	Taggio	Pietrantonio	52		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
24	Transit Group	Scapillati	Angelo	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Welland	"		Italy	
25	Transit Group	Pizi	Pietro	54		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"		Italy	
26	Transit Group	Speziale	Calogero	33		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
27	Transit Group	Pallottini	Franco	42		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"		Italy	
28	Transit Group	Felix	Giuseppe	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"		Italy	
29	Transit Group	Iannuzzo	Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	"		Italy	
30	Transit Group	Pannebianco	Dionisio	48		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
		NOT USED																	
183		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Prior to physical examination, or both-in-transit entry, or issuance, or subsequently to last arrival in U.S., was he ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Tran	Ny. Apr 1912		Dau. Maria. Marsano	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dro	Blue	None	Italy	Marsano
2	"	"	250	"	"	"	July 1914	Wife Maria. Manola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Manola
3	"	"	250	No				" Teresa. Carafa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Carafa
4	"	"	120	Yes	Tran	Ny.	May 1912	" Anna Lauciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Lauciano
5	"	L.P.C.	12	No				Cousin Petar Mihajlovic 36 Allen St.	No	Serv	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	LBro	Blue	"	Serbia	Bitolj
6	No	"	25	Yes	Tran	Ny.	Jan 1917	None	Yes	Ark	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Syria	Sata Dolges
7	"	"	1000	No				"	"	Sudj	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Sczetyn
8	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ignorant 2 mos	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	50	"				Mother Antonia Orindoli	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Orindoli
10	"	"	380	"				Wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	200	Yes	Tran	Ny.	Jan 1910	" Angela Figlinia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Gray	"	"	Figlinia
12	"	"	1485	No				" Kata Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	Turkey	Florina
13	"	"	2260	"				" Velica "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	2216	"				" Velica "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
15	"	"	1907	"				" Dafina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	2227	"				" Petra "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	1752	"				" Constantina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"
18	"	"	140	Yes	Tran	Ny.	-1915	" Olena Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kastoria
19	"	"	800	No				" Veliko Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
20	No	"	200	Yes	Tran	Ny.	Sep 1910	None	No	Serv	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	LBro	Blue	"	Finland	Jyvaskyla
21	Yes	"	75	"	"	"	Oct 1916	Wife Teresa. Sta. Croce	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Sta Croce
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mar 1913	" Carmela Montaleone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	"	Montaleone
23	"	"	100	No				" Raciela "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	90	Yes	Tran	Ny.	Mar 1913	" Giovanella Oratino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Oratino
25	"	"	75	"	"	Boston	Oct 1916	" Tecla Granitelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Granitelli
26	"	"	80	"	"	Ny	Feb 1916	" Angelina Racalmuto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Aub	Bro	"	"	Racalmuto
27	"	"	60	"	"	Trondad	May 17	" Vincenza. Nto. Silvani	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Nto Silvani
28	"	"	50	No				" Rosina Civitella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Civitella
29	"	"	250	"				" Filomena San Donato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	Gray	"	"	San Donato
30	"	"	60	"				" Filomena San Donato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	"	"

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Cen.
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Fred S. Murphy — William H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	G.T.R. Apl 23/12	Rochambeau	May 29
2	"	G.T.R. July 1914	Duca d'Aosta	29
3	Halifax	G.T.R. July 1914	La Touraine	29
4	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 8/12	Duca d'Aosta	30
5	Halifax	G.T.R. May 1914	Ruk	30
6	N.Y.	L.B. June 1913	Montserrat	Aug 30
7	Quebec	L.B. Aug 1910	Ruk	Aug 31
8	"	"	"	Aug 31
9	"	G.T.R. Apl 29/13	Ionian	Mar 31
10	"	G.T.R. Sept 1913	Carinthian	31
11	N.Y.	L.B. June 1910	Cretic	31
12	Quebec	G.T.R. June 1914	Megantic	31
13	"	G.T.R. June 1914	Ruk	31
14	"	G.T.R. June 26/14	Montreal	31
15	"	G.T.R. June 1914	Ruk	31
16	"	G.T.R. June 23/14	Montreal	31
17	"	G.T.R. June 1914	Megantic	31
18	N.Y.	G.T.R. - 1915	Ruk	April
19	Quebec	G.T.R. July 1914	"	1
20	N.Y.	G.T.R. Sept 7/10	St Paul	2
21	"	G.T.R. Oct 1916	Giuseppe Verdi	2
22	"	G.T.R. May 1913	Am Englelaus	2
23	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1914	Ruk	2
24	N.Y	G.T.R. Mar 1913	Berlin	2
25	Boston	G.T.R. Oct 20/16	Canopic	2
26	N.Y.	G.T.R. Feb 1916	Patria	2
27	Frondwer	G.T.R. May 1912	Giuseppe Verdi	2
28	Quebec	G.T.R. Apl 29/14	La Touraine	2
29	"	L.B. June 1914	Frankfort	4
30	"	"	"	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

366

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere.
1	Transit Group	Gigliotti Primary.	Pietro	55		M	M	Laborer	No	-	No	Italy	So. Italian	Leaves U.S. at Newyork Canada	N. Falls	None		Italy	
2	Transit Group	Buono	Antonio	50		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"		Italy	
3	Transit Group	Ferrara	Vincenza	49		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"		Italy	
4	Transit Group	Barberi Primary. WHB	Antonio	30		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"		Italy	
5	S.S. Ticket	Partemi Primary. S.S.W.	Enrico	27		"	S	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Newyork	Hamilton	"		Italy	
6	A.S. Ticket	Flanagan Primary. W.H.B.	Mary a	55		F	Wd	None	"	English	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Son Thomas Flanagan 521 Adelaide St. W. Toronto		England	
7	A.S. Ticket	Evans 505-2-4-29-C.S.A.-I.	Lilly	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Bro Walter Osborne 310 Church St. Toronto		England	
8	L.B. 7751	Bozoran	Solomon	27		M	"	Laborer	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	Wife Sophie Keghi. Turkey.		N.Y. Niag. Falls	
9	L.B. 7750 B. S. I.	Chavdarian	Sarkis 4m 2-25-29 Son	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Partanes, Carelton St. St. Catharines. Ont.		"	"
10	L.B. 7761 B. S. I.	Panasuk	Iran	23		"	"	Auto Mechanic	"	Russian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Niag. Falls	None		Mich. Detroit	
11	Transit Group	Kostia	Ahmet	23		"	"	Laborer	No		No	Greece	Greek	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	"		Greece	
12	Transit Group	Pali	Soulleyman	37		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"		Greece	
13	Transit Group	Abrai	Ibrahim	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"		Greece	
14	Transit Group	Krahim	Khaban	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"		Greece	
15	Transit Group	Mitse	Christog	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"		Greece	
16	Transit Group	Sheriff	Acci	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"		Greece	
17	L.B. 7777 B. S. I.	Meroni	Pierino	44		"	M	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Ital.	"	Timmons	Wife Caterina Micagne. Italy		N.Y. Niag. Falls	
18	L.B. 7786 B. S. I.	Sukevitch	Anton	31		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	Wife Myaia Kurenkevich. Russia		" Buffalo	
19	MC 2093	Polson Primary. S.S.W.	Christina	56		F	Wd	None	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	None		Cal. Los Angeles	
20	A.S. Ticket	Hudson	Percy H.	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Glencoe	"		England	
21	L.B. 7816 B. S. I.	Harris	Joseph	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Scotch	Newfoundland	Grand Bank	Father George Grand Bank. Newfoundland		N.Y. Buffalo	
22	DEBARRED	Pirk	August	24		"	"	Mechanic	"	Russian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto	None		" Lockport	
23	6991879	Laird	Andrew	47		"	M	Laborer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamby	"		" S. Jamaica	
24	6992291	Startek	Pawel	24		"	M	Miner	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife Anna 938 Gage Av. Hamilton		" Franklinville	
25	6991920	Long	James	31		"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brantford	Bro Wm. Jerseyville. Ont.		" New York	
26	6991921	Long Primary. W.H.B.	Emily	35		"	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brs in Law do		" "	
27	M.D. 1550	Thompson Primary. S.S.W.	Donald K	34		M	S	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	None		Mass. Boston	
28	A.S. Ticket	Tornacchia Primary. S.S.W.	Vincenzo	38		"	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital.	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	"		Italy	
29	A.S. Ticket	Pappadopoulos Primary. S.S.W.	George	28		"	"	Jeweler	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"		Greece	
30	A.S. Ticket	Naoum Primary. S.S.W.	Gentelis	39		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"		Greece	

NOT USED

NOT USED

136

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Apr 24 [illegible], 191

CLASS D

NO. PASSE[redacted]AN
OF [redacted]R
T[redacted]N

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	–	Wife: Philomena, Santa Donato	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Gray	Bro	None	Italy	Santa Donato
2	"	"	250	"	–	–	–	" Rosa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	"	70	"	–	–	–	" Angela " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" Domenica " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	200	Yes	Oct 12	Trans	Oct 17	Father: Emidio Offide. Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	"	"	"	Offide
6	"	"	100	No				Son William Manchester. Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	"	"	"	Offide
7	"	"	25	"				Mother Elizabeth Evans Birmingham. Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Blue	"	England	Ferry
8	"	"	30	"				Residence 1011 E. Falls St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Blk	"	"	"	Birmingham
9	"	"	20	"				Residence 917 Niagara St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Turkey	Keghi
10	No	"	270	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gray	Narrow Chin	"	Zermak
11	Yes	"	1060	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1916	Father Opman. Florina	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Bro	None	Russia	Berkato
12	"	"	832	No				Wife Katarina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Greece	Florina
13	"	"	1790	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1912	" Karapatma "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	480	No				" Fatina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1166	"				" Valika "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
16	"	"	943	"				Father Sheriff "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	250	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Friend Guiseppe Carmine 1002 Center Ave	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	100	Yes	1913 1917	Var.	Oct 1917	Friend Domenick Zuckko 15 Benzinger St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	"	Italy	Macagno
19	"	Son	Son	No				Friend Jas. Courtney Sperling St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Narodwich
20	Yes	Self	600	"				Father Charles G. London. Eng	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Bro	"	Scotland	Oldeer
21	"	"	120	"				Cousin Chas. Bennetto 164 E. Utica St.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
22	"	Contract Laborer	100	"				Employer A.W. Pearson Lockport. N.Y.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	Newfoundland	Grand Bank
23	"	"	600	Yes	Nov 1916 Oct 1913	Var	Apr 3/18	Bro. William P. Jamaica. L.I. N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Jurjew
24	No	"	50	"	Trans	N.Y.	March 1/17	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Omagh
25	Yes	"	300	Yes	1911 1917	N.Y.	Sep 1917	Cousin Gott. Leipetto 518 W 130 St	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Gray	"	Russia	Lublin
26	"	Husband	—	Yes	1910 1917	"	Nov 1917	Do	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kinlough
27	"	Self	100	Yes	1907-1912 & 1914-1919	Boston	Apr 11/19	Father R.J. Thompson Wallacetown. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Whitby
28	"	"	520	No				Wife Guiseppina. Monte Leone	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Bradford
29	"	"	2000	"				" Eleni Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Bro	Pockmarked	Italy	Monte Leone
30	"	"	900	"				" Sofia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	None	Turkey	Florina
																					5	6	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	Kastoria

5

W. H. Reynolds. Steam C. Way

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry. William P. Biggs

C. P. R. ..... Canadian Pacific Ry.

D. & H. C. ..... Delaware & Hudson Co.

L. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge

L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

William P. Biggs
INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	L.B. June 13	Unk	Apr. 4
2	"	L.B. June '14	Frankfort	" 4
3	"	L.B. June '14	Unk	" 4
4	"	June '14 S.S.R.	Frankfort	" 4
5	N.Y.	Oct. 1912 S.S.R.	Duca Aosta	" 4
6	Halifax	Aug 1912 S.S.R.	Justicia	" 5
7	Quebec	Oct 1912 S.S.R.	Champlain	" 6
8	"	June 6/11 L.B.	Unk	" 6
9	St John	Oct 1912 L.B.	"	" 6
10	Quebec	May 8/12 S.S.R.	Montezuma	" 7
11	N.Y.	Apr 1906 S.S.R.	Unk	" 8
12	Halifax	Apr 1913 S.S.R.	"	" 8
13	N.Y.	May 1912 S.S.R.	"	" 8
14	Halifax	Apr 1914 S.S.R.	Oscania	" 8
15	"	May 1914 S.S.R.	Unk	" 8
16	"	" L.B.	"	" 8
17	N.Y.	Apr 1911 L.B.	La Touraine	" 8
18	"	May 1913 L.B.	Oceania	" 8
19	St John	Mar 7/18 S.S.R.	Minnehaha	" 8
20	Vancouver	Mar 1916 L.B.	Niagara	" 9
21	Sydney	Apr 7/19 S.S.R.	Sagona	" 10
22	Quebec	May 1913 S.S.R.	Unk	" 11
23	"	June 1913 S.S.R.	Pretorian	" 11
24	N.Y.	Mar 29/12 S.S.R.	Unk	Apr 13
25	"	Apr 1911 S.S.R.	Cedric	Apr 14
26	"	Dec 1910	Teutonic	14
27	Boston	Jan 1907 L.B.	Cymric	14
28	Montreal	Jun 1915 S.S.R.	Unk	15
29	Halifax	Feb 1914 S.S.R.	"	15
30	St John	Mar 1914	Virginian	15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

367

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Halil	Mostafe	22		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Turkish	Yes	Greece	Turkish	Leaves as at New York Canada	Toronto	None		Greece	
2	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Halil	Ruby-mau	34		M	M	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
3	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Sale	Riza R	39		M	M	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
4	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Denis	Anastasios	22		M	S	Labrer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
5	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Haireddin	Shaban	28		M	M	Labrer	"	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
6	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Umer	Rais	28		M	M	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
7	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Shaban	Rifat	36		M	M	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
8	P.P. Ticket Primary.	de Jong	Johannes	23		M	S	Engineer	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	Leaves as at New York		"		Holland	
9	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Spintadue	Vito	33		M	M	Moulder	"	Italian	"	Italy	Jr. Ital.	Leaves as at New York		"		Italy	
10	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Longo	Vito	32		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Italy	
11	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Longo	Cosmo	28		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Italy	
12	Transit Group	Norilla	Antonio	50		M	M	Laborer	No		No			Leaves as at New York		"		Italy	
13	Transit Group	Miceli	Giuseppe	34		M	S	"	"		"			Leaves as at New York		"		Italy	
14	Transit Group	Scianomanico	Nicola	42		M	M	"	"		"			Leaves as at New York		"		Italy	
15	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Veerenbos	Christina	44		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Leaves as at New York		"		Holland	
16	B. S. I.	Natale	Jacobo	44		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital		Hamilton	Wife Maria Vellano	Italy	Pa Pittsburgh	
17	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Mylonakos	Dimitrios	40		M	M	Labrer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Leaves as at New York	Toronto	None		Greece	
18	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Ervanitakis	Dimitrios	42		M	M	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
19	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Stogian	Pantelis	21		M	S	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
20	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Hanzis	George	19		M	S	Labrer	"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
21	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Danow	Naum	17		M	S	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
22	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Yancopoulos	Spiro A	25		M	S	Labrer	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
23	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Begatsu	Dimo	50		M	M	Labrer	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
24	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Kaleti	Marko	47		M	M	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
25	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Stogian	Nia K	56		M	M	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
26	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Sotiriu	Spiros	40		M	M	Labrer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	"	Serbian	Leaves as at New York		"		Greece	
27	P.P. Ticket Primary.	Pavnelli	Arago	45		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital	Leaves as at New York	Hamilton	"		Italy	
28	P.P. Ticket P.O.M.O.	Panagiotis	Nikolas	44		M	S	Labrer	"	Bulgarian	"	Greece	Greek	Leaves as at New York	Toronto	"		Greece	
29	B. S. I.	Ericksen	Harry G. M	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Bro. Bjarne Kristiana	Norway	N.Y. New York	
30	B. S. I.	Kahul	Dimitrie	31		M	M	Laborer	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	St. Catharines	None		" Buffalo	

Medical file No. 11042 ..... examined 20.9.1914

NOT USED
NOT USED

137

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT [redacted] EAR OF D[redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No				Father Refet Halil.	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	L Brn	Blue	None	Turkey	Kastoria
2	"	"	300	"				Wife Asseya.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Kayalar
3	"	"	1000	Yes	Trans	Ry	5/20/16	" Azoia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	275	"	"	Portland	Feb 1914	Father Christo.	Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Florina
5	"	"	980	No				" Haireddin Issa.	Neuliaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Neuliaw
6	"	"	300	"				Sister Neike.	Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Florina
7	"	"	1400	"				Bro Bekir.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	300	"				Father Johannes.	Oosterhaut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Holland	Oosterhaut
9	"	"	27	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1913	" Nicolosanto.	Modugno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Modugno
10	"	"	160	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Wife Elisena.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1912	Father Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	55	"	"	"	Jan 1912	Wife Felicia	Pachnia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Pachnia
13	"	"	76	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Mother Carmula	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	80	No				" Felicia	Modugno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Gray	"	"	Modugno
15	"	"	350	"				Sister F.G.	Overland The Hague	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam
16	"	"	80	"				Bro in Law	Ferrucia Bracale Pittsburgh Pa	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Celano
17	"	"	1000	Yes	Trans	Boston	Apr 3/16	Wife Joanna.	Florina	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	Turkey	Florina
18	"	"	400	"	"	"	Aug 1916	" Florina.	Dernovni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Greece	Dernovni
19	"	"	100	"	"	N.Y.	Jan 1916	Mother Anastasia	Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Florina
20	"	"	500	"	"	"	Aug 1916	Father Ioannis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	300	"	"	"	May 1915	Mother Kristana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1911	" Elena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	800	"	"	"	Apr 1916	Wife Athanasia.	Rudari	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Greece	Rudari
24	"	"	700	"	"	"	"	" Vasa.	Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kastoria
25	"	"	100	No				" Anastasia	Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Florina
26	"	"	700	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1916	" Dosa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	150	"	"	Boston	July 1912	" Rosa.	Civita Nuova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Civita Nuova
28	"	"	100	No				Mother Maria.	Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	Greece	Brezniva
29	"	"	445	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Jan 3/18	None		Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blue	"	Norway	Korlen
30	"	"	100	No				Cousin Peter Lahul 144 Niagara St		"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Brn	"	Roumania	Mamostnica

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Frank S. Murchison Glenn E. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William [illegible]
INSPECTOR

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	G.T.R. May 1914	Cunk	Apr 15
2	Quebec	Apr 1914 G.T.R.	"	15
3	N.Y.	May 1916 G.T.R.	Regina & Italia	15
4	Portland	Feb 1914 G.T.R.	Arabic	15
5	Halifax	May 1914 G.T.R.	Cunk	15
6	"	Apr 1914 G.T.R.	"	15
7	Quebec	May 1910 G.T.R.	"	15
8	St John	May 16/13 G.T.R.	L. Michigan	17
9	N.Y.	Apr 1913 G.T.R.	Celtic	17
10	"	Apr 1914 G.T.R.	Canopic	17
11	"	May 1912 G.T.R.	Moltke	17
12	"	Jan 1912 G.T.R.	Cunk	17
13	"	Apr 1914 G.T.R.	"	17
14	Halifax	Mar 23/12 G.T.R.	Volturno	17
15	N.Y.	Dec 6/12 G.T.R.	Amsterdam	17
16	Montreal	May 1912 G.T.R.	Ft. Irene	Sep 18
17	Boston	Apr 7/16 G.T.R.	Cretic	Apr 18
18	"	Aug 1916 G.T.R.	Cunk	18
19	N.Y.	Jan 1916 G.T.R.	King Albert	18
20	"	Aug 1916 G.T.R.	Cunk	18
21	"	May 1915 G.T.R.	"	18
22	"	May 1911 G.T.R.	"	18
23	"	Apr 1916 G.T.R.	"	18
24	"	" G.T.R.	"	18
25	Quebec	May 7/16 G.T.R.	Laurentic	18
26	N.Y.	May 1916 G.T.R.	Cunk	18
27	Boston	July 1912 G.T.R.	Canopic	18
28	Halifax	May 1915 G.T.R.	Calliope	18
29	N.Y.	Jan 2/16 G.T.R.	Kellig Olaf	18
30	Halifax	May 1912 G.T.R.	Cunk	Sep 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

368

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cards
1	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Evangelos	George	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	None	Greece		
2	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Michailon	Costantin	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
3	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Gaduches	Ioannis	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
4	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Gaduches	Traicos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
5	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Nastos	Petros	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
6	SS Ticket GCW	Nikolow	Panaiotis	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
7	SS Ticket GCW	Skenderis	Christos	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
8	SS Ticket GCW	Gianakis	Dianos	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
9	SS Ticket GCW	Gianakis	Nikolas	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
10	SS Ticket GCW	Traykos	Mihail	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
11	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Ioanne	Thomas	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
12	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Markon	Gregorios	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
13	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Kosta	Spiros	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
14	SS Ticket GCW	Konstantino	Paolos	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
15	SS Ticket GCW	Novatsio	Noratsios	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
16	SS Ticket GCW	Panagiotu	Demos	14		"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
17	SS Ticket GCW	Stogianos	Filipos	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
18	SS Ticket GCW	Kizos	Anastasios	50		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
19	SS Ticket GCW	Andaros	Nicholas	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
20	TRANSIT GCW	Vancopoulos	Spirres	25		"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
21	SS Ticket Primary, GCW	Nanou	Mladis	39		"	"	"	"	Yes Greek	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
22	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Kallis	Symeon	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
23	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Kizou	Apostolos	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
24	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Stoyannis	Ivan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	Greece		
25	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Spiridonos	Kostadin	28		"	"	"	"	Bulgar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
26	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Mlades	Ioannis	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
27	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Elia	Stavros	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
28	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Shundas	Anastasios	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
29	SS Ticket GCW	Skenderopoulos	Lazaros	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
30	SS Ticket GCW	Solomos	Spiridon	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	"	"	"	Greece		

NOT USED
NOT USED

138

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] OCEAN [redacted] OVER [redacted] OF [redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after enjoying temporarily the liberty permitted in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after enjoying temporarily the liberty permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No	–	–	–	Wife: Anastasia, Florina	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	None	Turkey	Florina
2	"	"	900	"	–	–	–	" Vana, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	"	800	"	–	–	–	" Sofia, Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria
4	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	" Minnie, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	900	"	–	–	–	Father: Nasto, Garesa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Greece	Gorisa
6	"	"	1400	Ny	May'16	Trans	May'16	Wife: Maria, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	"	Brezrisa
7	"	"	300	"	" '16	"	" '16	" Sofia, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Florina
8	"	"	500	No	–	–	–	Father: Ioannis, Kastoria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria
9	"	"	1200	"	–	–	–	Wife: Dana, Florina.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleva
10	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Mother: Kostantina, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
11	"	"	1600	Ny	Ap'17	Trans	Apr.'17	Wife: Maria, Zaleva.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleva
12	"	"	300	"	May'16	"	May'16	Father: Athanasi, Florina.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
13	"	"	160	No	–	–	–	Wife: Pasas, Kastoria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Kastoria
14	"	"	500	Ny	Apr.16	Trans	Apr.16	" Elena, Porsia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Porsia
15	"	"	1700	No	–	–	–	" Mitria, Kastoria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kastoria
16	"	"	500	"	–	–	–	" Kiraca, Porsia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Porsia
17	"	"	1000	"	–	–	–	" Velika, Statisa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Statisa
18	"	"	1500	"	–	–	–	" Lena, Kastoria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kastoria
19	"	"	500	Ny	Jul'16	Trans	Jul.1916	" Lena, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	880	"	May'15	"	May'15	" Elena, Florina.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	Greece	Florina
21	"	"	125	No	–	–	–	" Metro, Kastoria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Kastoria
22	"	"	800	Ny	May'16	Trans	May'16	Father: Gorge, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	400	"	Dec.'13	"	Dec.'13	Wife: Dana, Florina.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Hazel	"	"	Florina
24	"	"	27	No	–	–	–	" Sofia, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	" Jannie, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	1000	"	–	–	–	" Stoina, Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kastoria
27	"	"	3000	Ny	July'10	Trans	July'10	" Petra, Florina.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
28	"	"	1500	No	–	–	–	" Castana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	500	Ny	May'15	Trans	May 2'15	" Trandafila "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	Apr 9'16	"	Apr 9'16	" Arena "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central
..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Glenn C. Way

CLASS D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] THAN [redacted] OF [redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exp. year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No	–	–	–	Wife: Anastasia, Florina	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	None	Turkey	Florina
2	"	"	900	"	–	–	–	" Vana, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	"	800	"	–	–	–	" Sofea, Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria
4	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	" Minnie, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	900	"	–	–	–	Father: Nasto, Gairesa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Greece	Gorisa
6	"	"	1400	Ny	May 14	Trans	May 14	Wife: Maria, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	"	Brezniss
7	"	"	300	"	" 16	"	" 16	" Sofia, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Florina
8	"	"	500	No	–	–	–	Father: Ioannis, Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria
9	"	"	1200	"	–	–	–	Wife: Dana, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleva
10	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Mother: Kostantina, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
11	"	"	1600	Ny	Ap' 17	Trans	Apr. 17	Wife: Maria, Zaleva	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleva
12	"	"	300	"	May 16	"	May 16	Father: Athanasi, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
13	"	"	160	No	–	–	–	Wife: Tasas, Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Kastoria
14	"	"	500	Ny	Apr. 16	Trans	Apr. 16	" Elena, Porsia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Porsia
15	"	"	1700	No	–	–	–	" Mitria, Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kastoria
16	"	"	500	"	–	–	–	" Kiraia, Porsia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Porsia
17	"	"	1000	"	–	–	–	" Velika, Statisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Statisa
18	"	"	1500	"	–	–	–	" Lena, Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kastoria
19	"	"	500	Ny	Feb' 16	Trans	Feb. 1916	" Lena, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	880	"	May 15	"	May 15	" Elena, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	Greece	Florina
21	"	"	125	No	–	–	–	" Metro, Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Kastoria
22	"	"	800	Ny	May 16	Trans	May 16	Father: Gorge, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	400	"	Dec. 13	"	Dec. 13	Wife: Dana, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Hazel	"	"	Florina
24	"	"	27	No	–	–	–	" Sofia, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	" Jannie, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	1000	"	–	–	–	" Stoina, Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kastoria
27	"	"	3000	Ny	July 10	Trans	July 10	" Petra, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
28	"	"	1500	No	–	–	–	" Castana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	500	Ny	May 15	Trans	May 15	" Trandafila "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	Ap 9 16	"	Apr 9 16	" Arena "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigen C[illegible]
..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Glenn C. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	G.T.R. April 14	Virginian	April 18
2	Quebec	G.T.R. May 12	Union	" 18
3	St Johns	G.T.R. April 14	Virginian	" 18
4	"	G.T.R. "	"	" 18
5	Halifax	G.T.R. May 12	Unk	" 18
6	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 14	"	" 18
7	"	G.T.R. May 16	Konstantinos	" 18
8	St John	G.T.R. Mar. 14	Mississippi	" 18
9	Quebec	G.T.R. July 13	Unk	" 18
10	"	G.T.R. Mar. 13	"	" 18
11	N.Y.	G.T.R. Apr. 12	"	" 18
12	"	G.T.R. May 16	Konstantinos	" 18
13	St Johns	G.T.R. June 14	Unk	" 18
14	N.Y.	G.T.R. Apr. 16	"	" 18
15	Quebec	G.T.R. May 15	"	" 18
16	"	G.T.R. May 14	"	" 18
17	Halifax	G.T.R. "	"	" 18
18	St Johns	G.T.R. Apr. 13	Ruthenian	" 18
19	N.Y.	G.T.R. Feb. 1916	Konstantinos	" 18
20	"	G.T.R. May 15	Unk	" 18
21	Quebec	G.T.R. Apr. 15	Laurentic	" 18
22	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 16	San Guglielmo	" 18
23	"	G.T.R. Dec. 13	Rochambeau	" 18
24	Halifax	G.T.R. Mar. 16th	Unk	" 18
25	"	G.T.R. Apr. 1914	"	" 18
26	Quebec	G.T.R. Aug. 11	Laurentic	" 18
27	N.Y.	G.T.R. July 10	Unk	" 18
28	Quebec	G.T.R. Nov. 11	Virginian	" 18
29	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 2 15	Carpathia	" 18
30	"	G.T.R. Apr. 9, 16	San Guglielmo	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

14—413

1	2	3 369		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Rizzo	Guglielmo	39	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Ital.	Canada	Thorold	Mine	Italy		
				Italian Line	19632				Montreal		apr. 10. 1919	PS Duca d'Aosta		Leans us at New York					
2	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Terwindt	Tille	29	7		Married	Clerk	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch		Kinley	"	Holland		
				Holland-American Line	20698				Winnipeg		apr. 14/19	PS Rotterdam		Leans us at New York					
3	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Terwindt	Louise	25	1		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland		
				Italian Line	19				Toronto		apr. 10. 1919	PS Duca d'Aosta		Leans us at New York					
4	P.P. Ticket	Primary. M.J.K. Pellegrino	Luigi	19	1	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	Toronto	"	Italy		
				Italian Line	19645	3			Toronto		apr. 10. 1919	PS Duca d'Aosta		Leans us at New York					
5	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Ditta	Gaetano	36	1	M	"	Laborer	Italian		"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Italy		
				Cunard Line	1444				Toronto		apr. 16. 1919	PS	Saxonia		Leans us at New York				
6	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Alli	Emin	29	1	"	"	"	Albanian		"	Albania	Albanian	"	Toronto	"	Albania		
				Cunard Line	443				Toronto		apr. 16. 1919	PS	Saxonia		Leans us at New York				
7	P.P. Ticket	Primary. M.J.K. Jashiar	Jehim	29	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Albania		
				Cunard Line	40748				Toronto		apr. 16. 1919	PS	Saxonia		Leans us at New York				
8	P.P. Ticket	Primary. M.J.K. Marzaferri	Luigi	37	1	"	M	"	Italian		"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	"	"	Italy		
				Cunard Line	40799				Toronto		apr. 16. 1919	PS	Saxonia		Leans us at New York				
9	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Pasicci	Serafino	48	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
				Italian Line	19639	1			Montreal		apr. 10. 1919	PS Duca d'Aosta		Leans us at New York					
10	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Fabris	Pants	44	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	N. Ital.	"	"	"	Thorold		
				Cunard Line	463				Toronto		apr. 16. 1919	PS	Saxonia		Leans us at New York				
11	P.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.S. Shemskiden	Riza	26	1	"	S	"	"		"	Albania	Albanian	"	"	"	Albania		
12	ZB.7925	Primary. F.P.M. Kapelink	Michael	26	1	"	"	"	"	Russian		"	Russia	Russian	"	"	N.Y. Niag. Falls		
				Cunard Line	490				Toronto		apr. 19. 1919	PS	Pannonia		Leans us at New York				
13	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Lallos	George P.	46	1	"	M	"	"	Bulgarian		"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Toronto		
				Cunard Line	469				Toronto		apr. 17. 1919	PS	Pannonia		Leans us at New York				
14	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Petros	Geroporlos	39	1	"	Wd	"	"	Greek		"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
				Cunard Line	416				Toronto		apr. 11. 1919	PS	Pannonia		Leans us at New York				
15	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Konstantinu	Nikola	45	1	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
				Cunard Line	486				Toronto		apr. 19. 1919	PS	Pannonia		Leans us at New York				
16	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Papadoponlos	Stavros	34	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
				Cunard Line	418				Toronto		apr. 11. 1919	PS	Pannonia		Leans us at New York				
17	P.P. Ticket	Primary. E.E.W. Janko	Lazo	40	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
				Italian Line	19641a				Montreal		apr. 10. 1919	PS Duca d'Aosta		Leans us at New York					
18	P.P. Ticket	Primary. E.E.W. De Rubeis	Giovanni	21	1	"	S	"	"	Italian		"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	"	Hamilton		
				Italian Line	19641	1			Montreal		apr. 10. 1919	PS Duca d'Aosta		Leans us at New York					
19	P.P. Ticket	Primary. E.E.W. Carsini	Leonardo	27	1	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
				Italian Line	19640	0			Montreal		apr. 10. 1919	PS Duca d'Aosta		Leans us at New York					
✓ 20	P.P. Ticket	Primary. E.E.W. Mancuso	Guiseppe G.	46	1	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls		
				Holland-American Line	533				Toronto		apr. 18. 1919	PS	Rotterdam		Leans us at New York				
21	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Evers	Cornelius J.	29	1	"	"	Butcher	"	Dutch		"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Toronto		
				Holland-American Line	533				Toronto		apr. 18. 1919	PS	Rotterdam		Leans us at New York				
22	P.P. Ticket	Primary. E.E.W. Evers	Hendrika	30	1	"	"	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Holland		
				Cunard Line	40664				Montreal		apr. 15. 1919	PS	PS	Saxonia	Leans us at New York				
23	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. Viola	Antonio	26	1	M	S	Laborer	"	Italian		"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	"	Hamilton		
				Cunard Line	40665				Montreal		apr. 15. 1919	PS	Saxonia		Leans us at New York				
24	P.P. Ticket	Primary. F.P.M. De Felice	Rocco	26	1	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
Transit 25	Group	Lucarino	Mucis	56	1	"	"	"	No			No	"	"	"	Toronto	Italy		
																Leans us at New York			
Transit 26	Group	Lucarino	Eugenio	28	1	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
																Leans us at New York			
Transit 27	Group	Suliman	Ismail	46	1	"	"	"	"			"	Greece	Albanian	"	"	Greece		
																Leans us at New York			
Transit 28	Group	Suliman	Fair	40	1	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
																Leans us at New York			
Transit 29	Group	Ossen	Padik	48	1	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
																Leans us at New York			
Transit 30	Group	Sully man	Jusas	24	1	"	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

139

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Years	Ny	Apr 1913	Wife Stella. Morano	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gray	Bro	None	Italy	Morano
2	"	"	450	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Father Henry. Arnheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Holland	Arnheim
3	"	"	200	"	"	"	Feb 1915	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	Apr 1914	" Matteo. Monte P. Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Mte P. Angelo
5	"	"	200	"	"	"	Mar 15/13	Wife Rosaria. Vita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Vita
6	"	"	750	No				Bro Tekh. Balichlá	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Bro	"	"	Turkey	Bilichlá
7	"	"	300	"				Father Nicasar. Koritsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Koritsa
8	"	"	150	"				Wife Lucia. Potea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Potea
9	"	"	50	"				" Anastasia. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	130	Yes	Years	Ny	Mar 1913	" Maria Rosau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rosau
11	"	"	900	No				Bro Hack. Koritsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Koritsa
12	"	"	30	Yes	Dec 1917 Apr 1918	Var	Apr 19/18	342 - 14th St Residence	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Polotski
13	"	"	600	No				Wife Tersa. Zarovic	Yes	Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro	"	Greece	Zarovic
14	"	"	2000	"				Dau. Rebecca. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	100	"				Wife Dafina. Paliteri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kailerion
16	"	"	600	"				" Maria Cronichis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Cronichis
17	"	"	300	Yes	Yr	Ny	Jan 1916	" Desna. Spega	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Spega
18	"	"	160	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Father Francesco. Gagliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	Gagliano
19	"	"	90	No				Wife Maria. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	Yes	Years	Ny	Oct 1913	" Rosa. Cicala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Cicala
21	"	"	600	"	"	"	July 31/3	Father Dick. Minegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Holland	Kemmen
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Kirk
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1912	Father Domenico. Gagliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Bro	"	Italy	Gagliano
24	"	"	90	"	"	"	Feb 1916	" Vincenzo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	Aug 1913	Wife Cristina Villa S. Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	Villa S. Stefano
26	"	"	46	"	"	"	Aug 1909	" Laurella "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	600	No				" Fatima. Kastaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Turkey	Kastaria
28	"	"	1062	"				" Dalia Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Florina
29	"	"	660	"				" Ziva. Kastaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kastaria
30	"	"	470	"				Mother Demerana. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Fred Murphy M. Roy William H. Flynn Thomas E. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William [illegible]
INSPECTOR.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	S.B. Apr 1913	Ruck	Apr 19
2	"	Apr 1914 S.S.R.	Noordam	19
3	"	Feb 1915 S.S.R.	Rotterdam	19
4	"	Apr 1914 S.S.R.	Kg. Albert	19
5	"	Mar 18/13 S.S.R.	Ancona	19
6	Halifax	Apr 1912 S.S.R.	Ruk	19
7	"	" S.S.R.	"	19
8	Quebec	Jan 8/13 S.S.R.	"	19
9	"	" S.S.R.	"	19
10	N.Y.	S.B. Mar 1913 S.S.R.	America	19
11	Halifax	Apr 1912 S.S.R.	Ruk	19
12	St John	S.B. Apr 13/13 S.S.R.	Mt. Royal	19
13	Halifax	May 1914 S.S.R.	Ruk	20
14	"	Mar 1912 S.S.R.	"	20
15	Quebec	May 1914 S.S.R.	"	20
16	Halifax	Apr 1914 S.S.R.	"	20
17	N.Y.	Jan 1916 S.S.R.	"	20
18	"	Apr 1913 S.S.R.	Ocania	20
19	Quebec	July 31/13 S.S.R.	Scotian	20
20	N.Y.	Oct 1913 S.S.R.	Ancona	20
21	"	July 31/13 S.S.R.	Noordam	20
22	"	" S.S.R.	"	20
23	"	May 1912 S.S.R.	Ruk	21
24	"	Feb 1916 S.S.R.	Stampalia	21
25	"	Apr 1913 S.S.R.	Ruk	21
26	"	Apr 1909 S.S.R.	"	21
27	Halifax	Apr 2 1915 S.S.R.	"	21
28	"	Jan 1913 S.S.R.	"	21
29	"	May 1916 S.S.R.	"	21
30	"	Jan 1914 S.S.R.	"	21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K DW
L to Z JW

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.

1	2	3 (370)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Transit Group	Antoni	Kirkos	50		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Greece	Greek	Leans Rs at New York Loquada	Toronto	None	Greece		
2	Transit Group	Anastasio	Todor	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
3	Transit Group	Anastasiu	Dimitri	44		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
4	Transit Group	Christo	Stavro	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
5	Transit Group	Christopoulos	Christo	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
6	Transit Group	Delion	Anastasio	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
7	Transit Group	Dimitriu	Christo	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
8	Transit Group	Dimitriu	Petro	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
9	Transit Group	Dontas	Christo D	46		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
10	Transit Group	Elopoulos	Dimitri	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
11	Transit Group	Georgiopoulos	Petros	51		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
12	Transit Group	Kostas	Petro	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
13	Transit Group	Kote	Kelesi	44		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
14	Transit Group	Kotsis	Athanasio	53		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
15	Transit Group	Nikolau	Petro	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
16	Transit Group	Nikolau	Vasili	44		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
17	Transit Group	Nikopulo	Dimitri	60		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
18	Transit Group	Pappadopoulos	Kirkos	25		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
19	Transit Group	Pappadopoulos	Stratos	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
20	Transit Group	Prodano	Vasili	46		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
21	Transit Group	Rancoulas	Naoum	50		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
22	Transit Group	Temilkos	Dimitri	46		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
23	Transit Group	Toto	Vasili	50		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
24	Transit Group	Traiko	Filipo	25		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
25	Transit Group	Trainu	Filipo	47		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
26	Transit Group	Tsisson	Lazaros	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
27	Transit Group	Tsukalas	Christo	44		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
28	Transit Group	Veit	Abdul	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	Albanian	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
29	Transit Group	Ali	Jali	30		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leans Rs at New York "	"	"	Greece		
30	Transit Group	Azis	Mehmet	40		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		
		NOT USED																	
110		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit primarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See reasons for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	No				Wife Elena. Gyronitcho	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Gyronitcho
2	"	"	200	Yes	Trans	My	Aug 1915	" Katsas. Voralovi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Voralovi
3	"	"	500	"	"	"	Apr 1916	" Dana. Respa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Respa
4	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	" Dafina. Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Florina
5	"	"	1000	"	"	"	Apr 1915	" Dana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1500	"	"	"	Jan 1914	" Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	600	No				" Dosta. Voroleon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Greece	Voroleon
8	"	"	600	"				" Ioana. Prespa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	Prespa
9	"	"	1630	Yes	Trans	My	Aug 1916	" Vasilika. Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	Turkey	Florina
10	"	"	1000	"	"	"	Mar 1916	" Pordana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	700	No				" Kalia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
12	"	"	400	Yes	Trans	My	Apr 1916	" Mitra "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	600	No				" Fila. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	600	Yes	Trans	My	May 1915	" Tanasa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	700	"	"	"	Apr 1913	" Victoria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	200	No				" Vasilia. Zalivo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Zelevo
17	"	"	300	Yes	Trans	My	May 1916	" Parakuia. Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Turkey	Florina
18	"	"	430	"	"	"	Apr 1912	Father Kiriakoo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	205	No				" Traiko "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	400	Yes	Trans	My	Aug 1913	Wife Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	60	No				" Mitra "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Greece	Nestoria
22	"	"	600	"				" Despina Zelevo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Zelevo
23	"	"	1620	"				" Ioana Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	Turkey	Florina
24	"	"	100	"				Mother Vasilka "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	300	"				Wife Ardana "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	90	Yes	Trans	My	Apr 1915	" Vasilika Piscaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	Pockmarked	"	"
27	"	"	300	"	"	"	Mar 1916	" Elena Kostoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	None	Greece	Kostaro
28	"	"	500	No				" Felida Kastaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Kastaria
29	"	"	1000	"				Bro Mehmet Kiriaki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kiriaki
30	"	"	500	Yes	Trans	My	Apr 1916	Wife Fatmia Paprecs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Paprico

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C. R.
.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William A. Friedel
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Apr 1916 G.T.R.	Cluk	Apr 21
2	N.Y.	Aug 1915 G.T.R.	"	21
3	"	Apr 1916 G.T.R.	"	21
4	"	" G.T.R.	"	21
5	"	Apr 1915 G.T.R.	"	21
6	"	Jan 1914 G.T.R.	"	21
7	Quebec	May 1914 G.T.R.	"	21
8	Halifax	Apr 1914 G.T.R.	"	21
9	N.Y.	Aug 1916 G.T.R.	"	21
10	"	May 1916 G.T.R.	Patria	21
11	St John	Apr 1916 G.T.R.	Cluk	21
12	N.Y.	Apr 1916 G.T.R.	"	21
13	Quebec	Aug 1915 G.T.R.	"	21
14	N.Y.	May 1915 G.T.R.	"	21
15	"	Apr 1913 G.T.R.	Patria	21
16	Quebec	May 1914 G.T.R.	Cluk	21
17	N.Y.	May 1916 G.T.R.	"	21
18	"	Apr 1912 G.T.R.	"	21
19	Quebec	May 1912 G.T.R.	"	21
20	N.Y.	Aug 1913 G.T.R.	"	21
21	Quebec	July 1914 G.T.R.	Laurentic	21
22	"	Apr 1914 G.T.R.	Cluk	21
23	St John	May 1914 G.T.R.	"	21
24	Quebec	Aug 1914 G.T.R.	"	21
25	"	May 1914 G.T.R.	"	21
26	N.Y.	Apr 1915 G.T.R.	"	21
27	"	May 1916 G.T.R.	"	21
28	Halifax	Apr 1914 G.T.R.	Barbarossa	21
29	"	Apr 1911 G.T.R.	Cluk	21
30	N.Y.	Apr 1916	"	21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
371																			
Transit	Group	Krstich	Dragutin	37		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Serbia	Serbian	Canada (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	Toronto	No	Serbia		
Transit	Group	Stankovich	Vasko	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	"	"	"		
2	SS Ticket	Nicholoiv	Petros	41		"	"	"	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"		
3	SS Ticket	Colefskis	Alexandros	21		"	S	"	English										
4	SS Ticket	Michail	Ioanis	35		"	M	"	Bulgar										
5	SS Ticket	Anastasion	Kostantinos	36		"	"	"											
6	SS Ticket	Tobankimidis	Stephanos	26		"	S	"	English										
7	SS Ticket	Kostantinon	Anastasios	40		"	M	"	Bulgar										
8	SS Ticket	Petron	Stefanos	24		"	S	"											
9	SS Ticket	Filippon	Cristos	28		"	M	"	English										
10	SS Ticket	Georgopoulos	Pantelis	32		"	"	"	Bulgar										
11	SS Ticket	Ioannu	Efstratios	24		"	S	"											
12	SS Ticket	Strati	Christos	33		"	M	"	English										
13	SS Ticket	Sterios	Naumos	27		"	"	"	Bulgar										
14	SS Ticket	Gattiglio	Domenico	32		"	S	"	Italian			Italy	Italian						
15	SS Ticket	Camilloni	Pietro	30		"	M	"	Maltese			Malta	Maltese						
16	SS Ticket	Sapiano	Salvator	36		"	"	"											
17	SS Ticket	Mikud	Giuseppe	45		"	"	"											
18	SS Ticket	Mpoutzon	Nikola	55		"	"	"	Bulgar			Greece	Greek						
19	SS Ticket	Solokopoulos	Vasila	41		"	"	"											
20	SS Ticket	Yantsi	Petri	44		"	"	"											
21	SS Ticket	Stergiu	Stoanis	43		"	"	"											
22	SS Ticket	Ioanu	Ioannis	35		"	"	"											
23	SS Ticket	Koules	Gabrilis	37		"	"	"											
24	SS Ticket	Lazaru	Vasilios	26		"	S	"	Greek										
25	SS Ticket	Kostantinos	Stavro	30		"	M	"											
26	SS Ticket	Kostantinos	Petros	24		"	S	"											
27	SS Ticket	Zanin	Luigi	35		"	M	"	Italian			Italy	Italian		Hamilton				
28	SS Ticket	Del Giudice	Americo	32		"	"	"											
29	SS Ticket	Candido	Salvatore	31		"	S	"											
		NOT USED																	
141		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSE[redacted] OCEAN PO[redacted] AR OR[redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No	–	–	–	Wife: Petria Ravnidol, Serbia	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Serbia	Ravnidol
2	"	"	1000	"	–	–	–	" Saveta, Veta "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Veta
3	"	"	150	–	–	–	–	" Veliko, Florina, Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	DkBro	"	"	Turkey	Florina
4	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	Mother: Mitro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	Wife Vasilka " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DBro	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	" Magda " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	" Jinao " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1500	"	–	–	–	" Velika " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	Father: Petro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"
10	"	"	700	Ny	Apr 12	Trans	Apr. 12	Wife: Celo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	1000	"	June 29 14	"	June 29 14	" Bisira " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
12	"	"	700	No	–	–	–	Mother: Vasilka " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DBro	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	800	Ny	July 12 15	Trans	July 12 15	Wife: Dafina " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	800	No	–	–	–	" Mitra " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	300	Ny	Oct 15	Trans	Oct. 1915	Mother: Maria, Novalesa, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Blk	"	"	Italy	Novalesa
16	"	"	125	"	Sept 16	"	Sept 16	Wife: Antonia Malta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	Malta	Rabito
17	"	"	200	"	Nov 17	"	Nov. 17	" Carmena "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
18	"	"	230	No	–	–	–	" Lagaletia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blk	"	"	Kormi
19	"	"	900	Ny	April 14	Trans	Apl 14	" Stamena, Florina, Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Gray	Bro	"	Greece	Florina
20	"	"	500	"	" 16	"	Apl 16	" Stoyna " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	500	"	May 13	"	May 13	" Jana Persia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Persia
22	"	"	2000	No	–	–	–	" Katarina " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	400	"	–	–	–	" Sofca Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	400	Ny	Aug 16	Trans.	Aug. 16	" Tanaska " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
25	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	Mother: Anna " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	300	Ny	Oct 13	Trans	Oct. 1913	Father: Bosin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	600	No	–	–	–	" Kosta " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	Wife: Luisa, Codroipo, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Italy	Codroipo
29	"	"	150	Ny	Mar 3 13	Trans	Mar 3 13	" Eliza, Rivolto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Rivolto
30	"	"	200	"	Nov 11	"	Nov. 11	Father: Francesco Teore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	Teore

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Fred S. Murphy Thos E. Way Alois Vogt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.B.R. June 21/14	Wittekind	April 20
2	Halifax	G.B.R. April 14	Unk	" 20
3	St John	G.B.R. Oct '12	"	" 21
4	Quebec	G.B.R. Sept 12	Teutonic	" 21
5	Halifax	G.B.R. Mar. 14	Unk	" 21
6	Quebec	G.B.R. May 22 '14	Teutonic	" 21
7	Halifax	G.B.R. Apr. '12	Unk	" 21
8	Quebec	G.B.R. May 14	Corinthian	" 21
9	Halifax	G.B.R. Mar. 12	Unk	" 21
10	N.Y.	G.B.R. Apr. '12	"	" 21
11	"	G.B.R. June 29 14	Athenian	" 21
12	Quebec	G.B.R. May 14	Unk	" 21
13	N.Y.	G.B.R. July 12 '15	Fr. di Udine	" 21
14	St John	G.B.R. Apr. 14	Virginian	" 21
15	N.Y.	G.B.R. Oct. '15	La France	" 21
16	"	G.B.R. Sept '16	Unk	" 21
17	"	G.B.R. Nov. 17	"	" 21
18	Quebec	G.B.R. June '13	Palonia	" 21
19	N.Y.	G.B.R. April 14	Unk	" 21
20	"	G.B.R. " '16	"	" 21
21	"	G.B.R. May 13	"	" 21
22	Quebec	G.B.R. Oct. 1911	Megantic	" 21
23	"	G.B.R. June '14	Unk	" 21
24	N.Y.	G.B.R. Aug 16	"	" 21
25	Halifax	G.B.R. May 13	"	" 21
26	N.Y.	G.B.R. Oct. 13	"	" 21
27	Halifax	G.B.R. Mar 12	"	" 21
28	Quebec	G.B.R. June 2 13	Carolina	" 21
29	N.Y.	G.B.R. Mar 3 13	Rochambeau	" 21
30	"	G.B.R. Nov. 11	Duca D'Aosta	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

372

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
		Primary. S.P.M.		Cunard Line 40661					Montreal Apr. 15. 1919			SS Saxonia		Leans Us at New York					
1	1st Ticket	Casanella	Francesco	50	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	None	Italy		
		Primary. S.P.M.		Cunard Line 40670					Montreal Apr. 15. 1919			SS Saxonia		Leans Us at New York					
2	1st Ticket	Basso	Michele	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
		Primary. S.P.M.		Cunard Line 40659					Montreal Apr. 15. 1919			SS Saxonia		Leans Us at New York					
3	1st Ticket	Comelli	Giacomo	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
		Primary. S.P.M.		Cunard Line 40660					Montreal Apr. 15. 1919			SS Saxonia		Leans Us at New York					
4	1st Ticket	Zuliano	Lorenzo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
	S.P.M.			Montreal file No. 11047 examined Apr. 19. 1919															
5	840311	Canale	Giuseppe	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ital.		"	Quebec	"	N.Y.	New York	
		Primary	WHF													Sister: Wilma Lehto			
6	L.B7991	Salmen	Marie	22	"	"	"	Labour	"	English	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	178 Royce Ave. Toronto	Mass	Worcester	
		Primary	GCW													Employer: Mrs Gertrude Sauma			
58989	Y.P.7415	Jamieson	Lillian	22	"	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Afr. Black	"	"	589 Sherbourne St, Toronto	"	Boston	
	WBG															None			
58998	Y.P.7741	Martin	Clara	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
Transit Group		Ioanis	Vani	52	M	M		Laborer	No		No	Greece	Greek	Leans Us at New York			Greece		
Transit Group		Nicholaou	Elias	26	"	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Greece		
Transit Group		Colefski	Nikolas	31	"	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Greece		
Transit Group		Traikos	Nikolas	60	"	Wd		"	"		"	"	"	Leans Us at New York			Greece		
Transit Group		Kamponris	Konstantine	43	"	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Greece		
Transit Group		Papadopoulos	Spiridon	35	"	S		"	"		"	"	"	Leans Us at New York			Greece		
Transit Group		Georgefski	Antonios	39	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Greece		
Transit Group		Kostantino	Trajani	50	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leans Us at New York			Greece		
Transit Group		Mofsut	Luigi	16	"	S		"	"		"	Matta	Maltese	"	"		Matta		
Transit Group		Kokey	Francesco	25	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leans Us at New York			Matta		
Transit Group		Milenkovic	Vukadin	46	"	M		"	"		"	Serbia	Serbian	"	"		Serbia		
Transit Group		Milosevic	Milutin	34	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leans Us at New York			Serbia		
Transit Group		Valerio	Martino	36	"	"		"	"		"	Italy	Ital.	"	Hamilton		Italy		
Transit Group		Marelli	Antonio	42	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leans Us at New York			Italy		
Transit Group		Cinella	Antonio	55	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Italy		
Transit Group		Bianco	Martino	51	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leans Us at New York			Italy		
Transit Group		Volidoro	Sabatino	26	"	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Italy		
Transit Group		De Rubeis	Francesco	45	"	M		"	"		"	"	"	Leans Us at New York			Italy		
Transit Group		Napelli	Fortunato	50	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Italy		
Transit Group		Altomari	Rosario	43	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leans Us at New York			Italy		
Transit Group		Cizzrone	Antonio	36	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto		Italy		
Transit Group		Solotopulos	Centonios	50	"	"		"	"		"	Greece	Greek	Leans Us at New York			Greece		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

112

Total passengers 112
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 110

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (by overt acts or by violence) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Synopsis for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	9m	Ny.	May 14/17	Wife Maria Peschicci	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Lord	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Gray	None	Italy	Peschicci
2	"	"	70	"	"	"	May 1916	" Teresa Castelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	Castelli
3	"	"	110	"	"	"	May 1914	" Eliza Ninisi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Ninisi
4	"	"	100	No				" Albina Magnano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	Magnano
5	No	"	11	Yes	Jan 15/18	Adato	N.J.	Italian Police 6 Water St. Nyc.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Naples
6	Yes	"	25	"	Mar 1/2 July 4/18	Various	July 14/18	Father: Wilbro 147 Eastern Ave. Worcester,	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Finland	Unrainen
7	"	"	80	"	June 17	Trans	June 17	Friend: Sarah Robinson 18 Yarmouth St. Boston	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Jamaica	Kingston
8	"	"	65	No	-	-	-	Cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	700	Yes	Trans	Ny	May 9/17	Wife Dorca Florina	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Florina
10	"	"	600	No				Father Nikola "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	1000	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Oct 11/15	Wife Frotsa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
12	"	"	500	No				Dau Traicanka "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	800	Yes	Trans	Ny.	May 9/15	Wife Maria Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	"	"	"	Kastoria
14	"	"	1000	No				" Fatira Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Florina
15	"	"	610	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 9/16	" Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1000	No				" Sofia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	6	Yes	Trans	Ny	May 19/17	Mother Grazia Carini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	Malta	Carini
18	"	"	200	No				Father Lorenzo Valletta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Valletta
19	"	"	2000	"				Wife Vela Croni Breg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Croni Breg
20	"	"	1400	"				" Ivanka Tamnjanica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Red	Gray	"	"	Tamnjanica
21	"	"	100	Yes	Trans	Ny.	May 9/13	" Domenica Gagliana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Gagliana
22	"	"	270	"	"	"	Sept 9/13	" Emilia Aciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Aciano
23	"	"	500	No				" Luina Civitella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Civitella
24	"	"	180	"				" Anna Gagliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	Gagliano
25	"	"	100	"				Father Francesco Magnanella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Magnanella
26	"	"	100	Yes	Trans	Boston	Jan 1916	Wife Carmina Gagliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Gagliano
27	"	"	50	"	"	Ny.	May 1916	" Fanno Ludovina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gray	Bro	"	"	Fanno
28	"	"	100	"	"	Boston	Aug 1914	" Agata Ragliana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Roghano
29	"	"	25	"	"	Ny.	Oct 1911	" Fastina Curzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Curzo
30	"	"	1000	"	"	"	Oct 1916	" Vodula Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	"	Turkey	Florina

7

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C. ..... Michigan Central
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Fred B Murphy William D Flynn Glenn E. Way

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgt. William B Smith

CLASS D

William A Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	S.S.R. May 14/17	Duca d'Aosta	Apr 21
2	"	S.S.R. May 1916	America	21
3	"	S.S.R. May 1914	San Paolo	21
4	Montreal	S.S.R. May 1913	Unk	21
5	Boston	L.B. Sep 26/10	"	21
6	Quebec	L.B. June 1911	Virginian	" 22
7	N.Y.	S.S.R. June 17	Unk	Sept 23
8	"	S.S.R. Nov 17/16	"	" 23
9	"	S.S.R. May 1912	Patria	Apr 23
10	Quebec	S.S.R. July 1911	Unk	23
11	N.Y.	S.S.R. Sept 15	Ancona	23
12	Quebec	S.S.R. May 25/14	Teutonic	23
13	N.Y.	S.S.R. May 1915	Unk	23
14	Halifax	S.S.R. Sept 1914	"	23
15	N.Y.	S.S.R. May 1916	"	23
16	Halifax	S.S.R. Aug 1914	"	23
17	N.Y.	S.S.R. May 1917	"	23
18	St John	S.S.R. Feb 1913	"	23
19	Quebec	S.S.R. May 1914	"	23
20	"	S.S.R. May 1914	"	23
21	N.Y.	S.S.R. May 1913	"	23
22	"	S.S.R. Apr 1913	"	23
23	Quebec	S.S.R. June 1913	"	23
24	"	S.S.R. "	Montford	23
25	Halifax	S.S.R. Sept 1913	Unk	23
26	Boston	S.S.R. June 1916	Canopic	23
27	N.Y.	S.S.R. May 1916	Unk	23
28	Boston	S.S.R. Aug 1914	Canopic	23
29	N.Y.	S.S.R. Apr 1911	Unk	23
30	"	S.S.R. Sept 1916	"	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 13 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

373

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has
Transit	Group	Luisetto	Isidoro	41	m	m	m	Lab	No	transit in group	No	Italy	N. Stal	leaves U. S. at New York Canada	Fort Erie	Same	Italy	Rezzino	
Transit	Group	Luisetto	Giovanni	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy		
Transit	Group	Ciampani	Pasquale	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Stal	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Campli	
Transit	Group	Calabrese	Alberto	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Monte	
Transit	Group	D'Angelo	Francesco	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Ristucce	
Transit	Group	Falsetta	Antonio	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Cetta	
Transit	Group	Izzotte	Giovanni	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Annunziu	
Transit	Group	Lopergolo	Michele	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Risticci	
Transit	Group	Martelli	Sabatino	77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Civitella	
Transit	Group	Mecozzi	Raffaele	79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Theresa	
Transit	Group	Mignaca	Angelo	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Mignano	
Transit	Group	Nardo	Alfonso	79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Aiello	
Transit	Group	Palastino	Raffaele	72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Gyoto	
Transit	Group	Prastino	Francesco	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Aiello	
Transit	Group	Ravalle	Michelangelo	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Cingwate	
Transit	Group	Santoro	Alberto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Alberto	
Transit	Group	Todaro	Saverio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	San Angelo	
Transit	Group	Bianco	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Rizze	
Transit	Group	Bianco	Maria	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	Hamilton	"	Italy	"	
Transit	Group	Bianco	Gaetano	7	f	"	"	"	under 1 yr	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	"	
Transit	Group	Bianco	Luigi	2	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	"	
Transit	Group	Bianco	Giuseppe		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	"	
Transit	Group	Vitarello	Matteo	30		"	m	Lab	"	transit in group	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	Hamilton	"	Italy	Corvino	
Transit	Group	Vitarelli	Nicola	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	"	
Transit	Group	Lepore	Saverio	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	"	
Transit	Group	Cozzi	Biagio	52		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Covoiso	
Transit	Group	Germano	Verticchio	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Gugliano	
Transit	Group	De Rubeis	Antonio	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	"	
Transit	Group	Latteri	Cirino	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	San Trutello	
Transit	Group	Gianetti	Augusto	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U. S. at New York	"	"	Italy	Montorio	
		NOT USED																	
143		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER [redacted] OCEAN [redacted] YEAR OF [redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If so, which? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	150	y	[illegible]	N.Y.	June 15	wife, Anna	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	m	bro	bro	None	Italy	Pergano
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	18	"	"	"	June 1912	wife, Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campli
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	Oct 1912	" Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Monte
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	Aug 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pistica
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1914	" Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	Aetta
7	"	"	65	"	"	"	"	" Giovanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	Moggiona
8	"	"	60	"	"	"	Aug 1912	" Grazia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pistucci
9	"	"	60	no				" Angelina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	"	"	"	Civitella
10	"	"	33	y	Trans	N.Y.	June 1913	" Theresa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"	"	"	Elpidio
11	"	"	33	"	"	"	3/28/11	" Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	Miguano
12	"	"	25	"	"	Boston	Aug 1910	" Carmela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aiello
13	"	"	50	"	"	N.Y.	April 1913	" Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zyorto
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	7/29/13	" Luisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	m	"	blue	"	"	Aiello
15	"	"	40	"	"	Boston	June 1914	" Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bl	bro	"	"	Augusto
16	"	"	30	"	"	N.Y.	May 1913	father, Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Aiello
17	"	"	15	no				wife Lucia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	Annangelo
18	"	"	200	y	Trans	N.Y.	May 1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Riese
19	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	m	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Parry Sd
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	76	y	Trans	N.J.	Nov 1913	wife, Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	Italy	Corvino
24	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	" Marina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	m	"	gr	"	"	"
25	"	"	85	no				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	bro	bro	"	"	"
26	"	"	56	y	Trans	N.J.	May 1913	wife Giovanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bro	"	"	Cowsiepo
27	"	"	90	"	"	Boston	Apr 1910	" Matilda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	Gaglian
28	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	" Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	60	"	"	N.J.	May 1914	" Benedetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	San Fratello
30	"	"	100	"	"	"	April 1913	" Lavrina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montero

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C. ..... Michigan Central
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

William Williams
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	June 1913	S.S.R. unk	4/23/14
2	"	"	S.S.R. "	"
3	"	June 1912	S.S.R. "	"
4	"	Oct 1912	S.S.R. "	"
5	"	Aug 1913	S.S.R. "	"
6	"	May 1914	S.S.R. "	"
7	"	"	Celtic S.S.R.	"
8	"	Aug 1912	unk S.S.R.	"
9	Quebec	June 1913	"	"
10	N.Y.	"	Koenig Albert S.S.R.	"
11	"	3/29/0	unk S.S.R.	"
12	Boston	Aug 1906	Canadic S.S.R.	"
13	N.Y.	Apr 1913	unk S.S.R.	"
14	"	4/29/13	" S.S.R.	"
15	Boston	June 1914	Canadic S.S.R.	"
16	N.Y.	May 1913	St George S.S.R.	"
17	Quebec	June 1913	unk S.S.R.	"
18	N.Y.	May 1914	" S.S.R.	"
19	"	"	" S.S.R.	"
20	N Falls	4/23/14	G.T.RR	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y.	Nov 1913	S.S.R. Armenia S.S.R.	"
24	"	"	Tarquinia S.S.R.	"
25	Quebec	Nov 1906	Corinthian S.S.R.	"
26	N.Y.	May 1913	Chicago S.S.R.	"
27	Boston	Apr 1916	Canadic S.S.R.	"
28	"	"	unk S.S.R.	"
29	N.Y.	May 1914	Santa Anna S.S.R.	"
30	"	Apr 1913	Perugia	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 14 A to K. [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

374

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Transit Group		Giannetti	Alfredo	31		M	M	Laborer	No			No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	Welland	None	Italy	
Transit Group		Giannetti	Romolo	28		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Liciardi	Leonardo	23		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	Thorold	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Mauro	Carlo	53		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Di Matteo	Antonio	51		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	Calgary	"	Italy	
Transit Group		De Rossi	Romualdo	40		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	Brantford	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Comacchio	Giulio	39		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	Guelph	"	Italy	
Transit Group		Basso	Giovanni	51		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	N. Williams	"	Italy	
9	LB 7983	Ashikian	Kirkor	40		"	"	Moulder	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife: Margaret Brantford Son: Leonardo	out	Pa. Meadville	
10	MC 3938	Mandorino	Maria	55		F	Wid	None	"	Italy	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Hamilton	Hamilton	"	Mass. Boston	
11	LL 77418	Kowalski	Marek	36		M	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	None		Pa. Phila.	
12	LL 77419	Kowalski	Vonda	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	LB 7997	Amadio	Giovanni	32		M	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	Sault Ste. Marie	None		N.Y. Niag. Falls	
14	LB 7998	Amadio	Emma	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

144

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGE[redacted] OCEAN PO[redacted] YEAR OF [redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Apl'13	Trans.	Apl'13	Wife: Domenica, Montorio, Italy	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Montorio
2	"	"	100	"	May'14	"	May'14	" Crescerina " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Father: Luigi, Basellici	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Basellici
4	"	"	100	Yes	Apl'14	Trans	Apl'14	Wife: Catalina, Matinat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Matinat
5	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	" Maria, Castello,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Castello
6	"	"	370	"	-	-	-	" Geresa, Peda Roba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Peda Roba
7	"	"	60	Ny	June'13	Trans	June'13	" Maria, Rezano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rezano
8	"	"	100	"	Apl'14	"	Apr.'14	" Giovanna, Asano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Asano
9	"	"	45	"	June'13	"	June'13	None Daughter: Gemma	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Erzeroum
10	"	"	20	"	Dec.05	"	Dec.05	47 St. Germain St. Boston	Yes	2 to 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	"	"	Italy	Pellagiano
11	"	"	250	"	Apl'06	"	Apl'06	Sister-in-law: Olga Prus 3351 Hope St. Phila	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Girardoff
12	"	"	5	"	Dec'09	"	Dec'09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
13	"	"	320	Yes	Trans	Ny	Mar'10	Bro in Law Luigi Cauduro 907 Michigan Ave	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Brs	"	"	Italy	Delta
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	Sep'11	Bro - do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C. ..... Michigan Central
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	S.SR Apl. 1913	Perugia	April 23
2	"	S.SR May 14	"	" 23
3	Halifax	S.SR Sept 13	Palermo	" 23
4	NY	S.SR Apl 14	Unk	" 23
5	St Johns	S.SR Aug 14	"	" 23
6	Halifax	S.SR Feb 18 14	"	" 23
7	NY	S.SR June 13	"	" 23
8	"	S.SR Apr 14	Olympic	" 23
9	"	S.SR June 13	Unk	" 23
10	"	S.SR Dec 05	"	[illegible]
11	"	S.SR Apl 06	Patricia	Sept 24
12	"	S.S.R Dec 09	Prea Hamt	Sept 24
13	"	L.B. May 1910	Duca Degli Abruzzi	Apr 24
14	"	L.B. Sept 1911	Duca d'Aosta	24
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 15 A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

375

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	U.B. 1607 Primary. T.V.W.	Foulis	Gordon H.	18	/	M S	Machinist Apprentice	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Brother; Roy Foulis 50 Lamoreaux St. Hamilton Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	U.B. 7569 Primary. U.A.M.	Mobert	Arthur E.	46	/	M	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Niag Falls	Sister-in-law, Dulice LeBlanc St Genevieve P.Q.	"	Niag Falls	
3	U.B. 7570 Primary. U.A.M.	Mobert	Elizabeth	45	/	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Dulice LeBlanc St Genevieve P.Q.	"	"	
4	U.B. 7582 Primary. U.A.M.	Dufond	Juliette	35	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father; Amedee Hamel Ottawa Ont	"	"	
5	Under 16 Primary.	Dufond	Juliette	3	/	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father; Amadee Hamel Ottawa Ont	"	"	
6	S.S. Ticket Primary. F.S.M.	Gray	Ada, Alice,	35	/	"	Worker Garment	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	London	None		England	
7	S.S. Ticket Primary. F.S.M.	Baldwin	Alfred	49	/	M	Cutter Garment	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
8	S.S. Ticket Primary. W.H.B.	Hopkins	John, Boyd	30	/	"	Lawyer Law	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	Wife; Mabel E. Hopkins 325 Rich Street Niagara Falls Ont		England	
9	P.R. 44 Primary. Q.C.W.	Maddox	Donald W.	37	/	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	None		Pa.	Oil City
10	P.R. 44 Primary. W.H.S.	Ungles	David	32	/	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"		N.J.	Newark
11	P.R. 44 Primary. F.S.M.	Van Campen	Ira L.	23	/	"	M Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"		N.Y.	Hornell
12	P.R. 44 Primary. F.S.M.	Tanteaume	Phillip	27	/	"	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"		"	New York
13	P.R. 44 Primary. A.M.E.	Stewart	Duncan C.	39	/	M	C/2-10-6952-6/2/36-FRC Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. J & Stewart 660 Sherbrook St. Montreal P.Q.		Pa.	Meadville
14	P.R. 44 Primary. W.W.S.	Fox	William	32	/	"	Garment Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None		Mass	Holyoke
15	P.R. 44 Primary. F.S.M.	Dalrymple	Charles D.	33	/	"	S Forester	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		Ohio	Columbus
16	P.R. 44 Primary. F.S.M.	Dunkitt	George	30	/	"	R.R. Hostler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Va.	Orange
17	P.R. 44 Primary. F.S.M.	McWilliams	Thomas	32	/	"	M Dyer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		Pa.	Philadelphia
18	P.R. 44 Primary. W.H.R.	Richards	James	46	/	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		N.Y.	Syracuse
19	P.R. 44 Primary. W.W.S.	Christison	James	24	/	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"		Mass	Springfield
20	S.S. Ticket Primary. F.S.M.	Thompson	David	52	/	"	M Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife; Elizabeth Thompson 111 Simcoe St. Hamilton Ont		Scotland	
21	U.T. 9686 B.S.I.	Cunningham	Patrick F.	39	/	"	S Planer Finisher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father; Patrick Cunningham 17 Lark Street Toronto Ont		N.Y.	Elmira
68808 22	U.T. 7722 Primary. W.H.B.	Matheson	Norman	43	/	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	Mother; Catharine Matheson Ripley Ont.		Pa.	Greensburg
68803 23	M.C. 3908 Primary. T.V.W.	Batsford	Mary J.	33	/	F	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Cousin, Thomas Batsford Niagara Falls Ont		N.Y.	New York
68804 24	M.C. 3907 Primary. T.V.W.	McKenna	Frances T.	23	/	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother; Johanna McKenna Carlisle Ont.		N.Y.	New York
20250 25	U.B. 1367 Primary. H.R.B.	McCredie	Patrick J.	59	/	M	Wdr. Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Nephew; William Walsh 121 Latton Ave Toronto Ont		N.Y.	Buffalo
26	U.T. 9699 B.S.I.	Allan	William M.	25	/	M	S Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father; John Allan Glasgow Scotland		N.Y.	New York
27	P.R. 44 Primary. F.S.M.	Wood	Walter H.	25	/	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	None		N.Y.	Niag Falls
28	P.R. 44 Primary. W.W.S.	Keith	Alexander	27	/	"	Gardner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"		Va.	Marion
29	P.R. 44 Primary. W.W.S.	Rockliff	William	39	/	"	M Butler	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		Pa.	Beaver Falls
30	P.R. 44 Primary. W.W.S.	Machin	Bernard	22	/	"	S Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Syracuse
		NOT USED																
145		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	10 00	No	—	—	—	Mother; Nellie Foglia 114 Ontario St Buffalo N y	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Guelph Ont.
2	"	"	30 00	Yes	1888 1913	Meriden Ct.	May 1/13	Bro-in-law; Jas J Coy 621 Chestnut St Niagara Falls N y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	St Genevieve
3	"	Husband	with husb	Yes	1874 1913	Various	May 1/13	Bro Jas J Coy 621 Chestnut St Niagara Falls N y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	U S	Gallicum
4	"	"	with husb	No	—	—	—	Husband; William Dufford 17 Niagara St Niagara Falls N y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[redacted]	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
5	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father; William Dufford 17 Niagara St Niagara Falls N y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Gy/Brn	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	390 00	No	—	—	—	Brother; Arthur Gray 256 Hertford Road London England	yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	"	England	Hackney
7	"	"	150 00	No	—	—	—	Wife; Annie Baldwin 66 Queen Road Liverpool, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Stroud
8	"	"	200 00	No	—	—	—	Father; Joseph Hopkins Moyargat Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Gray	"	Canada	Virgil
9	"	"	100 00	Yes	1894 1914	Various	Sept 9/15	Father; William Madder 5th and Annis Sts Erie City Pa	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
10	"	"	140 00	Yes	1907 1917	Newark	Aug 15/17	Friend; Mrs Wm Winch 17 Highlawn Ave Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
11	"	"	150 00	Yes	1894 1917	Hornell	Jan/1917	Wife; Elsie Van Campen Hornell N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	U.S.	Hornell
12	"	"	100 00	Yes	1916 2nd 1916 1st	N.Y.	Oct/1916	Mother; Leonie Gantteaume 211 West 146th St New York N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	B.W.I.	Trinidad
13	"	"	12 00	Yes	1906 1915	N.Y.	May 1915	Wife; Camile Stewart Meadville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal
14	"	"	100 00	Yes	1916 1918	Holyoke	Feb 25/18	Father; William Fox 148 Sargent St Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk/Brn	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	"	200 00	Yes	1886 1913	Various	Aug. 1913	Mother; Sarah Dolymyll Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Brn	"	U.S	Mt Vernon O.
16	"	"	70 00	Yes	1906 1918	Various	Sept 15/18	Aunt; Mrs Jane Tyson Orange Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk/Brn	Blue	"	England	Hotham
17	"	"	70 00	Yes	1913 1917	"	Oct 20/17	Wife; Catharine Mrs Williams 1680 Filmore St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Blk	Brn	"	Ireland	Belfast
18	"	"	170 00	Yes	1906 1918	"	Mar 13/18	Friend; Mrs A. McCarthy 146 Rickenam St Syracuse N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Barrow
19	"	"	135 00	Yes	1910 1916	Spfield	Mar 2/16	Uncle; Henry Washburn 3949 Union St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 3/4	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Dundee
20	"	"	90 00	No	—	—	—	Not stated	yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Kinghorn
21	"	"	75 00	Yes	1902 1917	Various	Jan. 1917	Friend; Alfred Saffores 357½ W. 2nd St Elmira N.y.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto Comm Co.
22	No	"	175 00	No	—	—	—	Sister; Mrs J.O. Reese 632 Pennsylvania Ave Freemsburg Pa.	yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Gray/Brn	"	"	"	Ripley
23	yes	"	160 00	No	—	—	—	Not stated	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Knowle
24	"	"	40 00	No	—	—	—	Not stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carlisle
25	"	"	60 00	Yes	1911 1913	Various	May 1913	Nephew; James Caudle 44 Allen St Buffalo N.y.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Montreal
26	"	"	100 00	Yes	1913 1917	Philadelphia	Mar 1917	Brother; John Allan 160 W 36th St New York N.y.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	300 00	Yes	1912 1917	Various	July 1917	Sister; Estel May Wood 417 19th St Niagara Falls N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	"	England	Liverpool
28	"	"	200 00	Yes	1909 1918	"	Jan 17/18	Brother; William Keith Marion Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	"	"	100 00	Yes	1911 1918	Niagara Falls	July 11/18	Wife; Mary Rockliff Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Wednesbury
30	"	"	150 00	Yes	1909 1918	Syracuse	Mar 21/18	Brother; Geoge Machin 124 Tenison Ave Syracuse N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	Brn	"	"	Sheffield

Walter W. Stearns U.S. Mazell David Walters Fred S. Murphy Marshall M. Arnold

G.T.R. ..... W. H. Rapley Agt. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
" ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Glenn E. Way Sgt. Herman R. Bauer William H. Sipp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Mar. 25/19	U.B.	Mar. 25
2	"	"	L.B.	" 25
3	"	"	L.B.	" 25
4	"	"	L.B.	" 25
5	"	"	L.B.	" 25
6	Lucker	4 T.R. Oct 1912	Laurentic	" 25
7	"	4 T.R. July 1913	Royal George	" 25
8	N. Falls	Mch 25/19	L.B.	" 25
9	"	"	4 T.# 102	" 25
10	N. y	4 T.R. Oct. 19/07	California	" 25
11	N. Falls	Mch. 25	4 T.# 84	" 25
12	N. y	4 T.R. June 1914	Carrill	" 25
13	N. Falls	Mch. 25/19	U.B.	" 25
14	N. y	4 T.R. Mch 1/16	4 T.# 104	" 26
15	N. Falls	Mch. 26/19	4 T.# 102	" 26
16	Boston	4 T.R. Sept 13/06	Saxonia	" 26
17	N. y	4 T.R. July 6/12	Caledonia	" 26
18	"	4 T.R. Nov. 1906	Lucania	" 26
19	"	4 T.R. Nov. 1910	Caledonia	" 26
20	Halifax	4 T.R. Sept. 1887	Prussia	" 26
21	N. Falls	Mch 26/19	4 T.# 84	" 26
22	"	Aug 27/18	4 T. 102	Aug. 27
23	Boston	4 T.R. June 1914	Carmania	Aug. 27
24	Niag. Falls	Aug 27/18	M.C.R	Aug. 27
25	Niag Falls	Aug 27/18	U.B	Aug. 27
26	N. y	4 T.R. Oct 1913	Caledonia	" 27
27	Montreal	4 T.R. June 1913	Victorian	" 27
28	Boston	4 T.R. Dec 1913	Ivernia	" 27
29	Phil.	4 T.R. Sept 11 1911	Merion	" 27
30	Boston	4 T.R. Oct 2/99	Ivernia	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K HW
L to Z KW

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

376

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
		Primary. T.V.W.																	
1	UB 1613	Clemens	Thomas ✓	33	1	M	M	Pipe Fitter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niag Falls	Father; James Clemens, St. Williams Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
2	UB 1614	Clemens	Eva M. L. ✓	35	1	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do do			
		Primary. T.V.W.																	
3	Under 16	Clemens	Ralph C. ✓	5	1	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father; do do do do	"	"	
		T.V.W.																	
4	Under 16	Clemens	James H. ✓	11	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father, do do do do	"	"	
		Primary. W.H.B.																	
5	P.R. 44	Rodkevitch	Waliamen ✓	26	1	"	"	Carpenter	yes	Russian	yes	"	Russian	✓ "	Toronto	None	"	"	
		W.H.B.						Coal											
6	P.R. 44	Burns	Robert ✓	26	1	"	M	Miner	"	English	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	"	Pa.	Beaver Dale	
		W.H.B.																	
7	P.R. 44	Wotherspoon	Thomas ✓	33	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	Madera	
		W.H.B.																	
8	P.R. 44	Gordon	John ✓	24	6	"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	Pittsburg	
		W.H.B.						Steam											
9	P.R. 44	Brown	David C. ✓	23	"	"	M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	R.I.	Centreville	
		W.W.S.																	
10	P.R. 44	Brough	John ✓	26	1	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	"	Pa.	Springdale	
		W.W.S.						Textile											
11	P.R. 44	Lowndes	Thomas ✓	25	1	"	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Pa.	Coatesville	
		W.H.B.																	
12	A.T. 91904	Watkins	August E. ✓	41	1	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"		England	
		B. S. I.																	
13	A.T. 91914	Maddison	Margaret ✓	28	7	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father; Edward Maddison 346 Spadina Ave. Toronto Ont.	N.J.	Mont Clair	
		F.S.M.																	
14	P.R. 44	Hurst	John ✓	32	1	M	M	Metal Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Mass	Lowell	
		B. S. I.														None			
15	A.T. 77230	Mc Nabb	Margaret ✓	28	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coldwater	Father; William J Beatty Coldwater Ont.	N.Y.	Depew	
8810		T. I.																	
16	Under 16	Mc Nabb	Ada Naomi	5	1	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father; do do do do	"	"	
17	Under 16	Mc Nabb	William John ✓	6	1	M	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father; do do do do	"	"	
		Primary. T.V.W.																	
18	A.T. 77223	Curtain	Bartholomew ✓	69	1	"	M	Cigar Maker	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	✓ "	London	None	"	Buffalo	
8812		J.H.P.																	
19	M.C. 2085	Witton	Ronald ✓	25	1	"	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Welland	Brother; William Tyllon East Main St. Welland Ont.	N.J.	Orange	
		F.S.M.																	
20	P.R. 44	Tedford	William D ✓	34	1	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto	None	Conn	South Manchester	
		Primary. F.S.M.																	
✓ 21	P.R. 44	Murphy	Thomas ✓	40	1	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Kingston	"	Pa.	Hoadleys	
		Primary. G.C.W.																	
22	P.R. 44	Naylor	Mark ✓	26	1	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	"	"	McKeesport	
		G.C.W.																	
23	P.R. 44	Finningly	Edmund ✓	37	1	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	Philadelphia	
		W.W.S.																	
24	P.R. 44	Henderson	Randolph ✓	27	1	"	"	Tailmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Hamilton	"	Md.	Baltimore	
		W.W.S.																	
25	P.R. 44	Yonick	Joseph ✓	23	1	"	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	✓ "	Toronto	"	Pa.	Erie	
		W.W.S.																	
26	P.R. 44	Bagshaw	Fred ✓	27	1	"	S	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	✓ "	Kingston	Brother; Percy Bagshaw, Lindsay Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
		W.W.S.																	
27	P.R. 44	Price	William ✓	27	1	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	None	Conn	South Norwalk	
		W.W.S.																	
28	P.R. 44	Ower	William ✓	32	1	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	"	Mass	Springfield	
		F.S.M.																	
29	P.R. 44	Sparks	Ernest R. ✓	19	1	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	"	N.Y.	Fredonia	
		F.S.M.																	
30	P.R. 44	Morhouse	Benjamin ✓	30	1	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	R.I.	Pawtucket	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own past.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	150 00	Yes	1911	Pontiac Mich	Sept 1/11	To Reside; 574-16th Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	St Williams
2	"	Husband	with husb	Yes	1911	"	Sept 1/11	To Reside; do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	Gray	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	To Reside; do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	Yes	1911	Pontiac Mich	Sept 1/11	To Reside; do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	490 00	Yes	1913 1916	N. Falls June 29/16		Friend; Vasil Saveczuk 123 - 19th Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	Baronvichi
6	"	"	100 00	Yes	1903 1918	Varina Sept 26/18		Wife; Mamie Burns Began Dale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Craigmark
7	"	"	120 00	Yes	1904 1917	"	Sept 20/17	Wife; Margaret Wotherspoon Madera Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Dark	"	Brn.	"	"	Bilk Hill
8	"	"	85 00	Yes	1910 1918	Pittsburg Mar 2/18		Mother; Elizabeth Jordan 1905 Irwin Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk/ Brn	Gray	"	Ireland	Belfast
9	"	"	90 00	Yes	1913 1917	R.I. Dec. 1917		Wife; Mary Bynn 48 Hendricks St Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gy/ Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	"	70 00	Yes	1913 1917	Spg'dale Pa. Dec 25/17		Wife; Mrs L. Brogan Oakland St. Springdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	England	Stafford
11	"	"	140 00	Yes	1907 1917	Cavill Pa. Sept 12/17		Uncle; Fred Butterworth Thornday Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford
12	No.	"	176 00	No	—	—	—	Father; Paul Watkins 523 - 3876 Warfield England	yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Warfield
13	yes	"	50 00	No	—	—	—	Friend; Mrs. Pyott 450 Park St. Upper Montclair N.J.	No	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Sft Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal
14	"	"	200 00	Yes	1908 1918	Varina Mch 11/18		Wife; Margaret A. Hurst, Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med.	Brn	Gray	"	England	Bolton
15	"	"	100 00	No	—	—	—	Husband; John M. Hall 65 Rumford St. Depew N.Y.	yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Coldwater
16	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father; do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn.	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Father; do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	-	"	"	"
18	yes	Self	40 00	Yes	1888 1913	Varina July 1913		Not stated	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Gray	Blue	"	England	London
19	"	"	60 00	Yes	1919 1919	Orange Mar. 25/19		Mother; Edith May Trillen 505 Snyder St. Orange N.J.	No	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Sft Brn	"	"	"	London
20	"	"	40 00	Yes	1898 1915	Varina Dec. 1/15		Sister; Martha Teaford 150 Knox St. South Manchester Ct.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
21	"	"	200 00	Yes	1908 1917	"	June 19/17	Friend; William T. Gerity Hoadley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med.	Gray	Gray	"	"	Dublin
22	"	"	150 00	Yes	1906 1917	"	Oct. 19/17	Wife; Florence G. Naylor 1413 Grant St. McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Walsall
23	"	"	100 00	Yes	1903 1917	Phil. Nov. 12/17		Wife; Jennie Finning 262 Cedar St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray/ Brn	Brn	"	South Africa	Cape Town
24	"	"	130 00	Yes	1910 1918	Varina Feb 18/18		Wife; Mary Henderson 126 Cottage St. Leominster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Gray	"	Scotland,	Peterhead
25	"	"	100 00	Yes	1913 1917	Erie Oct 30/18		Friend; Alfred C. Hayforte 1118 - Dew - 22nd St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Selvie
26	"	"	200 00	Yes	1903 1918	Cleveland May 6/18		Cousin; Charles Wahligan 6570 - W. 65th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Matlock
27	"	"	60 00	Yes	1903 1917	Varina June 19/17		Mother; Jane Ann Price, S. Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stockport
28	"	"	125 00	Yes	1906 1918	"	Feb 4/18	Sister; Mrs. Margaret Mc Farlan 1405 Cambridge St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
29	"	"	2 00	Yes	1914 1915	"	Nov 8/15	Sister; Mrs. H. Walsh 13 Washington Ave Niag. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Sft Brn	"	"	England	Cambridge
30	"	"	110 00	Yes	1907 1918	"	Jan 1/18	wife; Beatrice Monhenk 248 Laurel Ave Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Crichton

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C. ..... Michigan C...
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot B...
L.B. ..... Lower Foot B...

Walter W. Stearns, Paul Walter, Fred S. Murphy, Glenn E. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Sripp, James H. Pierce

William B. Gardner
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	May 25/14	U.B.	May 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	N. y.	4. T. R. May 27/13	Umbr	" 27
6	"	4. T. R. Sept 1903	Astoria	" 27
7	"	4. T. R. Apl 15/05	Tunesia	" 27
8	Phil.	4. T. R. May 29/10	Marion	" 27
9	Boston	4. T. R. June 1912	Parisian	" 27
10	N. y.	4. T. R. Sept 28/13	Baltic	" 27
11	Phil.	4. T. R. Nov 5/07	Haverford	" 27
12	Halifax	4. T. R. Mch 1903	Victoria	" 27
13	N. Falls	Mch 28/14	G. T. # 104	" 28
14	Quebec	4. T. R. Aug 1905	Virginian	" 28
15	N. Falls	Aug 29/8	G. T. # 102	Aug. 29
16	"	"	"	Aug. 29
17	"	"	"	Aug. 29
18	N. y.	4. T. R. Mch 1886	Servia	Aug. 29
19	Montreal	M. C. R. Sept 1907	Virginian	" 29
20	N. y.	4. T. R. Sept 21/98	California	" 29
21	Boston	4. T. R. Mar. 1908	Corinthian	" 29
22	Phil.	4. T. R. Apl. 1906	Merriman	" 29
23	Baltr.	4. T. R. Nov. 23/03	Rowanmore	" 29
24	Boston	4. T. R. Apl. 20/10	Numidian	" 29
25	Phil.	4. T. R. July 4. 1913	Umbr	" 29
26	Halifax	4. T. R. May. 15. 1912	Lardinian	" 29
27	N. y.	4. T. R. May 2. 1912	Arabia	" 29
28	Boston	4. T. R. Aug 1. 1908	Parisian	" 29
29	N. y.	4. T. R. Jan. 1914	Dominion	" 29
30	Boston	4. T. R. Aug. 1907	Saxonian	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	LB 7620 Primary. PK	Brophy	Lewis	32		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Annie Cypress apartments,	Montreal N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	LB 7621 Primary PK	Brophy	Madele E.	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: "	"	"	
3	Under 16 Primary PK	Brophy	James	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"	
4	Under 16 Primary	Brophy	Robert	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	LB 7612 D. S. I.	Lenehan	Gertrude	23		F	"	Steno	"	"	"	"	✓	"	N. Falls	Father: Dennie 191 Bridge St. N. Falls, Ont	"	N Falls	
588116 6	49 77236 D. S. I.	Malcolm	Violet D	22		"	"	G. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	St Catherines	None	Pa	Pittsburgh	
588187	LB 5704 D. S. I.	McGhie	George J	32		M	M	Elect.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Welland	Wife: Janet 60 Welton Ave, Welland	Tenn	Chattanooga	
588198	49 77240 D. S. I.	Steiss	Marie E	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Conestoga	Mother: Mary Ann Conestoga. Ont	Pa	Bradford	
588209	49 77241 D. S. I.	Steiss	Carl	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	
588210	LB 5705 D. S. I.	Killinder	Frank	32		"	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	St Catherines	Wife: Margaret 3 Chestnut St, St Catherines	Ohio	Woodstock	
587011	LB 1369 Primary. HRB	Strong	William	71		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Hamilton	Brother: Joseph 974 King St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y	Lillydale	
12	SS Ticket FSM	Dimond	Alice	38		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	N. Falls	Husband: Albert. E 76 Victoria Ave, N Falls	England		
13	49 91726 Primary. WHB	Bloss	Josh	30		M	S	Mach	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Petrolia	None	Venezuela		
14	49 91727 Primary. WHB	Bloss	Eli	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Venezuela		
15	RR 44 Primary. WWS	Birrell	Gordon A	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	"	Ill.	Chicago	
16	RR 44 Primary. WWS	Buntain	Robert S	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	N.J	Fork River	
17	RR 44 Primary. FSM WWS	Van Horne	Charles T	18		"	"	Glazier	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Mass	Danvers	
18	RR 44 Primary. WWS	Kennedy	Duncan	40		"	"	Butler	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
19	RR 44 Primary. FSM	Edmonston	Charles	26		"	"	Florist	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
20	RR 44 Primary. FSM WWS	Scott	Robert C	25		"	"	M Engr	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	Ohio	Cincinatti	
21	RR 44 Primary. WWS	Murray	John	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	N.J.	Jersey City	
22	RR 44 Primary. WWS	Lynch	Fred	28		"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	Mass	Boston	
23	RR 44 Primary. WHR	Wilkinson	Henry W	34		"	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
24	MC 2086 D. S. I.	Fitzgerald	Joseph	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Guelph	Father: John 119 Edinburgh Rd, Guelph	N.Y	Niag Falls	
25	49 91730 Primary. JHP	Getterly	Stanley	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	No Bay	Brother: Ira No. Bay Ont	"	Rochester	
26	RR 44 Primary. AV	Deegan	Ernest J	37		"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	England ✓	"	Toronto	None	"	Newyork	
27	RR 44 Primary. AV	Ladoux	Leo	25		"	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	"	"	Mass	Worcester	
28	RR 44 Primary. AV	Jamester	Albert	25		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	
29	RR 44 Primary. AV	Palme	George A	35		"	M	Spinner	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Pa.	Phila	
30	RR 44	Henson	Fred	32		"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Conn	Norwalk	
		NOT USED																	
147		NOT USED																	

Late Star Line, No 03 17754. Niag Falls, Ont. March 25/1919. S. Critch

Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls

Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls

Leaves U.S. at Newyork

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	-	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med.	Blk	Hazel	No	Canada	Montreal
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Toronto
3	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blk	"	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fr	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	200	"	-	-	-	Lehigh Valley RR. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Stanford
6	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Joan Cruickbank Pittsburgh Presbyterian Hospital	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Brandford
7	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Southern Iron Alloy Co, Chattanooga. Tenn	"	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	"	"	12	Yes	June'16 June'18	Bradford	June 18	Aunt: Clara Showers 26 Kennedy St.,	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Heidelberg
9	"	"	40	"	June 17 " 18	"	" 18	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	17	"	1912 1915	Detroit	June'15	Mother: Alice Woodstock Ohio	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	England	Earlstown
11	"	"	44 00	No	-	-	-	Friend: Dr. Horne Lilly dale Ny	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Donegal
12	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	Father: Richard Fogwell Darrey Pomeroy, England	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Lt Bro	"	"	England	Darley Pomeroy
13	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Bolivar Concessions 533/59881 Maracaibo, Venezuela 522/53880	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Petrolia
14	"	"	350	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	100	Yes	Nov. 1910 July 1917	Various	July 1917	Sister: Agnes Nyack	NY	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Bro	"	"	China	Wuhu
16	"	"	100	"	Mar. 08 June 17	"	June'17	Brother: Duncan Jork River	N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverarey
17	"	"	40	"	Oct. 08 " 1918	"	Oct 5 '18	Father: Charles. L Danvers,	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Yarmouth
18	"	"	250	"	Ap'06 June 16 '17	"	June 16'17	Friend: Mrs James Putman 51 W 48 St,	N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Brae Roy
19	"	"	150	"	July '04 June 17	"	June 21 '17	Aunt: Mrs Leo Elbeon 738 Humboldt Ave,	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Inverness
20	"	"	200	"	May 13 " '17	"	May'17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fr	Hazel	"	Australia	Croydon
21	"	"	70	"	Dec. '11 Sept 17	"	Sept 18 '17	Father: Peter Jersey City	NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Lt Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"	100	"	Apr '05 Jan 31 '18	Boston	Jan 31 '18	Sister: Mrs Marg. Sullivan 8 Melvenside Terrace,	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D Bro	"	"	Ireland	Cork
23	"	"	38	"	1893 1918	Various	Jan. 16 '18	Brother: Albert 314 Delaware Ave,	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fr	Bro	Gray	"	India	Shangapor
24	"	"	55	"	Mar 12 '19 to date	N. Falls		Friend: Mr Ramsey South Ave,	N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Lt Br	Bro	"	Canada	Guelph
25	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend: Delia Porter 17 Hudson Ave,	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK Bro	"	"	"	Huntsville
26	"	"	150	Yes	1914 July 1917	N.Y.	July 1917	Friend: Harry Griffith 16 E 57 St St	N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
27	"	"	70	No	1894 Feb 29 16	Worcester	Feb 29 16	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	USA	Worcester
28	"	"	150	"	1913 June '17	Various	June '17	Friend: Walter Billington 1417 Putnam Ave,	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	Blue	"	England	Cambridge
29	"	"	123	"	1905 Mar. 18	Phila	Mar. 18	Wife: Margaret 438 Cortland Ave,	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Gray	"	"	"	Prattford
30	"	"	135	"	1912 June '17	Various	June '17	Father: Arthur 74 Ward St.	Norwalk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	Bro	"	"	"	Nottingham

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C...
K. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot ...
L. B. ..... Lower Foot ...

Walter W. Stearns H. A. Mayer P. King Fred S. Humphrey

Sgt. Herman R. Bauer Alois Vogt Williams St Briggs Jones St Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...IN CHA...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	L B Mar. 29	L. B	March 29
2	"	L B "	"	" 29
3	"	L B "	"	" 29
4	"	L B "	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	G.T. 107 Aug. 30	G.T. 107	Aug. 30
7	Quebec	L B Sept '09	Hesperian	" 30
8	N Falls	G.T. Aug. 30	G.T. 107	" 30
9	"	G.T. "	"	" 30
10	Halifax	L B Mar '06	Victorian	" 30
11	N.Y	U.B May 3 '07	Caledonia	" 29
12	Quebec	G.T. Aug '08	Emp/Britain	Mar 29
13	N. Falls	G.T. Mar 29	G.T. #90	" 29
14	"	G.T. "	"	" 29
15	Boston	G.T. Nov. 1 '10	Persian	" 29
16	N.Y	G.T. Mar 08	Columbia	" 29
17	Boston	G.T. Oct. 08	Unk	" 29
18	N.Y	G.T. Apr. '06	St. Louis	" 29
19	Boston	G.T. July '14	Pretonia	" 29
20	Seattle	G.T. Mar 18 '13	Makura	" 29
21	N.Y	G.T. Dec. 1 '11	Unk	" 29
22	Boston	G.T. Apr. 05	Saxonia	" 29
23	N.Y	G.T. 1893	Unk	" 29
24	N Falls	L B Mar 30	L B	" 30
25	"	G.T. "	G.T. #104	" 30
26	N.Y	G.T. Sept. 1 '14	Adriatic	" 30
27	N Falls	G.T. Mar 30	G.T. 84	" 30
28	N.Y	G.T. Apr. 13	Majestic	" 30
29	"	G.T. Apr. 25	Baltic	" 30
30	"	G.T. May 12	Arabic	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

EN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	RR 44	Primary. GCW Feather	George H ✓	38	M	Wid	Mach	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Toronto	None		N.Y.	NewYork	
2	RR 44	Primary. GCW Kennedy	Frank ✓	44	"	"	Spanner	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"		N.J.	Newark	
3	RR 44	Primary. GCW Page	Robert H. C. ✓	24	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"		N.Y.	Rochester	
4	RR 44	Primary. GCW Lockhart	Henry ✓	26	"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"		N.J.	Newark	
5	RR 44	Primary. GCW Jones	Arthur C ✓	29	"	M	Wreck Engr.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"		Mass	Ludlow	
6	RR 44	Primary. JHP Killier	Tom N ✓	26	"	S	Millwright	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"		N.Y.	Buffalo	
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Mundell	John A ✓	29	"	"	Appealed Mayor 4/1918 Secretary	ord. Ex. Mar 24/1919				W.L. No. 1068/13344 Scotch	"	"	Father: Andrew 22 Front St. Stratford		"	Niag. Falls	
588748	99 77246	B. S. I. Glynn	Sister Isabella Anne ✓	44	"	F	" Sister of Charity	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vankleek Hill	None		"	Lockport	
9	Under 16	B. S. I. Kruk	Jan ✓	5	"	M	" None	Under 16			"	Polish	"	St. Catherines	"		"	Rome	
10	Under 16	Kruk	Marie ✓	2	5	F	" "	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	RR 44	Primary. JHP Stewart	Samuel ✓	21	"	M	" Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	"		N.J.	Morristown	
12	RR 44	Primary. JHP Bowman	Hugh ✓	33	"	"	" Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"		N.Y.	NewYork	
13	RR 44	Primary. JHP Hobson	Leonard ✓	33	"	"	M Mach	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"		Conn	Waterbury	
14	RR 44	Primary. JHP Lyme	Thomas ✓	22	"	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"		N.J.	Newark	
15	RR 44	Primary. JHP Glass	James ✓	34	"	"	M Glassworker	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"		N.Y.	NewYork	
16	RR 44	Primary. JHP Franks	Harry ✓	30	"	"	S Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"		N.J.	Gladstone	
17	U.B. 1615	Primary. TVW Van Brocklin	John ✓	37	"	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Niag. Falls	Brother: Thomas 74 W. Ave So., Hamilton		N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
18	U.B. 1616	Primary. TVW Van Brocklin	Ada, M ✓	33	"	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law: "		"	"	
19	Under 16	Primary. TVW Van Brocklin	Margaret ✓	5	"	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Uncle "		"	"	
20	Under 16	Primary. TVW Van Brocklin	Thomas H ✓	3	6	M	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 21	RR 44	Primary. WBF Roberts	William ✓	25	"	"	" Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English ✓	"	"	None		Ohio	Youngstown	
22	RR 44	Primary. FSM Brunell	Louis ✓	23	"	"	" Elec.	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Toronto	"		N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	RR 44	Primary. FSM Urmson	George W ✓	36	"	M	" Supt	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"		N.J.	Jersey City	
24	RR 44	Primary. WHB Hill	Samuel ✓	20	"	S	" Mach	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"		Va	Newport News	
25	RR 44	Primary. FSM Landles	Andrew, L ✓	23	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"		N.J.	Newark	
26	RR 44	Primary. WHB Goguen	Frank ✓	26	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	"	"		Mass	Fitchburg	
27	RR 44	Primary. WHB Speedie	Robert ✓	28	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"		Ala	Birmingham	
588428	99 77247	B. S. I. Lawson	Edward ✓	33	"	"	" Painter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Collingwood	Brother: Reuben Niagara-on-Lake, Ont		Ohio	Dayton	
588429	99 77246	B. S. I. Williams	Gwendolen ✓	23	"	F	" Librarian	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	St. Catherines	Father: Henry G St. Catherines Ont		N.Y.	Newyork	
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Hart	Herbert ✓	18		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Alfred 144 Curzon St, Toronto		"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1918, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to some foreign country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1913 1918	Cohoes	Mar 1918	Brother: Arthur Woodmere, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	DK	Bro	Bro	None	England	Burgley
2	"	"	430	"	1907 1917	Newark	Jan. '17	Friend: Arthur Whichelle 65 So. Street, Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Bradford
3	"	"	300	"	1911 1916	Rochester	Mar 1916	Mother: Isadore 363 Jefferson Ave, Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Fleet
4	"	"	130	"	1906 1917	Newark	July 26 17	Father: John 1 Forrest St, Kearney, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Johnstone
5	"	"	86	"	1904 1917	Ludlow	Oct. 1917	Wife: Janet 41 Howard St, Ludlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	England	Barking
6	"	"	35	"	1913 1917	Various	Dec. 28 17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	LtBro	"	"	Newfoundland	Fortune
7	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	Jan '18 May 1918	N. Dalls	May 10 18	Y.M.C.A. N. Dalls, My	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Listowel
8	"	"	1	"	1884 1910	Lowell	Aug 1910	Sisters of St. Mary St Joseph's Academy	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Jr	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Leitram
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Jr	Hazen	"	"	"	St. Catherines
11	"	Self	70	Yes	1915 1916	Morristown	May 16	Uncle: Samuel B Corcoran 32 Franklin St, Morristown	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	LtBro	"	"	Ireland	Stewartstowne
12	"	"	175	"	1910 1918	Newyork	Mar. 27 18	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Girvan
13	"	"	80	"	1913 1917	Waterbury	Oct. 24 17	Wife: Annie 49 Wood St, Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Jr	LtBro	"	"	England	Sheffield
14	"	"	97	"	1913 1917	Newark	June 2 17	Aunt: Mrs. Belle Watson 113 Kearney Ave., Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Med	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Scotch
15	"	"	80	"	1907 1917	Newyork	July 17 17	Wife: Emma 631 Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	DkBro	Blue	"	Ireland	Omagh
16	"	"	70	"	1911 1918	"	" Apr. 23 18	Friend: Archie Smith Gladstone, N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Ifield-Green
17	"	"	140	"	Jan '06 Nov 22 '70	Various	Nov. 22 '70	Friend: Mrs David McWatties 458 - 12th St. N. Dalls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford
18	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Hamilton
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Jr.	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	LtBro	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	150	Yes	1912 Jan 15 15	Various	Jan. 15 15	Friend: Mrs Pretzhold 121 N. Phelps St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	England	Llandudno
22	"	"	155	"	1896 Aug 1915	"	Aug. 1915	Father: Louis Clipside N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	"	Blue	"	U.S.A	New York
23	"	"	150	"	1906 1918	"	Feb. 11, 18	Wife: Nellie 146 Coles St, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	"	"	"	England	Bolton
24	"	"	100	"	1910 1918	Newport N	Feb. 8, 18	Mother: Annie 318-45th St Newport News	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	"	200	"	1913 July 17	Newark	July 20 17	Uncle: George Luth 831 Parker St, Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Jr	Bro	"	"	Edinburgh
26	"	"	565	"	1897 1916	Various	Nov. 20 16	Mother: Vatilan 1018 Main St, Fitchburg,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Jr	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Montreal
27	"	"	200	"	1917 1918	Birmingham	Mar 3 18	Friend: Mrs Alice Wallace Pratt City, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Bathgate
28	"	"	88	No	—	—	—	Friend: Ronald A. Bellows 19 Lions St, Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gray	"	England	Liverpool
29	"	"	20	Yes	Oct '17 June 18	N.Y.C	June 18	Friend: Mrs Kaufman Riverside Library, N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	St Catherines
30	"	LP.C.	129	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Haz	"	"	Toronto

28

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C.
... . Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot
L. B. ..... Lower Foot

Sam S. Walter, Fred S. Murphy, William H. Flynn, Glenn E. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Briggs, James H. Pierce

CLASS E

10—20

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y	G.G. Aug. 1913	Adriatic	March 30
2	"	G.G. Sep. 1907	Mauretania	" 30
3	"	G.G. Sep. 19.11	NewYork	" 30
4	"	G.G. May 17 '06	Columbia	" 30
5	Boston	G.G. Aug. '04	Barmstein	" 30
6	N Falls	G.G. Mar 30 19	G.G. #90	" 30
7	"	G.G. May 11 '18	G.G. # 84	Mar 30
8	Boston	G.G. or 1884	Unk	Aug 31
9	N Falls	LB Aug 3 '18	LB	" 31
10	"	LB "	"	" 31
11	N.Y	G.G. July 11 '15	Baltic	Mar. 31
12	Boston	G.G. May 12 19	Numidian	" 31
13	"	G.G. Aug 20 13	Franconia	" 31
14	N.Y	GG Apr. 27 13	Cameronia	" 31
15	"	G.G. May 26 '07	Columbia	" 31
16	"	GG Feb 22 11	Oceanic	" 31
17	N Falls	U.B Mar. 29	U. B	" 29
18	"	U.B "	"	" 29
19	"	U.B "	"	" 29
20	"	U.B "	"	" 29
21	Boston	LB Oct. 1912	Cretic	" 31
22	N Falls	G.G. Mar. 30	G.G. 02	" 30
23	Pensacola	G.G. Nov. 04	Bark Efsa	" 31
24	N Y	G.G. Dec 1, 10	Turnesian	" 31
25	"	G.G. Sep 23 13	California	" 31
26	N Falls	G.G. Mar 31	G.G. 84	" 31
27	N.Y	G.G. Jun 23 10	Caledonia	" 31
28	Quebec	G.G. May 07	Southwark	Sep 2
29	N Falls	G.G. Sep. 2, 18	G.G. #84	" 2
30	"	G.G. Apr. 1, 19	G.G. #90	Apr. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19 A to L ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

379

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	99 91751	B. S. I. Saywell	Edmund	35	M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	None	N.J.	Newark	
2	LB 7676	B. S. I. Baldwin	Laura	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bracebridge	"	N.Y.	Mexico	
3	LB 7674	B. S. I. Baldwin	Robert	48	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
4	SS Ticket	Primary. Grieve	Victoria	24	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father: Alex Setter Paynton	Sask	England	
5	SS Ticket	Primary. AV Sparkes	Harry V	28	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Brother: Percy St. Catherines	Ont	England	
6	Under 16	Primary. Sparkes	Mary E	4	F	S	None	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	England	
7	SS Ticket	Primary. Shields	John	41	M	W	Mch'g Mach'g	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Thorold	None		Scotland	
8	Under 16	Primary. Shields	William	13	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Scotland	
9	SS Ticket	Primary. Linnell	Alfred A	30	M	M	Letter Carrier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"		England	
10	RR 44	Primary Press	Ernest	28	M	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Black Rock
11	RR 44	Leek	Percy S	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Bloomfield
12	RR 44	Calnek	John A	39	M	M	Elec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
13	RR 44	Primary Hart	John E	33	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		"	Buffalo
14	RR 44	Webb	Harry H	38	M	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		N.J.	Passaic
15	RR 44	Lowell	Charlton H	39	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Milkystone
16	RR 44	Primary Gleaves	Charles R	34	M	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
17	RR 44	Turner	Ralph L	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Lowell
18	RR 44	Primary Markle	George R	22	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Niag Falls
58844 19	99 77268	B. S. I. Kelly	Velma R	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Georgetown	Father: George Georgetown,	Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
58847 20	UB 39161	Primary. Stolemy	Mary L	23	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milton	Father: William A Milton Mother: Jennie		Md	Baltimore
58848 21	99 77271	Appleby	Helen	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris	Paris		"	"
58843 22	UB 3915	Learn	Helen G	46	F	W	Wid None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Brother: William a Grant 43 Saunders St, Uncle	London, Ont	N.Y.	New York
	23	Under 16 Learn	Grant	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		"	"
	24	LB 7687	Grushovicz	Elizabeth	12	F	S	"	Under 16	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Father: nickolas 903 Lapleham Ave.,	Toronto	N.J.	Newark
	25	SS Ticket	Primary. Skelton	Jane	59	F	W	Wid	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Cobalt	None		England
V	26	SS Ticket	Foster	Thomas	42	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"		England
	27	SS Ticket	Primary Gibbons	Eva	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt: Mrs. Alice Lewis 41 Auburn Ave.,	Toronto	England
	28	SS Ticket	Primary Wright	Hazbruey	53	M	M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keskela	None		England
	29	SS Ticket	Primary. Pascoe	Richard	33	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	"		England
	30	SS Ticket	Pascoe	Catherine	28	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England

NOT USED
NOT USED

119

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after voyaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	Friend: C.R. Dencer 70 Morris Ave., Newark	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bald/Bro	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	"	Husband	-	Yes	1877/1916	Mexico Apl 1916	Friend: Mrs P Flanagan Mexico NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy/Black	Haz	"	U.S.A	Clarksville
3	"	Self	370	"	1897/1916	Various "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Bro	Gray	"	Newfoundland	Couch Cove
4	"	"	250	No	-	-	Husband: William #47 Millbank London	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	"	Self	35	Yes	Apl 12	Trans Apl 12	Father: Henry Steckford England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Birmingham
6	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-																			
							Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Aub	"	"	Canada	St. Catherines
7	"	Self	880	"	-	-	Mother: May Dundee Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
8	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	Niag. Falls
9	"	Self	100	Yes	1913/1915	NYC Oct. 1915	Father: John London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	England	London
10	"	"	5	"	1916/1917	Various Mar 1917	Brother: Charles 51 Beatrice Ave., Black Rock	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Rochdale
11	"	"	100	"	1917/1917	" Apl 1917	Friend: J A Round 38 Prospect St., Bloomfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Birmingham
12	"	"	300	"	1907/1917	" Oct 10 '17	Friend: St Lazarus 8514 - 7th Ave., NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
13	"	"	300	"	Apl 1916 Aug 1918	Buffalo Aug 7 '18	Friend: Mrs Hyder 147 Oak St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	British Guiana	Georgetown
14	"	"	80	"	1904/1918	Passaic Jan 4 '18	Wife: Jennie 96 Richard St Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Flond	"	Haz	"	England	London
15	"	"	300	"	1903/1917	NYC Nov. 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	"	New Zealand	Christ-church
16	"	"	200	"	1900/1918	NYC Feb 28 '18	Friend: Christ Hungrup 243 E 53 St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"	"	England	London
17	"	"	110	"	1914/1917	Lowell Oct 23 '17	Uncle: Frank Currier 238 Parker St., Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Lt Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Woodstock
18	"	"	200	"	1897/1916	N. Falls Feb 24 '16	Father: Alfred 614 Niagara St., N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A	Sault Ste Marie
19	"	"	10	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs L.G. Stoerkel 1404 - 88th St., Cleveland	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Norval
20	"	"	100	"	-	-	John Hopkins Hospital Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Stony Creek
21	"	"	130	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
22	"	"	70	"	-	-	Brother-in-law: Dr B.B. Sheldon 117 W 122 St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	London
23	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Belmont
24	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Uncle: Jan 105 Baldwin St., Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	Toronto
25	"	Self	150	"	-	-	Mother: Jane Osborne 4 Church Road, Leyton, Eng	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Blue	"	England	Marmouth
26	"	"	200	"	-	-	Wife: Emily Sheffield, — England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Bro	"	"	"	Eltham
27	"	"	300	"	-	-	Father: William Lloyd 154 Milton St., Wakall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Wakall
28	"	"	1000	"	-	-	Sister: Kate Wright Melton Mowbray,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Milton
29	"	"	1110	"	-	-	Mother: Mary Halfway House, Penryn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Gray	"	"	Cornwall
30	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Mother-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"

11

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C...
...... Wabash Ry.
...R. ..... Erie Ry.
...B. ..... Upper Foot Br...
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Br...

Tom Walter McRae William H. Flynn Alois Vogt

Glenn C. Way. Sgt. Wm S. O'Donnell William H. Biggs James H. Pierce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William A. Baldw...
INSPECTOR IN CH...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1912 G.T.R.	Grampian	Apr. 1
2	N. Falls	Apr. 1. G.T.R.	L. B	" 1
3	Boston	Nov. 1897	Unk	" 1
4	N. Falls	Apr. 1 G.T.R.	G.T.R	" 1
5	Portland	Apr. 1912 G.T.R.	Canada	" 1
6	N. Falls	Apr. 1 G.T.R.	G.T. #102	" 1
7	Montreal	Aug. 04 G.T.R.	Pretoria	" 1
8	N. Falls	Apr. 1 G.T.	G.T.R #102	" 1
9	Quebec	Sep 1911 G.T.R.	Grampian	" 1
10	Montreal	May 6 12 G.T.R.	Canada	" 1
11	N.Y.	July 13 12 G.T.R.	Lusitania	" 1
12	"	May 1907 G.T.R.	Atranto	" 1
13	"	Sept 16 G.T.R.	Unk	" 1
14	Quebec	July 03 G.T.R.	Dominion	" 1
15	S. Francisco	May 03 G.T.R.	Sierra	" 1
16	N.Y.	Jan 25 00 G.T.R.	Oceanic	" 1
17	Vancebro	Jan 24 14 G.T.R.	C.P.R.	" 1
18	N. Falls	Apr. 1.	G.T. #90	" 1
19	"	Sep. 3 18 G.T.	G.T. #100	Sep. 3
20	"	" " G.T.	G.T. #84	" 3
21	"	" " G.T.104	G.T. #104	" 3
22	"	" " M.C. #34	M.C. #34	" 3
23	"	" " M.C. #34	M.C. #34	" 3
24	"	Apr. 7 L.B.	L.B.	Apr 7
25	Quebec	May 01 G.T.R.	L. Ontario	" 7
26	Halifax	Apr. 04 G.T.P.	Unk	" 7
27	St Johns	May 11 G.T.R.	Scandinavian	" 7
28	"	Feb. 1909 G.T.R.	Emp. Britain	" 7
29	Quebec	May 11 G.T.R.	Corsican	" 7
30	Montreal	May 13 G.T.R.	Laurentic	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 20 A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

380

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
1	Under 16	B. S. I. Pascoe	Samuel L.	14	1	M	S	None	Under 16			Canada	English	Canada (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	Cobalt	None	England		
2	Under 16	B. S. I. Pascoe	Richard R.		6	"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	" (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	"	"	England		
3	LB 7690	B. S. I. Johnson	Amerian	37	1	"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Wellandport	Father: Michael Fenwick, Cont	N.Y.	Lewiston	
4	LB 7691	B. S. I. Johnson	Josephine	33	2	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law: "	"	"	"
5	Under 16	B. S. I. Johnson	Henry	11	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
6	Under 16	B. S. I. Johnson	Gordon	9	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	B. S. I. Johnson	Nora	8	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	B. S. I. Johnson	Arnie	5	1	"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	B. S. I. Johnson	Annie	4	1	"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	B. S. I. Johnson	Wilfred	2	1	M	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	B. S. I. Johnson	Jean		5	F	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	WB 2087	Primary. WHB Wetherly	Reginald	26	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	None	Pa	Duquesne	
13	AR 44	Primary. WBB Showalter	Daniel B.	26	1	"	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St Catherines	"	Ind.	Middleton	
14	AR 44	Primary. MJR Pitchford	Fred	43	1	"	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Pa	Scranton	
15	AR 44	Primary. MJR Gaynor	Fred	36	1	"	"	R.R.M.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Phila	
16	AR 44	Primary. MJR Ford	Edward A.	48	1	"	"	Mid. El. Engr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
17	AR 44	Primary. MJR Hunter	James	41	1	"	M	Acc't.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mass	Boston	
18	AR 44	Primary. MJR Morris	Ernest	34	1	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Fall River	
19	AR 44	Primary. MJR Chittenden	Wilbur	25	1	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	AR 44	Primary. MJR Hardy	Charles S.	37	1	"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	"	Ore	Portland	
21	AR 44	Primary GCW Wright	Frank B.	31	1	"	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Trumansburg	
22	AR 44	Primary GCW Smith	Thomas J.	27	1	"	"	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
23	AR 44	Primary. GCW Foley	Alfred	29	1	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	
24	AR 44	Primary GCW Doig	Alexander	34	1	"	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25	AR 44	Primary. GCW Lloyd	Frederick G.	42	1	"	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	
26	AR 44	Primary. GCW Harris	John A.	35	1	"	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
27	AR 44	Primary. MJR Consuck	Narasin	37	1	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	
28	AR 44	Primary. MJR Miller	Robert C.	48	1	"	M	Sales man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	New Cumberland	
29	AR 44	Primary. MJR Verity	Walter	23	1	"	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Lockport	
30	AR 44	Primary. MJR Lane	Edward	27	1	"	"	El. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
		NOT USED																	
150		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandmother: Mary Pasco, Halfway House, Penrhyn, Eng	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Cobalt
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	Self	550	Yes	1897	Lewiston	Oct 04	Cousin: William Lewiston ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wellandport
4	"	Husband	-	✓	1900/1917	"	May '07	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marshville
5	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wellandport
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	220	"	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs S. Wells Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	England	London
13	"	"	72	✓	1893/1916	Jackson	May 3/16	Wife: Marjorie Middletown, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk	"	"	"	U.S.A	Middletown
14	"	"	100	✓	1902/1918	Scranton	May 9/18	Wife: Ellen 613 Clark St, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr Bro	"	"	England	Yorkshire
15	"	"	126	✓	1905/1918	Phila	May 11/18	Wife: Esther Ithan Ave, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Watertown
16	"	"	400	✓	1894/1916	"	Aug 4/16	Daughter: Catherine 2228 S 16th St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Gray	"	England	Manchester
17	"	"	95	✓	1915/1918	Boston	Jet 15/18	Wife: Catherine The Fenway, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Lt Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	"	"	75	✓	1911/1918	Fall River	May 1/18	Wife: Jane 142 Baker St, Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Lancashire
19	"	"	90	✓	1893/1916	Buffalo	Apr 13/16	Wife: Annie 235 Huntingdon Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A	Buffalo
20	"	"	4000	✓	1916/1918	Portland	May 25/18	Friend: Mc Adam Smith 652 Clackamas St, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Liege
21	"	"	425	✓	1888/1915	Various	July 1915	Father: Thomas Trumansburg, ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Patterson
22	"	"	150	✓	1891/1917	Buffalo	Mar 21/17	Mother: Maly Smith 67 Verplanck Ct, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	Buffalo
23	"	"	100	✓	1902/1918	Phila	Jet 18/18	Sister: Celia 6115 Musgrove St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	England	Richmond-wilay
24	"	"	300	✓	1911/1917	Various	Nov 22/17	Brother-in-Law: Ed Roebuck 716-53rd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Aub	1"	"	Scotland	Arbroath
25	"	"	110	✓	1906/1917	Phila	Sep 1917	Wife: Anna 3054-A St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Haz	"	"	Hamilton
26	"	"	115	✓	1911/1918	"	Mar 1918	Brother: Alfred 2306 Waverly Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Kent
27	"	"	270	✓	1913/1918	"	Jet 3/18	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	"	Bro	"	Russia	Roville
28	"	"	90	✓	1910/1918	Various	May 1/18	Wife: Winnifred New Cumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
29	"	"	500	✓	1896/1915	"	Mar 14/15	Father: Robert 57 Frost St, Lockport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dr	Lt Bro	Haz	"	U.S.A	Middleport
30	"	"	90	✓	1891/1916	Buffalo	Dec 26/16	Mother: Carrie Brennan 375 Jackson St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Buffalo
			70																							

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

M.K. Ley Elsie E. Way Asst. William B. Smith

William H. Briggs

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Baldwin IN C

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ndalls	G.9R Apr. 7	G.9R #102	April 7
2	"	G.9R "	"	" 7
3	"	LrB "	LrB	" 7
4	"	LrB "	"	" 7
5	"	LrB "	"	" 7
6	"	LrB "	"	" 7
7	"	LrB "	"	" 7
8	"	LrB "	"	" 7
9	"	LrB "	"	" 7
10	"	LrB "	"	" 7
11	"	LrB "	"	" 7
12	Halifax	G.9R Oct. 1914	Royal Geo.	" 7
13	N Falls	U.B Apr. 1.14	U.B	" 1
14	N.Y.	G.9R Aug. 907	Celtic	" 7
15	"	G.9R May 05	Norman	" 7
16	Phila.	G9R Dec. 1894	Lord Gough	" 7
17	N.Y.	G9R Oct. 1915	Tuscania	" 7
18	Boston	G9R 1911	Ceramic	" 7
19	N. Falls	G9R Apr. 7	G.9R #102	" 7
20	Laredo.	G.9R Oct. 1916	G.9R #102	" 7
21	N Falls	G.9R Apr. 7	G.9R #102	" 7
22	"	G.9R "	" 102	" 7
23	Phila	G.9R 1907	Wordland	" 7
24	N.Y.	G.9R May 11	Caledonia	" 7
25	Phila	G.9R June 06	Furnessia	" 7
26	"	G.9R March 11	Kaserford	" 7
27	N.Y.	G.9R Mar. 13	Piermont	" 7
28	Boston	G.9R May 10	Saxonia	" 7
29	N Falls	G.9R Apr. 7	G.9 #84	" 7
30	"	G.9R "	" #84	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2/ A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

381

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been prior to [illegible]
1	P.R.44 Primary. M.J.R.	Turknall	Edward ✓	20		M	S	Inspector	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
2	P.R.44 Primary 5.00 M.J.R.	Monroe to Calais	Alexander ✓	28		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	"	"	Pa.	Ramsbiew	
3	P.R.44 Primary M.J.R.	Pickles	Fred ✓	33		"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Jamestown	
4	P.R.44 Primary M.J.R.	Thompson	John H. ✓	26		"	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Mass.	Pittsfield	
5	P.R.44 Primary M.J.R.	Patterson	John ✓	25		"	S	Streetter	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
6	P.R.44	Malloy	Richard A. ✓	25		"	"	Chemical Engineer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	P.R.44 Primary M.J.R.	Woodyatt	William ✓	38		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Pa.	Bryn Mawr	
8	P.R.44 Primary M.J.R.	Jeffrey	Robert ✓	38		"	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	Welch ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Derby	
9	P.R.44 Primary M.J.R.	Williams	John ✓	22		"	"	Potter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	O.	E. Liverpool	
10	P.R.44 Prim. M.J.R.	Wirlichy	Anthony ✓	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish ✓	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	
11	P.R.44 Primary M.J.R.	Hamlin	David ✓	34		"	"	Gardiner	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	Ohio	Mentor	
12	P.R.44 Primary M.J.R.	Williamson	Harry ✓	34		"	"	Lacemaker	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia	
13	P.R.44 Primary. M.J.R.	Parry	Thomas ✓	27		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Welsh ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
14	P.R.44 Primary M.J.R.	Taylor	William A. ✓	25		"	M	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Napanock	
15	P.R.44 Primary J.H.P.	Hassell	William H. ✓	31		"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Mass.	Lynn	
16	P.R.44 Primary J.H.P.	Britland	James W ✓	40		"	M	Dental Mechanic	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Pa.	Titusville	
17	P.R.44 Primary J.H.P.	Welsh	Jeffery ✓	29		"	S	Bartender	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	Ohio	youngstown	
18	P.R.44 Primary. J.H.P.	Cheshire	Harmon H. ✓	32		"	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
19	P.R.44 Primary. J.H.P.	Chadwick	Percival ✓	29		"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Conn.	Bridgeport	
20	P.R.44 Primary J.H.P.	Johnson	Mattie ✓	23		"	S	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	Finnish ✓	"	"	"	Mass.	Boston	
21	P.R.44 Primary J.H.P.	Bow	James ✓	32		"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
22	P.R.44 Primary J.H.P.	Osbaldeston	William H. ✓	40		"	"	Pipefitter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
23	P.R.44 Primary J.H.P.	Cudlip	William G. ✓	37		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Hamilton	"	Ala.	Birmingham	
24	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Pett	David A. ✓	37		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother; Margaret Pett 240 Ontario Street Toronto Cent.	Pa.	Keating Summit	
25	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Pett or Obee	May B ✓	37	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law; Margaret Pett 240 Ontario Street Toronto Cent.	Pa.	Keating Summit	
26	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Pett	Doreen ✓	7	7	S	None	No	Under 6	No	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother; do do do	Pa.	Keating Summit	
27	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Pett	Hazel ✓	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother; do do do do	Pa.	Keating Summit	
28	9T.91773 Primary. G.C.W.	Bennett	Wilmeda M. ✓	33	17	"	"	Student Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Cannington	Mother-in-law; Isabel Turnbull Cannington Cent.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
29	U.B.1627 Primary. T.V.W.	Dellance	Frederick S ✓	32	M	M	"	Pipefitter	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Beamsville	Brother-in-law; Leslie Bark Beamsville Cent.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
30	P.R.44 Primary. M.J.R.	Moody	Charles W. ✓	44	M	S	"	Trainman	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Brother; John T. Moody Edmonton Alberta	N.Y.	New York	
		NOT USED																	
151		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	175.00	Yes	1913 1918	N. Falls	June 25/18	Father; Edward Turnnall Evershed Street Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Fair	Sdy Brn	Gray	None	England	Leicester
2	"	"	90.00	Yes	1907 1918	Various	Feb 4/18	Sister; Stenna McNaughy Ramshaw Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Brn	"	"	Russia	Leeky
3	"	"	125.00	Yes	1911 1918	Jamestown	Feb 5/18	Sister; Mary Tidswell 152 1/2 Allen Street Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/4	"	"	"	"	England	Otley
4	"	"	200.00	Yes	1911 1918	Boston	Feb 4/18	wife; Millicent Thompson Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	"	Blk	"	England	Manchester
5	"	"	150.00	Yes	1910 1918	N.Y.C	Jan 9/18	Father; Nathaniel Pattison 715 Spruce St. Richmond Hill L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	150.00	Yes	1903 1918	Cleveland	Feb 6/18	Father; Thomas Malloy 963-E-114th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	So. Bank
7	"	"	100.00	Yes	1909 1918	Bryn Mawr	Mar 27/18	wife; Elsie Woodyatt Kambrey Bldg Bryn Mawr Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	Brn	"	England	Henley
8	"	"	250.00	Yes	1904 1918	Various	Sept 24/18	Not Stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	120.00	Yes	1910 1918	E. Liverpool	Aug 17/18	mother; Mrs. John Webb, 1356 Etna St. E. Liverpool O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	England	Longton
10	"	"	400.00	Yes	1911 1917	Various	July 17/17	Brother; William Winkley 1313 Reynolds Street Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Sdy Brn	Gray	"	Russia	Warsaw
11	"	"	140.00	Yes	1913 1918	Various	Mch 6/18	Friend; Mrs. Jacobs Mentor O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Douglas
12	"	"	130.00	Yes	1887 1918	Various	Mch 11/18	Brother; John Williamson 3414 N. Briava St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Belfast
13	"	"	150.00	Yes	1913 1917	Various	Dec 26/17	Friend; John Jones 258-A-St. Echota Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wales	Anglesea
14	"	"	150.00	Yes	1894 1916	Various	July 3/16	wife; Ethel Taylor Niagara N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Sdy Brn	"	"	U.S.	Newark N.J.
15	"	"	300.00	Yes	1913 1917	Lynn	June 20/17	uncle; John Hallett 28 Norcross Terrace Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	England	Birmingham
16	"	"	100.00	Yes	1881 1918	Various	May 6/18	W[illegible] Annie Britland Frankford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
17	"	"	110.00	Yes	1888 1916	Youngstown	July 1916	mother; Mary Welch 107 Wade St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	"	Hazel	"	U.S.	Youngstown
18	"	"	90.00	Yes	1900 1917	N.Y.	Aug 23/17	mother; Matilda Cheshire 178-W-97th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	"	Gray	"	England	London
19	"	"	100.00	Yes	1913 1917	Bridgeport	July 2/17	wife; Annie Chadwick 249 Cedar St. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3/4	Fair	Sdy Brn	Blue	"	"	St. Helens
20	"	"	120.00	Yes	1897 1917	Various	Nov 5/17	mother; M. Johnson 404 Washington St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	Finland	Lampis
21	"	"	115.00	Yes	1909 1918	N.Y.C.	Sept 15/18	wife; Margaret Dow 337-W-20th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Sdy Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"	105.00	Yes	1902 1918	Various	Jan 18/18	wife; Jessie Cabaleston 522-W-149th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Sale
23	"	"	118.00	Yes	1906 1918	Various	Feb 27/18	Friend; James Williamson 2313 Ave. D Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Plymouth
24	"	Preacher	170.00	"	1881 1909	Various	May 1909	Father-in-Law; John Reinhold Keating Summit Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	U.S.C.	Keating Summit
25	"	Criminal Asst. Asst.	with Asst.	"	1881 1909	Various	Aug 1909	Father; John Reinhold Keating Summit Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Keating Summit
26	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Grand Father; do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Grand Father; do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	125.00	No	—	—	—	Memorial Hospital Residence, 1810 Whitney Ave.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Cannington
29	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Sister; Mary Moody 86 Maywell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Brighton
30	"	"	200.00	Yes	1881 1917	N.Y.C.	June 22/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto

24

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C. ..... Michigan Cent.
... ... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

James A. Carter M.D. Edwin C. Way

James H. Pierce

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Phil	G. T. R. Apl 1913	Dominion	April	2
2	N. Y.	G. T. R. ~ 1907	Unk		2
3	"	G. T. R. May 1911	Baltic		2
4	"	G. T. R. June 1915	Philadelphia		2
5	"	G. T. R. Apl 1910	California		2
6	Phil.	G. T. R. May 1903	Haverford		2
7	N. Y.	G. T. R. June 1909	Majestic		2
8	Halifax	G. T. R. Apl 1904	Mongolia		2
9	Philadel.	G. T. R. Apl 27/10	Haverford		2
10	"	G. T. R. May 1910	Unk		2
11	N. Y.	G. T. R. March 13	Campania		2
12	"	G. T. R. ~ 1887	Unk		2
13	"	G. T. R. May 21/12	Campania		2
14	N. Falls	G. T. R. Apl 2/14	G. T. # 84		2
15	Portland	G. T. R. July 1913	Cincinnia		2
16	Phil.	G. T. R. ~ 1881	Unk		2
17	N. Falls	G. T. R. Apl 2/14	G. T. # 90		2
18	N. Y.	G. T. R. June 1900	Mimehaha		3
19	"	G. T. R. Feb 22/13	Carmania		2
20	"	G. T. R. Nov 1897	Unk		2
21	"	Oct 13/09	Caledonia		2
22	Boston	Jan 7/02	Hibernian		2
23	N. Y.	May 2/06	Baltic		2
24	N. Falls	Apl 3/14	G. T. # 103		3
25	"	"	" "		3
26	"	"	" "		2
27	"	"	" "		2
28	"	"	G. T. # 84		3
29	"	"	U. B.		3
30	"	"	G. T. # 102		3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22 — INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

382

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Government aid.
1	RR 44	Primary M/R Yost	George E ✓	38		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	RR 44	Primary M/R Friedlieb	Theodore ✓	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	RR 44	Primary. M/R Romanuk	Demitri ✓	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
4	RR 44	Primary LL Graham	William ✓	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	Mass	Clinton	
5	RR 44	Primary LL McPherson	Albert ✓	32		"	"	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Syracuse	
6	RR 44	Primary M/R Vaughan	Joseph ✓	533 h.a. 39	59/111	men. 9-19-38	gch												
7	RR 44	Primary M/R Mickoloff	Ulish ✓	32	"	M	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	"	Rochester	
8	RR 44	Primary. M/R Mickoloff	Ulish ✓	38	"	"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Polish ✓	"	"	"	"	Lackawanna	
9	RR 44	Primary. JHP Gord	Frederick ✓	CA 6-34091	5/10/	38													
				20	"	"	S	Shipwright	"	English	"	"	England ✓	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburgh	
10	RR 44	Primary. JHP Allen	Edward A	20	"	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Mass	Wakefield	
58854 10	GT 77477	B. S. I. Hurley	Kathleen M	26	"	F	"	St. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Mother: Katharine Toronto	Ont	N.Y	Lackawanna
11	GT 91771	Primary. sp N.B. Drew	Philip W ✓	25	"	M	"	Fr Salesman	"	"	"	"	English ✓	Leaves U.S. at Newyork		Uncle: Dr. S. Dicke Purdim	Sask	England	
12	GT 91776	B. S. I. Willis	Herbert ✓	41	"	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Leaves U.S. at Newyork		None		England	
13	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Hodgson	John W ✓	Cunard Line. SS Ticket No W 6061, Saskatoon, Sask. Mar. 27, 1919 SS Aquitania Leaves U.S. at Newyork															
				37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"		Father William Great Deer	Sask	England	
14	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Higgins	Albert ✓	Cunard Line. SS Ticket No TC/O 40204, Toronto, Mar. 19 1919, SS Aquitania Leaves U.S. at Newyork															
				34	"	M	"	Broker	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	None		England	
15	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Higgins	Mabel E ✓	Cunard Line SS. Ticket No TC/O 40204, Toronto, Mar. 19-1919 SS Aquitania Leaves U.S. at Newyork															
				37	"	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"		England	
16	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Coole	Arthur ✓	Cunard Line SS Ticket No TC/O 40447 Toronto, Mar. 18-1919 SS Aquitania Leaves U.S. at Newyork															
				37	"	M	"	Flab	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Oakville	Brother: Edgar Mexford	Ont	England	
17	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Coole	Ann J ✓	Cunard Line SS Ticket No TC/O 40447, Toronto, Mar. 6-1919 SS Aquitania Leaves U.S. at Newyork															
				29	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Brother-in-law:	"	England	
18	Under 16	Primary. GCW Coole	Ivy ✓	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Uncle:	"	England	
19	Under 16	Primary. GCW Coole	Thelma ✓	3	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	England	
20	RR 44	Primary. JHP Logan	Frank W ✓	37	"	M	"	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Phila	
21	RR 44	Primary. JHP Spurvey	Mathew J ✓	41	"	"	S	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	N.Y	Brooklyn	
22	RR 44	Primary. WHB Fullerton	John ✓	32	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburgh	
23	RR 44	Primary. L Mitchell	Adam ✓	27	"	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	N.J	Coldwell	
24	RR 44	Primary. M/R Monteith	David W ✓	32	"	"	"	Bkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	N.Y	New York	
25	RR 44	Primary M/R Blyth	David ✓	Abandoned domicile 9-4-1949 File I-407 Listed on manifest 10-29-51 gc															
				34	"	"	S	Horseman	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	
26	MC 2088	Primary. GCW Cosens	Alfred B ✓	28	"	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	N Falls	Father: Adolphus 53 Ryerson Ave, N. Falls	N.Y	Niag Falls	
27	MC 2089	Primary GCW Cosens	Grace ✓	28	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Father-in-law: "	"	"	
28	RR 44	Primary LL Malloy	James ✓	38	"	M	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	None	"	New York	
29	RR 44	Primary LL Grove	Sidaway ✓	37	"	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	N.J	East Orange	
30	RR 44	Primary M/R Gopegian	Peter ✓	25	"	"	S	Molder	"	"	"	"	Armenian ✓	"	"	"	Pa	Erie	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1552

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See last clause of last full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	205.00	Yes	1898 1917	Spencerport	May 17	Mother: Ella 1 Linwood Place, Rochester	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Brighton
2	"	"	45	No	1900 1910	Hoboken	Jul 1910	Mother: Sarah 1030 8 Parkdale Ave., Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Lt Bro	"	"	U.S.A	Hoboken
3	"	"	90	No	1911 1916	Various	Nov 11 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Ozovno
4	"	"	100	No	1910 1917	Clinton	Feb 26 18	Brother: George 26 Nelson St., Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	Bro	Gray	"	Ireland	Rathfriland
5	"	"	300	No	1887 1916	Various	Feb 9 16	Mother: Katherine 97 Genesee Ave., Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A	Syracuse
6	"	"	50	No	1907 1917	Rochester	Apr 1917	Wife: Mary Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	"	England	Worle
7	"	"	200	No	1912 1918	Various	Jan 5 18	Brother: Sylvester 301 Ridge Road, Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nagulof
8	"	"	212	No	1901 1917	Pittsburgh	Dec 10 17	Father: Albert 322 Virginia Ave., Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
9	"	"	150	No	1903 1917	Wakefield	Dec 2 17	Father: Albert 11 Center St., Wakefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Our Lady of Victory Infant House, Lackawanna	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	"	200	Yes	Aug 18	Trans	Aug 18	Father: William T. Rostellan, England	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	"	Ireland	Belfast
12	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs Edith Hopley 523/53887 9 Larnson St, London 523/53883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
13	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Uncle: Thomas Primrose Hill, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Morley
14	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Mother: Catharine Pontefract	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Pontefract
15	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Mother-in-Law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Haz	"	"	Winscombe
16	"	Self	190	"	-	-	-	Father: Charles Ponty Pridd, Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Newport
17	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Father-in-Law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	"	"	"	Wales	Ponty Pridd
18	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandfather: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Meaford
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	150.00	Yes	1906 1917	Phila	Aug 20 17	Aunt: Agnes Downey 3417 North A St, Phila	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	"	225	No	1898 1918	Various	Oct 22 18	Sister: Minnie Metz 611 St Johns Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	"	Newfoundland	Placentia
22	"	"	200	No	1910 1917	Pittsburgh	Aug 2 17	Sister: Eliz. Middleton 2316 Charles St., Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Nogall
23	"	"	130	No	1902 1917	Brooklyn	Oct 7 17	Wife: Lorena Central Ave., Coldwell NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Scotland	Peebles
24	"	"	110	No	1907 1917	N.Y.C	Nov 29 17	Cousin: M. McPherson 263 W 112 St., N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Coleraine
25	"	"	162	No	1911 1918	Various	Mar 11 18	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	England	Skelton
26	"	"	300	No	1912 1919	N Falls	Apr 3 19	Residence: 337 - 3rd St, N Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	St. Thomas
27	"	Husband	-	No	1908 1919	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	-	No	1912 1918	N.Y.C	Jan 25 19	Cousin: Mary Hagan 246 E 62 St N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	Ireland	Bessbrook
29	"	"	150	No	1905 1918	"	Mar 27 18	Wife: Jennie 172 N 15 St. E. Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	England	Birmingham
30	"	"	400	No	1911 1917	Erie	Feb 2 17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Armenia	Erzerum
			90																								

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C...
.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
.B. ..... Upper Foot Br...
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Br...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. Ross — Glenn C. Way, Asst. L.V. Lanning

William W. Briggs, James H. Pierce

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHA...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	G.T.R Apr. 3 19	G.T.R #102	Apr. 3
2	"	G.T.R "	" 102	" 3
3	N.Y	G.T.R Oct. 1911	Lithuania	" 3
4	N Falls	G.T.R Apr. 3	G.T.R #102	" 3
5	"	G.T.R "	" #84	" 3
6	N.Y	G.T.R May 2 '07	Baltic	" 3
7	Boston	G.T.R May 12	Unk	" 3
8	N.Y	G.T.R 1901	St. Louis	" 3
9	Boston	G.T.R 1903	Ivernia	" 3
10	N Falls	G.T.R Sept. 4	G.T.R #84	Sept 4
11	N.Y	G.T.R Aug. 1918	Megantic	Apr 3
12	St John	G.T.R Apr. '07	Lake Erie	" 3
13	"	G.T.R Mar. 08	Ft. Champlain	" 3
14	"	G.T.R Mar 29 06	Montrose	" 3
15	Quebec	G.T.R May 06	Ionian	" 3
16	Halifax	G.T.R Apr 22 11	Royal Edward	" 3
17	"	" "	"	" 3
18	N Falls	G.T.R Apr. 3 19	G.T.R #102	" 3
19	"	" "	"	" 3
20	N.Y	G.T.R Oct 24 06	Astoria	" 3
21	"	G.T.R June '98	Portia	" 3
22	"	G.T.R Nov. '10	Caledonia	" 3
23	Halifax	G.T.R 1907	Unk	" 3
24	N.Y	G.T.R Apr. '07	Caledonia	" 3
25	"	G.T.R Mar 31 11	Montania	" 3
26	N. Falls	G.T.R Apr. 3 19	G.T.R #84	" 3
27	"	" "	"	" 3
28	N.Y	G.T.R July 1912	Gunard	" 3
29	"	G.T.R May 21 05	Ivernia	" 3
30	"	G.T.R 1911	Unk	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indestatistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 23 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

383

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	RR 44 Primary. M.K.	Moore	John W.	33	M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	
2	Under 16	Flanagan	Emily	1	F	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	Leans US at	New York	Father Thomas 521 Adelaide St W	"	England	
3	A.P. Ticket Primary. W.H.B.	Upfold	William J.	43	M	"	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Leans US at	New York	Sister Caroline Simmons 24 Sutton Ave.	"	England	
4	PR 44 Primary. P.K.	Keay	James D.	38	"	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None		Mass	Worcester
5	P.R. 44 Primary. J.E.M.	Stone	Harry	36	"	S	Sheet Metal Wkr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	"		N.J.	Niag. Falls
6	L.B. 7705 Primary. J.E.M.	Rhodin	Brodde E.	42	"	M	Chemical Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Niag. Falls	"		N.J.	Niag. Falls
x 7	L.B. 7706 Primary. J.E.M.	Rhodin	Jane M.	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		"	Carneys Pt.
8	Under 16	Rhodin	Mary M.	1	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scand.	"	"	"		"	"
9	L.B. 7709 Primary. P.K.	Hopper	Harold	41	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father in law Thos Harrison 127 Culp St Niag. Falls Ont		N.J.	Niag. Falls
10	L.B. 7710 Primary. P.K.	Hopper	Mary E.	39	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do		"	"
11	L.B. 7711 Primary. P.K.	Hopper	Harold S.	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do		"	"
12	Under 16 Primary. M.J.R.	Hopper	Fred W.	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	55.9791 Primary. M.J.R.	Marks	Henry R.	42	"	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	None		N.J.	Cohoes
x x 14	55.91792 Primary. M.J.R.	Marks	Georgina	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Under 16 Primary. W.H.T.	Marks	Frank	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
58870 16	L.B. 5739	Potter	Wilfred	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford	Father Albert Stamford Ont		Ala	Muscle Shoals
58868 17	L.B. 5737 Primary. W.H.T.	Hunt	Norman	19	F	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Richard 452 Concession St. Hamilton		N.Y.	Niag. Falls
58869 18	L.B. 5738 Primary. W.H.B.	McBain	Alexander	33	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Ethel 11 McDougal Ave. N. Falls Ont		Ala	Muscle Shoals
19	A.P. Ticket Primary. W.H.B.	West	Edward C.	47	"	"	Machinist	Yes	"	Yes	A.P. Ordinance	English	Leans US at	Toronto	None		England	
20	A.P. Ticket Primary. W.H.B.	Trimm	Hubert	24	"	"	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	Leans US at	New York	Wife Address 19 Homewood Ave. Toronto		England	
21	55.9802	Lalor	Christopher	45	"	S	Mat Maker	"	"	"	"	Persian	"	Coburg	None		Jamaica	
22	Primary. P.K.	Evans	Lilly	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Thomas Evans			
23	L.B. 7736 Primary. W.H.B.	Clancy	Mairie	18	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wingello	Sister Mrs. Enos Moulson Wingello Sask.		N.Y.	Niag. Falls
24	P.R. 44 Primary. P.K.	Whiteworth	James	33	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None		R.I.	Central Falls
25	P.R. 44 Primary. W.H.B.	Harrett	Robert D.	25	"	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mich	Iona
26	P.R. 44 Primary. W.H.B.	Wilson	Thomas	34	"	M	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"		Miss	Quincy
27	P.R. 44 Primary. W.H.B.	Robinson	Herbert	34	"	"	Dyer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
28	P.R. 44 Primary. W.H.B.	Hanphy	William	22	"	S	Jockey	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Paul Montreal Canada		Md.	Baltimore
29	P.R. 44 Primary. W.H.B.	McInerney	Patrick	43	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None		Pa	Phila.
30	P.R. 44 Primary. W.H.B.	Karpienia	Vladimir	36	"	S	Labourer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

153 14

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

× Eric Rhodin age 3 born in U.S.A.
×× Esther Marks age 13 " "
Henry Marks " 11 " "

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouses, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1911 1918	N.Y.C.	Feb. 18 '18	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Rumford
2	"	Mother	-	No				uncle Wm Flanagan Manchester Eng	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	Self	75	"				Father Thos. Upfold Brighton Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	England	Brighton
4	"	"	160	Yes	1903 1916	Var	Jan 6/16	Sister Margaret Davidson Woronoco Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	"	"	300	"	1900 1914	N. Falls	- 1914	Father R. W. Stone Hill - 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Glazier
6	"	"	200	"	Dec 1911	Aug 1915	Var	Residence 354 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
7	"	Husband	-	"	1908 1915	N. Falls	Aug 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Belleville
8	"	Father	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls
9	"	Self	150	Yes	1908 1913	Var	Apr 10/13	Residence 2104 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	England	Beverly
10	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ashton
11	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Scarborough
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	300	Yes	1904 1911	Norfolk	Jan 1911	Sister Mrs. R. Norton 123 Simmons Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Birmingham
14	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury
15	"	Father	-	"	Yes	Phila	Nov 1910	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	London
16	No	Self	60	No				None	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Cobourg
17	Yes	"	8	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
18	No	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Madoc
19	Yes	"	300	"				Wife Hornes. Leicester	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Bro	"	England	London
20	"	"	65	"				Dau. Adeline. Coventry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Walkerton
21	No	"	190	Yes	Trans	Phila	Mar 1909	231/5384 Bro. James. Bakelite Mother Elizabeth Evans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
22	Yes	Self	25	No				173 Angelina St. Birmingham	Yes	Trans	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
23	"	"	50	"				Sister Erma Murdock 1522 Wilson Ave.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brd	Bro	"	Canada	Niagara
24	"	"	160	Yes	1911 1916	Central Falls	Feb 2/16	Friend Harry Moore 83 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Haywood
25	"	"	-	"	1894 1915	Buf	July 9/15	Father Christ jr. Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gray	"	Texas	Frankfort
26	"	"	-	"	1905 1914	Quincy	Sept 10/14	Wife Gertrude 31 Peters Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	-	"	1912 1917	N.Y.	July 31/17	Wife Minnie 343 W 49th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Bradford
28	"	"	-	"	Feb 1918 Jan 1918	Var	June 6/18	Friend John Frederick 613 W. Stokes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Montreal
29	"	"	-	"	1912 1917	"	Oct 17/17	Wife Ena 4318 Filling St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Limerick
30	"	"	-	"	1914 1917	"	Aug 7/17	Friend Filip Drachus 536 W. 50th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Gray	"	Russia	Dniekeridi

17

G.T.R. ..... John E. Moan Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C. R.
.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Walter W. Stearns. P. King McKay. William H. Bligen Alois Vogt

Glenn E. Way. William H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William A. Brand
INSPECTOR IN

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr. 1911 S.T.R.	Olympic	April 11
2	N. Falls	Apr 3/9 S.T.R.	G.T. 90	5
3	Quebec	July 1906 S.T.R.	Canada	5
4	N.Y.	May 1903 S.T.R.	Umk	5
5	N. Falls	Apr 4/9 L.B.	L.B.	5
6	N.Y.	Apr 21/99 L.B.	Cymric	5
7	N. Falls	Apr 4/9	L.B.	5
8	"	"	"	5
9	St John	Jan 10/08 L.B.	Corinican	5
10	"	"	"	5
11	"	"	"	5
12	"	"	"	5
13	Phila	Nov 1904 S.T.R.	Friesland	5
14	"	"	"	5
15	"	Nov 1910 S.T.R.	Umk	5
16	N. Falls	Sept 7/18	LB	Resp 7
17	"	"	"	Resp 7
18	"	"	"	Resp 7
19	Halifax	June 8/11 S.T.R.	R. Edward	Apr 6
20	Montreal	June 1909 S.T.R.	Umk	6
21	Phila	May 1909 S.T.R.	Devery	6
22	Quebec	Oct 1917	Grampian	6
23	N. Falls	Aug 5/11 S.T.R.	L.B.	6
24	Boston	Apr 4/11	Ivernia	6
25	N. Falls	Apr 30/9 S.T.R.	G.T. 102	6
26	Quebec	Nov 4/04 S.T.R.	Athenia	6
27	Boston	Apr 13/12 S.T.R.	Ivernia	6
28	N. Falls	Apr 6/9	G.T. 104	6
29	Phila.	July 19/12 S.T.R.	Umk	6
30	Galveston	June 14	"	6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 24 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

384

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Government Immigration Visé.
58871 1	2B 5743	B. S. I. Cameron	Marion ✓	15		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Virgil	Father John. Virgil. Ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
58874 2	2B 77294	B. S. I. Brown	Fred ✓	36		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Emma. 270 Mutual St. Toronto	"	Olean	
58875 3	2B 77297	Primary. T.H.W. Allen	Edna ✓	21		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Wm. 61 Uxbridge St. "	"	"	6
58876 4	2B 77296	Primary. W.H.B. Willis	Mary ✓	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Margaret. Sherbourne St "	"	"	6
5	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Wilson	William ✓	40		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Niag. Falls	6
6	PR 44	Primary. T.H.W. Whittaker	Nahum ✓	21		"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	PR 44	Primary. T.H.W. Young	Samuel ✓	34		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	O	Cleveland	6
8	PR 44	Primary. T.H.W. Kearns	Vincent T ✓	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Pa	Pottsville	6
9	2B 91818	B. S. I. Mount	Elmer ✓	21		"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Emanuel Mountsburg. Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
10	2B 91814	B. S. I. Gray	Elizabeth ✓	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband Joseph 149 Galt ave. Toronto	O	Cleveland	6
11	2B 91816	B. S. I. Gray	Henry ✓	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	6
12	2B 91815	B. S. I. Gray	Dorothy M ✓	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	6
13	2B 7755	Primary. W.A.M. Edington	Walter ✓	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife Jane. 110 Ball St. Welland	N.Y.	Fargo	
14	2B 7769	Primary. W.A.M. Near	Otto M ✓	31		"	"	Buffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father Frank. Niag. Falls. Ont.	"	Niag. Falls	
15	2B 1632	Primary. M.M.A. Dellardee	Jessie B ✓	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beamsville	Bro Leslie Book. Beamsville	"	"	
16	Under 16	Primary. M.M.A. Dellardee	Marjorie ✓	5		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	French	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
17	Under 16	Primary. M.M.A. Dellardee	Steward E ✓	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	1 Ticket	Primary. T.H.W. Brass	Harry ✓	39		"	"	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro Ernest. Cranbrook Sask	England		6
58888 19	2B 77304	B. S. I. Pearce	William ✓	48		"	M	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth. 1215 King E. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	6
58892 20	2B 5762	Primary. W.A.M. Carter	Gladys ✓	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foxboro	Father Fred. Foxboro. Ont.	"	Niag. Falls	
21	2B 91821	B. S. I. Bureau	Alfred ✓	51		M	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Bro Isaac. 25 Seaton St. Toronto	"	Buffalo	
22	2B 7794	B. S. I. Mettler	Bertie A ✓	19		"	S	Laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Warren	Mother Alice. Mimico. Ont.	"	Niag. Falls	
23	Nc 2091	B. S. I. Black	William G ✓	32		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Sister in Law Jane Rennie 180 Victoria Ave. N. Falls. Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
24	Nc 2092	B. S. I. Black	Mary ✓	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"	
25	Under 16	B. S. I. Black	Eva ✓	6		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
26	Under 16	B. S. I. Black	Charles ✓	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27	Under 16	B. S. I. Black	Victor ✓	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	Under 16	B. S. I. Black	Violet ✓	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	PR 44	Primary. W.H.T. Thompson	William ✓	34		M	"	Blacksmith	Yes	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Phila	
30	2B 91835	B. S. I. Comer	Ernest ✓	38		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	"	N.Y.	Yonkers	

NOT USED

NOT USED

154

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for all forms of law, etc. See last part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, additions, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1	No				Aunt Mrs. Peter Cameron 412 - 19 R St	Yes	3 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Virgil
2	"	"	200	Yes	1911 1917	Van.	Oct 1917	Palace Theatre. Ottawa	"	11 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Haz	"	"	Brantford
3	"	"	65	Yes	May 1917 Apr 1917	"	Apr 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Brn	"	England	Old Hill
4	"	"	2	No				"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Newcastle
5	"	"	80	Yes	1905 1917	N. Falls	Jan 6/17	Wife Ethel. 466 - 10 R St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk Brn	Gray	"	"	Sunderland
6	"	"	138	Yes	Dec 1913 " Jan 1917	"	Jan 4/17	Father John. 1559 Police Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Derby
7	"	"	100	Yes	May 1909 Dec 1916	Cleveland	Dec 29/16	Wife Agnes. 7920 Crumber Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Milngavie
8	"	"	200	Yes	Oct 1913 Apr 1918	Pottsville	Apr 1918	Friend Catharine McCormick 1025 Pottsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Ashton
9	"	"	20	No				Bank of Nova Scotia 52 Wall St	"	"	?									5	8	Fr	"	Brn	"	Canada	Montargo
10	"	Son	—	"				accompanies by Son Benj. 1846 E 17 R St	"	"	Yes									5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	London
11	"	Self	—	"				Bro - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Wimbleton
12	"	Bro	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Brn	"	"	Tooting
13	No	Self	23	"				Residence Fargo. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Park Hill
14	Yes	"	100	Yes	1912 1914	N. Falls	Apr 7/14	Wife Winifred 929 Fairfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk Brn	Gray	"	"	Cherkeen
15	"	"	—	No				Husband Fred 1810 Whitney Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Evansville
16	"	Mother	—	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	230	Yes	Trans	Portland	Apr 11/13	" Isaac. Huddersfield	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Auckland
19	"	"	17	Yes	1888 1915	Chicago	July 1915	Friend Mrs. Collier 469 Vermont St	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pendastock
20	"	"	32	No				Cousin Millie J. Moore 316 - 10 R St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Tanganaw
21	"	"	2950	Yes	1891 1906	Washburn	Jun 1906	Wife. Mrs. Jun 1906	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Tewksbury
22	"	"	2	No				None Sister Irene Barrett 1554 Willow Ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Niag. Falls
23	No	"	1058	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Jun 17/10	Friend J. B. Brightney Spring St. Los Angeles	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	"	Husband	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lea Head
25	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh
26	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Niag. Falls
27	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	102	Yes	1905 1917	Phila	July 28/17	Mother Elizabeth. 2329 Arater St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Haz	"	Scotland	Greenock
30	"	"	120	No				Wife Gwendoline. 59 N. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Gray	"	England	Exeter

10

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C...
... . Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot ...
L. B. ..... Lower Foot ...

Walter W. Stearns A. L. Mayer Tom Walter Marcus M. Arnold

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Glenn C. Wray. William H. Briggs James H. Peirce

William A. Ford
INSPECTOR IN ...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Sep 8/18	L.B.	Sep 8
2	"	"	G.T. 102	Sep 8
3	Quebec	May 1913 S.S.R.	Megantic	Sep 8
4	"	Jun 8/12 S.S.R.	Ruk	Sep 8
5	"	May 1903 S.S.R.	Canada	Apr 8
6	Montreal	Sep 1904 S.S.R.	L.Erie	8
7	Halifax	May 1907 S.S.R.	Sicilian	8
8	Phila	Oct 1913	Kensington	8
9	N. Falls	Apr 7/19	G.T. 90	8
10	Quebec	Jun 1902 S.S.R.	Olympic	8
11	"	Jun 1902 S.S.R.	"	8
12	"	Jun 1902 S.S.R.	"	8
13	N. Falls	Apr 7/19	L.B.	8
14	"	"	"	8
15	"	Apr 6/19	U.B.	8
16	"	"	"	8
17	"	"	"	8
18	Portland	Apr 11/3 S.S.R.	Megantic	8
19	N.Y.	Jun 1888	Ruk	Sep 9
20	N. Falls	Sep 10/8	L.B.	Sep 10
21	"	Apr 8/19	G.T. 102	Apr 10
22	"	"	L.B	10
23	N.Y.	Jun 17/10 L.B.	Cabdenia	10
24	Quebec	May 1913 L.B.	Pretorian	10
25	"	"	"	10
26	N. Falls	Apr 8/19	L.B.	10
27	"	"	"	10
28	"	"	"	10
29	N.Y.	Sep 1905 S.S.R.	Cabdenia	10
30	Montreal	Aug 17/11	Sicilian	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

385

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.R.HH	Primary. w.o.l. Niven	William	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	Pa	Ardmore	
2	P.R.HH	Primary. L.W.L. Bailey	Christopher	45		"	M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	"	Phila.	6
3	P.R.HH	Primary. L.W.L. Hood	Robert	30		"	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
4	P.R.HH	Primary. L.W.L. Walkucky	Victor	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Polish ✓	"	Toronto	"	C	Cleveland	
5	P.R.HH	Primary. L.W.L. Kenelly	Thomas	39		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	Mass	Boston	
6	P.R.HH	Primary. L.W.L. Morrison	Robert	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
7	P.R.HH	Primary. L.W.L. Pritchard	Leslie C	20		"	"	Steno	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Kingston	"	Pa	Phila.	
8	P.R.HH	Primary. L.W.L. Platt	William J	41		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Batavia	
9	P.R.HH	Primary. L.W.L. Toney	William J	30		"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	"	N.J.	Kearney	
10	P.R.HH	Primary. W.O.L. Tait	Donald S	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	Mass	Somerville	
11	P.R.HH	Primary. W.O.L. Tuley	Albert (Crippled)	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rochester	
12	P.R.HH	Primary. W.O.L. Young	James	44		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	✓	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	Ind	Indianapolis	
13	P.R.HH	Primary. W.H.B. Clow	John	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark	
14	P.R.HH	Primary. W.H.B. Tolera	Rocci	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Stal. ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rochester	
15	P.R.HH	Primary. J.H.P. Mc Creary	Robert	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	Pa	Braddock	
16	P.R.HH	Primary. J.H.P. Ashbough	Howard	36		"	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	"	Eppart	
17	P.R.HH	Primary. J.H.P. Keith	William T	42		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	N.J.	Jersey City	
18	P.R.HH	Primary. J.H.P. Chalker	Charles	32		"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
19	P.R.HH	Primary. J.H.P. Knight	Benjamin	24		"	"	Elevator Opr.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Hamilton	"	"	Rochester	
20	A.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Leech	Claude G.	31		"	M	Draper	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	"	√	England	
21	A.P. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Leech	May E	24		"	F	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	√	England	
22	G.T. 91849	Primary. W.O.L. Buck	Alice	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Sister in Law Daisy 18 Dingwall Ave.	Paine Toronto	N.Y.	Rocky Mount
23	Under 16	Buck	Ronald	3		M	S	"	Yes	Under 16	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt	do	"	"
24	P.R.HH	Primary. L.W.L. Judd	Harry F	31		"	"	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	" ✓	"	"	None	N.J.	Old Westbury
25	P.R.HH	Primary. L.W.L. Abbott	David	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	✓	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	R.I.	Thornton
26	P.R.HH	Primary. W.O.L. Murphy	Eric J	32		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	✓	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	P.R.HH	Primary. W.O.L. Van Gene	Michael	24		"	S	Travelling Salesman	"	"	✓	"	Dutch ✓	Leans to N.Y.	New York	Mother Margaret		"	New York
28	G.T. 91847	Primary. W.O.L. Standing	Varley	38		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Inglewood	Inglewood. Ont.		Argentina	
DEPARTED		B.S.I. Cairns	Robert G	29		"	"	Welder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	None		N.J.	New York
30	A.B. 1636	Primary. L.W.L. Parsons	Harry	30		"	M	Pipefitter	"	"	"	"	England ✓	"	Niag. Falls	Father Wm Parsons 2 Wellington Rd. London Ont		"	Niag. Falls

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	110 Yes	1907	Arduore	Apr 5/17		Friend Abel Ruddle 78 Holland Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	"	144 "	1902	Phila	Feb 27/18		Wife Emily 1335 Pellers pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Blind L. Eye	England	Brentford
3	"	"	200 "	1905	"	Oct 20/17		Aunt Mrs. J. Clark 811 E. Ontario Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Derry
4	"	"	116 "	1905	Cleveland	Aug 10/17		Bro Stein 2220 Lakeside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Lomza
5	"	"	300 "	1900	Boston	Nov 15/17		Bro. Daniel 30 High St. Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Canstoyne
6	"	"	400 "	1909	N.Y.	Aug 5/17		Friend J. Dingle 130 E. 58 St & Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Parkfriland
7	"	"	130 "	1911	Phila	Oct 26/17		Mother Mrs. K.E. Pitchard 426 W. Stafford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Haz	"	England	Wolverhampton
8	"	"	100 "	1905	Batavia	Mar 28/18		Wife Mary 107 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Gray	"	Scotland	Shelston
9	"	"	50 "	1909	Newark	Jan 3/17		½ Bro Jas. H. Dingle 617 Avenue A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	England	Cornwall
10	"	"	165 "	1912	Lawrenceville	Oct 10/17		Sister Mary Drever 784 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Bro	Gray	"	Scotland	Orkney
11	"	"	140 "	1908	Rochester	Jan 2/18		Father William Brooks Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	England	Enfield
12	"	"	100 "	1912	Ind. Sch.	Feb 15/18		Sister Catharine West 5006 Bonnell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Ferryden
13	"	"	50 "	1913	Newark	Aug 14/17		Sister Jessie Fraser 812 Summer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Aub	Blue	"	"	Callender
14	"	"	46 "	1901	Var	Nov 20/17		Uncle Chas. Falcone 117 Lady St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Atelita
15	"	"	200 "	1909	Braddock	Jul 27/17		Wife Euphemia 743 Helena St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Greenock
16	"	"	200 "	1886	Var	Apr 4/18		Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Manchester
17	"	"	90 "	1911	J.C.	Feb 25/18		Wife Thomasina 260 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Wick
18	"	"	108 "	1908	W.Y.C.	Jan 7/18		Friend Mrs. Mary Ritchie 550 E 136 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	England	Christchurch
19	"	"	200 "	1914	Rochester	Apr 5/17		Friend Jas. King 470 Exchange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth
20	"	"	500 No					Father George Leech Aylesbury. Eng.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	London
21	"	Husband	- "					Father in Law - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Bridgewith
22	"	"	190 "					Husband Timothy Rocky Mount. N.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	"	"	England	Lowestoft
23	"	Father	- "					Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	London
24	"	Self	250 Yes	1914	L.I.	May 17/18		Friend W.R. Grace old Westbury. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Salisbury
25	"	"	30 "	1902	Prod.	Oct 10/17		Mother Mary A. Abbott Mill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn
26	"	"	250 "	1911	N.Y.	Jun 10/17		Wife Alice 319 - 17 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
27	"	"	100 "	1912	"	Jun 1916		Uncle Michael Smyd 962 Whitlock Ave 523/53887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Gray	"	"	London
28	"	"	800 No					Uncle Wm Bell Buenos Aires	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brampton
29	"	L.P.C.	30 "					None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumblane
30	"	"	25 Yes	1907	Var	May 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	London

93

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trun
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C
.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry
U.B. ..... Upper Lak
L.B. ..... Lower Lak

Walter W. Stearns Sam'l Walter John A. Carney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgt. L.V. Lemaing William H. Briggs James H. Pirie

William A... CLASS E INSPECTOR IN CHA...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila	S.S.R. July 4/09	Marion	Apr 8
2	"	S.S.R. July 1907	Kensington	8
3	N.Y.	S.S.R. May 8/08	Caserania	8
4	"	S.S.R. Feb 1905	Ruck	8
5	Boston	S.S.R. Jan 1900	"	8
6	N.Y.	S.S.R. Apr 1909	Lusitania	8
7	"	S.S.R. Jul 7/11	Arabic	8
8	"	S.S.R. Oct 1/05	Columbia	8
9	"	S.S.R. May 8/09	Campania	8
10	Boston	S.S.R. Apr 20/12	Parisian	8
11	N.Y.	S.S.R. May 28/09	Oceanic	8
12	"	S.S.R. May 4/12	Caledonia	8
13	"	S.S.R. Sep 1913	Lusitania	8
14	Montreal	S.S.R. Apr 21 1900	Ruck	8
15	N.Y.	S.S.R. Oct 1909	Columbia	8
16	"	S.S.R. -1886	Ruck	8
17	"	S.S.R. May 13/11	Columbia	8
18	"	S.S.R. Apr 9/08	Mauretania	8
19	"	S.S.R. May 14/12	New York	8
20	Quebec	S.S.R. June 1905	Ruck	8
21	"	S.S.R. "	"	8
22	"	S.S.R. May 14/13	Corsican	9
23	"	S.S.R. —	?	9
24	Halifax	S.S.R. May 1911	L. Champlain	9
25	Boston	S.S.R. -1902	Ruck	9
26	N.Y.	S.S.R. Mar 21/11	Laurentic	9
27	Montreal	S.S.R. Aug 14/12	Scotsman	9
28	N. Falls	Apr 9/19	S.S. 84	9
29	Quebec	S.S.R. May 17/10	Hesperian	9
30	N. Falls	Apr 8/18	U.S.	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

386

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass.
1	55.91864	Primary. I.H.P. McAree	Herbert W	21		M	S	Hockey	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	
2	P.R.44	Primary. L.V.L. Fairbird	CAS-29-29 1921 Herbert A	39		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	6
3	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Wood	Leonard C	22		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
DEBARRED		Alias Seagrave B. S. Bicknell	June	19		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Bicknell	"	Buffalo	6
5	P.R.44	Primary. J.E.W. Woollacott	Elias	33		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	118 Dicksin St. Hamilton Aunt Mrs. Pascoe	"	Rochester	6
6	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Moan	11-85-7-53 George A.B.	38	10/3/33	"	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	15 Burton St. Hamilton	"	New York	
7	LB.7818	Primary. J.H.P. Ketchman	Annie	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	None	"	Niag. Falls	6
8	P.R.44	Primary. L.V.L. Wilkinson	John N	23		M	S	Silver Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Conn	Bridgeport	6
9	P.R.44	Primary. L.V.L. Moran	Peter	35		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	6
10	P.R.44	B. S. I. Stewart	William R	19		"	"	Watch Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Jersey City	
58908 11	LB.5778	Gateman	Richard W	24		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife Madeline 72 McDonald St. Guelph	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
12	P.R.1888	B. S. I. Hosgood	William	34		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Annie 75 Gladstone Ave. Toronto	Can	Brunswick	6
13	55.91891	Primary. J.E.W. Jensen	Frances M	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, John Morrison 68 Florence St. Hamilton	"	Scotland	
14	Under 16	Primary. J.E.W. Jensen	Irene F	5		"	S	"	Yes	Under 16	No	"	Scand.	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"	
15	Under 16	Primary. J.E.W. Jensen	Mary	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	55.96153	Primary. J.E.W. Jones	Evelyn	22		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Arthur Granger 179 Emerson Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	6
17	Under 16	Primary. J.H.P. Jones	Audrey	1		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Welsh	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"	
18	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Barry	John P	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	New York	
19	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Polinski	Charles	24		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	Pa	Sturgeon	
20	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Leary	Cornelius	27		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	6
21	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Hodding	Albert N	24		"	"	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	R.I.	Pawtucket	
22	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Walker	Arthur	30		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	Amsterdam	
23	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Graham	James F	25		"	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Camden	
24	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Wood	George	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass	Fall River	6
25	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Brecken	Harry	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila.	
26	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Donaldson	Thomas	39		"	M	Wheel Wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rochester	6
27	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. O'Toole	William	34		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg	
28	P.R.44	Primary. J.H.P. Cheyne	James G	27		"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	6
29	LB.1639	Primary. M.M.A. Dick	Robert	32		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father Davis 67 Elora St. Toronto	"	Fargo	
30	P.R.44	Primary. L.V.L. Sullivan	Nicholas A	25		"	S	Cloth Inspr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Mass	Saunderville	
		NOT USED																	
1.56		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913 1918	N.Y. Jan 3/18	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	120	No	1913 1917	Brooklyn July 1917	Cousin Mrs. T. Norton 176 Irving St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Walthamstow
3	"	"	80	No	1914 1918	N.Y. Mar 3/18	Sister Margaret Ross 7857 - 8th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med	Brn	"	"	B.W.I.	Barbados
4	"	L.P.C.	5	No			Friend Minnie Brennon 180 - 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	"	"	England	Keighmere
5	"	"	50	Yes	1910 1916	Van. Feb 16/16	Bro. William J. 055 N. Goodman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	England	Barnstable
6	"	"	150	No	1913 1914	Boston Aug 4/14	Bro John D 501 W. 187 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Haz	Scar on R. side of Nose	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	"	"	100	No			Husband George J. 1109 Whitney Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brn	"	None	England	London
8	"	"	130	Yes	1910 1917	Bridgeport Sept 9/17	Father George 1461 Stratford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
9	"	"	158	No	1909 1918	N.Y. 2/18/18	Uncle Wm. O'Brien 65 Carver St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Yorkshire
10	"	"	60	No	1901 1917	J.C. 3/25/17	Mother Mrs Jos. Moore 75 Montecello Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fr	Brn	Blue	Right arm amputated	Canada	Brigden
11	"	"	70	No			Friend Lucy Williams 602 Spruce Ave	Yes	2 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	None	"	London
12	"	"	60	"			Sister Martha Carnish R.R. #1. Brunswick. C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	England	Shobrooke
13	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1908	Rochester 1908	Husband - Agitonines 1471 St. Clair Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Gray	"	Canada	Hamilton
14	"	Mother	-	No			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	L Brn	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	Self	6	"			Husband William 33 Emerson Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Tamworth
17	"	Mother	-	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
18	"	Self	300	Yes	1913 1917	N.Y. 12/9/17	Mother Katharine. 96 Maple Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Brn	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	370	No	1912 1917	Murgen 8/29/17	" Mary. Murgen the	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Riga
20	"	"	200	No	1914 1917	Long Branch N.J. 9/4/17	" Alice. 445 Forrestdale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Thames Ditton
21	"	"	180	No	1906 1917	Pawtucket 10/5/17	Father Albert. 327 Weeden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Cambridge
22	"	"	102	No	1911 1918	Amsterdam 2/16/18	Bro. Wm. 106 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
23	"	"	60	No	1913 1917	Van Oct 1917	Mother Martha. 1258 Vine Hook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar on Nose	Ireland	Green Is.
24	"	"	124	No	1912 1917	Jael Rivers 10/27/17	Friend Agnes Robinson 61 Judson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Laben
25	"	"	75	No	1910 1917	Phila 6/27/17	Bro Chas. 4001 Parsons St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Leeds
26	"	"	55	No	1912 1918	Rochester 1/9/18	Wife Ethel. 253 Jay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Sunderland
27	"	"	300	No	1906 1917	Pittsburg 11/15/17	Bro John. 700 Corbett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Galway
28	"	"	300	No	1913 1918	N. Falls 3/10/18	Friend Harry Stark 132 Roxbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	England	Newcastle
29	"	"	55	No	Nov 1914 Apr 1915	Buffalo Apr 1915	Father in law. Walter Edlington Corfu. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	"	Canada	Hamilton
30	"	"	50	No	1913 1917	London Valley Mass Oct 15/17	Mother Mrs. E. Tillotson Somersville. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar on Forehead	England	Blackburn

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.R.
..... Wabash R.R.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Upper Ferry
..... Lower Ferry

John A. Carney Maskell M. Ansell Glenn E. Way
Lt. L. T. Lanning James H. Peirce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William A. Ball
INSPECTOR IN C[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Apr 10/9	G.T. 84	Apr 10
2	N.Y.	G.T.R. Nov 19/13	Olympic	10
3	"	G.T.R. Aug 1914	Pretras	10
4	St. John	G.T.R. Sep 1914	Corinthian	11
5	N.Y.	G.T.R. Oct 1910	New York	11
6	Montreal	G.T.R. May 10/10	Lucretias	11
7	Halifax	L.13. Apr 1885	Germanian	11
8	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1910	Baltic	11
9	"	G.T.R. Apr 4/09	Celtic	11
10	N. Falls	Apr 11/9	G.T. 104	11
11	"	Sep 17/8	L.12	Sep 12
12	Quebec	G.T.R. June 1907	Cassandra	Apr 12
13	N. Falls	Apr 17/9	G.T. 102	12
14	"	"	"	12
15	"	"	"	12
16	Quebec	G.T.R. Aug 1910	Empr Ireland	12
17	N. Falls	Apr 17/9	G.T. 102	12
18	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1913	Caledonia	12
19	"	G.T.R. Sep 1912	California	12
20	Montreal	G.T.R. Aug 1906	Tunisian	12
21	Boston	G.T.R. Oct 1906	Numidian	12
22	N.Y.	G.T.R. Mar 26/11	Caledonia	12
23	"	G.T.R. Dec 1913	Celtic	12
24	"	G.T.R. Oct 1912	Campania	12
25	Phila	G.T.R. Aug 1910	Merion	12
26	N.Y.	G.T.R. Nov 1/12	Celtic	12
27	"	G.T.R. Aug 1906	Pluck	12
28	Quebec	L.B. Jan 18/13	Megantic	12
29	N. Falls	Apr 11/9	U.B.	12
30	Boston	G.T.R. Aug 21/13	Arabic	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

6-12-1919 NS BJR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

387

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	99.9893 B. S. I.	Schaefer	Frank	27		M	M Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener	Mother Louisa Schaefer Dundas. Ont.	N.J.	Newark	
2	99894 B. S. I.	Schaefer	Marie	26		F	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law do	"	"	
3	Under 16 B. S. I.	Schaefer	Frederick J	5		M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do	"	"	
4	P.R.H.H. Primary. L.W.L.	Brown	William	33		"	M Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Phila	
5	P.R.H.H. Primary. L.W.L.	Pascoe	Henry	37		"	M Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Watertown	
6	P.R.H.H. Primary. L.W.L.	Robertson	Carl E	4		"	" Child	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	
7	P.R.H.H. Primary. L.W.L.	Matheson	William	24		"	" Gardener	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	Syracuse	
8	P.R.H.H. Primary. W.W.L.	Mapp	John A	28		"	M Cutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.J.	E. Orange	
9	P.R.H.H. Primary. W.W.L.	Lisk	John	26		"	" Fisher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Yonkers	
10	P.R.H.H. Primary. W.W.L.	Glassboo	Albert	26		"	" Gardener	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	N.C.	Pinehurst	
11	P.R.H.H. Primary. J.H.O.	Brindley	Frank	28		"	" Modeler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Trenton	
12	P.R.H.H. Primary. J.H.O.	Fiddes	Alexander M	23		"	" Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	R.I.	Westerly	
13	P.R.H.H. Primary. J.H.O.	Paul	James A	32		"	M Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	P.R.H.H. Primary. J.H.O.	Brockaday	Sidney	20		"	" Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	W.Va	Oakmount	
15	P.R.H.H. Primary. J.H.O.	Glasgow	William	29		"	S Game Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Virden	
16	P.R.H.H. Primary. J.H.O.	Metcalfe	Robert	28		"	" Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Mass	New Bedford	
58910 17	UB.1378 Primary. G.E.W.	Canton	Frank	35		"	M Candy Maker	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Friend Sus. Bntzydis 252 Church St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
58916 18	99.77335 Primary. G.E.W.	Zuhl	Beatrice	19		F	S Student	"	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Father George Waterloo. Ont	Pa	Wyn Mawr	
58917 19	99.77336 Primary. G.E.W.	Kuhl	Gladys	17		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Theobald. Kitchener	"	"	
58919 20	99.77334 Primary. G.E.W.	Schnarr	Arthur D	20		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	" Bro. F. "	"	"	
58920 21	MC 3922 Primary. G.E.W.	Woolliscroft	William E	30		"	M Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	None	Mass	Lynn	
58921 22	MC 3923 Primary. G.E.W.	Woolliscroft	Esther	26		F	" Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16 Primary. G.E.W.	Woolliscroft	William	4		M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16 Primary. G.E.W.	Woolliscroft	Verna	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	99.9912 B. S. I.	Horsfall	Herman	28		M	" Farm Lab.	No	English	No	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Pa	Bethlehem	
26	28.7850 B. S. I.	Podaik alias Woods	Alexej	28		"	M Miner	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Ottawa	Wife Barbara Deriant Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED 27		Evans Primary. M.G.R.	Harry	37		"	S Labourer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Emma Evans 42 Brenton St. Halifax	"	"	
28	P.R.H.H. Primary. M.G.R.	Lawson	John	29		"	M Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Mass	Springfield	
29	P.R.H.H. Primary. M.G.R.	King	Thomas	36		"	" Prison Guard	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Conn	Trenton N.S.	
30	P.R.H.H. Primary. M.G.R.	McCord	William J	23		"	" Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Amsterdam	
		NOT USED																
157		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If an inmate or shareholder, or interested in any manner in the business of, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1500	No				Father in law Fred Schacht 753 S 18th St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Berlin Germany
2	"	Husband	—	No	1900	N Brunswick	1911	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo
3	"	Father	—	No				Grand father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener
4	"	Self	90	Yes	1908	Phila Pa	1917	Wife Annie 914 N. 17th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Newark
5	"	"	450	"	1901	Waterloo Canada	1917	Father Thomas 17 Frank St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	3/4	Blk	Gray	"	"	Falmouth
6	"	"	88	"	1914	Phila Pa	1918	Sister Ellen Peterson 91 N. Douglas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	Denmark	Warhus
7	"	"	75	"	1912	Car Can	1917	Sister Mrs. Chas. Scott Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Red	"	Gro	"	Scotland	Inverness
8	"	"	100	"	1910	N.Y.	1918	Wife Lillian 1 Newberry St. Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	3/4	Blk	Gray	"	England	Northrup
9	"	"	125	"	1911	Ontario	1917	Friend Geo. Sutherland 124 Oliver Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Red	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Arbroath
10	"	"	120	"	1914	N.Y.	1917	Sister Annie Fields Tinchurst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	England	Preston
11	"	"	50	"	1909	Trenton	1917	Sister Dorothy Hughes Lakeside St. Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
12	"	"	140	"	1912	Oriental	1917	Father Alex 28 Chester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	"	"	120	"	1903	Buffalo	1917	Wife Margaret 201 Genesee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Bro	Gray	Both arms Tattooed	England	Hartlepool
14	"	"	120	"	1907	Oakmont	1917	Wife Amanda Oakmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Millbrook
15	"	"	110	"	1912	Car.	1917	Friend Thos. Briggs Arden. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Tattoo L. Arm	Scotland	Leadhouse
16	"	"	130	"	1914	"	1918	Father James 30 7th Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	None	England	Preston
17	No	"	120	"	1902	Car	1917	Uncle Chas. Esterico 6301 S. Park Ave	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	Greece	Megiste
18	Yes	"	20	No				Academy of the New Church	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Gro	"	Canada	Kitchener
19	"	Father	14	"				do	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	"
20	"	Self	31	"				Bryn Athyn Seminary	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	Scarr Tat	"	"
21	"	"	500	Yes	Tran	Portland	Dec 04	Aunt Mrs. A. G. Grindrod 67 Tudor St	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	None	England	Liverpool
22	"	Husband	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gro	"	Canada	Belgonic
23	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Regina
24	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	Self	260	"				Bro Burt 821 East North St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
26	"	"	5	Yes	1911	Van	1913	Cousin Onofrey Korovsky 322 Auchert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Russia	Deinart
27	"	Criminal	185	"	1914	"	1916	Friend Henry Thompson 177 N. Division St	"	"	?	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	"	England	Wolverhampton
28	"	"	30	"	1911	"	1914	Sister Mrs. E. Connor 2 Birch St	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
29	"	"	300	"	1905	"	1917	Bro Richard Noreton Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
30	"	"	110	"	1913	Amsterdam	1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

19

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C. R.
R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry
U.B. ..... Upper Foot B
L.B. ..... Lower Foot B

Walter H. Stearns M.C.R. Sgt. E.T. Lennon

Glenn C. Way. Sgt. Herman R. Bauer. James H. Peirce

Milburn INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Apr 17/9	G.T. 84	Apr 12
2	〃	〃	〃	12
3	〃	〃	〃	12
4	Phila.	Oct 1908	Friesland	12
5	N.Y.	Sept 28/01	Phila	12
6	〃	Aug 4/6	K. Fredk VIII	12
7	〃	Mar 16/12	Columbia	12
8	〃	Feb 28/10	Baltic	12
9	〃	Mar 1/11	Columbia	12
10	〃	May 7/14	Phila.	12
11	〃	July 8/09	Campania	12
12	Boston	May 23/12	Scand.	12
13	N.Y.	Oct 1903	Columbia	12
14	〃	July 1907	Campania	12
15	〃	Apr 19/12	California	12
16	Boston	Jan 10/14	Alsatia	12
17	N.Y.	Aug 1907	La Savoie	Sep 12
18	N. Falls	Sept 29/8	G.T. 104	Sep 13
19	〃	〃	〃	Sep 13
20	〃	〃	〃	Sep 13
21	Portland	Dec 1904	Unk	Sep 13
22	N. Falls	Sept 29/8	Mc 180	Sep 13
23	〃	〃	〃	Sep 13
24	〃	〃	〃	Sep 13
25	St John	Mar 4/11	Virginian	Apr 13
26	N.Y.	Jan 1911	Czar	13
27	St John	Apr 1904	Unk	13
28	Boston	- 1910	Virginian	13
29	N.Y.	- 1905	Caledonia	13
30	〃	May 1912	Columbia	13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

388

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
		Primary. M.J.R.																	
1	P.R.HH	Dunn	Peter ✓	41		M	M	Drop Forger	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Toronto	None	Conn	Bridgeport	6
		Primary. M.J.R.																	
2	P.R.HH	Robertson	Alexander ✓	27		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	Ca	Yukon	
		Primary. M.J.R.																	
3	P.R.HH	Evans	George T ✓	40		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	"	Phila	6
		Primary. M.J.R.																	
4	P.R.HH	Patterson	Samuel ✓	34		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
		Primary. W.H.B.																	
5	P.R.HH	Grubben	Robert ✓	24		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary. W.H.B.																	
6	P.R.HH	Black	James E ✓	28		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburgh	
		Primary. W.H.B.																	
7	P.R.HH	Gosh	Joseph (?) ✓	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Seq		B. S. I.						Telephone											
58926 8	35.77343	Meyer	Freda ✓	24	7	"	"	Oper.	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Kitchener	Father Fred. Neustadt. Ont.	"	"	
		B. S. I.																	
58928 9	35.77344	West	Bertram ✓	34	7	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Brantford	Bro. Wm. 8 Walpole St. Brantford	Pa	Scranton	
		B. S. I.																	
58929 10	35.77346	West	Ethel ✓	30	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law do	"	"	
		B. S. I.																	
11	Under 16	West	Cyril ✓	8		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"	
		B. S. I.																	
12	Under 16	West	Roy ✓	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		B. S. I.																	
13	Under 16	West	Muriel ✓	1	2/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		B. S. I.																	
14	1827855	Weaver	Thomas ✓	46		M	"	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch ✓	"	Turbine	Father Thos. Harrison Not Given	N.Y.	New York	
		Primary. S.C.W.						Elec.								None			
15	P.R.HH	Freegard	Edward ✓	34		"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Hamilton		O	Youngstown	
		Primary. S.C.W.														wife Jane V.			
16	P.R.HH	Payton	John ✓	32		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Montreal	Birmingham Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
		Primary. W.O.B.						Game								None			
17	P.R.HH	Eccles	Gilbert ✓	33		"	S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto		Pa	Glenayre	
		Primary. M.J.R.																	
18	P.R.HH	Minard	Basil ✓	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	Mass	Boston	
		Primary. W.H.B.																	
19	P.R.HH	Moore	James ✓	39		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Hamilton	"	N.D.	Lonsdale	
		Primary. W.H.B.						Auto											
20	P.R.HH	Kennedy	Walter ✓	29		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Rochester	
		Primary. W.A.P.						Textile											
21	P.R.HH	Earlyle	Adam ✓	42		"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Hamilton	"	R.I.	Providence	
		Primary. W.H.B.																	
22	P.R.HH	Roth	Thomas J ✓	40		"	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	"	Pa	Phila.	
		Primary. W.H.B.																	
23	P.R.HH	Lewis	Henry ✓	29		"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	Welsh ✓	"	Hamilton	"	"	Wilkesbarre	
		Primary. M.J.R.																	
24	P.R.HH	Johns	Robert ✓	35		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Yonkers	6
		Primary. M.J.R.																	
25	P.R.HH	Jones	William S ✓	27		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	New York	
		Primary. M.J.R.																	
26	P.R.HH	Fullerton	Martin A ✓	25		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	N.J.	Camden	
		Primary. M.J.R.																	
27	P.R.HH	Godfrey	John R ✓	43		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6
		Primary. J.M.R.						Steam											
28	P.R.HH	Hayes	Walter P ✓	26		"	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	"	New York	
		Primary. T.W.W.														Mother in Law Anna Nelson			
29	UB 1648	Booth	Oscar V ✓	45		"	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	N. Falls	100 Bridge St. N. Falls Ont	"	La Salle	
		Primary. T.W.W.																	
30	UB 1649	Booth	Jane ✓	42	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother do	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
158		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1903 1917	Bridgeport	Friend Oscar Dunlap Richfield Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
2	"	"	92	"	1903 1917	Yukon	Wife Mary. Yukon. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Leslie
3	"	"	140	"	1857 1918	Phila	" Annie 3200 S. 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	England	Nottingham
4	"	"	140	"	1895 1917	N.Y.	Mother Elizabeth. 168 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glencoe
5	"	"	100	"	1908 1917	"	May 6/17 Sister Minnie Stone 501 W 167th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	"	150	"	1903 1917	Pittsburgh	12/27/17 Bro Harry. Cereal. Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Dungannon
7	"	"	50	"	1891 1916	Var	- 1916 Mother Mary. 197 Miller Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	USA	Pittsburgh
8	"	"	40	No			Sister Anna Meyer 107 Highland Kirkway	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Neustadt
9	"	"	100	"			Aunt Clara Ruddy 301 - 10th St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Wales	Mold
10	"	Husband	-	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Prestpool
11	"	Father	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	Gray	"	Wales	Mold
12	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Brantford
13	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	LBrn	Blue	"	"	"
14	No	Self	50	"			Friend Jos Englander 35 W 9½ St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Harrison Hot Springs
15	Yes	"	300	Yes	1911 1916	Youngstown	Mar 1918 Bro Edgar. 2904 Edward St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Gray	"	England	Leeds
16	"	"	300	"	1911 1916	Brooklyn	Aug 1916 Cousin John Roland. 311 - 21st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Roscommon
17	"	"	33	"	1912 1917	Glenayre	8/15/17 Friend Daniel Hatton Glenayre. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Collyton
18	"	"	150	"	1892 1915	Boston	Oct 1915 Mother Louisa. 374 A. Medford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hzl	"	USA	Boston
19	"	"	120	"	1902 1917	Var	10/1/17 Father John. Lonsdale. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Norwood
20	"	"	110	"	1900 1917	Rochester	10/3/17 Mother Mary. 247 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Lindsay
21	"	"	100	"	1902 1917	Var	10/8/17 Wife Annie. 10 Pleasant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Alva
22	"	"	225	"	1906 1918	Phila	3/10/18 Friend Mike Hurst #307 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Hzl	Eagle Snake Tattoo Arm	Ireland	Belfast
23	"	"	260	"	1913 1917	Var	8/29/17 Friend Mrs. J. Woodbridge 128 W. Broad St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	None	Wales	Swansea
24	"	"	100	"	1910 1918	Yonkers	3/25/18 Bro Wm. 16 Morris St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	LBrn	Blue	"	England	Grimsby
25	"	"	106	"	1912 1918	N.Y.	Jan 4/18 Sister Helen Hitchell 64 Bruce Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Wales	—
26	"	"	100	"	1913 1917	Camden	7/17/17 Father Wm. 1418 Wildwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Alloa
27	"	"	230	"	1903 1917	Var	8/3/17 Wife Louisa. 344 - 55th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Lanchester
28	"	"	30	"	1894 1918	N.Y.	7/5/18 Aunt Mrs. A. Cahill 214 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	"	3000	"	1892 1915	N. Falls	Jan 1915 Residence. La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gray	Brn	"	"	Thorold
30	"	"	-	"	1902 1915	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Acton

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C. R.
.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Walter W. Stearns — Jos. Walter McKay — Ellen E. Way.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Biggs

CLASS E.

10—20

William B. Hall

INSPECTOR IN C[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila	July 6/03 G.T.R.	Hanaford	Apr 13
2	N.Y.	May 25/03 G.T.R.	Columbia	13
3	"	May 20/07 G.T.R.	Majestic	13
4	"	July 1905 G.T.R.	City of Rome	13
5	"	Aug 7/08 G.T.R.	Caledonia	13
6	Boston	Nov 1903	Numidian	13
7	N. Falls	Apr 13/9	G.T.R.	13
8	"	Sep 14/8	G.T. 100	Sep 14
9	Quebec	Apr 1910 G.T.R.	Victorian	Sep 14
10	Halifax	May 1911 G.T.R.	Tunisian	Sep 14
11	"	"	"	Sep 14
12	N. Falls	Sep 14/8	G.T.R.	Sep 14
13	"	"	"	Sep 14
14	"	Apr 14/9 G.T.R.	U.B.	Apr 14
15	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Baltic	14
16	"	Jan 1911 G.T.R.	Caronia	14
17	"	Apr 17/12	California	14
18	N. Falls	Apr 14/9 G.T.R.	G.T. 90	14
19	Boston	-1902	Nuk	14
20	N. Falls	Apr 14/9 G.T.R.	G.T. 84	14
21	N.Y.	Jan 22/02 G.T.R.	Ancharia	14
22	Montreal	Nov 1905 L.	Manitoba	14
23	N.Y.	Apr 22/13 G.T.R.	Arabic	14
24	"	Nov 6/10 G.T.R.	Celtic	14
25	"	Sep 22/12 G.T.R.	Nuk	14
26	"	May 1903 G.T.R.	California	14
27	Phila	Apr 1903	Nuk	14
28	N. Falls	Apr 14/9	G.T. 104	14
29	"	Apr 13/9	U.B.	14
30	"	"	"	14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

389

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	29.9.1915 B. S. I.	Pickering	George	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro in Law John Baxter 430 Spadina Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	New York	6
2	29.9.1916 B. S. I.	Pickering	Mary	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"	6
3	29.9.1917 B. S. I.	Pickering	Mary Irene	5		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
4	Under 16 B. S. I.	Long	Kathleen M	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" Wm Long Jerseyville. Ont.	"	"	
5	58937 29.9.17356 B. S. I.	Kempf	William A	42		M	M	Hotel Propr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Hamilton	Wife Anna 193 Barnes pl. N. Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	Under 16 B. S. I.	Kempf	Norman	13		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"	
7	LB 7864 B. S. I.	Biggins	Ena	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Bro James Holmes Stamford. Ont.	Pa	Larimer	
8	Under 16 B. S. I.	Biggins	Hugh	4		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
9	Under 16 B. S. I.	Biggins	William	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	LB 7861 Primary. O.K.	McAlpine	Gladys	22		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	Father Alex Gordon Arundel. Quebec	N.Y.	Lee Center	
11	Under 16 Primary. O.K.	McAlpine	Robert	2		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand father do	"	"	
12	29 Ticket Primary. T.W.W.	Shirreffs	Katrine	43		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Dayspland	Husband Asher. Dayspland	England		
13	P.R. 44 Primary. T.W.W.	Melanson	Henry	22		M	S	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	None	Mass	Fitchburg	
14	UB 1651 Primary. T.W.W.	Naisbitt	Herbert F	49		"	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father in law Thos. Brain Hornby. Ont.	N.Y.	E. Pembroke	
15	UB 1652 Primary. T.W.W.	Naisbitt	Susan A	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	
16	UB 1653 Primary. T.W.W.	Naisbitt	Dorothy M	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father do	"	"	
17	UB 1654 Primary. T.W.W.	Naisbitt	Harold F	16	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16 Primary. T.W.W.	Naisbitt	Gordon A	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16 Primary. T.W.W.	Naisbitt	Helen A	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	P.R. 44 Primary. T.W.W.	Holmes	Samuel A	50		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Phila.	
21	P.R. 44 Primary. M.J.R.	Neary	Patrick	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
22	P.R. 44 Primary. M.J.R.	Coles	William	27		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	
23	P.R. 44 Primary. M.J.R.	Miller	Alfred	28		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Fall River	
24	P.R. 44 Primary. T.W.W.	Gray	John G	32		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	"	N.Y.	Rochester	
25	P.R. 44 Primary. M.J.R.	Jaynes	Thomas	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Mass	Fitchburg	
26	P.R. 44 Primary. M.J.R.	Cuty	John M	29		"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg	
27	P.R. 44 Primary. M.J.R.	Boerckel	John G	33		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Phila	
28	P.R. 44 Primary. T.W.W.	Driscoll	James	36		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
29	29 Ticket	Brownlee	Alfred D	46		"	M	Oil Driller	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	"		England	
30	Under 16 Primary. T.W.W.	Brownlee	Alfred E	15		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	

North Atl. Line SC. 8696 Petrolia Ont. 6/6/20 P/L Liverpool Leaves US at New York 3.14.9.20

Leaves US at New York

Leaves US at New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

1587

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1300	No				Jos Harold Pickering 110 W 40th St	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	LBro	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Pamplon
3	"	Grandfather	—	"				Father do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Aub	Bro	"	Canada	Regina
4	"	Father	—	"				Erwin Robt Leipsett 518 W 130th St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Brantford
5	"	Self	100	"				Friend John McMaster 780 Elmwood Ave	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	2Bro	Blue	"	"	Fisherville
6	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bro	"	"	"	Hamilton
7	No	Self	80	"				Husband Thomas Larimer. Pa	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Motherwell
8	"	Mother	—	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
9	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	100	"				Husband Victor Lee Berlin. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	2Bro	Gray	"	"	Arundel
11	"	Mother	—	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	2Bro	Blue	"	"	Welland
12	"	Husband	300	"				Father H. R. Willsbye Maidenhead. Eng.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	2Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Athlone
13	"	Self	57	Yes	1898 1917	Fitchburg	10/25/17	Father Dominick. 76 Plymouth St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	Tattoo L Arm	Canada	Moncton
14	"	"	125	Yes	1906 1911	N. Falls	Sept 1911	Residence E. Pembroke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	"	Lowville
15	"	Husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	E. Karady
16	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Milton
17	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	Yes	1905 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
19	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls
20	"	Self	80	Yes	1901 1917	Van	Aug 11/17	Wife Alice. Walnut Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Baildon
21	"	"	50	Yes	1914 1918	Phila	1/6/18	" Bridget. 2630 Woodall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	2Bro	"	"	Ireland	Roscommon
22	"	"	700	Yes	1911 1915	Boise	5/1/15	Sister Elz Mackie. 507 Young St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray	"	England	Winston
23	"	"	75	Yes	1891 1916	Fall River	9/28/16	" Jennie. 137 Carnaby St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	2Bro	"	"	Usa	Fall River
24	"	"	200	Yes	1906 1917	Van.	Nov 1917	Karen Hotel. 4775 Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	"	"	160	Yes	1901 1918	Fitchburg	3/23/18	Father Thos. 15 Smith St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	2Bro	Blue	"	"	Eastview
26	"	"	10	Yes	1910 1918	Pittsburgh	1/4/18	Mother Margaret. 1314 Kenderman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	England	Manchester
27	"	"	30	Yes	1886 1915	Phila	7/15/15	Wife Isabella. 5320 James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	"	Usa	Phila.
28	"	"	50	Yes	1910 1917	N.Y.	3/25/17	Sister Elz Fisher. 1764 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bro	"	England	London
29	"	"	200	No				Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co. London	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Petrolia
30	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"

15

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C. R.
.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Walter W. Stearns. P. King Fred S. Markley M. Roy. Glenn C. Way. Tom T. Webber

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William P. Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	G.T.R. Nov 1911	Megantic	Apr 14
2	"	G.T.R. "	"	14
3	N. Falls	Apr 14/14	G.T. 104	14
4	"	"	"	14
5	"	Apr 15/14	"	Sep 15
6	"	"	"	Sep 15
7	Montreal	L.B. May 1909	Dorthmark	Apr 15
8	N. Falls	Apr 15/14	L.B.	15
9	"	"	"	15
10	"	"	"	15
11	"	"	"	15
12	Halifax	G.T.R. July 1910	Mongolian	15
13	N. Falls	Apr 15/14	G.T.R.	15
14	"	Apr 14/14	U.B.	15
15	"	"	"	15
16	"	"	"	15
17	"	"	"	15
18	"	"	"	15
19	"	"	"	15
20	Phila	U.B. Sep 1901	Haverford	15
21	"	G.T.R. Dec 1914	"	15
22	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1911	St Louis	15
23	N. Falls	Apr 15/14	G.T. 104	15
24	N.Y.	G.T.R. Apr 6/06	Carmania	15
25	Boston	G.T.R. - 1901	Duck	15
26	N.Y.	G.T.R. July 30/10	Baltic	15
27	N. Falls	Apr 15/14	G.T. 90	15
28	Quebec	G.T.R. Apr 1910	Ionian	15
29	N. Falls	Apr 15/14	G.T. 90	15
30	"	"	"	15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 30 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been for Canadian admission.
1	PR.44	Primary. M.J.R. Driscoll	John	28	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	6
58939 2	ZB 5794	Primary. S.C.W. Cuddihee	Cecil	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father, Mrs. 212 W. mill St. Brantford	Pa	Lebanon	
58943 3	ZB 5792	Primary. S.C.W. Nicol	Charles to	23	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Carnarvon	None	"	"	6
58944 4	ZB 5740	B. S. I. Lagnon	Laurie	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Step Mother Eloina DuTait 146 Carlton St. Ottawa	"	"	
5	99 91444	B. S. I. Werden	William	21	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Mother, Frances. Picton. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
6	99 91942	B. S. I. Barr	Kate	24	"	S	Cook Steam Laundress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Joan Lewars. 72 W. Heath St. Toronto	"	Portland	
7	PR.44	Primary. W.M.P. Cassidy	William	23			Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	None	N.Y.	New York	
8	PR.44	Primary. M.J.R. Kent	William	31			Labourer	"	"	"	"			Toronto	"	"	"	
9	PR.44	Primary. M.J.R. Willoughby	William	30				"	"	"	"	Irish			"		N.Y.	Trenton
10	PR.44	Primary. M.J.R. Fraser	Robert	27				"	"	"	"	Scotch			"			Port Hope
11	PR.44	Primary. M.J.R. Barton	Percy	17				"	"	"	"	English			"			Norfolk
12	PR.44	Primary. M.J.R. Morris	Alexander	44			Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch			"		N.Y.	New York
13	PR.44	M.J.R. Dukes	Charles	30			Reg. Conductor	"	"	"	"	English			"		Mass	Boston
14	P.P. Ticket	Primary. S.C.W. Parker	John B	50			Lithographer	"	"	"	"			Leaves as at New York	"		England	
15	P.P. Ticket	Primary. S.C.W. Ellwood	Alice	30			Wife	"	"	"	"			Leaves as at New York	"		England	
16	P.P. Ticket	Primary. S.C.W. Jess	Agnes	6				"	"	"	"			Leaves as at New York	nor, Mrs. Jessie 153, Queen St. E. Toronto		England	
17	P.P. Ticket	S.C.W. Chapman	Jessie	34				"	"	"	"			Leaves as at New York	None		England	
18	Under 16	B. S. I. Chapman	George	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	English			"		England	
DEPARTED		Primary. S.C.W. Ernewein	Philipena	16	F	"		"	"	"	"	German		Whitney	Mrs. Ernewein. Whitney. Ont.	N.Y.	Jamestown	
58953	20 99 77369	Primary. S.C.W. Whitelaw	Margaret	37			Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Scotch					Buffalo	
58954	21 99 77374	Primary. S.C.W. Cunningham	Jean	18			Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish			Sister, Mrs. John McSwain Queen St. E. Toronto	S.C.	Charleston	
	22 LB 7874	B. S. I. Smith	Edward	23	M	M	Cotton Worker	"	"	"	"	English		St. Catharines	Wife, Mrs. Louisa St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEPARTED	23	B. S. I. Fry	Regina	69	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	German		Niag. Falls	Sister, Mary Windt Chippewa. Ont.	"	"	
58712	24 HB 1382	Primary. W.M.P. Thomas	Maude	33		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Welsh		St. Catharines	Mother, Martha 39 Center St. St. Catharines	"	"	
	25 PR.44	Primary. M.J.R. Hardie	Alexander	32	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Toronto	None	"	Syracuse	
	26 PR.44	M.J.R. Webb	John	28		S	Conductor	"	"	"	"	English		"	"	Mass	Malden	
	27 PR.44	Primary. M.J.R. Spellman	Reuben	39			Barber	"	"	"	"			"	"	N.Y.	New York	
	28 PR.44	Primary. M.J.R. Peglon	George K	22			Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	French		"	"	"	Buffalo	
	29 PR.44	Primary. M.J.R. Moody	Mathew	39			Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish		"	"	"	New York	
	30 PR.44	Primary. M.J.R. White	Douglas	34			Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch		"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																
150		NOT USED																

Appealed Dec. 2. 1919. Board Exc. Ord. 1919 M. L. No. 110781/1961

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

1 Head

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Apr 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910 1915	N.Y.	11/5/15	Sister Eliz. Fisher 1764 - 3rd Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	Fair	England	London
2	"	"	14	No				Pollacks Carnival	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Lindsay
3	"	"	10	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract L.E.	5	3½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth
4	"	"	12	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. Leg Amputated	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Fontenay
5	"	"	50	Yes	1903 1913	N. Falls	Sept 1913	Wife Blanche 646 - 4th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/0	5	11	Med	"	Gray	"	Canada	Picton
6	"	"	300	No				Sister Elizabeth Brenner 1591 E. 21 st Pt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	"	100	Yes	1913 1916	Var	3/24/16	Uncle Jack Dean 1457 E. 76th St	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Ramsey
8	"	"	120	Yes	1914 1915	N.Y.	Oct 1915	Friend Jas. Longron 6 - 55th Ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	St. Chester
9	"	"	300	"	1907 1917	Var	Jan 1916	Bro Samuel. 558 - 2nd St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Gray	Gray	"	Ireland	Fackatalown
10	"	"	130	Yes	1914 1917	"	12/5/17	Home,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	"	90	"	1911 1917	Norfolk	9/17/16	Uncle Rev. R. Ekins Norfolk. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	2 Bro	Faz	"	England	Birmingham
12	"	"	300	"	1902 1918	Var	3/3/18	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
13	"	"	300	Yes	1888 1916	Boston	Apr 1916	Wife Ethel 109 Westminster	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	USA	Jamaica
14	"	"	47	"	Trav	Scotland	Apr 1913	" Jessie. Liverpool	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	Sheerness
15	"	"	60	No				Father John. London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Bro	"	"	Knightsbridge
16	"	"	500	"				Bro. Wm. Family in Law. Geo Thompsett 11 Callstock St. Greenwich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Bro	"	Scotland	Temple
17	"	"	70	"				Grand Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh
18	"	Mother	—	"				Bro Robert. 291 W 3rd St.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto
19	No	L.P.C.	2	"				Aunt Catharine Roberts 265 Delaware Ave	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Grey	Bro	"	Germany	Benfisheim
20	Yes	"	50	"				Sister Mrs. R. D. Bacot 38 Canning St.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Elora
21	"	"	70	"				Home	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex
22	No	"	20	"					No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Gray	"	"	Toronto
23	Yes	Physically Defective	Yes	Trav	Ny	1853		St Francis Hospital. Univ St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind Both Eyes.	5	4	Med	Gray	—	"	Germany	? Baden
24	"	"	2	"	May 1918 Aug 1918	Buffalo	Aug 14/18	Sister Mrs. Geo. A. Singer 130 W. Mohawk St	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Pelham
25	"	"	10	"	1910 1918	Var	Apr 15/18	Wife Margaret 117 Hudson St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
26	"	"	100	"	1891 1915	Malden	Aug 1915	Father Harry. 265 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	"	USA	Malden
27	"	"	300	"	1916 1918	N.Y.	Jan 3/18	Uncle O. Dines 978 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	2 Bro	Blue	"	England	London
28	"	"	75	"	1910 1917	Var	Apr 1917	Cousin J.G. Ferguson 575 W. Delaware St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	St Cesaire
29	"	"	100	"	1900 1918	Pittsburgh	Feb 14/18	Bro Joseph. 314 W 56th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Aub	Blue	"	Ireland	Muckamore
30	"	"	90	"	1897 1915	Ny	May 17/15	Mother Helena. 111 W. 82nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	2 Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R.	Michigan Central R.R.
W.R.	Wabash Ry.
E.R.	Erie Ry
U.B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L.B.	Lower Foot Bridge

Walter W. Stearns Fred S. Murphy MOR William H. Flynn

Steam C. Way.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	S.T.R. Apr 1910	Cunk	Apr 15
2	N. Falls	Sep 14/18	L.B.	Sep 16
3	Quebec	L.B. Oct 21/09	Sicilian	Sep 16
4	"	L.B. Jan 1899	Cunk	Sep 16
5	N. Falls	Apr 14/19	G.T.84	Apr 16
6	Halifax	S.T.R. -1900	Cunk	16
7	N.Y.	S.T.R. Dec 17/13	Cymric	16
8	"	S.T.R. Oct 1914	Lusitania	16
9	"	S.T.R. Feb 1907	Cunk	16
10	"	S.T.R. Dec 5/14	Cameronia	16
11	"	S.T.R. Dec 1911	Cunk	16
12	"	S.T.R. Apr 1907	Caledonia	16
13	N. Falls	Apr 16/19	G.T.90	16
14	Portland	S.T.R. Apr 1913	Cymric	16
15	Quebec	S.T.R. Oct 16/14	Campanella	16
16	Montreal	S.T.R. Jan 1913	Cunk	16
17	Halifax	S.T.R. Jan 1910	Pretorian	16
18	N. Falls	Apr 16/19	G.T.104	16
19	N.Y.	S.T.R. -1855	Cunk	16
20	N. Falls	Sep 7/18	G.T.84	Sep 17
21	"	"	G.T.104	Sep 17
22	"	Apr 7/19	L.B.	Apr 17
23	N.Y.	L.B. -1853	Cunk	17
24	N. Falls	Sep 15/18	G.B.	Sep 15
25	N.Y.	S.T.R. May 1910	Caronia	Apr 17
26	N. Falls	Apr 7/19	G.T.104	17
27	N.Y.	S.T.R. Nov 1916	St Paul	17
28	N. Falls	Apr 18/19	G.T.90	18
29	N.Y.	S.T.R. Nov 1900	Cunk	18
30	N. Falls	Apr 18/19	G.T.104	18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

391

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Conv.
1	SS Ticket Primary	Pell.	Joseph	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	None	England	E	
		White Star Line SS. Ticket No 318961, Brantford, Ont. Mar 31, 1919, SS Lapland leaves U.S. at Newyork																
2	SS Ticket Primary	Pell.	Catherine	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	E
		White Star Line SS. Ticket No 318961, Brantford, Ont. Mar 31, 1919, SS. Lapland leaves U.S. at Newyork																
3	Under 16 Primary.	Pell.	George E	4	M	S	"	Under 16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
		leaves U.S. at Newyork																
4	Under 16 Primary.	Pell.	Constance	2 6/12	F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
		leaves U.S. at Newyork																
5	Under 16 Primary.	Pell.	Cyril N	1	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 318960, Brantford, Ont. Mar 31, 1919, SS Lapland leaves U.S at Newyork																
6	SS Ticket Primary	Pell.	Nellie	29	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	E
		leaves U.S at Newyork																
7	Under 16 Primary.	Pell.	Charles	7	M	S	"	Under 16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
		leaves U.S at Newyork																
8	Under 16 Primary.	Pell	Doris	4 6/12	F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
		White star line SS. Ticket No 313435 Woodstock, Ont, April 17, 1919, SS Lapland leaves U.S. at Newyork														Sister Nellie		
9	SS Ticket Primary	Berewis	James E	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Burgessville	Maidstone,	Sask	England	E
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 315772 Toronto, April 15, 19 SS Lapland leaves U.S at Newyork																
10	SS Ticket Primary	Compthy	Richard	36	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None		England	E
		White Star Line SS Ticket No S.C 110481, Montreal, April 8, 1919, SS Adriatic leaves U.S at Newyork																
11	SS Ticket Primary	Barrow	Bertha	39	"	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	E
		Cunard Line, SS Ticket No B73695, Toronto, Ont April 16, 1919, SS Royal Edward leaves U.S at Newyork																
12	SS Ticket Primary.	Hickey	Josephine	22	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		Ireland	
13	RR 44	Cushnell	Frank	34	6	M	Elect	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		Conn New Haven	
14	UB 1658 Primary.	Turner	Ebenezer	33		M	Labores	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"		R.I. Pawtucket	E
15	LB 7901	Sims	Alfred	32	1	M	Teacher	"	Abandoned		Domicile	"	"	Lancaster	"		N.Y. Lewiston	E
16	LB 7902	Sims	Louisa M	30		F	None	"	file 11316 2-H			"	"	"	"		" "	E
17	Under 16 Primary	Sims	Nicol A	8	M	S	"	Under 16	Dated 1-21-36		V D Roundfoot	"	"	"	"		" "	
58955 18	LB 5798	Mablo	George	71		M	Wid Blksmith	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	N Falls	Son: George a 79-3rd St,	N. Falls	" Buffalo	
58959 19	UB 3933	Crawley	Elizabeth	27		F	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None		Pa Phila	
		White Star Line SS Ticket No 107837, Alix Alberta April 14, 1919, SS Balaic leaves U.S at Newyork																
20	SS Ticket Primary.	Shore	Odessa	30		M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Alix			England	
21	RR 44	Difrancesco	Salvator	23		M	S Plater	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto			NY Newyork	
22	RR 44	Mills	Norman R	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"			Buffalo	
23	RR 44	Haynes	Oswald	26		M	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina			NewYork	
58977 24	LB 5810	B. S. I. Roy	Emery L	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	Wife: Pearl Dunnville	Ont	N. Falls	
58975 25	99 77399	B. S. I. Bennett	Walter H	22		M	S Elec	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Alfred Gothic Ave,	Toronto	Buffalo	E
58966 26	LB 5804	B. S. I. Mitchell	Elizabeth	74		F	M None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Daughter: Mrs A Young 6 Alexander St.	Hamilton	Geneva	
58968 27	UB 3935	B. S. I. Downey	Agnes	22		F	S Pt Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caledonia	Father: James Caledonia	Ont	Buffalo	
28	RR 44 Primary.	Williams	Rees	31		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	Toronto		None	Pa Newcastle	
29	Under 16	B. S. I. Evers	Jan	2		M	S None	Under 16	"		"	Dutch	"	"		"	Holland	
		leaves U.S. at Newyork																
30	Under 16	B. S. I. Evers	Christina	7/12		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	Holland	
		leaves U.S at Newyork																
		NOT USED																
161		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	365	No	–	–	–	Father: Joseph Wilden, England	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	LtBro.	Blue	None	England	Wilden
2	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Father-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	London
3	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Grandfather: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	1000	"	–	–	–	Mother: Jannie Wright Winslow, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	England	Winslow
7	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Grandmother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford
8	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	DkBro	Bro	"	"	"
9	"	Self	300	"	–	–	–	Father: William Swerland Felton, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	LtBro	Gray	"	England	Swerland Felton
10	"	"	220	"	–	–	–	Wife: Edith 19 Fenton St, Lancaster, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	Lancaster
11	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Father: Charles Torquay "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Slough
12	"	"	100	Yes	Nov'12	Trans Nov '12		Mother: Elizabeth Mullingar, Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Mullingar
13	"	"	35	✓ "	1885/1916	Various Sep 20 16		Mother: Esther 1319 Chapel St. New Haven	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Bro	"	U.S.A	New Haven
14	"	"	43	No	–	–	–	Friend: John Hopkins 147 Division St, Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Nanley
15	"	"	50	✓ Yes	1918 Mar 1919	N Falls Mar 1919		Golf Club: Lewiston Heights Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
16	"	Husband	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Jr	LtBro	"	"	"	Suffolk
17	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lancaster
18	Yes	Self	70	✓ Yes	1863/1864	Buffalo 1864		Daughter: Mrs John Snell 287 Grape St, Buffalo	Yes	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	Gray	"	France	Billingen
19	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Friend: Edith Hodge 8307 Shawnee St, Phila, Pa	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Killsboro
20	"	"	250	Yes	1888/1911	Jackson, June'11		Husband: Captain Orpington England	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	U.S.A	Bloomsberg
21	"	"	98	✓ "	1910/1918	N.Y.C Jan 1518		Brother Louis 647 Morris Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Resultano
22	"	"	98	✓	1911/1914	Various Sept 11, 14		Mother: Martha 887 Prospect St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	DkBro	Gray	"	Canada	Hamilton
23	"	"	330	✓	1893/1916	" July 1016		Father: Oswald Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	"	"	U.S.A	Atlantic City
24	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Friend: Mrs J. McIntosh 309 Falls St, N. Falls	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Caistor
25	"	"	200	✓ Yes	Apl 02	Ny Apl 02		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Gray	"	England	London
26	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	Daughter: Mrs Jas McLaren 99 Lafayette Ave, Geneva	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Dufftown
27	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	Buffalo Homeopathic Hospital Buffalo Ny	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	DkBro	Bro	"	Canada	Caledonia
28	"	"	100	✓ Yes	1911/1916	Various Apl 3 16		Sister: Ella 429 E. Edgewood Ave, Newcastle	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Blk	"	"	Wales	Swansea
29	–	–	–	No	–	–	–	Grandfather: Dick Minegan, Holland	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto
30	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C. R.
.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry
U.B. ..... Upper Foot ...
L.B. ..... Lower Foot B...

Walter W. Stearns A. L. Mayo Jam. Walton Fred S. Murphy M.D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Peirce

CLASS E.

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	G.T.R. Mar. 31/16	Tunisian	April 17
2	Quebec	G.T.R. Nov. 1917	Emp. Britain	" 17
3	N. Falls	G.T.R. Apr. 17/19	G.T.R. #90	" 17
4	"	"	"	" 17
5	"	"	"	" 17
6	Quebec	G.T.R. May 10	Tunisian	" 17
7	N. Falls	G.T.R. Apr. 17/19	G.T.R. #90	" 17
8	"	"	"	" 17
9	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1917	Tunisian	" 17
10	"	G.T.R. May 13	Victorian	" 17
11	Montreal	G.T.R. May 11/4	Virginian	" 17
12	N.Y.	G.T.R. Nov. 17	Celtic	" 17
13	N. Falls	G.T.R. Apr. 18/19	G.T.R. #94	" 18
14	Halifax	R.M.S. Aug 17	Mongolian	" 18
15	"	L.B. Apr. 10 13	Arabic	" 18
16	Quebec	L.B. Aug 19 13	Royal George	" 18
17	N. Falls	L.B. Apr. 18/19	L.B.	" 18
18	N.Y.	L.B. 1853	Susan Hayne	Sept. 18
19	Quebec	M.C. 36 Oct. 1914	Hesperian	Sept. 18
20	N. Falls	G.T.R. Apl. 19/19	G.T.R. #104	Apl. 19
21	N.Y.	G.T. Apl. 17 40	St. John	" 19
22	N. Falls	G.T.R. Apl. 19/19	G.T.R. #84	" 19
23	"	"	" 104	" 19
24	"	L.B. Sept. 21/18	L.B.	Sept. 21
25	N.Y.	G.T.R. Apl. 1903	St. Paul	" 21
26	Quebec	L.B. 1869	Unk	" 20
27	N. Falls	M.C. #36 Sep. 20/19	M.C. #36	" 20
28	N.Y.	G.T.R. Apr. 14/11	Campania	Apr. 20
29	N. Falls	G.T.R. Apr. 20/19	G.T.R. #104	" 20
30	"	"	"	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

INVITED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

392

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	PR H4	Primary. M.W.H. Feller	Allen ✓	34	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Toronto	None	Pa	Pittsburgh	
2	G.T.92015	Primary. M.W.H. King	Edward ✓	24	"	S	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves as at New York	Father Frederick A. 36 Bird Ave. Toronto	"	St. Marys	
3	A.T. Ticket	Primary. W.H.T. Anderson	Robert ✓	37	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Bruce Mines	None	✓	Ireland	
4	LB7963	Primary. W.H.T. Begy	Arthur C ✓	30	"	M	Elec Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Pt. Dalhousie	Mother Margaret Powell Pt. Dalhousie, Ont.	"	N.Y. Niag. Falls	
4	LB7964	Primary. W.H.T. Begy	Anna E ✓	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father Wm. Spooner E. Templeton. Ont	"	"	
5	LB7961	Primary. W.H.T. Connally	John ✓	60	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Smithhill	None	"	"	
6	G.T.92017	B. S. I. Thornley	Edward W ✓	29	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	"	"	Rochester	
7	G.T.92018	B. S. I. Thornley	Alma L ✓	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father Wm Hale Grimsby. Ont.	"	"	
8	P.R.H4	Primary. W.H.P. Nichol	James ✓	26	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	None	Mass	Lynn	
9	P.R.H4	Primary. W.H.P. Henderson	George ✓	33	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
10	P.R.H4	Primary. W.H.P. Hare	James ✓	31	"	"	Butler	"	505	28762	"	English ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
11	COMO. 430531	Cohen	Sam ✓	26	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	London	Wife Ida 434 Attaway Ave. London	"	"	
12		B. S. I.	William ✓	29	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Niag. Falls	Mother Helen 89 - 1st Ave. N. Falls	"	Niag Falls	
13	BB5816	Forrest	James A ✓	18	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Canada	Father John 90 Silver Birch Ave. Toronto	"	New York	
14	G.T.92023	B. S. I. MacLachlan	Thomas ✓	44	"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Wm. Forester 6th Ave. N. Westminster. B.C. Wife: Hester M. Strond. Ont	Pa	Mc Keesport	
15	G.T.92025	B. S. I. Buchanan	Erdmann ✓	26	"	"	Clergyman Male Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Thornton		NY	Richmondville	
16	G.T.92022	Primary. 4CW Beynon	John ✓	29	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	London	None	"	Newyork	
17	G.T.92020	B. S. I. Kirk	Albert ✓	25	"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Brother: William 49 Vermont Ave, Toronto	"	Buffalo	
18	UB 1660	B. S. I. Barbour	Amy ✓	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Brother-in-law: "	"	"	
19	UB 1661	JEM B. S. I. Barbour	James A ✓	36	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	"	Boston	
20	PR H4	JHP Primary. Lindsay	Alexander ✓	37	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	None	"	R.I. Pawtucket	
21	PR 44	JHP Primary. Boyd	George ✓	39	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	Conn Bridgeport	
22	PR 44	JHP Primary. Freelans	Fred A ✓	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	"	Pa Phila	
23	P.R.H4	Primary. 96.W. Wood	Annie R. ✓	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves as at New York Thorold	"	"	England	
24	A.T. Ticket	Primary. 96.W. Smart	Gladys M.E. ✓	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves as at New York	"	"	England	
25	Under 16	Primary. 96.W. Smart	Thomas ✓	30	M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Brantford	Bro in Law Frank Newell 118 Mary St. Brantford	N.Y.	New York	
26	G.T.77410	B. S. I. Busby	Emily ✓	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Bro do	"	"	
27	G.T.77411	B. S. I. Busby	Alexander ✓	34	M	"	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Stamford	Mother Frances Sudbury	"	Niag. Falls	
28	LB.7974	Primary. W.H.T. Montgomery	Emma S ✓	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	"	Mother in Law do	"	"	
29	LB.7975	Primary. W.H.T. Montgomery	Frances C ✓	4	"	"	"	No	Under 16	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand mother do	"	"	
30	Under 16	Montgomery																

NOT USED
NOT USED

162

× Begy Gerald C. age 2. Born in U.S.A.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1914	Pittsburg Aug 28/14		Wife Elizabeth 1145 Washington Av.	No	Perm	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	L Bro	Blue	None	England	Suffolk
2	"	"	10	Yes	Jan 1919 Apr 17/19	At Norfolk Va	Apr 17/19	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Guelph
3	"	"	500	No				Father William Ballymena.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Aub	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballymena
4	"	"	60	Yes	1911 1919	Var Apr 30/19		1118 Garden Ave Residence	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Haz	"	Canada	St Catharines
5	"	Husband	5	"	1913 1919	N. Falls	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Buckingham
6	"	Self	80	Yes	1871 1908	Var May 1908		Residence McKoon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tenley
7	"	"	60	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	"	England	London
8	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Grimsby
9	"	Self	97	Yes	1906 1918	Lynn May 7/18		Wife Ellen. 104 Garden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Aldershot
10	"	"	130	"	1910 1918	N.Y. Mar 1/18		" Ethel. 215 E 26th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	"	"	150	"	1913 1917	" Dec 5/17		Friend Michael Dreicer 1046 - 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Appledore
12	"	"	50	"	1903-1914 Mar 6/19	Rochester & date Ny.		Sister in Law Mary Dunn 59 W. 115 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	Part of L. Index missing	Russia	Minsk
13	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St Thomas
14	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	England	Leeds
15	"	"	400	Yes	-1888	Trans	-1888	Wife: Mary E 202 E. 11 St. McKeesport M.E. Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Bathgate
16	"	"	90	No	-	-	-	Richmondville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	Scar L Cheek	Canada	Thornton
17	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Wife: Charlotte 161 W 61st St, Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Bro	"	None	Scotland	Maxwelltown
18	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend: G a. Webb 1265 W. Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Haz	"	Ireland	Belfast
19	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester
20	"	Self	230	Yes	1907 1917	Various Jun 24		Friend: Wm. Rickardia 5 Common St., Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Rochdale
21	"	"	50	"	1913 1918	Pawtucket Oct 12/18		Wife Mary 105 Lee St., Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"	100	"	1900 1918	Various Aug 20/18		Friend: Wm. Rintaul 549 Detonia Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Haz	"	"	Aberdeen
23	"	"	60	"	1904 1916	Phila July 1916		Father Robert 1848 E. Lippincott	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Halifax
24	"	"	200	No				Daughter Beatrice Colton Country	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Rugby
25	"	Mother	50	"				Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	Leicester
26	"	Self	16	"				Bethel Training School 393 - 3rd St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Clydebank
27	"	Husband	32	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	England	Leamington
28	"	Self	50	Yes	1902 1912	Var May 1912		None	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Aub	"	"	Canada	Pembroke
29	"	Husband	100	"	1888 1912	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	Scar R. side of mouth	USA	Buffalo
30	"	Father	-	No				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	L Bro	"	None	Canada	Tavistock

15

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Cent. R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry
U.B. ..... Upper Foot [illegible]
L.B. ..... Lower Foot [illegible]

Fred S Murphy W. Phee William H. Flynn John E. Moran Alois Vogt
Glenn E. Way James H. Pierce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William A. [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CH[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	S.T.R. Mar 1/07	Tunisian	Apr 21
2	N. Falls	Apr 21/19	G.T. 102	21
3	Quebec	S.T.R. Jul 1908	Corsican	21
4	N. Falls	Apr 21/19	LB	21
5	"	"	"	21
6	N.Y.	S.T.R. Nov 1871	Oregon	21
7	Quebec	S.T.R. Jun 1906	Kensington	21
8	N. Falls	Apr 21/19	G.T. 84	21
9	"	"	"	21
10	N.Y.	S.T.R. Sep 1910	Turrania	21
11	"	S.T.R. Oct 1913	Baltic	21
12	?	S.T.R. -1907	?	21
13	N. Falls	Apr 21/18	LB	Sep 22
14	Quebec	S.T.R. May 1912	Empress of Britain	Apr 22
15	Halifax	S.T.R. -1888	L. Manitoba	22
16	N. Falls	Apr 22/19	G.T. 104	22
17	Portland	S.T.R. Apr 1912	Cymric	22
18	Quebec	U.K. May 9/10	L. Champlain	22
19	"	U.K. July 19/13	Tunisian	22
20	Halifax	G.T.R. May 25/16	Parisian	22
21	N.Y.	S.T.R. May 1913	Cameronia	22
22	"	G.T.R. Apr 21/1900	Lucania	22
23	"	G.T.R. May 1909	"	22
24	Quebec	G.T.R. July 4/13	Empress of Britain	22
25	"	G.T.R. "	"	22
26	"	G.T.R. Jun 15/09	Cassandra	Sep 23
27	"	G.T.R. Jun 5/08	Tunisian	Sep 23
28	N. Falls	Apr 22/19	L.B.	Apr 23
29	"	"	"	23
30	"	"	"	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

393

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	LB 7981 Primary. GCW	Common	Annie O	34		F	S	Grad. nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	✓ Canada (leaves U.S. at Newyork)	N. Falls	Father: John Princeton. Ont	Norway		
2	RR 44 Primary. GCW	Campbell	Robert, M	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Rensalaer	
3	99 9202 Primary. GCW	Campbell	Jean	22		F		None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Wm Holmes Ballymoney Ant	"	Monticello	
4	RR 44	Wilson	Edward, R	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	None	Mass	Boston	
5	RR 44	Cate	Robert, L	29		"	M	Mach.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	
6	RR 44	Thomson	Thomas, M	38		"	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
7	RR 44	Kearney	James, H	33		"	S	Mach.	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	"	Corfu	
8	99 9203	Cameron	Margaret, E	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Atherley	Brother Orellia: James M Johnson Uncle Ont	"	"	
9	Under 16 B. S. I.	Cameron	Margaret, Ellen	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5899	99 77421 Primary.	Haynes	Charles R	56		M	Wid	Saw Kep	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Hamilton	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
5871/31	U.B. 1393 Primary.	Giblin	William, J	39		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Montrose	Father: John Montrose Ont	Md	Baltimore	
12	RR 44	Agnew	James	30		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Pittsburgh	
13	RR 44	Brookebank	Joseph	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	Miss	Fairfarm	
14	RR 44	Banfield	Frederick C	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	N.J.	Bayonne	
15	RR 44 Primary.	Gilchrist	Daird	42		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Yonkers	
16	RR 44	Young	Robert J	36		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	
17	RR 44	Beale	Charles	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
18	RR 44	Jefferis	Samuel T	42		"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	
19	99 92041	Hubbard	Jesse	54		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Lambeth	wife Florence Lambeth. Ont.	N.Y.	Homer	
20	99 92042	Hubbard	Ruby	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Mother do	"	"	
21	LB 7995	Gormelly,	Mary	58		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	" Mrs Henry Mathews Welland	"	N. Falls	
22	Under 16 B. S. I.	Amadio	Inez	7		"	S	"	Under 16		"	"	Ns Italian	"	Sault Ste Marie	None	"	"	
23	Under 16 B. S. I.	Amadio	Guines	5		"	"	"	Under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16 B. S. I.	Amadio	Luigi	3		M	"	"	Under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	99 92048 Primary. GCW	La Bonte	Mary J	25		F	M	Mother	Yes	French	Yes	"	French ✓	"	Lannir	Father Eugene Baker Lannir. P.Q.	O.	Akron	
26	99 92050 Primary. GCW	Betty	Harry	27		M	S	Mechanic	"	English	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Mother Jane Chertsey Surrey. Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
27	P.R. 44 Primary. GCW	Barsumian	Mihran G	31		"	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	None	Pa	Lancaster	
28	P.R. 44 Primary. GCW	Arena	Pasquale	27		"	"	Baker	"	Italian	"	"	N. Ital. ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Syracuse	
29	P.R. 44 Primary. MJR	Hall	Charles	34		"	"	Painter	"	English	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	Col.	Durango	
30	P.R. 44 Primary. MJR	Yarnall	James A	17		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		NOT USED																	
163		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

393

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	LB 7981 Primary. GCW	Common	Annie	01	34	F	S	Grad. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Newyork Canada	N. Falls	Father: John Princeton. Ont	Norway		
2	RR 44 Primary. GCW	Campbell	Robert, M	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Rensalaer	
3	99 92029 Primary. GCW	Campbell	Jean	22		F		None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Wm Holmes Ballymoney Ont	"	"	
4	RR 44 Primary. IMP	Wilson	Edward, R	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Monticello	
5	RR 44	Cate	Robert, L	29		"	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston	
6	RR 44 JHP	Thomson	Thomas, M	38		"	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	
7	RR 44	Kearney	James, H	33		"	S	Mach.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
8	99 92030 FSM	Cameron	Margaret, E	44		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Athelsey	Brother Orellia: James M Johnson Uncle Ont	"	Corfu	
9	Under 16	Cameron	Margaret, Ellen	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	99 77421 B. S. I.	Haynes	Charles, R	56		M	Wid	Sew Rep	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
11	587/31 U.B. 13831 Primary.	Giblin	William, J	39		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montrose	Father: John Montrose Ont	Md	Baltimore	
12	RR 44	Agnew	James	30		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Pittsburgh	
13	RR 44 MJR	Brookbank	Joseph	34		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass	Fairfarm	
14	RR 44 MJR	Banfield	Frederick, C	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Bayonne	
15	RR 44 Primary.	Gilchrist	David	42		"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	Yonkers	
16	RR 44 MJR	Young	Robert, J	36		"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	
17	RR 44 MJR	Beale	Charles	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
18	RR 44 FSM	Jefferis	Samuel, T	42		"	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	
19	99 92041 B. S. I.	Hubbard	Jesse	54		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambeth	wife Florence Lambeth, Ont.	N.Y.	Homer	
20	99 92042 B. S. I.	Hubbard	Ruby	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"	
21	LB 7995	Gormelly,	Mary	58		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	" Mrs. Henry Mathews Welland	"	N. Falls	
22	Under 16 B. S. I.	Amadio	Inez	7		"	S	"	Under 16			"	No. Italian	"	Sault Ste Marie	None	"	"	
23	Under 16 B. S. I.	Amadio	Guimes	5		"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16 B. S. I.	Amadio	Luigi	3		M	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	99 92048 Primary. GCW	La Bonte	Mary J	25		F	"		Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Lannir	Father Eugene Baker Lannir. P.Q.	O.	Akron	
26	99 92050 Primary. GCW	Betty	Harry	27		M	S	Motor Mechanic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Jane Chertsey Surrey Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
27	P.R. 44 Primary. GCW	Barsemian	Mehran, G	31		"	M	Photog Rapher	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	None	Pa	Lancaster	
28	P.R. 44 Primary. GCW	Arena	Pasquale	27		"	M	Baker	"	Italian	"	"	S. Ital	"	"	"	N.Y.	Syracuse	
29	P.R. 44 Primary. MJR	Hall	Charles	34		"	M	Painter	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Col.	Durango	
30	P.R. 44 Primary. MJR	Yarnall	James, A	17		"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
		NOT USED																	
163		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906/1917	Various	1917	Employer: Wm H. Sneath 523/53895 Sader. Norway	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Princeton
2	"	"	70	"	1912/1917	"	Sept 1917	Sister: Mrs Robert Chestnut 1553 - 2nd St.,	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Ballymona
3	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Sister-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	180	Yes	1901/1916	Monticello July 7/16		Father: John A Monticello	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	"	"	70	✓	1890/1916	Boston Mch 21/16		Father: Horatio 6 Brunswick St.	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	"	U.S.A	Rochester
6	"	"	150	✓	1911/1918	NY C Mch 1/18		Friend: James O'Knowles 247 E 43 St,	NY C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	"	"	200	✓	1885/1917	NY C Feb 17/17		Uncle: Patrick 736 E 163 St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk Reddish	Bro	"	U.S.A	Elizabethport
8	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Residence Corfu	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Gray	"	Canada	Orellia
9	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Atherley
10	"	Self	150	"	-	-	-	Friend: Dr Crele Cleveland.	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cancer Hernia	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Bro	"	"	St Catherines
11	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto
12	"	"	130	Yes	1913/1918	Pittsburgh Apl 1/18		Friend: Mrs Mina Gelbspie 1113 Star Way, Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Bro	"	"	Scotland	New Cumnock
13	"	"	280	✓	1911/1918	Fair Haven Mar 25/18		Louis Bellfield Farmfield Lane, Fair Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Halifax
14	"	"	120	✓	1913/1918	Bayonne Apl 2/18		Wife: Janie 618 ave "A"	Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Lenzeana
15	"	"	130	✓	1905/1917	Yonkers Feb 25/17		Margaret 91 Ash St,	Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Tillicoultry
16	"	"	100	✓	1902/1918	Phila Mar 16		Agnes 2618 Morton St,	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Gateshead
17	"	"	300	✓	1913/1918	Various Feb. 18		Brother: Bert. Knowlesville	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tickling
18	"	"	200	✓	1908/1917	"	Nov 17	Brother: Frederick 251 So 18th St	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	Gray	"	"	Reading
19	"	"	1725	No	-	-	-	Residence Homer	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gray	"	"	Canada	Brougham
20	"	Husband	40	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	Yes	1893/1908	Various May 18		Niagara Falls,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	Strathroy
22	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle: Luigi Camduro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Sault St. Marie
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
25	"	Self	10	"				Husband Eugene 389 Talbot St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Lamoir
26	"	"	63	Yes	Apl 1914 to May 1915	NY	May 1915	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Graham 507 East 84th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	England	London
27	"	"	110	Yes	1908/1917	Var	Nov 7/17	Bro Dr. Jacob Barsumian 205 E. King St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Turkey	Aintab
28	"	"	220	Yes	1912/1918	"	May 8/18	Bro Rocco 220 E. Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	Italy	Trotteria
29	"	"	300	Yes	1885/1916	"	Feb 15/16	Not stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Usa	Durango
30	"	"	121	Yes	1911/1917	Buffalo Oct 10/17		Father Samuel 196 E. Eagle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto

18

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C
.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Br
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bro

Fred S Murphy M.D. — Glenn E Way — Dr. Herman R. Bauer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James A. Pierce

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	Apr 23' LB.	LB.	Apr. 23
2	N Y.	June 1912 G.T.R.	Caledonia	" 23
3	Quebec	" 1913 G.T.R.	Pretorian	" 23
4	N Falls	Apl 23/14 G.T.R.	G.T.R 104	" 23
5	"	" G.T.R.	"	" 23
6	N.Y.	Apr. '11 G.T.R.	Columbia	" 23
7	N Falls	Apr 23/14 G.T.R.	G.T.R 104	" 23
8	"	" "	" 84	" 23
9	"	" "	" 84	" 23
10	"	Sept 24 G.T.R.	G.T. 84	Sept. 24
11	"	" 23 G.T.R.	G.T.R 84	" 23
12	Boston	Jan. 13 G.T.R.	Pretorian	Apl. 24
13	"	June 11 G.T.R.	Franconia	" 24
14	N.Y.	Aug. 13 G.T.R.	St Louis	" 24
15	Boston	Mar. 5 G.T.R.	Unk	" 24
16	Phila	Mar. 07 G.T.R.	Friesland	" 24
17	N.Y.	Mar 17 13 G.T.R.	Baltic	" 24
18	"	Apl '08 G.T.R.	St Louis	" 24
19	N Falls	Apl 24/14 LB	LB	" 24
20	"	"	"	" 24
21	"	"	"	" 24
22	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	Apl 24/14 G.T.R.	G.T. 104	24
26	Quebec	Aug 1909 G.T.R.	Tuginian	24
27	N.Y.	Mar 26/08 G.T.R.	Crooser Kurfurst	24
28	"	July 1912 G.T.R.	Mendozza	24
29	N. Falls	Apl 24/14	G.T. 84	24
30	"	"	"	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port Huron Immigration Office

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	P.L. 44.	7th Proviso 24th Con.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
	21	19	2	5	–	–	–	8	– 2
	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
	313	310	3	–	–	134	–	145	–
	584	573	11	68	298	–	–	50	– 17
	926	910	16	73	298	134	–	205	– 19

CLASS B

	ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	5	2	–	8	–	–	5	–	–							1	–	–
	5	2	–	8	–	–	5	–	–							1	–	–

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	358
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	–
Total	358

V

	Manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

	Non-manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	11
Application for admission bond granted and alien admitted	
TOTAL	11

11
48

CEIVED
8 0 1919
Bureau of Immigration
Canada

...Canada
...TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
...TREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

394

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	P.R.H.H.	Primary. M.J.R. Richmond	Harry C	26		M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	P.R.H.H.	Primary. M.J.R. Cartledge	James	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.J.	Trenton	6
3	P.R.H.H.	Primary. M.J.R. Long	Frank D	26		"	S Fireman Loco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Greenville	6
4	P.R.H.H.	Primary. M.J.R. Meyrick	David	32		"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	O	Youngstown	
5	P.R.H.H.	Primary. M.J.R. Wakeling	Percy	20		"	" Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Phila.	6
6	P.R.H.H.	Primary. F.A.M. Thuras	Kenneth L	26		"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	"	Pittsburgh	
7	P.R.H.H.	Primary. J.A.M. Jackson	Frederick N	20		"	" Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Rochester	6
8	P.R.H.H.	Primary. J.A.M. Game	Harry E	25		"	" Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Waterbury	
9	P.R.H.H.	Primary. J.H.P. Wells	John	37		"	M Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	6
10	P.R.H.H.	Primary. J.H.P. Seymour	Thomas	44		"	S Factory Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
11	P.R.H.H.	Primary. J.H.P. Boyle	Cornelius	34		"	" Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.J.	Bayonne	
12	P.R.H.H.	Primary. J.H.P. Watkins	Alfred	32		"	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6
13	P.R.H.H.	Primary. J.H.P. Alexander	Irving	30		"	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	"	Buffalo	
14	P.R.H.H.	Primary. J.H.P. Elethorne	Herbert	34		"	M "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	N.J.	Jersey City	6
15	P.R.H.H.	Primary. J.H.P. Haxton	George	29		"	S Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Camden	
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

164

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1893 1916	Rochester	Oct 26/16	Father Edward 407 Magee Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	USA	Rochester
2	"	"	125	"	1912 1918	Trenton	Mar 30/18	Sister Roxanna Cooper Hutchinson Mills. Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Hanley
3	"	"	75	"	1911 1915	Greenville	Nov 13/15	Father Edwin. Greenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Hampton
4	"	"	90	"	1906 1918	Scranton	Mar 1/18	Not stated	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Wales	Blaina
5	"	"	174	"	1914 1918	Phila	Mar 9/18	Father Fredk. 1469 N 52 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
6	"	"	40	"	1893 1916	Vas	Nov 1916	" David. Forbes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	USA	Sharon
7	"	"	100	"	1905 1918	Rochester	Mar 1918	Mother Rose. 302 Ellwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	England	Bolton
8	"	"	40	"	1902 1916	Vas	Jan 1916	" Dina. 61 Dellwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gray	"	Canada	St Thomas
9	"	"	70	"	1910 1918	"	Feb 2/18	Wife Eliza. 196 E 75 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Eastbourne
10	"	"	245	"	1912 1918	N.Y.	Jan 1/18	Friend Pam McConnell 7 windsor Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ohio
11	"	"	50	"	1905 1918	Vas	Jan 10/18	Bro Michael. 766 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gray	"	Ireland	Portsport
12	"	"	50	"	1912 1917	Brooklyn	Dec 28/17	Wife Mabel. 1146 - 50 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Hazy	"	England	Brighton
13	"	"	325	"	1882 1916	Buffalo	May 1916	Bro John. 130 Vermont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Brn	"	USA	Buffalo
14	"	"	120	"	1903 1918	Vas	Mar 9/18	Wife Nancy. 9906 Hollis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
15	"	"	100	"	1911 1918	Camden	Mar 24/18	Cousin Isabel Maiden 1235 Sheridan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

15

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk ...

M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central

W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.

E. R. ..... Erie Ry.

U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge

L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Fred S. Murphy. M Kay. James A. Tierney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—26

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Apr 24/19	G.T. 84	Apr 24
2	N.Y.	Nov 1911 G.T.R.	Lucania	24
3	"	Dec 1911 G.T.R.	Metagama	24
4	"	Nov 1906 G.T.R.	Cedric	24
5	"	Oct 1914 G.T.R.	New York	24
6	N. Falls	Apr 24/19	G.T. 84	24
7	N.Y.	Apr 1905 G.T.R.	Baltic	24
8	N. Falls	Apr 24/19	G.T. 84	24
9	N.Y.	Nov 1910 G.T.R.	Teutonic	24
10	"	Nov 1912 G.T.R.	California	24
11	"	Oct 1905 G.T.R.	Columbia	24
12	"	Apr 13/20 G.T.R.	Adriatic	24
13	N. Falls	Apr 24/19	G.T. 104	24
14	N.Y.	May 11/03 G.T.R.	Ivernia	24
15	Phila	Jan 19/11 G.T.R.	Merion	24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Anchor Mise LINE SS. CO.

427

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
1	PR 4 4	Primary NM° Paterson	John ✓	40	-	m	m	Plumber	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	none	Ill	Chicago	Y
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4	PR 4 4	Primary H&L Campbell	James ✓	25	-	m	S	Baker	y	"		y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Bro. John Campbell, 399 Maxtlewood St. Glasgow		Minn	Minneapolis	N
5	PR 4 4	Chin Primary NM°	Philip ✓	28	-	m	S	Machinist	y	"		y	Russia	Russian	"	" none		Ill	Chicago	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8	PR 4 4	Primary M.J.M Shaw	Walter J. ✓	27	-	m	S	Machinist	y	English		y	England	English	Canada	Manitoba Barnacho Winnipeg Sister, Mary Shaw, Southport, Lancashire, Eng.		Wyo.	Rawlins	
9	PR 4 4	Primary M.J.M Orchard	Richard ✓	25	-	m	m	Miner	y	"		y	"	"	"	" Father, Mr. H. Orchard Redruth, Cornwall, Eng		Mich	Ishpeming	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15	PR 4 4	Primary H&L Cockshott	William ✓	30	-	m	S	Laborer	y	"		y	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg Sister, Mary E. Brearley 20 Upperby Road, Dale. Eng.		Mich	Detroit	
16	PR 4 4	Ash Primary NM°	Edward Charles ✓	33	-	m	S	Farmer	y	"		y	"	"	"	" Mother, Ellen Ash 130 Kings Ave. Salford. Eng.		Neb.	Omaha	
17	PR 4 4	Arzenochim Primary NM°	Peter	38	-	m	m	Laborer	y	Russian		y	Russia	Russian	"	" Sister, Grigor-Nyeburg, Russia		Ill	Chicago	
18	PR 4 4	Kane Primary H&L	John ✓	43	-	m	S	Engineer	y	English		y	Ireland	Irish	"	" Bro. Isabella Ward, 80 Butler St. Belfast, Ire.		Mo.	St. Louis	
19	PR 4 4	Johnson Primary M.J.M	Thomas ✓	33	-	m	S	Silversmith	y	"		y	Iceland	Iceland	"	" Aunt Margaret Johnson, Reykjavik, Iceland		Minn	Marshall	
20	PR 4 4	Noble Primary NM°	John R. ✓	28	-	m	S	Printer	y	"		y	Scotland	Scotch	"	" None Father, Mr. H. Barkey Thickenham Eng.		"	Minneapolis	
21	PR 4 4	Barker NM°	William H ✓	39	-	m	S	Shingle weaver	y	"		y	England	English	"	"		Mich	Bofar	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Allan Line

White Star Line

165

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MOYES, MINN., MONTH OF April 24, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Can. Govt.	$150	y	1910	Chicago	wife Mrs Dina R. Patterson 806 E 51st St Chicago, Ill.	To Reside			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fr	Lt	Gray	none	Scotland	Hawyck
2					1917																					
3																										
4	y	Can Govt.	$240	y	1903	Minn	Friend. Walter Myquist 314 Lake St. Minneapolis	No	Reside	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	"	Glasgow
5	"	"	$150	y	1907	?	Friend John Robabello 1935 E Chicago Ave. Chicago	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Blue	"	Russia	Tooele
6					1917																					
7																										
8	y	Can Govt.	$250	y	1902	Wyo	Apr. 1918 Cousin, Mary Spencer Rawlins, Wyo.	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	E. Hartlepool
9	"	"	$150	y	1910	Mich	Dec 1917 Wife Sons Orchard Sahpenning, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Redruth
10					1917																					
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	y	Can Govt.	$230	y	1910	Iowa	July 1917 Bro. George Cockshott 890 Porter St. Detroit Mich.	No	Reside	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	L Bro	Blue	scar shrapnel wound rt wrist	England	Eskott.
16	y	"	$200	y	1907	N.Y.	Nov. 1915 Friend J. Seminstock Odessa, Neb.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Dk	Bro	tattoo marks left arm	"	London
17	y	"	$40	y	1916	Chicago	Oct. 1917 Bro. Antonio Cenochim 2472 Blue Isl. Ave. Chicago	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	none	Russia	Ayrbone
18	y	"	$200	y	1904	Mo.	Dec 1917 no one Marshall Minn	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
19	y	"	$80	y	1889	Minn	Mar. 1918 Father. Ingram Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	L Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Cookville
20	y	"	$140	y	1913	"	July 1917 No. one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	scar on rt. side face	Scotland	Fraserburgh
21	y	"	$300	y	1899	Mich	Oct. 1917 Bro. Ben Cook " Bifax, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	eyebrow middle finger. rt. h. gone	England	Hampton
22					1917																					
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Michael S. Kaler
Inspector

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halefax	3/28/19	Cedric	
1	Nayes	4/7/19	Cp 110	Apr. 7-1919
2				
3				
	Halefax	Mar. 1919	Minnekahda	
4	Nayes	3/31/19	Cp 110	Mar. 31-1919
	Halffax	Mr. 1919	Minnekahda	
5	Nayes	4/1/19	Cp 110	Apr. 1-1919
6				
7				
	St. John	4/4/19	Destrian	
8	Nayes	4/8/19	Cp 110	Apr 8-1919
9	"	"	"	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
	Halefax	3/24/19	Cretic	
15	Nayes	3/31/19	Cp 110	Mar 31-1919
	Halffax	3/1/19	Belgio	
16	Nayes	4/1/19	Cp 110	Apr. 1-1919
	Halifax	3/1/19	Lapland	
17	Nayes	4/1/19	Cp 110	Apr. 1-1919
	Halfax	3/1/19	Regina	
18	Nayes	4/3/19	Cp 110	Apr. 3-1919
	Halffax	3/1/19	Belgio	
19	Nayes	4/3/19	BNS	Apr. 3-1919
	Halifax	3/1/19	Regina	
20	Nayes	4/4/19	Cp 110	Apr. 4-1919
	Halfax	4/9/19	Mesaba	
21	Nayes	4/14/19	BNS	Apr. 14-1919
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.

1	2	3 428		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Gsn 28725	Davis Primary 1181	Reginald Ernest	28		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	Father, George, Elly Emm. Eng	Fla	Interlachen	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

166

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C.
CLASS 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1919

Class C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF EXAMINATION, MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Brof	$110	y	1913 1919	Neb	Mar 1919	Bro. Arthur Davis Interlochen Fla 1041 U.S. 41 Tampa, Fla	No	Perm y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	mus	Bro	Blue	none	England	Moor Green
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Juneau Diego	Emg 1910 4/13/19	Emp. of Ireland SNS	Apr. 13-1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

14—13

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	CPR 77914	Slot Primary HST	Anton Bekegaard	34		M	S	Tailor	y	English	y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	alta Edmonton	Brother, Knute Slot Copenhagen, Denmark	Ia	Charla City	N
2	CPR 28716	Lindgren Primary NM	Oscar	35		M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	Sweden	"	"	"	wife Edmonton Alta	Minn	Braham	"
3	CPR 108001	Hansen Primary HST	Amanda Caroline	30		F	M	none	y	"	y	Denmark	"	"	Regina Sask	Father, Hans C Peterson Nyetenderup Denmark	Denmark		
4	under 16 accd	" Primary HST	Love	8		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark		
5	S.S. Ticket	Pick Primary MJM	Gerard Septimus	31		M	Basil	Engineer	y	"	y	England	English	"	Olga. Alta	Wife, Emmie H. Bolton, England leaves U.S. at New York	England		
6	CPR 28408	Swensson Primary MJM	Gustaf Adolf	44		M	M	Carpenter	y	"	y	Sweden	Scand	"	alta Edmonton	wife. Anna Swensson Vittejo, Sweden	Sweden		
7	CPR 444	Wygold Primary MJM	Daniel	27		M	S	Chef	y	"	y	England	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Father, Daniel Wygold 120 Dedling Road London, Eng	Neb	Omaha	
8	SS Ticket	Grossmann Primary MJM	Emile	26		M	S	Miner	y	"	y	Switzerland	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife, Mrs. Emile Grossmann, Wallisellen, Zurich, Switzerland	Switzerland		
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
167		NOT USED																	

SS ticket #093117 White Star Line Winnipeg 4th 3/19 per SS. Majestic
SS ticket #93439. Compagnie Transatlantique Generale. Winnipeg 4th 3/19 per SS. Creation Agt. SS. La Lorraine leaves U.S. at New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1919

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY AFTER THE YEAR ... SHALL BE EXAMINED OR MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or other institution, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$100	y	1907 1917	Ia	Mar 1917	Friend, Christ Hansen Charles City, Ia	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Denmark	Madum
2	y	"	$150	no	—	—	—	Cousin, Nels Bilk Graham, Minn	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dar	Lt Brn	"	"	Sweden	Malmo
3	y	"	$180	y	1917	Transit from Ry	Mar 1917	Father, Hans C. Petersen Nyborg, Denmark. A29175	✓	3 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Brn	Gr	"	Denmark	Nyborg
4	y	Mother	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dar	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Odense
5	y	Self	$25	y	transit 1919	ne Portland	1919	Wife, Emmie H. Bolton, Eng.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Vigan
6	y	"	$500	y	1909 1912	St Paul	July 1912	Wife Anna Svensson Vittaryd Sweden	A29023 ✓	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	"	"	Sweden	Ennestad
7	y	Can Govt	$150	y	1905 1915	Omaha	Sept 1915	Union Pacific Railroad Omaha, Neb	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dar	"	Scar on back of neck also on right forearm	England	London
8	y	Self	$100	y	1916 1917	Spokane	June 1917	Father, John Gross Wallenstadt Switzerland	"	7 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	none	Switzerland	Vellisellen
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Michael J. Malin
Inspector in Charge
F. W. Devereux

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York Dec 1907 Norge	3/28/19	Oscar II GP 110	Mar 28th 19
2	Quebec Norge	6/7/11 4/5/19	Laurentic Gm 8	Apr 5th 19
3	New York May 07 Norges	4/6/19	United States GP 110	Apr 6th 19
4	New York May 07 Norges	4/6/19	United States GP 110	Apr 6th 19
5	Portland Norge	3/6/19 4-12 19	Mesaulic Gm 8	Apr. 12-1919
6	Boston Norge	Oct 4 19 4/16/19	Saxonia GP Stock	Apr 16th 19
7	Baltimore Portland Norges	1905 Mar 14 19 4/23/19	Essequibo 5 GP 110	Apr 23rd 19
8	New York Norges	July 1906 4/24/19	Lafayette Gm 8	Apr 24th 19
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF BOYES, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Gn 248922	Lindberg	Charles MJM	44	1m	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scand †	Canada	Viking Alta	Friend Axel Larson Viking, Alta	Minn	Dale
# 2	Gn 248923		Emma MJM	36	1m	F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	Gn 248924		Gust MJM	74	1m	M	Wd	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	under 16 accd		Bertel MJM	11	1m	M	S	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	"		Carl MJM	8	1m	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	"		Mildred MJM	5	1m	F	S	"	No	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	"		Rodney MJM	2	1m	M	S	"	"	"	"	S.S. ticket # W 2074 Cunard Line, Unity, Sask, Mar. 1/33 per S.S. Royal George. Leaves U.S. at N.Y.						
8	S.S. Ticket	Hindle	George OSK	32	1m	M	M	Clergyman	Y	English	Y	English		Sask	none	Father.	England	England
9	S.S. Ticket	Carson	Charles NM	40	1m	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	S.S. ticket # WO 1106, Cunard Line, Unity, Sask, via Sibbald, Apl. SS Carmania. Leaves U.S. at N.Y.					England	
10	S.S. Ticket		Minnie M NM	37	1m	F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"		Sask	Brother William Henry	Minn	Minneapolis	
11	Gn 248925	Henry	Matthew MJM	32	1m	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Guernsey Sask	Guernsey, Sask		
12	Gn 248926		Emelia MJM	26	1m	F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Ont	Friend Joseph St Cargey	Minn	"
13	Gn 248902	Sullivan	John A Primary MJM	23	1m	M	S	Accountant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Kenora Man	Kenora, Ont Friend. Emma La Bossuer	Ill	Darwell
14	PR 444	Woodley	Gus Primary HST	28	1m	M	S	Baker	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Sask	714 Manor St, Winnipeg, Man Father, William Sutton	Minn	Minneapolis
15	6 pr R 107783	Sutton	Roy M. Primary NM Co 10/7/31 Swift Current	34	1m	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Rocanville	Rocanville. Sask.		
16	6pr 107784	"	Grace Regina Primary NM Co 10/7/31 Swift Current	29	1F	M	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	16 accd.	"	Robinetta M Primary NM	2	1F	D			—	under 16		"	English	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	PR 444 S.S. ticket	Webb	Claude Earnest Primary HST	28	1m	M	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	S.S. ticket # WO. 1101 Cunard Line SS Aquitania		Edmonton Alta	none	Brother Mrs. Thomas 9807 Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Okla	Finley
19	S.S. ticket	Dowling	Edward Joseph Primary HST	32	1m	M	M	Salesman	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	669 Ingleton St. Winnipeg	Ireland	Ireland
20	S.S. ticket	"	Grace Blakey Primary HST	26	1F	M	M	none	Y	"	Y	S.S. ticket # WO. 1101 Cunard Line Winnipeg. Mar. 13/33. SS Aquitania		"	"	"	Neb	Havelock
21	PR 444	Brinckman	Adolph Fred Primary HST	30	1m	M	S	Machinist	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	Winnipeg Alta	none Friend. Morris Mahaffey	Ia	Gladbrook
22	Gn 237721	M. Peck	James A Primary MJM	37	1m	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Tofield	Tofield Sask		
23	Gn 237722	"	Edna MJM	27	1F	M	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	under 16 accd	"	Balah Primary MJM	5	1m	S			—	under 16		"	Scotch	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	under 16 accd	"	Lois Primary MJM	3	1m	S			—			"		"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	under 16 accd	"	Eunice MJM	8mo	1F	S			—			"		"	Sask	Friend. Mrs Peck		
564 6346 27	6 PR 107873	Clarke	Beatrice Estelle Primary LVE	26	1F	S	M	Bookkeeper	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw	1132-3rd Ave, Moose Jaw Sask 629 McDermot Ave Winnipeg	S.D	Denteroth
28	6pr 77915	Johnson	Ethel Primary MJM	20	1F	D	S	student nurse	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Father. Thomas Johnson Frd. Mrs. Wright.	Minn	St. Paul
29	PR 444	Walsh	Peter Primary MJM	21	1m	M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	425 College Ave Winnipeg	S. Dak	Sioux Falls
30	Gn 24899	Sanborn	Margaret MJM	34	1F	M	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Vic Hazelton B.C.	Husband, Custer Sanborn Vic Hazelton. B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

accompanied by U.S. citizen Edwin age 15
" " " " " Freda " 14
" " " " " Raeph " 9
" " " " " Curtis " 7
" " " " " William " 5

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his case.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$100	y	1893 1906	Dale Minn	Mar 1906	Father in law Jonas Grant Dale Minn	No	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Lundvell
2	y	Husband	—	y	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
3	y	Son	—	y	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Falun
4	y	Father	—	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Viking Alta
5	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	y	Self	$200	no	—			Father Jane Dixon Healey Bridge, Manchester, England	"											5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Lancashire Blackburn
9	y	"	$300	y	1910 1910	in Transit	1910	Father-in-law J. H. Orions. West Bromich, England.	"											5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Port Hope
10	y	Husband	—	y	1910 1910	"	1910	" " " "	"											5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	Scotland	Motherwell
11	y	Self	$400	y	1910 1910	Minneapolis Minn	1910	nobody	y	6 months or more	no									5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Owachond
12	y	Husband	—	y	1910 1910	Minneapolis Minn	1910		y	"	"									5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Durham
13	y	Self	$200	y	1918 1919	Minneapolis Minn	Jan 1919	Father John Sullivan 50 N 32nd St, Minneapolis, Minn	no	Perm	y									5	10	"	Gr Brn	Gr Brn	"	"	Ont Collingwood
14	y	Can Govt	$ 150	y	Birth 1915	Ill	Oct 1915	Mother. Mrs Lula Briscoe 428 Gilbert St Dowell Ill	"	"	y									5	8	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	U. S. A	England Dore Heath
15	y	Self	$300	y	1897 1911	Minn	1911	Brother T. Curtis Sutton 723 Lowry Av. NE Minneapolis	"	"	y									5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Nr Forest
16	y	Husband	—	y	Birth 1911	"	1911	" " "	"	"	"									5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	USA	Prairie du Chien Wis
17	y	Father	—	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	Light	Dark	"	Canada	Sask Melbourne
18	y	Can Govt	$ 40	y	Birth 1916	Okla	Aug 1916	Mother. Mrs Sarah Webb Tinley. Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Brn	Gray	"	USA	Sask Weekly Co.
19	y	Self	$150	y	Transit 1907	Detroit	1907	Father. E. J. Dowling Castlehar Ireland	"	5 da	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Castlebar
20	y	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg
21	y	Can Govt	$500	y	Birth 1915	Neb	Aug 1915	Father Charles Brinckmen Havelock, Neb	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	Blue	"	U. S. A	Nebraska Hattenouth
22	y	Self	$5000	y	Birth 1906	Graf Kan	July 1906	Cousin Fred Carlile Gladstone, Ia	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ohio Lima Ia
23	y	Husband	—	y	Birth 1906	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Gladstone Alta
24	y	Father	—	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	"	"	Canada	Tofield
25	y	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	y	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	y	Self	$150	y	over 1 yr U.S.	S Dak	Feb 1918	sister Mrs Frank Butler Hartwood S Dak.	"	2 or 3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
28	y	Self	$300	y	1917 last 5 yrs U.S.	St Paul	Aug 1919	St Lukes Hospital St Paul	"	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg
29	y	Can Govt	$100	y	Birth 1916	S Dak	Nov 1916	Mother Mrs John Early 623 N 8th St Sioux Falls S Dak.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	Blue	"	U S A.	Benton, Ia
30	y	Husband	$60	y	Birth ?	?	1917	Uncle Mr Walker 3137 Hampin Ave Minneapolis	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	Hazel	"	"	Nebraska Minn

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Michael J. Brady
M J MacArthur
L. D. Boyland
W. D. Reeves

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	May 1893		
1	Norje	3/25/19	Gp #110	Mar 25th 19
	Halifax	May 1893		
2	Norje	3/25/19	Gp #110	Mar 25th 19
	Halifax	May 1893		
3	Norje	3/25/19	Gp #110	Mar 25th 19
4	Norje	3/25/19	Gp #110	Mar 25th 19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
	Montreal	Sept 1910	Corsica	
8	Norje	3/25/19	Gp #8	Mar 25th 19
	NewYork	1910	S	
9	Norje	3/27/19	Gp 8	Mar 27th 19
	NewYork	1910	S	
10	Norje	3/27/19	Gp 8	Mar 27th 19
11	Norje	3/27/19	Gp #110	Mar 27th 19
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	3/25/19	Gp #8	Mar 28th 19
	Halifax	Mar 1919	Baltic	
14	Norje	3/25/19	Gp #110	"
15	Norje	3/29/19	Gp 110	Mar 29-1919
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
	Halifax	Feb 1919	Carmania	
18	Norje	3/29/19	GN8	Mar 29-1919
	Halifax	1907	Sicilian	
19	Norje	3/29/19	GN8	Mar 29-1919
20	"	"	"	"
	Halifax	Mar 1919	Minnekahda	
21	Norje	3/31/19	Gp #110	Mar 31st 19
22	Norje	3/31/19	Gp #8	Mar 31st 19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	3/26/18	Gp #110	Aug 26th 18
28	"	3/30/19	Gp 110	Mar. 30. 1919
	Halifax	Mar 1919	Rotterdam	
29	Norje	3/30/19	Gp 110	March 30. 1919
30	Norje	4/1/19	Gp 110	Apr. 1. 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.

1	2	3 (131)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Gn 284002	Primary MJM Christie	Dave	21	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina Sask	Father. Dave Christie R no 2. Uncaster Ont	Ill	Chicago
2	Gn 237754	Primary NM Pedersen	Herman	33	-	m	M	Sailor	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Camrose alta	none	Ia	Davenport Dan
3	Gn 23776	Primary NM	Metta	34	-	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16 accd	Primary NM	Ellen	9	-	f	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Primary NM	George	7	-	m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gn 237744	Primary NM Nelson	Victor	23	-	m	s	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Prince Albert Sask	Father. John D Nelson Prince Albert Sask	"	"
7	SS Ticket	Primary NM Gunderson	Nels	30	-	m	m	Farmer	y	"	y	SS Ticket = 16582 Scandinavian American Line Calgary	Scand	"	Calgary alta	wife. Mary Gunderson Calgary alta. S.S. Stavangerfjord Leaves U.S. at New York	Nor	Norway
8	SS Ticket	Primary NM Larsen	Axel	39	-	m	s	"	y	"	y	SS Ticket = 34245 Scandinavian American Line Edmonton	"	"	Calgary alta	S.S. Philips Agt. SS Frederick VIII. Leaves U.S. at New York	Nor	Norway
9	SS Ticket	Primary NM Anderson	Karl	34	-	m	s	"	y	"	y	SS Ticket = 34294 Scandinavian American Line Edmonton	"	"	Athabasca alta	Not Phillips Agt. Frederick VIII. Leaves U.S. at New York	Swe	Sweden
10	SS Ticket	Primary MJM Jago	Leonard	36	-	m	m	Plumber	y	"	y	SS Ticket = W 10119 Cunard Line	"	D.W. Thomas	Athabasca alta	Bro Lee Antoni Anderson Athabasca alta. S.S. Mauretania. Leaves U.S. at New York	Nor	Norway
11	RR 144 CBR 77921	Primary MJM O'Hara	Frank	33	-	m	s	Lumberjack	y	"	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg Sask	Bro Norman Wells East End Sask	"	England
12	CBR 77921	Primary HST Eckert	Adam	19	-	m	s	Fireman	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask	Grandfather. William O Hara Almonte Ont	Wis	Superior
13	CBR 77920	Primary HST Fiesel	Theodore Jos.	19	-	m	s	"	y	"	y	"	Dutch	"	Empire Hotel Winnipeg	Mother Mrs Kate Eckert Zehner Sask	Minn	St Paul
14	Gn 24645	Primary BP Dohan	Dorothy	14	-	f	s	none	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father Jacob Fiesel 1833 W Winnipeg ave Regina Sask	"	"
15	Gn 24646	Primary BP	Cecile Katherine	12	-	f	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father. Jerry Dohan Empire Hotel Winnipeg Man	"	"
16	Gn 10746	Primary BP	Janice	8	-	f	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gn 28401	Primary HST Harrison	Ernest	25	-	m	s	Laborer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Cardale Man	Friend Fred Clack Cardale Man	Ill	Chicago
18	Gn 33777	Primary HST Martin	Edward Lockhart	26	-	m	s	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Brincarth Man	Mother. Mrs H. B. Martin Brincarth Man.	S. Dak	Sioux Falls
19	S. Ship Ticket P.O.M.O.	Primary HST Trafford	Mary Elizabeth	42	-	f	s	practical nurse	y	"	y	S.S. Ticket No. SL 101948 White Star Line Chicago Boston	English	"	Regina	Leaves U.S. at Portland, Me. Frd. Jas Right. Regina. Sask	"	England
20	171550	EWI. Montreal Ltr No. 11QHF-D (Minneapolis) O'Brien	Lily Sophia	29	-	f	m	clerk	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	mother Mrs. Mary Thorsley Ryley. Alta	Ia	Cedar Rapids
21	Gn 28744	CAN-1-2 Primary NM Brindle	Henry	45	-	m	m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Westbank	B.C. Brother. James Brindle Munson Alta	Ind	Princes Ann
22	28716	Primary NM	Daisy	32	-	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16 accd	Primary NM	Thomas	9	-	m	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gn 28402	Primary MJM Atwell	John	60	-	m	s	"	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Elrose Sask	Brother. William Atwell Elrose Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
25	RR 144	Primary HST Herron	Frank	35	-	m	s	Carpenter	y	"	y	"	"	"	Boor Island Sask	friend Clyde Bell Bow Island Sask	N.D.	Sarock
26	RR 144	Primary HST Bayne	Ralph	25	-	m	s	Engineer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Kennedy Sask	Brother. Earl Bayne Kennedy Sask	Ia	Jamaica
27	Gn 23780	Primary WEA Barton	George L.	55	-	m	M.	Engineer Painter R.R.	y	"	y	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Bro. A. L. Barton, Vancouver B.C. Alt. 8-Ruby Block	Ny	Rochester
28	RR 144	Primary HST Sheehan	Wm J	43	-	m	s	Lumberman	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	none Father, Geo. N. Hunt.	Minn	Biwabik
29	Gn 24866	Primary HST Hunt	Dalton Noble	28	-	m	s	Real estate dealer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Calgary Sask.	323. 14th Ave. N. Calgary. Alta.	"	St Paul
30	P.O.M.O. 91292	EWI. Montreal Ltr No. 11QHF-C-Letter 4-2-31 (Winnipeg) Crawford	Stephen P.	56	-	m	m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	African Blk	"	Campsie	Frd. Jim Brewer. Campsie, Sask	Mich	Inverness

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$190	no	—	—	—	nobody	y	1 year or more	Study	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Ont Ancaster
2	y	"	$600	"	—	—	—	"	"	18 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Denmark	Fredericia
3	y	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dk Bro	"	"	"	"
4	y	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Light	"	"	"	"
5	y	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	y	Self	$160	"	—	—	—	"	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	"	Scar on middle finger left hand	Canada	Sask Prince Albert
7	y	"	$1000	y	U.S. 1908	Wis	1908	Father Gunder Gunderson Christiana Norway	no	29 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	Tattoo N O on left hand	Norway	Ulefos
8	y	"	$1000	y	U.S. 1904	Wyoming	1907	Father Andrew Larsen Krokfarp Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	"	"	none	Sweden	Krokfarp
9	y	"	$1000	y	France 1910	Intrance	1910	Father John Anderson Bergen Norway	y	7 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dark	"	"	Norway	Tevenecker
10	y	"	$100	y	U.S. 1914	S.D.	Dec 1914	wife alice M Jago Falmouth England	"	9 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Falmouth
11	y	Can Govt	$100	✓	1902 1917	Superior	Jan 1917	Shoter Mrs Lana Eyored 1315 Harrison St Superior Wis	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Ont Almonte
12	y	Self	$50	no	—	—	—	Friend Emil Diesel 26 Eagle Park Ave. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	Gr	Scar below right Eyle	"	Sask Indianhead
13	y	"	$70	✓	U.S. regle	N.D.	1909	Brother Emil Diesel 26 Eagle Park Ave St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	Scar on middle of Forehead	"	Man Gretna
14	y	Father	$50	✓	4yrs	St Paul	Aug 15th 1918	Visitation Convent St Paul.	"	3 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Blond	Blue	none	"	Unionhead
15	y	"	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	Que Montreal
16	y	"	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Man Winnipeg
17	y	Self	$100	no	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Charlotte Freeman 2044 W Sheffield Ave. Chicago Ill	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	England Eyefield Devon
18	y	"	$60	y	U.S. 1918	S. Dak	Dec 1918	Father T. H. Martin. Sioux Falls	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Gray	Scotch tatoo right forearm	Canada	Ont Kingston
19	y	"	$60	no	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Mabel Millard Manchester. England	"	5 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Grey	none	England	Manchester
20	y	"	$35	✓	1884 1901	Iowa	Nov. 1901	no one	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	USA	Monona Co. Iowa
21	y	"	$650	no	—	—	—	Father-in-law A. V. Joslyn Princess Anne, Md	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	Tattoo mark on left arm	England	Cumberland St Bees
22	y	Husband	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	U.S.A	Nebr Milton ville
23	y	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	alta Clive
24	y	Self	$1000	✓	1880 1912	Highmore S.D.	Apr 1912	Nobody	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Bro	"	Ireland	Enniskillen
25	y	"	$30	✓	Birth 1908	Mich	1918	Friend Edward E Dooley Sanish. N.D.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A	Mich Saginaw Co
26	y	"	$250	✓	Birth 1915	Ia	Sept 1915	Father - Edward Bayne Jamaica Ia	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Ia Martinsburg
27	y	"	$60	✓	Birth 1911	Pa.	1911	63 Berlin St. Rochester. N.Y.	"	1 year	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Binghampton Ny
28	y	Can Govt.	$190	✓	1891 1918	Minn	March 1918	Frd. Mrs O'Hara. Biwabik. Minn	"	Per.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
29	y	Self	$100	✓	1916 1919	"	Dec 1918	No one	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Fair	Lt Bro	Grey	"	"	Ottawa
30	y	"	$75	✓	47yrs	Miss	?	Frd. Ed Crawford Soda. Miss.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Blk	Gray Brn	Bro	"	USA	Madison Miss

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Michael J Mahe
N Mac Arthur
Bessie Pepper
H. O. Devine
C. L. [illegible]

CLASS E [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	4/2/19	CP 110	Apr 2nd - 19.
2	Quebec Noyes	4/3/13 4/2/19	S Gm 8	Apr 2nd - 19.
3	Quebec Noyes	11/8/13 4/2/19	[illegible] Gm 8	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Noye	4/2/19	Gm #8	Apr 2nd 19
7	New York Noye	May 1913 4/2/19	Hellig Olaf Gm #8	Apr 2nd - 19
8	New York Noye	Apr 1904 4/2/19	Grampian Gm #8	Apr 2nd - 19
9	New York Noye Quebec	May 1910 4/2/19 1902	S Gm #8 S	Apr 2nd - 19
10	Noye	4/3/19	Gm #8	apr 3rd - 19
11	Halifax Noye	March 19 4/3/19	Regina Gm #8	apr 3rd - 19
12	Noye	4/3/19	CP #110	Apr 3rd - 19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	9/2/18	Gm #8	Sept 2nd - 18
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Quebec Halifax Noyes	1909 Nov 1919 4-4-19	Ausonian Baltic SNS	Apr 4. 1919
18	Noyes	4/4/19	"	"
19	Halifax Noyes	1913 4/4/19	Canada SNS	"
20	Noyes	9/9/17	CP 110	Mar 31. 1919
21	Montreal Noye	Apr 1889 4/5/19	Lake Manitoba Gm #8	Apr 5th 19
22	Noyes	4/5/19	Gm #8	Apr 5th 19
23	"	"	"	"
24	Quebec Noye	1872 4/6/19	S Gm 8	Apr 6th 19
25	St John NB Noyes	3/30/19 4/6/19	Empress of Britain CP 110	apr 6th 19
26	Halifax Noyes	3/19/19 4/6/19	Baltic CP 110	Apr 6th 19
27	Noyes	4/7/19	SNS	Apr 7. 1919
28	Halifax Noyes	Mar 1919 4/3/19	Regina CP 110	Apr. 3. 1919
29	Noyes	1/6/19	CP 110	Jan. 6. 1919
30	"	3/28/19	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	248181	Pantano	Primary 1ST Joseph	48		M	M	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Canada	No. Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	none	Ill	Chicago
2	18049	Sandin	Primary LVE Lars John	67		M	W	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Scand	"	Interlakevin	Bro. John Sandin, Barrow. Alta	Minn	Minneapolis
	P.O.M.O.	E.W.L. Montreal letter 4/1/13, file 11047-F (Omaha?)																
3	37781	Folden	Jonas Alva	39		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	St Brieux Sask	Bro. Peter Folden St Brieux Sask	Neb	Moorefield
4	PR444	Grove	Primary MJM John	24		M	S	Ironworker	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Friend John Yeates Swift Current Sask	Tex	San Antonio
5	PR444	Highton	Primary MJM William	24		M	S	Electrician	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	nobody	Ia	Sioux City
6	284044	Duff	Primary MJM George	22		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Friend A Percy Lee Suite 2 Selkirk Apts Winnipeg Man	Ala	Mobile
7	23783	Babcock	Primary MJM Andrew	46		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Friend Frank Thompson Kenilworth Apts Winnipeg Man	Minn	Minneapolis
8	23784	Babcock	Primary MJM Pauline	36		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
9	SS Ticket	Davis	MJM Evan	38		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Welsh	"	Rosetown Sask	SS Ticket No. SC10972-White Star Line. Rosetown Apr 9th 1919 E W Bowles Agt. SS Adriatic. Leaves U.S. at New York Friend Clark J McKenzie Rosetown Sask	Wales	
10	SS Ticket	Mackell	MJM James	38		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Rosetown Sask	SS Ticket No SC10972-White Star Line. Rosetown Apr 9th 1919 E W Bowles Agt. SS Adriatic. Leaves U.S. at New York Friend Robert Greenwood Rosetown Sask		Scotland
11	PR444	Barwise	Primary HSI William John	39		M	M	Sheet metal worker	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Evansburgh Alta	Sister Mrs Alex Harmer Evansburgh Alta	Ill	Chicago
12	23786	Hayberger	Primary HSI Charles P.	34		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Dutch	"	Spruce Field Alta	cousin Mrs. Shanaughton 268 Dijeon St. Winnipeg	Va	Farmville
13	23787	"	Primary HSI Albert M.	27		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	wife Lizzie Hayberger Edmonton Alta	"	"
14	23788	Lester	Primary HSI Eldow Omer	28		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Harris Sask	Father Samuel Lester Harris Sask.	Mich	Memphis
15	23789	"	Primary HSI Beulah Beatrice	25		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16 excd.	"	Primary HSI Audrey	4		F	S	"	-	under 16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16 excd.	"	Primary HSI Blake	2		M	S	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16 excd.	"	Primary HSI Basil	2		M	S	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	107965	Kjellberg	5854 C/A 4/11/26 HSI John	59		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Scand	"	Block Falls Alta	Son Oscar Kjellberg Block Falls. Alta.	Minn	Bronson
20	107966	"	5/4/11/26 NM Emma	44		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16 excd	"	Primary NM Nancy	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	12/4/11/26 NM John	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	NM Emmi	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	NM Norman	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	113791	Slen	Primary MJM adolph B	30		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Hewitts Landing Sask	Brother John A Slen Hewitts Landing Sask		Goodhue
26	SS Ticket	Johnson	Primary MJM Francis H	29		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Unity Sask	SS Ticket No W/O 2447. Canard Line Unity Sask Apr 10th 1919 D.W. Sibbald Agt. Leaves U.S. at New York SS Carmania Friend Percy Ogods Unity Sask		England
27	SS Ticket	Johnson	MJM Mary G.	33		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	SS Ticket No W/O 2447. Canard Line Unity Sask Apr 10th 1919 D.W. Sibbald Agt. Leaves U.S. at New York SS Carmania		England
28	SS Ticket	Pearce	Primary MJM Herbert A	30		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	SS Ticket No W/O 1903. Canard Line. Winnipeg Apr 13th 1919 D.W. Thomas Agt. Leaves U.S. at New York SS Carmania Friend William Foltin 56 Carlton St Toronto Ont		England
29	SS Ticket	Foster	HST James Bradford	35		M	M	Salesman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	SS Ticket No SC. 41713. American Line Winnipeg Apr 10th 1919. Leaves U.S. at Philadelphia SS Northland. Friend C H Newton Traders Trust Co. Winnipeg		England
30	SS Ticket	Foster	HST Frances	35		F	M	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	SS Ticket No SC. 41713. American Line Winnipeg Apr 10th 1919 Leaves U.S. at Philadelphia SS Northland		England

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$85	no	—	—	—	Bro. Bruno Pontano 186 Michigan Ave. Chicago	no	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	Dk	Gray	Brn	Blk. mustache	Italy	Catanzaro
2	y	"	40	y	1881 1906	Minn	Oct. 1917	Son, Eddon Sandyn. 1402 Taylor St. N.E. Minneapolis	"	45 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	none	Sweden	Hallestad
3	y	"	$300	y	Birth 1913	Ida	Mar 1913	Father Hannon Golden Moorefield Neb.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A	Geneva Neb
4	y	Can Govt	$200	y	Birth 1915	Duluth	Aug 1915	nobody	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	Altoona Pa
5	y	Can Govt	$300	y	1909 1916	Ia	July 1918	Father Harry Highton 1721 South Newton St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	England	Derby Kent
6	y	Can Govt	$300	y	25 1915	Duluth	July 1915	Father David Duff 105 South Bayou St. Mobile, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Bromley Ont
7	y	Self	$2000	y	1916 1918	Minneapolis	Aug 1918	nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	"	"	Canada	Valparaiso Alta
8	y	Husband	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Edmonton
9	y	Self	$300	y	25 1918	Chicago	Mar 1918	Father Thomas Davis Newcastle Eglyn Dale	"	18 Days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	"	"	Wales	Vaccastle Eglyn
10	y	Self	$300	y	25 1917	Paterson N.J.	Mar 1917	Father James Mitchell 260 Parkhead Glasgow Scotland	"	18 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dk	"	"	"	Scotland	Helensburg
11	y	"	$50	y	Birth 1914	Del	1914	Mother Mrs. Susan Archer 53 West N. Ohio St. Chicago	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Brn	"	"	USA	Casnovia Mich
12	y	"	$100	y	Birth 1903	Mich	1903	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lima, O.
13	y	"	$50	y	"	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal	"	Brn	"	"	Erie Co. Pa
14	y	"	$800	y	Birth 1909	"	1914	Mother in-law Laura Stephenson Memphis, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Riley Center Mich
15	y	Husb	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Memphis, Mich
16	y	Father	—	y	TS 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Canada	Harris, Scot
17	y	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	y	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	y	Self	$2000	y	1883 1903	Minn	1903	Brother Peter Kjellberg Bronson, Minn	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	Sweden	Linsell
20	y	Husb	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Hammardal
21	y	father	—	?	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	"	"	Canada	Alta Black Falls
22	y	"	—	?	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"
23	y	"	—	?	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
24	y	"	—	?	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"
25	y	Self	$320	y	Birth 1911	Minn	Aug 1911	Friend: Oval Ovalson Goodhue Minn	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.A	Minnesota Delavan
26	y	"	$100	y	U.S. 1912	"	June 1912	Father - Alfred Johnson Bowles Park, London Eng	"	7 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	London
27	y	Husband	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
28	y	Self	$100	y	1911 1913	Col.	June 1913	Father - Dalta Pearce 146 Hotwell St. Bristol Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Hertfordshire Berkhamstead
29	y	"	$100	y	1900 1915	Boston	1915	mother Mrs Sarah Foote Darwen England	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gray	"	"	Darwen
30	y	Husband	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Dunstall

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Michael J. Maher
Inspector in Charge
Ellis Island
H. O. Rowe
Inspector

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	May 1913	San Juan.	
1	Norge	9/5/18	Cp 110	Sept. 5 1918
	New York	1881	?.	
2	Norge	9/6/18	Cp 110	Sept. 6, 1918
3	Noyes	?	?	May 24-1919
	Portland	Dec 2nd 19	Aragua?	
4	Noyes	4/8/19	Cp 110	Apr 8th 19
	St John NB	4/4/19	Scotian	
5	Noyes	4/18/19	Cp 110	apr 8, th 19
	Montreal	1907	Carthagenian	
	Halifax	Mar 7 19	Belgic	
6	Noyes	4/13/19	Cp 110	apr 8, th 19
7	Noye	4/9/19	Gn # 8	Apr 9, th 19
8	"	"	"	"
	Quebec	May 1905	Saxonian	
9	Noyes	4/9/19	Gn # 8	Apr 9, th 19
	Halifax	Apr 1907	Numidian	
10	Noye	4/9/19	Gn # 8	apr 9, th 19
	Halifax	3-17-19	Celtic	
11	Noye	4/10/19	GN8	Apr 10-1919
12	Noye	4/10/19	GN8	Apr 10-1919
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
	Quebec	1883	Parisian	
19	Noyes	4/10/19	Cp 110	Apr 10-1919
	Quebec	?	?	
20	Noyes	4/10/19	Cp 110	"
21	Noyes	4/10/19	Cp 110	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	4/12/19	Gn # 8	Apr 12, th 19
	Montreal	1909	St Helier	
26	Noye	4/12/19	Gn # 8	apr 12, th 19
	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"
	New York	1911	Mauretania	
	Halifax	Engine	Log of Book	
28	Noye	4/12/19	Gn # 8	apr 12, th 19
	Quebec	1900		
29	Noye	4/12/19	Cp 110	apr 12 th 19
	Phila	1914	Waterford	
30	Noye	4/12/19	Cp # 110	apr 12, th 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

Boston
Noyes Mem
Chicago

S

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years w/ parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	R+P	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	12	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	8	8	—	1	—	1	—	4	—
CLASS E	120	120	—	26	—	12	—	29	—
TOTAL	141	141	—	27	—	25	—	33	

CLASS B

ALIEN		P. & O. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—				3	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—				3	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—38

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	36
In Transit	~
Tourists	~
Residents of United States	
Total	36

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
~~Admitted by Montreal office under~~ spl. bond arrangement for treatment	9
TOTAL	9

42
480

RECEIVED
MAY 2 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

433

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GR													Alta	Cousin. Mrs Edwd Keem		
1	28406	MacMaster Primary MJM	Hamilton	28	11	m S	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada SS Ticket No. D. 312164. Winnipeg. Apr 8th 1913	Irish	Canada	Carnduff	Deerstable Alta Alex Calder. Son Agt SS Megantic. White Star Line. Leaves U.S. for New	N. J. Arlington	Ir
2	SS Ticket	Murphy MJM	John	44	5	m M	Farmlab	y	"	y	"	"	"	Emerson Man	Friend Mrs Henry Walter Emerson Man	Ireland	Ir
3	SS Ticket	Thomas MJM	Jean	28	11	m	none	y	"	y	SS Ticket No. S C 108148. Winnipeg Mar 28th 1913	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Husband. Thomas G Thomas Suite 6. Waldorf Apts Winnipeg	Wales	W
4	under 16 accd	" MJM	Gordon	1	11	m S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	
5	GR 28727	Dawter Primary NM	Orville	26	1	m S	Attendant	y	English	y	"	English	"	Hanley Sask	Father. Wm J. Dawter Hanley Sask	Minn	Austin
6	SS ticket	Whitely Primary HSI	Joseph	41	1	m M	Farmer	y	"	y	S.S. ticket No. WO-5143 Cunard Line Soldat Regina, Sask S.F. McNaughton, agt. 4 14 13 for SS Tauton	Irish	"	Kinpurn Sask	Brother. Frank Whitely Kinpurn Sask	Ireland	Ir
7	"	" Primary HSI	Mary	35	1	f m	none	y	"	y	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Ireland	
8	under 16 accd	" Primary HSI	Ureala	5	1	f D	"	—	under 16	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Ireland	
9	"	" Primary HSI	Morgaret	4	1	f D	"	—	"	—	S.S. ticket # WO2643 Cunard line, Regina 4 1 13 Clerk 75 Naughton, agt. S.S. Carmania Leaves US at New York	"	"	"	"	Ireland	
10	S.S. Ticket	Slater Primary HSI	James	50	1	m M	merchant Postmaster	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Bethune Sask	Nephew Chas Goldsmith Bethune Sask	England	Eng
11	"	Johnson Primary HSI	John	48	1	m m	Farmer	y	"	y	S.S. ticket # WO 1143 Cunard line, Winnipeg 4 28 13. Per W. Thomas Agt. SS Ordonna Leaves US at New York	English	"	Lashburn Sask	Brother in law. Percy Valentine Lashburn Sask	England	Eng
12	"	" Primary HSI	Alice	47	1	f m	none	y	"	y	Same as above	"	"	"	"	England	
13	"	Ferguson Primary HSI	Mary	49	1	f m	none	y	"	y	S.S. ticket # S.C. 82975. White Star Line, Regina 4-20-13. S.W. Green, agt. S.S. Adriatic Leaves US at New York	Scotch	"	Lipton Sask	Husband. Chas D. Darke Blk. Regina	Scotland	Sco
14	"	" Primary HSI	Charlotte Julia	19	1	f S	artist	y	"	y	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
15		Bishop Primary HSI	Jamie	63	1	m W	Postmaster	y	"	y	S.S. ticket # Sc 49818, White Star Line, Raymore, Sask, 4 25 13, S. Edwards, agt. S.S. Adriatic Leaves US at New York	"	"	Raymore Sask	Niece. Mrs Emile Empeaux Winnipeg	Man	England
16	GR 28758	St. Pierre Primary HSI	Oscar Leonard	41	1	m m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	French	"	Alta Mahsuka	Cousin Leonard Bertrand Van Kleek Hill, Ont	Mich	Hersey
17	GR 28759	" Primary HSI	Mary	45	1	f m	none	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16 accd	" Primary HSI	Oliver	10	1	f S	"	y	"	y	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" Primary HSI	John	8	1	m S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" Primary HSI	Wilfred	6	1	m S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" Primary HSI	Ray	4	1	m S	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569 5431 22	GR 24665	Dandurand Primary BP	Elie	68	1	m W	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	Sask Dt. Hippolite	Son, Ector Dandurand Dt. Hippolite Sask	Minn	Marshall
23	SS Ticket	Cardell Primary NM	Chas W	38	1	m S	Hotel bar Conductor	y	English	y	SS Ticket No 104248, White Star Line, Winnipeg, April 23 13 T E Pringle Agt U.S. Atlantic. Leaves U.S. at New York	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Friend Mr. E. Le Capn 156 Jefferson St Winnipeg	England	Eng
24	PR 144	Hughes MJM	Thomas O	22	1	m S	Bookkeeper	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs George Hanson Emerson Man	Minn	Hyslop Est
25	GR 28411	Collier MJM	Robert	29	1	m M	Printer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Prince Albert	Father in law. John Edward Owens Prince Albert Sask	Ia	Davenport
26	GR 28421	" MJM	Isabella G	30	1	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	GR 28409	Love Primary MJM	James	22	1	m M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Portage La Prairie	Father. David Love Portage La Prairie, Man.	"	"
28	GR 28410	" MJM	Una	21	1	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16 accd	" MJM	Margaret	1	1	f S	"	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPR 77923	Sereon HSI	Dorcas Annie	20	1	f S	Clerk	y	English	y	"	English	"	Sask Saskatoon	Mother. Mrs Orpha Sereon 24th Ave E So. Saskatoon Sask	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$50	y	1907	N.Y.	1913	Mother, Mrs. Isabella MacMaster 446 Kearney St. Arlington, N.J.	y	6-8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	med.	L Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	y	"	$300	no	—	—	—	wife Elizabeth Dunphy Carlow Ireland	no	5 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	"	Carlow
3	y	Husband	$100	y	1915	Seattle	Oct 1916	Cathy John Hughes Cowen Wale	"	4 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Red	Bro	Hazel	"	Wale	Cowen
4	y	Father	—	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	y	Self	$175	y	Paid 1907	Nas	1907	no one	No	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	"	USA	Osborne, Nas
6	y	"	$200	y	T.S 1914	N.Y.	1914	Father, Jos. Whitely Sr. Ashwell, Ireland	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ashwell
7	y	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"
8	y	father	—	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Simpson Sask
9	y	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	y	Self	$75	no	—	—	—	Niece Mrs. Amy Wood 27 Dendring Lane Road Liverpool	"	7 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Gray	Bro	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	y	"	$100	no	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Mrs. Daisy Valentine, Manchester, Eng	"	18 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Marton
12	y	husb	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Manchester
13	y	"	$75	"	—	—	—	Niece Miss Daisy Mawer Brechin, Scotland	"	6 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L Bro	Gray	"	Scotland	Montrose
14	y	father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
15	y	Self	$100	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Amy Biggs 25 Upper Zelli Hill London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Gray	Gray	"	England	Yetminster
16	y	"	$500	y	Paid 1896	Mich	1904	Father, Noel St. Pierre Hersey Mich	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	USA	Hersey, Mich
17	y	husb	—	y	1898 1905	Minn	1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bathurst Ont.
18	y	father	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Edmonton
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahaska
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	y	Self	$20	y	3 yrs	?	June 1909	Daughter Mrs. Eva Peltier Marshall Minn	"	4 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Gray	Grey	"	"	Cedar Dak.
23	y	"	$120	no	—	—	—	Mother Mrs. Harriet Cogwell 868 Shaw Rd. Birmingham, Eng	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Bro	"	Mole beh a left ear	England	Birmingham
24	y	"	$145	y	1901 1914	Wis	Aug 1914	Sister Celia Hughes Thief River Falls, Minn	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	Bro	Grey	deep cut tip of nose	"	London
25	y	"	$600	no	—	—	—	Palmer School of Chiropractic Davenport, Ia.	"	18 months	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	"
26	y	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ruben	"	"	"	Manchester
27	y	Self	$1100	y	25 1914	Ia	Apr 1914	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Oakland Man
28	y	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	Portage la Prairie Man
29	y	Father	—	no	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
30	y	Self	$500	no	—	—	—	Friend Charles L. Spink 2300 Dat Haven St. Chicago Ill	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray	"	England	London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	New York	1904	Arabic	
1	Norge	4/13/19	GN8	Apr 13 1919
	St John NB	1912	Lake Erie	
2	Halifax	3/31/19	Regina	"
	Norge	4/14/19	C.P. 110	apr 14, " 19
	Montreal	May 1909	Laurentic	
3	Norge	4/15/19	Gn no 8	apr 15, " 19
4	Norge	4/15/19	Gn no 8	apr 15, " 19
5	"	4/14/19	GN8	Apr. 14 1919
	Quebec	Aug '03	Bavarian	
6	Norge	4/16/19	GN8	Apr. 16 1919
	New York	1911	"	
7	Norge	4/16/19	GN8	"
8	Norge	4/16/19	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
	St John	1903	"	
10	Norge	4/19/19	GN8	Apr. 19 1919
	St John	1903	Lake Manitoba	
11	Norge	4/22/19	GN8	Apr. 22. 1919
12	"	"	"	"
	Montreal	May 1913	Corinthian	
13	Norge	4/22/19	GN8	Apr. 22. 1919
14	"	"	"	"
	Quebec	1904	Bavarian	
15	Norge	4/22/19	GN8	Apr 22 1919
16	Norge	4/22/19	GN8	Apr. 22. 1919
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22		4/18/18		Sept. 18, 1918
	Montreal	apr 15, 1906	Ireland	
23	Norge	4/23/19	Gn 8	apr 23rd 19
	New York	1901	"	
24	Halifax	2/28/17	Empress	
	Norge	4/23/19	C.P. 110	apr 23rd 19
	Quebec	1912	Dominion	
25	Norge	4/24/19	Gn no 8	apr 24th 19
	Halifax	1913	Canada	
26	Norge	4/24/19	Gn no 8	apr 24th 19
27	Norge	4/24/19	Gn no 8	apr 24th 19
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Norge	4/24/19	C.P. 110	apr 24th 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K HW
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sechs, A D

14—413

1	2	3 420		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.R.44	Lundberg	Admitted on P.P. 5d. Carl	42 -	M	S	Farmer's Electrician	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Mont. Fraser	Knows of none.	Mont.	Fraser	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

172

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 191 "Class C."

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Canadian Govt.	75 y	1889 & 1907. 1914 & 1918	Van.	Aug 19, 1918	No one.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Wedum
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

L. A. Sherman.
Im. Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	N. Y.	1889(?) unknown		
1	Niche	Apr. 3, 1919	GN Ry.	Apr. 3, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Portland

Maine, U.S.A.

April 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS B

ATLN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

43
480

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2. A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Neche, N.D.

421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GNRy 24923	Admitted on P.I. SAP. Courtney,	Emma Louise	19	7	M	S	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada Ontario	Toronto	Mother-in-law, Mrs John Courtney 41 Rosedawn Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.D.	Manvel
2	GNRy 24925	Admitted on P.I. Fritz,	Fred	19	M	S	Clerk	y	"		y	"	Roumanian	Canada Manitoba	1954 Alexander Ave Winnipeg	Father, Gustave, Winnipeg, Man	N.D.	Cavalier
3	GNRy 24927	Admitted on P.I. Provost	William	24	M	S	Farm Labour	y	"		y	"	French	Canada Quebec	St Narcisse	Father, Alfred, St Narcisse, Quebec	N.D.	Overly
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
173		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . 3.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	$25 cc y	1918	N.Y.	1918		Cousin, - Elsie (Mrs Hubert) Lund Manvel, N.D.	No	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brn	None	England	Thornton Heath
2	Yes	self	20 cc No	—	—	—		Uncle, Fred Stienke, Cavalier, N.D.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt Brn	Grey	Scar in left eyebrow	Canada	Winnipeg
3	No	self	70 cc y	1914 1915	N.D.	1915		Cousin Arcada Bergeron Overley, N.D.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Norcisse Que.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

S. A. Sherman
Im. Inspector

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	N. Y.	12-21-1917	Majestic	
1	Neche ND	4/1/1919	G. N. Ry	4/1/1919
2	Neche ND	4/14/1919	GN Ry	4/14/1919
3	Neche ND	4/15/1919	GN Ry	4/15/1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF OGDENSBURG N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Dwyer	James	24		M				On appeal		11078	1676					Apr 4
2		Trudell	Emma	42		F				"		"	1726					" 9
3		"	Michael	16		M				"		"	"					" 9
4		"	Peter Lawrence	11		M				"		"	"					" 9
5		"	George	10		M				"		"	"					" 9
6		"	Romeil	2		M				"		"	"					" 9
7		Hutchcroft	Roy	22		M				"		"	1716					" 9
8		McCourt	Norman	29		M				"		"	1698					" 9
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED										NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED						
13		Kelsey	Roy	23		M												Mar 29
14		Paquette	Joseph	38		M												" 29
15		Wiser	Isaac P	51		M												" 27
16		Wood	Albert	52		M												" 31
17		Bonner	Alvena	21		F												Apr 2
18		"	Winfred	4		M												" 2
19		"	Pearl	2		F												" 2
20		Warren	Nancy	45		F												" 2
21		Jannack	Katie	21		F												" 3
22		Hart	George Henry	39		M												" 10
23		Carr	Vesta	19		F												" 10
24		Santagati	Rocco	28		M												" 14
25		Cybusky	Frank G	39		M												" 19
26		"	Adam	5		M												" 21
27		Belisle	Philip	17		M												" 21
28		Seguin	Frank	55		M												" 22
29		Gutaskie	Robert	35		M												" 23
30		"	Frances	26		F												" 23
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

174

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K ... L to Z ... C W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

160

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred Race	Excluded 3/4/19 Appeal dismissed 4/28/19 Mandate rec'd 7/8/19 PIFFARERIO, BSI	CESARE	52		M.	Wd	Laborer	No.		No.	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Rockville	friend George Phillips Brookville, Ontario	Conn.	Danbury	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	175	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

Class C

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Illiterate	$12	Y	1914 1918	Danbury	1918	Frank & Chas. Malaspina 18 Moore St, Danbury Conn	Undecided	3 yrs	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Double inguinal hernia L.H.I.	No	05	5	Dk	Gry	Br	—	Italy	Monza
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Chas. D. Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1911	Veloce	3/4/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED
A to Z
1 to 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head Tax Certificate.
1	P&OFCO 61	NEUMAN, Dep't Order	RAE **	30	7	F	M	Home	Y	English	Y	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Bar Adamnon Shmuelchal Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
2	P&OFCO 133	MARINCZUK, PRI WL	WASYL	24	M	S	Labourer	Y	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ottawa	Sister, Mrs John Marinczuk 27 Kennedy St. Ottawa, Ont. Can.	"	New York	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
176		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 2 N.J. $16.00

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

** Accomp. by U.S.born child:
NEUMAN, ESTELLE age 4½ years.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919

Class D

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	105	Yes	1909 1917	Cleveland	1917	Husband, Arthur Neumann 83 State St. Ogdensburg, N.Y. Brother-in-law Edgar Marsowski 329 E. 49th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Free	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Montreal
2	No	Self	250	No	—	—	—		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Free	"	5	8	"	Br	"	1st finger left hand	Austria Hungary	Karabegovo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Elsie P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William Lundell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		11/19/18		4/1/19
2	Halifax N.S.	6/6/13	Latricia	4/10/19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to E L to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
1	P&OFCO 1792	TOBIN, PRI MGC	ADELBERT	17	M	S	Mechanic Helper	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Prescott	Father, Michael J. Tobin Prescott, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
2	P&OFCO 1842	LEGER, PRI MGC	ANNA	28	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Father, Leo Leger Cornwall, Ont. Canada	"	"	
3	PR 44	O'NEIL, PRI RS	JOHN	39	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax		"	"	
4	P&OFCO 1843	MOFFATT, PRI RS	HAROLD	17	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Moffatt Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	Utica	
5	P&OFCO 1847	GUAY, PRI RS	WILFRED	52	"	M	Rd Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Jerome	Brother, Napoleon Guay St Jerome, Que. Canada	"	Benson Mines	
6	P&OFCO 42	COMPO, PRI RS	STANLEY	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father, James Hillcoat Athens, Ont. Canada	"	Cold Brook	
7	P&OFCO 1855	REOME, PRI WL	WILLIAM	43	"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father, the Reome 113 Echo Drive Ottawa, Ont. Canada	"	St Regis Falls	
8	P&OFCO 1856	REOME, PRI WL	HAZEL	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Alexandria	Father-in-law, Same father, "	"	"	
9	Under 16	REOME, PRI WL	EDNA L.	9	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	REOME, PRI WL	ARTHUR	7	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	P&OFCO 1857	HARTMAN, PRI DWM	CAROLINE BARBARA	30	F	M	Milliner	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mother, Caroline Hartman 62 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	New York	
12	P&OFCO 1854	COLBORNE, PRI DWM	WILLIAM H.	46	M	M	Rd. Dentist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Henry Colborne South Colborne, Ont. Canada Sister, Mrs Freeman Tryon	"	"	
13	PR 44	BRIERLEY, PRI DWM	ARTHUR VICTOR	23	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	RR 3 Brockville Ont Can. Father, Edward Brierley	"	Syracuse	
14	P&OFCO 1873	GUERTIN, PRI RS	CORA DOROTHY	15	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	Bro Mrs A. Sarnia, Ont. Canada	"	Ogdensburg	
15	P&OFCO 1874	GUERTIN, PRI RS	FLORENCE	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	P&OFCO 1875	GUERTIN, PRI RS	ARTHUR	7	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	P&OFCO 1876	GUERTIN, PRI RS	CECELIA	2	F	"	None	N	Under 16 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	Brother, Cath Young Prescott, Ont. Canada	"	Syracuse	
18	P&OFCO 1869	DULMAGE, PRI RS	AMANDA	78	"	Wd	"	Y	English	Y	"	Dutch	Y	Prescott	Uncle, Edward Thomas	"	Syracuse	
19	P&OFCO 1878	THOMAS, PRI WL	JOSEPH A.	30	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	163 Cathcart St. Ottawa, Ont. Can. Father, Andrew O'Neil	"	Capron	
20	P&OFCO 1256	O'NEIL, PRI MGC	ANDREW	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Cornwall, Ont. Canada Father, Dennis Healy	"	Syracuse	
21	P&OFCO 1698	HEALEY, PRI RS	ANGES	31	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls	Smith Falls, Ont. Canada Father, Francis Eves	"	Watertown	
22	P&OFCO 1885	EVES, PRI WL	HELEN	8	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	86 Bay St. Kingston, Ont. Canada	"	Brasher Falls	
23	P&OFCO 1886	EVES, PRI WL	LENORE	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	P&OFCO 1884	EVES, PRI WL	MARGARITE	4	"	"	"	N	Under 16 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	P&OFCO 76	McGRATH, PRI RS	CHARLES	22	M	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Jasper	Father, Sydney McGrath Jasper, Ont. Canada	"	Ogdensburg	
26	P&OFCO 1895	CONNOR, PRI OPR	LELA	30	F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Iroquois	Father, John Connor Iroquois, Ont. Canada	"	Syracuse	
27	PR 44	GAUTHIER, PRI MGC	SILAS SOLOMON J.	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Uncle, Frank Seney Ottawa, Ont. Canada Friend, Joseph Simone	"	Ogdensburg	
28	P&OFCO 77	BALDWIN, PRI WL	WALTER	39	"	M	Mill Right	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	64 Leffmott St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Watertown	
29	P&OFCO 78	BALDWIN, PRI WL	MARY EMILY	40	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
30	P&OFCO 79	BALDWIN, PRI WL	ILENE HUDSON	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																
	177	NOT USED																

C/A-8-126821 issued Ogdensburg N.Y. 4-9/10/36 - noted 10/11/36 from file 11316-26-595

C/A 8-156004 8-12-38 Ogdensburg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . 30 N.J. $200.00

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 191 CLASS E

Citizen of Canada.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	2	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs Roy King 15 Isabella St. Gouverneur, N.Y.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	$709 Free. Good	-	5	2	Med.	Bk	Br	-	Canada	Prescott
2	"	"	8	Yes	1911 ✓ 1916	Ogd. N.Y.	1916	Friend, Mrs Edwin Hurlburt Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	-	5	6	Med	Bk	Bl	-	Canada	Cornwall
3	"	"	2	"	1881 ✓ 1916	Chicago	Nov. 1916	Friend, Joanna Brooks Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	Lt. Belly	L. Br	"	Tattoo marks back both hands and forearm	U. S. Ohio	Portsmouth
4	"	"	2	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Dr Wm Moffatt 766 Longueil St. Utica, N.Y.	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	Med.	"	"	-	Canada	Toronto
5	No	"	100	"	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Noah Laplante Benson Mines, N.Y.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	-	"	Br	Br	Fresh scar right jaw Small scar center	Canada	St. Jerome
6	Yes	"	1150	Yes	1893 ✓ 1916	Island N.Y.	Mar. 1916	Father, Edward Compo Cold Brook, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	11	DK	"	"	corner right eye	Canada	Athens
7	"	"	95	"	1900 ✓ 1918	St. Regis F.	Aug. 27 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	Med	"	"	-	Canada	Basinder Lisco
8	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	"	"	"	-	Canada	St. Mary
9	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	0	Fair	Lt. Br	Bl	-	Canada	Brockville
10	"	Automobile	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	9	child			-	Canada	Brockville
11	"	Self	75	No	-	-	-	Guests McAlpine Hotel 34th St. & Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	-	Canada	Toronto
12	"	Automobile	175	"	-	-	-	Brother, James H. Oldham 739 W. 107th St. New York, N.Y.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	Med	Br	"	-	Canada	Wellington
13	No	Self	56	Yes	1910 ✓ 1917	Syracuse	July 6 1917	Friend, Mrs C. L. Gartman 1633 So. Salina St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5½	"	"	"	-	England	Manchester
14	Yes	Father	Home	"	1907 ✓ 1910	Ogd. N.Y.	May 1910	Cousin, Mrs Frank Fielding R.D. #3 Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	Indefinitely	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	10	Fair	"	Br		Canada	King Sedit
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Child	DK	DK	"			Canada	Spragge
16	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"		-	Canada	Cutler
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Bl	-	Canada	Dyng Sedit
18	No	Self	75	Yes	1897 ✓ 1917	Ogd. N.Y.	Aug. 1917	Son. James H. Fulmer 244 Crescent Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	"	Gry	Br	-	Canada	Prescott
19	Yes	"	78	"	1895 ✓ 1913	Duncan Mines, N.Y.	June 1913	Father, Jerry Thomas Caperon, Oneida Co. N.Y.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$508 Free	-	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	-	Canada	Montebello
20	"	"	4	"	1904 ✓ 1918	Syracuse	Dec 23, 1918	Home - 513 Bryden St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	-	5	6	"	"	"	-	Canada	Cornwall
21	No	"	79	"	1907 ✓ 1917	Watertown	Mar. 2, 1917	Friend, H. W. Whalen 242 Arsenal St. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	"	"	"	War Glasses	Canada	Smith Falls
22	"	Father	5	No	-	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Mary Mercedes Ennis Convent of Mercy, Cracker Falls, N.Y.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Child	Sandy dub	Br	-			Canada	Kingston
23	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Hazl		-	Canada	"
24	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Hazl		-	Canada	"
25	Yes	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Wife, Mrs Mary McGrath 101 Elizabeth St. Ogdensburg N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$720	-	"	Fair	Lt. Br	Blue	-	Canada	"
26	No	"	20	"	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Wm Allen 31 South St. Gouverneur N.Y.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Free	-	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br	-	Canada	Jasper
27	Yes	"	60	Yes	1894 ✓ 1915	Ogd. N.Y.	Nov. 1915	Mother, Mrs Ellen Gauthier 440 Ford St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	-	5	6	Fair	Lt. Br	Bl	Hand scar Index finger left hand Tattoo back forearm	Canada	Iroquois
28	No	"	5100	No	-	-	-	Nephew, Hubert Gauthier 115 Moulton St. Watertown, N.Y.	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$721 Free	-	5	8	DK	Br	Hazl		Canada	St. Zotique
29	"	Husband	Home	"	-	-	-	Cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$722 Free	-	5	4	Med	"	Bl	-	England	Leeds
30	"	Foster Father	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$723 Free	-	5	3	"	"	Gry	-	Canada	Newburg
																				Child	Fair	"	Bl	-	Canada	Toronto

Olin F. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Custom Examiner
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		3/26/19		3/26/19
2		do		do
3	Halifax	3/27/19	Iolva	do
4		3/27/18		3/27/19
5		3/28/18		3/28/19
6	Halifax	3/28/19	Royal Europe	3/28/19
7		3/29/18		3/29/19
8		3/29/18		3/29/19
9		do		do
10		do		do
11		do		do
12		do		do
13	Halifax	april 1905	Virginian	do
14		3/31/18		3/31/19
15		do		do
16		do		do
17		do		do
18		do		do
19		9/1/18		4/1/19
20		12/30/18		4/1/19
21		3/30/19		4/1/19
22		9/2/18		4/2/19
23		do		do
24		do		do
25		4/2/19		do
26		9/3/18		4/3/19
27		3/28/19		4/3/19
28		4/3/19		do
29		do		do
30		do		do

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Races
Objecting to
Entering

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	60	59	1	6	—	5	—	—	—
TOTAL	63	61	2	6	—	5	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R.			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						INTER.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

44
480

RECEIVED
APR 28 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

163

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P&OFCO 1288	ADAMS, PRI DWM	JOHN NATHAN	50	1	M	m	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Rothsay	Uncle - Joseph Harris Rothsay, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Waterford	
2	P&OFCO 1289	ADAMS, PRI DWM	CHRISTI ANN	54	1	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	P&OFCO 95	REES, PRI RS	FREDERICK S.	75	1	M	Wd	Retired Engineer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Kingston	Son - Edw A Rees 244½ Bagot St. Kingston, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	
4	P&OFCO 904	O'BRIEN, PRI RS	ROSELLA C.	40	1	F	S	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott	Brother, H. E. O'Brien Prescott, Ont Canada	Mich.	Manistee	
5	P&OFCO 1294	RICHARDSON, PRI DWM	EVA RENDELL	36	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	—	N.Y.	Syracuse	
6	PR 44	TOON, PRI DWM	ERNEST	36	1	M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother, Liona Brimson	"	Lowville	
7	P&OFCO 905	WHITE, PRI WL	MAUD	36	1	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prescott	Prescott, Ont, Can Grandmother	"	Syracuse	
8	Under 16	WHITE, PRI WL	EMILY	15	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	English	"	Prescott	"	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	WHITE, PRI WL	AUDLEY	10	1	M	"		"	"	"	"	English	"	Prescott		"	"	
10	P&OFCO 113	BENNETT, PRI RS	JOHN B.	25	1	M	"		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cardinal	Mrs. Catherine Annett Cardinal, Ont Can Sister - Mrs. R. Sutterby	"	Buffalo	
11	P&OFCO 120	COLLINS, PRI MGC	ORAL PRESTON	22	1	F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Norwood	Norwood, Ont Can Sister, Mary Mastel	"	Clifton	
12	P&OFCO 124	RUTHERFORD, PRI RS	GEORGE ELY	63	1	M	W	Abandoned Domicile abt 1929 - file 10/3-9 = 1126/10 reg	No	Can read & write a few words in English	No	"	"	"	Matilda	Cornwall, Ont. Can Daughter	"	Dexter	
13	P&OFCO 125	RUTHERFORD, PRI RS	EURENA	63	1	F	"	None	"	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law	"	"	
14	BSI Returned	THOMPSON, BSI	GEORGE W.	16	1	M	S	Laborer Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hainsville	Father, Harry Thompson Hainsville, Ont. Can.	"	Ogdensburg	
15	PR 44	CALL, PRI RS	HAROLD	26	1	M	"		"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	—	"	Governeur	
16	P&OFCO 926	McINTOSH, PRI RS	JENNIE	63	1	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gallingstown	Brother, Curtis Gallinger Gallingstown, Ont Can	"	Fulton	
17	P&OFCO 927	MAY, PRI RS	EDWARD O.	19	1	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	—	"	Allen Creek	
18	P&OFCO 1324	GIGNAC, PRI WL	HENRY	47	1	M	"	Mill Hand	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cambridge	Father, Cedric Gignac Cambridge, Ont Can Grandfather,	R.I.	Woonsocket	
19	P&OFCO 1325	GIGNAC, PRI WL	HENRY	18	1	M	"	Hotel Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	P&OFCO 145	SUNDERLAND, BSI	ALENA ‡‡	51	1	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Cousin, Herbert Brawley Brockville, Ont Can	N.Y.	Briers Hill	
21	P&OFCO 1352	HARVEY, PRI RS	GRACE	22	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Miss Ina Walsh 10 Gorgie St. Brockville, Ont	"	Canastota	
22	P&OFCO 171	BUDD, PRI WL	ALBERT EDWARD	39	1	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Friend, Mrs Mary Goodsell Belleville, Ont. Can. Mother, Mrs Thos. Weston	"	Norwood	
23	P&OFCO 1358	BARNES, PRI WL	ELIZABETH	27	1	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorytown	Mallorytown, Ont. Can. Grandmother,	"	Utica	
24	Under 16 yrs	BARNES, PRI WL	BERTHA	6	1	F	"		No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	P&OFCO 1365	DOYLE, PRI RS	EMMA	27	1	F	"	Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Bishop Mills	Father, Henry Doyle Bishop Mills, Ont Can	Mass.	Waltham	
26	P&OFCO 195	MOREY, PRI RS	JESSIE	24	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iroquois	Father, William Martin Iroquois, Ont. Can Son Father	N.Y.	Cuyler	
27	Under 16 yrs	MOREY, PRI RS	MARTIN	8	1	M	"		No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	P&OFCO 973	ROSE, PRI MGC	CATHERINE	58	1	F	M	505 to C.O. 8-12-39 file 10316 8-1/3 Ah	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Prescott	Friend, Mrs. Foster Henry St. Prescott, Ont	"	Buffalo	
29	P&OFCO 974	SEYMOUR, PRI WL	WILLIAM	50	1	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	W. Toronto	Friend, Thomas Dutton 45 Northlands Ave. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
30	P&OFCO 180	PREST, PRI WL	DELBERT KERR	24	1	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Mother, Sophina Prest Belleville, Ont. Can	"	Syracuse	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . 30 N.Y. $184.00

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

‡‡Accomp. by U.S.born children
SUNDERLAND, ROBERT RAY age 15
SUNDERLAND, GEORGE age 12

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1919 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	40.	Y	1889 1918	Watertown	Dec. 30, 1918	—	No	Permanently	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	10	Med	Br	Grey	Forefinger left hand deformed.	Canada	Rexbury
2	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	3	"	"	"	Mars Glasses	"	Osnabrook
3	"	Self	50.	"	1913 1916	Binghamton N.Y.	1916	Daughter, Mrs Dr A.D. Smith 1209 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	artificial right foot	"	Cataraqui
4	"	"	40.	No	-	-	-	Sister, Sister Cabrielle St Mary's Convent, Manistee, Mich.	Y	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	Med	"	"	—	"	Almonte
5	"	"	10	Y	1902 1918	Syracuse N.Y.	Dec. 30 1918	Husband. Lewis Richardson 1110 Onaga St. Syracuse, N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	Brown	"	—	England	London
6	"	"	55	"	1912 1916	Gouverneur N.Y.	Aug. 28, 1916	—	No	Permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	DK	"	"	—	"	Derby
7	"	"	23	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Chavonatie 323 Pennick Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	Y	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	Med	"	Hazel	-	Canada	Prescott
8	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	-	Aunt. "	"	8 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Child		"	Blue	-	"	"	
9	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	No	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	-	"	"	
10	"	Self	43	Y	1918	Gouverneur Ohio	Sept. 1918	—	"	6 mos	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	727 Free	-	5	10	Med	"	Brown	-	"	Hainesville
11	Y	"	50	"	1913 1915	Alton N.Y.	1915	Father, Edward Collins Alton, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	-	5	9	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Canabrook Centre
12	No	"	126	"	1913 1915	Oswego N.Y.	1915	Daughter, Lena Madrid Dexter, N.Y.	"	Permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	729 Heron	-	5	10	Med	White	Grey	-	"	Matilda
13	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	730 Free	-	5	5	"	Grey	"	Wears Glasses	"	"
14	Y	Self L.P.G.	2	No	-	-	-	—	Yes	Indefinite	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	-	5	-	"	Brown	"	—	"	Hainesville
15	"	"	150	Y	1894 1914	Gouverneur N.Y.	Oct. 1914	Father, Arthur L. Call. Gouverneur, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	-	Ruddy	Light Brown	Blue	Scar on neck back of jaw	U.S.	Gouverneur N.Y.
16	No	"	50	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs Alice George 214 Utica St. Fulton, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	Med	Brown	Hazel	—	Canada	Fallingerstown
17	"	"	127	Y	1917 1918	Swanton, Vt.	Feb. 1918	Aunt - Mrs Mahen Otter Creek, N.Y.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	Fair	"	Brown	Small scar on forehead	Ireland	Dublin
18	"	"	10	"	1905 1918	Woonsocket R.I.	Dec. 16, 1916	Brother, Napoleon Chenier 39 Cella Ave, Woonsocket, R.I.	No	Permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	DK	"	"	Slightly deaf	Canada	Cambridge Woonsocket, R.I.
19	"	"	10	"	1900 1918	"	"	Father, -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	U.S.	
20	Y	"	170	"	1900 1915	Brier Hill N.Y.	1915	Aunt, Mrs Flora Fordham Brier Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	738 Free	-	5	4	Med.	Grey	Hazel	—	Canada	Brockville
21	"	"	10	"	1896 1911	Burlington Vt.	1911	Friend Anna Fleming St. Law. State Hosp. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	-	5	7	Brown	Brn	Brn	—	U.S.	St Johnsbury Vt.
22	No	"	23	"	1908 1919	Norwood N.Y.	April 1919	Wife, Parent Rudd Norwood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	Mole outer corner left eye.	England	London
23	"	"	8	"	1913 1919	Utica N.Y.	Jan. 4, 1919	Husband. Richard D. Barnes 609 Cornelia St. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	DK	BK	Br	—	Canada	Escott
24	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Child						"	Jennings
25	"	Self	16	"	1905 1918	Watertown N.Y.	Dec. 1918	Nurse Training School Main St. Walden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	Wears Glasses	"	Nicholas Mills
26	"	Husband	30	"	1916 1918	Lorraine N.Y.	May 1918	Husband, Arthur E. Morey Cuyler, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	"	—	"	Outtsville
27	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Child						"	Iroquois
28	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Daughter, Daniel MacIntyre 262 Grant St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Y	4 or 5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	Med	Dk	Bl	—	"	Prescott
29	Yes	"	350	"	-	-	-	None	"	2 or 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	"	Brn	Gy	—	"	St Mary
30	No	"	7	Y	1913 1919	Syracuse N.Y.	April 1919	Wife, Marion Priest 225 Hudson St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	Br	Gy		"	Belmont

Chas. P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1/4/19		4/4/19
2		do		do
3		4/4/19		4/4/19
4		9/5/18		4/5/19
5	Halifax	May 1896	Carthagenian	do
6	St. John	3/10/19	Empress Britain	do
7		9/6/18		4/6/19
8		do		do
9		do		do
10		4/7/19		4/7/19
11	Halifax	3/20/19	Royal Grange	4/7/19
12		4/8/19		4/8/19
13		do		do
14		4/9/19		4/9/19
15	Halifax	4/5/19	Caronia	4/9/19
16		9/10/18		4/11/19
17	Baymarie	3/22/19	St. Paul	4/11/19
18		1/11/19		do
19		do		do
20		4/14/19		4/14/19
21		1/15/19		4/15/19
22	Halifax	April 1892	Umbria	4/17/19
23		1/17/19		4/17/19
24		do		do
25		1/18/19		4/18/19
26		4/22/19		4/22/19
27		do		do
28		9/24/18		4/24/19
29		9/24/18		4/24/19
30		4/23/18		4/24/19

...T AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M ([illegible]d), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS, VT.(CANADAIAN BORDER PORTS & CAN.AT.ANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 7/1/17)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL - 1919

5. CARRIER

480

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL - 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

178

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-26-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Tilka

